

SELECTED

SESOURCESABSTRACTS

AUG 8 1978 O.S.U. LIBRARIES



VOLUME 11, NUMBER 15 AUGUST 1, 1978

TC / S45 No /5 W78-06701 -- W78-07200 CODEN: SWRABW SELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS is produced by the Office of Water Research and Technology, U.S. Department of the Interior, and published twice monthly by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce, for the Water Resources Scientific Information Center (WRSIC).

SELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS (SWRA) is available to Federal agencies and their contractors or grantees in water resources research upon request, citing contract or grant number and sponsoring agency. Write: Manager, Water Resources Scientific Information Center, Office of Water Research and Technology, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240.

Some documents abstracted in this journal can be purchased from NTIS. Price codes are given in the entries and a current code-price conversion table is attached to the outside back cover. Other documents are available from originating organizations or authors as indicated in the citation.

SELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS is also available on subscription from NTIS, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161, Annual, subscription rates for the North American Continent are: SWRA Journal only, \$75; Journal and Annual Indexes, \$100; Indexes only, \$50. Other addressees, write for prices.

SELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS

A Semimonthly Publication of the Water Resources Scientific Information Center, Office of Water Research and Technology, U.S. Department of the Interior



VOLUME 11, NUMBER 15 AUGUST 1, 1978

W78-06701 -- W78-07200

The Secretary of the U.S. Department of the Interior has determined that the publication of this periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of this Depart-

ment. Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through August 31, 1978. As the Nation's principal conservation agency, the Department of the Interior has responsibility for most of our nationally owned public lands and natural resources. This includes fostering the wisest use of our land and water resources, protecting our fish and wildlife, preserving the environmental and cultural values of our national parks and historical places, and providing for the enjoyment of life through outdoor recreation. The Department assesses our energy and mineral resources and works to assure that their development is in the best interests of all our people. The Department also has a major responsibility for American Indian reservation communities and for people who live in Island Territories under U.S. administration.

Selected
journal
monograph
formats. The
related asp
well as relateristics, con
Each abstro
of descripte
Resources
10 fields a
search cat
Resources
Technolog
WRSIC IS
COPIES CO

NAL. Suffice readers to

or other so

Selected \

the sciential engineers, of the Wat WRSIC). Interior an Science at munity by research rordinating hical informand investion provides to provide the sciential engineers.

active wat centers o

FOREWORD

Selected Water Resources Abstracts, a semimonthly journal, includes abstracts of current and earlier pertinent monographs, journal articles, reports, and other publication formats. The contents of these documents cover the water-related aspects of the life, physical, and social sciences as well as related engineering and legal aspects of the characteristics, conservation, control, use, or management of water. Each abstract includes a full bibliographical citation and a set of descriptors or identifiers which are listed in the Water Resources Thesaurus. Each abstract entry is classified into 10 fields and 60 groups similar to the water resources research categories established by the Committee on Water Resources Research of the Federal Council for Science and Technology.

WRSIC IS NOT PRESENTLY IN A POSITION TO PROVIDE COPIES OF DOCUMENTS ABSTRACTED IN THIS JOURNAL. Sufficient bibliographic information is given to enable readers to order the desired documents from local libraries or other sources.

Selected Water Resources Abstracts is designed to serve he scientific and technical information needs of scientists, engineers, and managers as one of several planned services of the Water Resources Scientific Information Center WRSIC). The Center was established by the Secretary of the interior and has been designated by the Federal Council for Science and Technology to serve the water resources community by improving the communication of water-related research results. The Center is pursuing this objective by coordinating and supplementing the existing scientific and technical information activities associated with active research and investigation program in water resources.

to provide WRSIC with input, selected organizations with active water resources research programs are supported as centers of competence" responsible for selecting, abstract-

ing, and indexing from the current and earlier pertinent literature in specified subject areas.

Additional "centers of competence" have been established in cooperation with the Environmental Protection Agency. A directory of the Centers appears on the inside back cover.

Supplementary documentation is being secured from established discipline-oriented abstracting and indexing services. Currently an arrangement is in effect whereby the Bio-Science Information Service of Biological Abstracts supplies WRSIC with relevant references from the several subject areas of interest to our users. In addition to Biological Abstracts, references are acquired from Bioresearch Index which are without abstracts and therefore also appear abstractless in SWRA. Similar arrangements with other producers of abstracts are contemplated as planned augmentation of the information base.

The input from these Centers, and from the 51 Water Resources Research Institutes administered under the Water Resources Research Act of 1964, as well as input from the grantees and contractors of the Office of Water Research and Technology and other Federal water resource agencies with which the Center has agreements becomes the information base from which this journal is, and other information services will be, derived; these services include bibliographies, specialized indexes, literature searches, and state-of-the-art reviews.

Comments and suggestions concerning the contents and arrangements of this bulletin are welcome.

Water Resources Scientific Information Center Office of Water Research and Technology U.S. Department of the Interior Washington, DC 20240

CONTENTS

| SUBJEC | T FIELDS AND GROUPS |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Please use the edge index on the back cover to locate Subject Fields and Indexes. |
| 01 | NATURE OF WATER Includes the following Groups: Properties; Aqueous Solutions and Suspensions |
| 02 | WATER CYCLE Includes the following Groups: General; Precipitation; Snow, Ice, and Frost; Evaporation and Transpiration; Streamflow and Runoff; Groundwater; Water in Soils; Lakes; Water in Plants; Erosion and Sedimentation; Chemical Processes; Estuaries. |
| 03 | WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION Includes the following Groups: Saline Water Conversion; Water Yield Improvement; Use of Water of Impaired Quality; Conservation in Domestic and Municipal Use; Conservation in Industry; Conservation in Agriculture. |
| 04 | WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL Includes the following Groups: Control of Water on the Surface; Groundwater Management; Effects on Water of Man's Nonwater Activities; Watershed Protection. |
| 05 | WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION Includes the following Groups: Identification of Pollutants; Sources of Pollution; Effects of Pollution; Waste Treatment Processes; Ultimate Disposal of Wastes; Water Treatment and Quality Alteration; Water Quality Control. |
| 06 | WATER RESOURCES PLANNING Includes the following Groups: Techniques of Planning; Evaluation Process; Cost Allocation, Cost Sharing, Pricing/Repayment; Water Demand; Water Law and Institutions; Nonstructural Alternatives Ecologic Impact of Water Development. |
| 07 | RESOURCES DATA Includes the following Groups: Network Design; Data Acquisition; Evaluation, Processing and Publication. |
| 08 | ENGINEERING WORKS Includes the following Groups: Structures; Hydraulics; Hydraulic Machinery; Soil Mechanics; Rock Mechanics and Geology; Concrete; Materials; Rapid Excavation; Fisheries Engineering. |
| 09 | MANPOWER, GRANTS, AND FACILITIES Includes the following Groups: Education—Extramural; Education—In-House; Research Facilities; Grants, Contracts, and Research Act Allotments. |
| 10 | SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION Includes the following Groups: Acquisition and Processing; Reference and Retrieval; Secondary Publication and Distribution; Specialized Information Center Services; Translations; Preparation of Reviews. |
| SU | BJECT INDEX |
| AU | THOR INDEX |
| OF | RGANIZATIONAL INDEX |
| AC | CESSION NUMBER INDEX |
| ٨٥ | STRACT SOURCES |

1. NATU

1A. Prop

APPARENT DINARY W Cold Regic Hanover, N G. K. Swinz Available f tion Service 177, Price microfiche. 2 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors water inte techniques, ture, Physicooling, W Water cooli Under ordi

begins will proceeds a formation pressure, o to freeze a freezing p begins, it p a temperati A tempera sidered her cumstance anomalous pear to be ferent exp of tempera mation. In fine pores water was Photograpi of ice sur (Henley-15 W78-06882)

MEASURI CIENTS (TRAL RE Missouri U R. C. Wari Jordan. Available tion Servic Price code Missouri Rolla, Cor 3 append. and 7054.

Descriptor ment, *A Electroma method, Methodolo water, Sea The atten

water was
418-640 ni
provided i
tromagnet
use of a s
cell, detec
converter
Rayleigh
fluctuation
region 418
coefficien
tion coef
caused by
liquid. Vi
cients we
cients or a

SELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS

I. NATURE OF WATER

1A. Properties

iii

d

of

APPARENT ANOMALY IN FREEZING OF OR-DINARY WATER,

Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab., Hanover, NH.

G. K. Swinzow.

Available from the National Technical Informaion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as AD-A039 177, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. CRREL 76-20, June 1976. 29 p, 20 fig, 2tab 9 ref. 4A061101A91D.

Descriptors: *Freezing, *Ice, *Crystals, *Ice-water interfaces, *Crystallization, Analytical techniques, Crystal growth, Nucleation, Tempera-ure, Physical properties, Thermocline, Super-cooling, Water temperature, Dissolved solids, Water cooling, *Thermal anomaly.

Under ordinary conditions the freezing of water hegins with supercooling and ice nucleation and proceeds at 0C at the ice/water interface until ice formation stops. The presence of solutes, high pressure, or disperal in fine pores causes the water to freeze at temperatures below 0C (the so-called freezing point depression). Whenever freezing hegins, it proceeds at a constant temperature, or at a temperature which becomes progressively lower. A temperature rise during ice formation was considered here to be an anomaly. Under all equal circumstances, the conditions under which an anomalous freezing temperature is observable appear to be very special. This report described 2 dif-ferent experiments displaying the anomalous rise of temperature after nucleation and during ice formation. In one case, the water was dispersed in the fine pores of fine powders; in the other case, pure water was frozen in a transparent insulated cell. Photographic observations were made, relations of ice surface to water volume were measured. (Henley-ISWS) W78-06882

MEASUREMENT OF ABSORPTION COEFFI-MEASUREMENT OF ABSORPTION COEFFI-CLENTS OF WATER IN THE VISIBLE SPEC-TRAL REGION (PHASE I & II), Missouri Univ., Kansas City. R.C. Waring, M. R. Querry, P. G. Cary, and R.

Jordan.

Available from the National Technical Informa-Avanative from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-281 590, Price codes: A07 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Missouri Water Resources Research Center. Rolla, Completion Report, January 27, 1978. 132 p., 3 append. OWRT A-091-MO(3), 14-34-0001-7053 and 7051.

Descriptors: "Attenuation coefficients, Measure-Descriptors: "Attenuation coefficients, Wave lengths, lectromagnetic radiation, "Split laser beam method, Lasers, "Deionized filtered water, Methodology, Analytical techniques, Distilled water, Sea water.

The attenuation coefficient of deionized filtered water was measured in the wave-length regions 418-640 nm and 660-695 nm. A tunable dye laser provided a source of quasiomonochromatic electromagnetic radiation. The data were collected by use of a split laser beam, a reference and sample cell, detector, dual channel boxcar integrator, A-D converter and 9820 Hewlett-Packard calculator Rayleigh scattering coefficients for local density fluctuations within the liquid were computed in the region 418-640 nm subtracted from the attenuation regun 418-640 nm subtracted from the attenuation coefficient, thus providing the sum of the absorption coefficient and the scattering coefficients caused by microscopic particles suspended in the liquid. Values obtained for attenuation coefficients were compared with attenuation coefficients or absorption coefficients from previous in-

vestigations of ocean water, deionized filtered water, and distilled water. Specific comparisons of attenuation coefficients were made with absorp-tion coefficient data obtained by adiabatic laser calorimetry. Attenuation coefficients in the region 660-695 nm are presented graphically W78-07052

1B. Aqueous Solutions and Suspensions

THE KINETICS OF CALCITE DISSOLUTION

IN CO2-WATER SYSTEMS AT 5 DEG TO 60 DEG C AND 6.0 TO 1.0 ATM CO2, Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources Div.; and University of East Anglia, Norwich (England).

L. N. Plummer, T. M. L. Wigley, and D. L.

Parkhurst.

American Journal of Science, Vol 278, p 179-216, February 1978. 13 fig, 6 tab, 36 ref.

Descriptors: *Calcite. *Solutes. *Kinetics, *Aqueous solutions, Mechanical properties, Chemical reactions, Temperature, Model studies, Evaluation, *Dissolution kinetics, Activation energy, Reaction mechanisms

The results are presented of experimental dissolution studies in the pure calcite-water system using both the 'pH-stat' and 'free drift' methods (Morse, 1974). The data were obtained over a wide range of fluid composition varying bulk fluid pH from 2.0 to 7.0 and bulk fluid PC02 from near 0.0 to 1.0 atm. Temperature was varied from approximately 5 to 60 deg C. A mechanistic model is developed that describes the observations and has application to the dissolution of calcite in pure calcite-water systems. (Woodard-USGS) W78-06936

MEASUREMENT OF ABSORPTION COEFFI-CIENTS OF WATER IN THE VISIBLE SPEC-TRAL REGION (PHASE I & II),

Missouri Univ., Kansas City. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 1A. W78-07052

2. WATER CYCLE

2A. General

RAINFALL SIMULATION FOR ENVIRONMEN-TAL APPLICATION.

Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. Environmental

Sciences Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W78-06726

AN HOURLY PRECIPITATION MODEL FOR RALSTON CREEK.

Iowa Univ.. Iowa City. Inst. of Hydraulic Research. R. N. Eli, II, and T. E. Croley, II.

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-261 310, Price codes: A09 in paper copy. A01 in microfiche. IHR Report No. 192. August 1976. 185 p. 108 fig. 34 tab. 55 ref. 6 append. OWRT A-053-IA(5) and Poss IA(5) B-055-IA(2).

*Precipitation(Atmospheric). Watersheds(Basins). *lowa, *Model studies, Mathematical models, Rainfall, Storms, Floods, Stochastic processes, Monte Carlo method, Cli-matology, Meteorology, *Raiston Creektlowa).

compilation and an analysis of the Iowa City Ralston Creek hourly precipitation record were made prior to the development of a stochastic data generation precipitation model intended for use in urban flooding hazard studies. The model was to be used to estimate the return periods of extreme storm events by means of extensive data genera-tion. An unbroken historical record of 33 years of point hourly precipitation accumulations was constructed from a high density recording gage netstructed from a night density recording gage net-work within the watershed. A stochastic precipita-tion model, using statistical values computed from the historical data, was proposed for the time ocurrence and intensity of storm events. The model was constructed for each of 6 divisions of the year to represent the seasonal non-stationarity observed in the historical data. The resulting data observed in the instorteal data. The resulting data generation model is highly efficient, allowing 33 years of hourly data to be generated in less than 30 seconds on the IBM 360 computer at the University of Iowa. Tests of historical versus generated data indicate that a very precise modeling of storm events is possible with respect to their rate of oc-currence and their duration and intensity. Physical considerations support the possibility of model ap-plication to other geographical areas. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06732

SOME STATISTICAL RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN RAINFALL AND RUNOFF, New Mexico Inst. of Mining and Technology. RELATIONSHIPS SOME

Socorro.

V. P. Singh, and Y. K. Birsoy.

Journal of Hydrology, Vol 34, No 3/4, p 251-268,

August 1977. 9 fig. 12 ref. OWRT B-054-

Descriptors: *Rainfall, *Runoff, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Model studies, Mathematical models, Distribution patterns, Precipitation(Atmospheric), Streamflow, Annual, tion(Atmospheric), Streamflow, Annual, Discharge(Water), Statistics, Statistical models, Hydrology.

Relationships were developed between statistical parameters of annual rainfall and parameters of annual runoff. The transformation of rainfall into runoff was characterized by a single linear reservoir. The relationships were compared with those available in the literature and which can be utilized to describe the statistical distribution of runoff, given the distribution of rainfall. It was shown that, for large carryover, the distribution of rainfall. It was shown that, for large carryover, the dis-tribution of runoff always tends to be normal regardless of the distribution of rainfall. (See also W77-11986, W77-11985 and W77-09339) (Sims-ISWS) W78-06735

UTILIZING CLIMATIC DATA TO APPRAISE POTENTIAL WATER YIELDS,

Kansas Univ., Lawrence. Dept. of Civil Engineer-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B.

W78-06850

COMPARISON OF ANNUAL STREAMFLOW Washington Univ., Seattle. Department of Civil

Engineering For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W78-06851

U. S. PROGRAMS IN RESEARCH DRAINAGE BASINS--AN INTERIM ASSESSMENT.

National Research Council, Washington, DC. Available from the National Technical Information Service. Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-263 589, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Final Report, 1977. 64 p. 14 ref. 2 append. NSF-C310, T.O. 153.

*Demonstration Descriptors: watersheds. *International Hydrological Decade. *United States. *Research and development, Hydrology,

Group 2A-General

Watersheds(Basins), Model studies, Programs, Research priorities, Hydrologic systems, Informa-tion exchange, Publication, Water resources, Hydrologic aspects.

This report described and summarized the United States International Hydrological Decade program in research drainage basins. The United States has a large number of basins that have been instrumented to satisfy many scientific objectives, ranging from basic water budget studies to studies of the hydrologic effects of land-use and land-treatment practices. The basis U.S. contribution to in this area was the selection of 60 the IHD research basins whose results were assured to be available for international distribution. The Work Group that prepared this final report remains convinced that research drainage basins, regardless of shortcomings in their use in many instances, remain the best means for determining hydrologi-cal relationships, for testing theoretical and empirical hypotheses, and for monitoring changes in the earth's environments. Recommendatios were made for future work. (Humphreys-ISWS) W78-06873

THE APPLICATION OF REMOTE SENSING TO THE DEVELOPMENT AND FORMULATION OF HYDROLOGIC PLANNING MODELS.

Ecosystems International, Inc., Gambrille, Md P. A. Castruccio, H. L. Loats, Jr., and T. R.

Available from the National Technical Informa tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as N76-18633, Price codes: A09 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Final Report - NAS8-30539, ECO-76: C-2-1, Gambrille, Md., January 1976. 56 fig, 24 tab, 95 ref, ap-

Descriptors: *Remote sensing, *Hydrologic data, *Hydrology, *Mathematical models, *LANDSAT imagery, Planning, Driver phenomena, Peak rate model, Rainfall, Runoff, Sensitivity, Routing module, Watersheds(Basins), Systems analysis,

The launch of LANDSAT has provided water resources managers and hydrologists with broad prospects for efficient acquisition of essentially real-time data. The reduction of satellite data to practical, operational information requires a clear, easily applicable methodology for converting these data into quantitative hydrologic parameters. Summarized is the development of a model specifically structured to take full advantage of the capabilities of LANDSAT, e.g., its frequent recurrence and consequent ability to determine seasonal variations in a watershed's conditions. The effort was structured along two major routes: (1) the development of a hydrologic planning model specifically based upon remotely sensed inputs, including its test and verification from existing records; and (2) the application of LANDSAT data to supplying the model's quantitative parameters and coefficients. This first phase of the effort focused on the definition of the 'drivers'-those hydrologic processes to which peak runoff is most sensitive--upon the synthesis of a simple yet effective mod3el for the estimation of long-recurrence outflows. Next, this report describes in detail the study's second phase, which includes the developof a routing model for use in sensitivity analyses and a quantitative investigation of the accuracy and completeness of the hydrologic information which can be extracted from remotely-sensed imagery. (Bell-Cornell) W78-07013

ON SOME MULTI-SITE MULTI-SEASON STREAMFLOW GENERATION MODELS.

International Inst. for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg (Austria).

J. Kindler, and W. Zuberek.
Research Memorandum RM-76-76, International
Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, December 1976. 94 p. 11 fig. 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Streamflow, *Simulation analysis, *Model studies, *Computer models, *Computer programs, Parametric hydrology, Disaggregation models, Evaluation, Monthly, Seasonal, Systems analysis, Equations.

The relative performance of some multi-site, multi-season models is compared with respect to their adequacy for simulating monthly streamflow sequences. The three models brought under examination are the extensed version of the multi-variate model proposed by Matalas (1967), the model formulated by Young and Pisano (1968), and the disaggregation model of Valencia and Schaake (1972). Computer implementation of these models has been accomplished in the form of the Multi-site Multi-season Streamflow Genera-tion Package (MMSGP). Evaluation and comparison of the models has been carried out in terms of statistical flow parameters only. Some of these parameters are not explicitly built into the model structure. To conclude, some general comments concerning applicability of each model are presented. (Bell-Cornell) W78-07014

THE ANALYSIS OF MULTIVARIATE TIME SE-RIES WITH A VIEW TO APPLICATIONS IN HYDROLOGY.

International Inst. for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg (Austria).

Research Memorandum RM-77-11, February 1977. 33 p, 21 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Stochastic processes, *Hydrology, *Model studies, *Streamflow, Estimating, Watersheds(Basins), Simulation analysis, Autocovariance, *Multivariate time series, E tions, Systems analysis, *Time series analysis.

Discussed herein are stochastic models for vector processes, in particular the class of multivariate autoregressive moving average models. Special cases of this class have been discussed in the literature on multi-site streamflow generation and it is shown how these can be brought into a general famework. An iterative model building procedure, consisting of model specification-estimation-diagnostic checking is stressed. Results on model specification are given and it is shown how partial autocovariance matrices can be used to check whether or not multivariate autoregressive models provide adequate representation for (standardized) streamflow sequences. Furthermore, estimation of parameters in multivariate autoregressive moving average models is discussed and it is pointed out that moment estimators can be inefficient when moving average parameters are present. An approximate maximum likelihood esti-mation procedure is suggested. The paper concludes with a summary of important practical implications for hydrologists. (Bell-Cornell)

WATER RESOURCES AND NEGENTROPY,

National Research Center for Disaster Prevention. Tokyo (Japan). M. Sugawara.

In: Mathematical Models in Hydrology, Volume 2. Proceedings of the Warsaw Symposium, Poland, July 1971. International Association of Hydrologi-cal Sciences Publication No. 101, p 876-878, 1974.

Descriptors: *Water resources, *Negentropy, *Water quality, Biological use, Desalination, Sea water, Statistical meaning, Information, Microorganisms.

In almost all cases of water use, it is not water itself but its negentropy (for example, its coolness and purity) which is consumed. From the point of view of negentropy, we can understand the sub-stantial meaning water resources. In statistical mechanics, entropy is the measure of randomness and the negentropy is the measure of order. Therefore, water resources in a random state is poor in negentropy and consequently has small utility. The idea of entropy is also useful in information. Moreover, it is suggestive for problems of water resources. (See also W77-06708) (Bell-Cornell) W78-07054

OF DECONVOLUTION AUTOMATIC IDENTIFICATION PARAMETERS IN HYDROLOGY

Ecole Nationale Superieure des Mines de Paris (France)

Y. Emsellem, G. de Marsily, D. Poitrinal, and M.

In: Mathematical Models in Hydrology, Volume 2. Proceedings of the Warsaw Symposium, Poland July 1971. International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication No. 101, p 709-735, 1974. 24 fig. 35 ref.

*Parametric hydrology, Descriptors: response analysis, *Deconvolution, Hydrographs, Storms, Methodology, Rivers, Pollu Radioactivity, Algorithms, Systems analysis. Pollutants

Unit response analysis and its possible uses in hydrology is introduced. This is already well known as the unit hydrograph used in storm analy sis. Classical methods for computing the unit response of a system which sometimes lack stability and a new algorithm which does not are presented. Examples of deconvolution and its generalization to other problems of identification are given. (See also W77-06708) (Bell-Cornell)

SIMPLIFIED HYDROMETEOROLOGIC MODEL AND SOME REGIONAL APPLICA-TIONS.

Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer, Paris (France). G. Girard, J. P. Fortin, and R. Charbonneau.

In: Mathematical Models in Hydrology, Volume 2 Proceedings of the Warsaw Symposium, Poland, July 1971. International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication No. 101, p 703-708, 1974. 4 fig, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Reservoirs, *Computer models.
*Parametric hydrology, Streamflow, Regional analysis, Evapotranspiration, Equations, Evaluation, Systems analysis.

The originality of this distributed parameter mathematical model lies in the extreme simplicity of its vertical structure, in its very easy application to all basins (large or small and regardless of their geographical location), and also in the short time required for its execution on digital electronic computers. The model, called SIM, is presented along with results from its application to basins of widely differing areas subject to quite different climates. Conscious of the imperfections of the model and of the crude hypotheses underlying it. the authors nevertheless point out the potential usefulness of SIM to hydrologists interested in developing conceptual models, as a means of approximating the complex reality of the water cycle in the ground. (See also W77-06708) (Bell-Cornell)

FORMULATION AND ANALYSIS OF SOME DIMENSIONAL CRITERIA OF OPTIMIZA-

For primary hibliographic entry see Field 2E. W78-07057

USE OF A PIECEWISE LINEAR MODEL WITH SPATIAL . STRUCTURE AND INPUT FOR EVALUATING AGRICULTURAL TO URBAN HYDROLOGIC IMPACT, Agricultural Research Service. Athens. GA. Southwest Watershed Research Center.

W.C. Mills Slack, and J. In: Proceed trol, July 19 December 1

Descriptors: *1 model, *I gy, Agricult Flow routingraphs, Syst

A distribute framework change from for obtainin tributed wa watershed s retention fu and runoff. is done by of a linear r related to M mechanism linearization watersheds comparing of the mod urbanizatio comparing use pattern W78-07061

METHOD STATISTIC G.G. Svan Soviet Hye 2, p 114-11 m Trans Conference gidrologich

Descriptor *Statistical Carlo met Discharge(Markov ch The solution

hydrology directly as resources computation statistical present tip with allow tribution b simulation cording to kov chain. simulate r struct a sta year serie vears of atisfactor W78-07115

2B. Pre

RAINFAL TAL APPI Oak Ridg Sciences I D. S. Shrir Available tion Servi 5151, Pric

poor in lity. The rmation.

of water

MATIC

RS IN

de Paris

and M.

olume ?

Poland, drologi-35, 1974.

*Unit ographs,

uses in dy well m analythe unit

k stabili-

not are

ification nell)

DLOGIC PPLICA-

echnique

olume 2. Poland, ydrologi-

08, 1974.

models Regional Evalua-

arameter

implicity plication s of their

nort time

lectronic

resented basins of erent cli-

rlying it. potential rested in

ns of apter cycle

Cornell)

SOME

TIMIZA-

L WITH T FOR URBAN

2F.

W.C. Mills, W. M. Snyder, T. K. Woody, R. B. Slack, and J. D. Dean.
In: Proceedings of the National Symposium on Urban Hydrology, Hydraulics, and Sediment Contol, July 1976. UK Y Bull 11, College of Engineering, University of Kentucky, Lexington, December 1976, p 215-223. 9 fig, 16 ref.

Descriptors: "Watersheds(Basins), "Linear model, "Hydrologic impact, "Land use, "Simulation analysis, Evaluation, Urban hydrology, Agriculture, Rainfall, Runoff, Grid system, Flow routing, Reservoirs, Equations, Hydrographs, Systems analysis.

A distributed watershed model that provides a A distributed watershed moter than provides a framework for evaluating the hydrologic impact of change from agricultural to urban land use is described. The model incorporates a grid system for obtaining and structuring input of spatially disnibuted watershed and rainfall information. The inbuted watershed and rainfall information. The SCS curve number system is used to quantify watershed soil-cover complexes and is linked to a retention function for determining effective rain and runoff. Routing of overland and channel flow is done by convolution with the impulse response of alinear reservoir. The reservoir time constant is related to Manning's flow equation and a feedback mechanism is incorporated to give piecewise linearization of the watershed response. The watershed model is tested on three instrumented watersheds by simulating runoff hydrographs and comparing them with measure hydrographs. Use of the model for evaluating hydrologic effects of urbanization is demonstrated by simulating and comparing hydrographs for several different landuse patterns. (Bell-Cornell)

METHOD FOR SIMULATING RIVER RUNOFF

G G Syanidze

Soviet Hydrology: Selected Papers, Vol. 15, No. 2, p114-118, 1976. 2 tab, 1 fig, 16 ref. Translated from Transactions of the IV All-Union Hydrologic Conference (Trudy IV Vsesoyuznogo gidrologicheskogo s'yezda), Vol. 3, p 119-127, 1975.

Descriptors: "Model studies, "Runoff, "Rivers, 'Statistical methods, Mathematical studies, Monte Carlo method, Markov processes, Correlation analysis, Foreign research, Foreign countries, Discharge(Water), Monthly, River flow, "USSR, Methodschiptors,"

The solution of current problems of engineering hydrology and river runoff regulation theory, directly associated with the national use of water resources, depends largely on the use of statistical computation methods and, in particular, on the statistical simulation of hydrologic series. At the present time, hydrologic series are constructed with allowance for the intra-annual runoff discribution by the method of fragments or by direct simulation of monthly or 10-day runoff values according to the scheme of a simple or complex Markov chain. The method of fragments was used to kov chain. The method of fragments was used to similate mean monthly discharges and to construct a statistical distribution function for a 2,000year series. Agreement of this function with 80 years of mean monthly discharges was quite satisfactory. (Humphrey-ISWS)

2B. Precipitation

RAINFALL SIMULATION FOR ENVIRONMEN-

RAINFALL SIMU LATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATION, Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. Environmental Sciences Div.

D. S. Shriner, C. H. Abner, and L. K. Mann. Available from the National Technical Information Service. Springfield, VA 22161 as ORNL-5151, Price codes: A02 in paper copy. A01 in

microfiche. Report ORNL-5151, August 1977. 28 p, 4 fig, 3 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Simulated rainfall, *Rainfall simula-tors, *Equipment, *Evaluation, On-site investiga-tions, Laboratory tests, Greenhouses, Ions, Ca-tions, Solutes, Rainfall, Precipita-tion(Atmospheric), Environment, Vegetation ef-fects, Environmental engineering.

Rain simulation systems were designed for field and greenhouse studies. The systems have the capability of reproducing the physical and chemi-cal characteristics of natural rainfall. Important parameters of natural precipitation which were duplicated include: (1) rainfall rate (intensity controllable between 0.5 and 2.7 cm/hr), (2) droplet size range (0.1 - 3.2 mm), and (3) chemical composition (metering pumps supply carefully concentrations of ions to deionized water stream). The systems permit the simulation of variations in rainsystems permit the simulation of variations in rain-fall and droplet size similar to that of the natural precipitation. The systems are completely auto-matic and programmable, allowing unattended operation for periods of up to one week, and have operation for periods of up to one week, and have been used to expose not only vegetation, but also soils and engineering materials, making them ver-satile tools for studies involving simulated precipitation. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06726

CLEARING FOG BY SEEDING WITH CHARGED WATER DROPS: A NUMERICAL

Naval Environmental Prediction Research Facility, Monterey, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3B. W78-06727

AN INTERPRETIVE HISTORY OF THIRTY-YEARS (1945-1975) OF WEATHER MODIFICA-

Florida State Univ., Tallahassee. Dept. of Statistics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3B. W78-06729

AN HOURLY PRECIPITATION MODEL FOR

RALSTON CREEK, lowa Univ., lowa City. Inst. of Hydraulic Research. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W78-06732

A MULTIDIMENSIONAL MODEL FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF PROCESSES OF AREAL RAIN-FALL AVERAGES,

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. Dept. of

Massachusetts and C. Civil Engineering.
R. L. Lenton, and I. Rodriguez-Iturbe.
Water Resources Research, Vol 13, No 3, p 605-612, June 1977. 6 fig. 2 tab, 9 ref. 2 append. OWRT C-4118 (9021)(16), NWS 4-36738.

Descriptors: *Rainfall, *Synthesis, *Model stu-dies, *Stochastic processes, Areal, Rainfall disposition, Mathematical models, Mathematical studies, Statistical methods, Numerical analysis, Correlation analysis, Analysis, Analytical techniques, Theoretical analysis, Spatial distribu-

The synthesis of processes of areal rainfall was treated by proposing an extension to a previous model of point rainfall synthesis. The proposed model generates sample functions of a random process of areal rainfall that preserves its areal covariance structure, but uses as input not the areal covariance itself, but the point covariance of the corresponding point rainfall process. A numerical application of the model was presented, and the practical implications of preserving areal covariance rather than point covariance when rainfall models are used in conjunction with dis-

tributed rainfall-runoff models were discussed. (See also W74-12312) (Humphreys-ISWS) W78-06734

SOME STATISTICAL RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN RAINFALL AND RUNOFF, New Mexico Inst. of Mining and Technology, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W78-06735

INFLUENCE OF INFILTRATION ON OVER-LAND FLOW, Missouri Univ., Columbia. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W78-06736

SPECTRAL ANALYSIS OF HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL TIME SERIES, Central and Southern Florida Flood Control District, West Palm Beach. Resource Planning Dept. A. N. Shahane, D. Thomas, and P. Bock. Water Resources Research, Vol 13, No 1, p 41-49, February 1977. 5 fig. 5 tab, 8 ref, 2 append. OWRT A-033-CONN(5).

Descriptors: *Spatial distribution, *Time series analysis, *Fourier analysis, *Meteorological data, water vapor, Precipitation(Atmospheric), Runoff, Evapotranspiration, Storage, Watersheds(Basins), Data processing, Analytical techniques, Weather data, Hydrologic data, Meteorology, Hydrology, *Spectral analysis.

*Spectral analysis.

As part of the interdisciplinary methodology for exploring the characteristic behavior of the hydrometeorological components of the United States, spectral analysis (consisting of spectral density and cross-spectral density techniques) was employed to provide statistical information in frequency domain. The spectral density techniques was applied to analyze the 5 years of mean monthly time series of atmospheric vapor transport, atmospheric precipitable water, runoff, precipitation, evapotranspiration, and change in storage for 76 drainage basins of the United States. And on an experimental basis, cross-spectral techniques were tried for the time series in 10 large combined drainage basins. The outcome from the spectral density analysis provides information about the spatial variation in the periodic properties of these time series over the United States, whereas the cross-spectral analysis illuminates the whereas the cross-spectral analysis illuminates the whereas the cross-spectral analysis ulminiates the cross-correlation characteristics of the hydrometeorological data in light of the variations in coherence, partial coherence, and leading and lagging phase angles. (See also W77-10805; W77-03086; W76-00891; W75-09605; W75-01400 and W74-12596 (Sims - ISWS)

SUMMARY OF METROMEX, VOLUME 1: WEATHER ANOMALIES AND IMPACTS, Illinois State Water Survey, Urbana. S. A. Changnon, F. A. Huff, P. T. Schickedanz, and J. L. Vogel.

and J. L. Voget. Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-281 168, Price codes: A12 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche Bulletin 62, 1977. 264 p. 95 fig. 109 tab, 138 ref. NSF ENV73-07796, GA-28189X, GA-33371, GI-

Descriptors: "Weather modification. "Climatology, "Weather patterns, "Hydrology, "Illinois, "On-site investigations, Weather data, Meteorological data, Data collections. Rainfall, Storms, Synoptic analysis, Rainfall disposition, Analysis, Analytical techniques, Instrumentation. Networks, Diurnal distribution, Distribution patterns, Water resources, Hail, Cities, Ecology, Agriculture, Water quality, Orography, Seasonal, Frequency. Spatial distribution, "METROMEX, Weather anomalies, Thunder, Weather impacts. *Weather

Group 2B-Precipitation

This is the first of two volumes presenting the major findings from the 1971-1975 METROMEX field operations at St. Louis. It focused on final interpretations and conclusions obtained primarily through climatological-statistical analyses of spatial and temporal distributions of surface precipitation and severe storms. It also addressed the impacts related to the urban-produced precipitation anomalies. Volume 2 concerned the causes of the anomalies. Key climatic effects are increased cloudiness (+10%), increased total summer rainfall (+30%), and increased severe storm activity (+100%). These increases occur over the city and 10 to 25 miles beyond (east) the urban-industrial areas. The urban-induced anomalies occur most often with squall lines and cold fronts; they maximize in the afternoon and again at night (2100-2400); they appear to be as active in dry periods as in wet periods. Impacts include more runoff, but also more local flooding, soil erosion, silting, and water pollution. The effect of altered weather leads to a 3 to 4% average increase in local crop yields. The urban-induced anomalies are not generally beneficial in the floodplain area and have mixed impacts in the rural uplands. (Humphreys-W78-06738

UTILIZING CLIMATIC DATA TO APPRAISE POTENTIAL WATER YIELDS, Kansas Univ., Lawrence. Dept. of Civil Engineer-

R I Smith

In: Design of Water Resources Projects With Inadequate Data, Volume 2; Proceedings of the Madrid Symposium, June 1973: International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication No. 108 (2 Vol), p 253-264, 1974. 4 fig, 1 tab, 10 ref. OWRT B-041-KAN(1).

Descriptors: *Water yield, *Watersheds(Basins), *Water supply, *Water balance, Flow duration, Water resources, Hydrology, Hydrologic aspects, Runoff, Runoff coefficient, Surface waters, Groundwater, Temperature, Climatic data, Precipitation(Atmospheric), Streamflow, Analy-Analytical techniques, Inadequate data, Ungaged areas.

Precipitation and temperature measurements often represent the only significant hydrologic data available in developing areas. Initial assessments of potential surface and groundwater supplies must build on this limited climatic base. Early in the planning studies there is need for an accurate estimate of mean annual streamflow and of the probable variance in annual flows. These determinations can be made utilizing an empirical function relating the mean annual runoff coefficient to the aforementioned climatic parameters. The rela tionships have been tested in a wide range of environments, and their general utility can be extended appreciably with limited surface and subsurface observations. Applicability of the recommended relationships was demonstrated by selected case studies involving a variety of problems. Included were examples illustrating the calculation of: (1) mean yields for ungaged areas, (2) the probability distribution of annual flows for ungaged areas, (3) daily flow duration curves, (4) potential yield of selected groundwater areas, and (5) the potential impact of precipitation augmentation on surface water supplies. (See also W78-03783) (Humphreys-ISWS) W78-06850

REPORT ON THE HAIL SUPPRESSION PRO-

GRAM AT NELSPRUIT, TRANSVAAL, REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA, Simpson Weather Associates, Charlottesville, VA.; and Virginia Univ., Charlottesville, Dept. of Environmental Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3B. W78-06875

CHICAGO AREA PROGRAM: A MAJOR NEW

ATMOSPHERIC EFFORT, Illinois State Water Survey, Urbana. S. A. Changnon, Jr., and R. G. Semonin. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society. Vol. 59, No. 2, p 153-160, February 1978. 3 fig. 1

Descriptors: *Projects, *Weather, *Lake Michigan, *Illinois, *Indiana, Rainfall, Weather modification, Pollutants, Storms, Urban runoff, Networks, Rain gages, Instrumentation, Lakes, Cities, Meteorology, *Chicago(III).

A series of mesoscale meteorological research projects have developed since 1975 in the area over and around the south end of Lake Michigan. These regionally focused projects, under the label of the Chicago Area Program (CAP), are being performed by scientists from 12 research groups or universities using funds from a variety of state and federal agencies. Efforts to date have led to the installation and operation of a major rain gage network, other weather networks and sondes, several weather radars, meteorological aircraft, and a ship. This sizeable program is addressing five major study areas including lake meteorology, water resources and hydrometeorology, inadvertent weather modification, air pollution and its impacts, and severe weather. Multigroup field ex-periments and the exchange of data are coordinated at the scientist level. (Sims-ISWS)

AN AVERAGE GEOPOTENTIAL SEA LEVEL SERIES FOR THE UNITED STATES

National Ocean Survey, Rockville, MD For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W78_06890

GLACIAL LOESS-IS IT REALLY GLACIAL. Wisconsin Univ., Green Bay. Coll. of Environ-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W78-06899

SEEDABILITY OF WINTER OROGRAPHIC STORMS IN UTAH,

Utah Water Research Lab., Logan, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3B. W78-06926

COMPUTER MODE MODELING OF CUMULUS DURING PROJECT CLOUD

South Dakota School of Mines and Technology. Rapid City. Inst. of Atmospheric Sciences For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3B.

RELATION OF BULK PRECIPITATION AND EVAPOTRANSPIRATION TO WATER QUALI-TY AND WATER RESOURCES, ST. THOMAS, VIRGIN ISLANDS,

Geological Survey, Atlanta, GA. Water Resources Div.: and Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources Division.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D.

APPLICATION OF THE KALMAN FILTER TO CYCLONE FORECASTING 3. HURRICANE FORECASTING 4. ADDITIONAL TYPHOON FORECASTING,

International Inst. for Applied Systems Analysis. Laxenburg (Austria). K Takeuchi

Research Memorandum RM-76-62, July 1976, 38 p. 10 fig. 5 tab. 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Kalman filter. *Hurricanes. *Forecasting, Linear regression models, Equations, Cyclones, Error covariance matrices, Computer models, Systems analysis.

This is the second part of a report on application of the Kalman filter to cyclone forecasting. Following the preliminary experiments of typhoon forecasting, this paper presents the results of hur. ricane experiments and further typhoon experiments. The 12 and 24 hour forecasting NHC? model and the 24 hour forecasting SNT model developed by the National Hurricane Center, NOAA, USA and the Japan Meteorological Agency, respectively, were examined. The improve-ments obtained by using the Kalman filter over the original models were found to be roughly 10% for hurricane forecasting and 20% for 24 hour typhoon forecasting, on the average, in terms of vector errors. The conclusion drawn by the previous experiments was reconfirmed: The application of the Kalman filter to utilize better simple linear regression models is effective when the original regression model gives consecutively biased forecasts for a considerably long time; it is not effective when the performance of the original model is poor, yet its residual errors are not highly com-lated. In addition, a statistical test of the validity of forecasting regression models showed that the structure of the model should be further improved before considering application of the Kalman filter. (Bell-Cornell) W78-07015

ACCELERATION OF DESSICATION AND POPULATION TRAUMA IN SUB-SAHARAN

Indiana Univ., Bloomington. Dept. of Geography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W78-07036

PROBABLE EFFECT OF SUMMER WEATHER MODIFICATION ON RUNOFF, Agricultural Research Service.

Northwest Watershed Research Center For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3B. W78-07086

RAIN PARAMETER DIAGRAM: METHODS AND APPLICATIONS, Clemson Univ., SC. Dept. of Physics and Astrono-

my. C. W. Ulbrich, and D. Atlas.

Journal of Geophysical Research, Vol. 83, No. C3, p 1319-1325, March 20, 1978. 6 fig. 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Rainfall, *Anzivtical techniques. *Radar, *Remote sensing, Da'a processing, Rain, Raindrops, Particle size, Equations, Meteorology, Rainfall parameters, Diagrams, Rainfall-radar relationships. Water content. Radar reflectivity.

A rain parameter diagram was presented which displays the relationships between all rainfall parameters defined in terms of an exponential drop size distribution. Special emphasis was given to remotely measurable quantities such as radar reflectivity, microwave attenuation, and optical extinction. Although an exponential distribution was used to construct the diagram, it was shown to have general application for arbitrary size distribu tions and for a wide variety of rainfall-related problems. Some of the problems were: (1) analysis of the sources of error which result from the use of empirical rainfall relations, (2) depiction of the physical differences between different types of rainfall and of the similarity between all empirical relations which apply to the same type of rainfall. and (3) determination of the accuracy with which remote measurements must be made to obtain accurate measurements of rain parameters. A set of overlays was shown for four common radar wavelengths and for four temperatures which dis-play the relationships between microwave attenuation and the other rainfall parameters. Methods were discussed by which these diagrams can be used to determine rainfall parameters remotely in

dual-measu can be used ties involve (Sims-ISWS W78-07106

TIME-RES AND RA STORMS, Eidgenoess (Switzerlan R Federer. Quarterly Society, Vo 18 fig. 3 tah

Descriptors tion(Atmos tion, For research. Meteorolog

tions for fi

by 10 cm

1 220 hails

types (rim

were class

and bubble tial growth ries deduc by deuter findings w cloud base which free exists. (2) the hailst storm dvi Variability state storn that hail uniform to steady-sta growth oc ment, pos The two e freezing with time (6) The frozen dro showed a by 'freezi according ISWS) W78-0711

SCHEDU HOURLY lowa Un Research R. N. Eli. (1975). 10 IA(1)

Descripto *Precipita sity. Hist Hourly An analys

precipitat struction an urbani ical recor from a hi the water years (50 stochasti phenome of storm using mo computat modeling dual-measurement techniques. The diagrams also can be used to find in these rainfall parameters the errors which result from errors in the two quanti-ties involved in the dual-measurement technique. (Sims-ISWS) W78-07106

es, Com-

cation of Follow typhoon s of hur-experi-

NHC72 I model Center,

al Agen-

over the

typhoon

ector er

on of the r regresl regres-

effective model is

ly corre-alidity of

that the

mproved

Kalman

HARAN

graphy.

ATHER

se. ID. R

GRAM:

Astrono-

No. C3.

hniques, ng, Rain, orology. all-radar

tivity. d which

rainfall

onential

as given as radar I optical

tribution

hownto distribu ll-related analysis he use of

n of the types of

rainfall.

btain ac-A set of hich dis-

attenua-Methods

s can be notely in

TIME-RESOLVED HAILSTONE ANALYSES AND RADAR STRUCTURE OF SWISS STORMS,

STORMS, Edgenoessische Technische Hochschule, Zurich (Switzerland). Lab. fuer Atmosphaerenphysik. B. Federer, and A. Waldvogel. Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society, Vol. 104, No. 439, p 69-90, January 1978. 18 fig. 3 tab, 47 ref.

Descriptors: "Hail, "Sampling, "Radar, Precinita-tion/Atmospheric), Storms, Rainfall, Classifica-tion, Foreign countries, Statistics, Foreign research, Data processing, Cloud physics, Meteorology, "Switzerland.

Time-resolved, quenched, hailstone size distribu-tions for five hailstorms simultaneously monitored by 10 cm and 3 cm radar (in the PPI and RHI mode, respectively) were measured. A total of mode, respectively) were measured. A total of 1,220 hailstones were sectioned, and the embryo types (rimed embryos of frozen drop embryos) were classified according to the crystallographic and bubble structure of the center unit and the ini-tial growth layer. For three hailstones the trajectotial growth layer. For three hailstones the trajectones deduced from crystallography were checked by deuterium analyses. The most important findings were: (1) In storms with relatively warm cloud bases, a big-top zone containing large drops which freeze and become efficient hal embryos exists. (2) The time variation of the parameters of the hailstone spectra reveals the fundamental storm dynamics (multicell, or steady-state). (3) storm dynamics (multicell or steady-state). (3) Variability of embryo types is smaller in steady-state storms than in multicellular storms, implying state storms than in inducerular storms, implying that hail formation zones are regions of rather uniform temperature and liquid water content in steady-state storms; whereas in multicell storms, growth occurs in a more heterogeneous environment, possibly in different updraft branches. (4) The two embryo growth mechanisms-riming, and freezing of supercooled drops-coexist in the storms. (5) A characteristic change of embryo type with time is observed consistently in the storms (6) The size frequency distributions of those frozen drops whose diameters could be measured showed a maximum at 2 mm; this can be explained by 'freezing' an exponential spectrum of raindrops according to the stochastic hypothesis. (Sims-ISWS) W78-07111

SCHEDULING OF NON-STATIONARY HOURLY PRECIPITATION, lowa Univ., Iowa City. Inst. of Hydrological

R.N. Eli, II, and T. E. Croley, II. (1975). 10 p. 5 fig. 4 tab. 13 ref. OWRT A-053-

*Model escriptors: *Precipitation(Atmospheric). *Precipitation intensity. History. *Iowa. *Storm occurrence model. *Hourly precipitation, Persistence models.

An analysis of the Iowa City Ralston Creek hourly precipitation record was conducted prior to construction of data generation models to be used in an urbanization-flooding hazard study. The historical record of hourly precipitation was constructed ical record of hourly precipitation was constructed from a high density recording gage network within the watershed, with an unbroken length of 33 years (50 years with some discontinuities). A stochastic precipitation model is proposed on phenomenological terms for the time occurrence of storm events. Wet time intervals are scheduled using models for inter-arrival times. Traditional computation difficulties are circumvented in modeling certain time-related persistence effects

through the use of independent random variables. The models are presented, described, fit to the data, and discussed; future work is outlined. (Seip-IPA) W78-07124

2C. Snow, Ice, and Frost

ICE SHEET LOADS ON MARINA PILES, Federal Highway Administration, Springfield, IL.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W78-06715

WEST ANTARCTIC ICE SHEET AND CO2 GREENHOUSE EFFECT: A THREAT OF DIS-

ASTER, Ohio State Univ. Research Foundation, Columbus. Inst. of Polar Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06721

PASSIVE MICROWAVE MAPPING OF ICE THICKNESS,
Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Dept. of Electrical

Engineering.

J. J. Apinis, and W. H. Peake.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as N77-10611, Price codes: A08 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Final Report 3892-2, August 1976, 155 p, 51 fig, 13 tab, 102 ref, 1 append.

Descriptors: *Remote sensing, *Ice cover, *Model studies, Mathematical models, Theoretical analysis, Satellites(Artificial), Ice, Snow, Sea ice, Lakeice, Glaciers, Microwaves, Mapping, Ice thickness, Microwave radiometers.

Basic calculations are presented from which the Basic calculations are presented from which the feasibility of a scanning microwave radiometer system for mapping the thickness of lake ice may be evaluated. An analytical model for the apparent brightness temperature as a function of ice thickness was developed and elaborated to include such variables as galactic and atmospheric noise aspect angle, polarization, temperature gradient in the ice, the presence of transition layers such as snow, slush, and water, increased loss due to air inclusions in the ice layer, and the presence of multiple ice thicknesses within the antenna footprint. It was found that brightness temperature measurements at six or seven frequencies in the measurements at six or seven frequencies in the range of 0.4 to 0.7 GHz were required to obtain unambiguous thickness estimates. A number of data processing methods were examined; a minimum-distance algorithm and a ternary brightness temperature quantization scheme were found to give accuracies of about 1 cm for ice thicknesses up to one meter. A brief system study of the effects of antenna beamwidth, scanning rate, receiver bandwidth, noise figure, and integra-tion time showed that the receiver sensitivity requirements could be met with state-of-the-art components. The radiometric system was found to fail for sea ice thickness measurement due to the very high losses of sea ice. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06728

SNOW BACKSCATTER IN THE 1-8 GHZ RE-

GION, Kansas Univ./Center for Research. Inc., Lawrence. Remote Sensing Lab. H. Stiles, F. Ulaby, B. Hanson, and L. Dellwig. Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service. Springfield, VA 22161 as N77-16193, Price codes: A03 in paper copy. A01 in microfiche RSL Technical Report 177-61, June 1976. 105 p. 46 fig. 1 tab. 24 ref. 2 append. NASA NAS9-10261.

Descriptors: "Snow. "Microwaves. "Remote sensing. Radar. Physical properties. Moisture content, Snowpacks, Measurement, Depth. Ice. On-

site investigations, Equipment, Soil water, Soil temperature, Snow water content.

The 1-8 GHz Microwave Active Spectrometer (MAS 1-8) system was used to measure the backscatter response of snow covered ground between 21 February and 23 April 1975. The scattering coefficient was measured for all linear polarization combinations at angles of incidence between nadir and 70 deg. Ground truth data consisted of soil moisture, soil temperature profile, snow depth, snow temperature profile, and snow water equivalent. The results of the experiment indicated that the radar sensitivity to snow water equivalent increases in magnitude with increasing equivalent increases in magnitude with increasing frequency and is almost angle independent for an-gles of incidence higher than 30 deg, particularly at the higher frequencies. In the 50-70 deg angular range and in the 6-8 GHz frequency range, the sen-sitivity is typically between -0.4 dB/.1 g/sq m and -0.5 dB/.1 g/sq m, and the associated linear correla-tion coefficient has a magnitude of about 0.8. (Sime_EWC) (Sims-ISWS) W78-06731

APPARENT ANOMALY IN FREEZING OF OR-

DINARY WATER, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab., Hanover, NH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 1A.

W78-06882

THE PREDICTION OF UNFROZEN WATER CONTENTS IN FROZEN SOILS FROM LIQUID LIMIT DETERMINATIONS, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab..

Hanover, NH.

A. R. Tice, D. M. Anderson, and A. Banin. A. R. Tice, D. M. Anderson, and A. Banin. Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as AD-A026 632, Price codes: A02 in paper copy. A01 in microfiche. CRREL Report 76-8, April 1976. 13 p. 8 fig. 1 tab, 30 ref. DA 4A161102AT24.

Descriptors: *Frozen soils, *Permafrost, *Liquid limits, *Soil mechanics, *Frozen ground, Ice, Soil types, Thawing, Tundra, Freezing, Environmental effects, Soil properties, Earth materials, Soil sta-bility, Soil chemical properties.

During the past decade a number of methods for measuring the amount of unfrozen water in partially frozen ground have emerged. Means of quickly and simply predicting unfrozen water contents in clay have become increasingly important with the growth of interest in encapsulating clay soils compacted at low water contents to serve as base courses for roads. Unfortunately the mea-surements require sophisticated equipment and, in most instances, specially trained operators. In an effort to simplify the task of obtaining water-ice phase composition data, methods of calculating phase composition curves from other, simpler measurements on soils have been sought. In this paper a method was presented of deriving the measurement of unfrozen water contents at various surement of untrozen water contents at various temperatures from liquid limit determinations. Previous studies have indicated that phase com-position curves can be well represented by a sim-ple power equation. W sub u = alpha times theta to the beta power, where W sub u is the unfrozen water content in g H2O/g soil, theta is the temperature in degrees below freezing and alpha and beta are empirical constants characteristic of a given soil. When the liquid limits of a large group of soils encompassing a wide range of textures were regressed against values of alpha, the correlation was found to be remarkably good. This has per-mitted the development of a prediction equation of sufficient accuracy for general engineering use.
(Henley-ISWS)
W78-06883

Group 2C-Snow, Ice, and Frost

INTERPRETATION OF THE TENSILE STRENGTH OF ICE UNDER TRIAXIAL STRESSES.

Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab., Hanover, NH.

Hanover, NH.

D. E. Nevel, and F. D. Haynes.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as AD-A027 042, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. CRREL Report 76-5, April 1976. 12 p. 7 fig, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Ice, *Tensile strength, *Tensile stress, *Model studies, Mathematical models, Strength, Stress, Theoretical analysis, Snow, Mechanical properties.

Griffith, and later Babel, have developed previously a tensile fracture criterion for a two-dimensional state of stress. This theory was extended to the compression-compression region. From this theory, the angle of fracture was developed. The theory was extended conceptually to three dimensions. Triaxial test data by Haynes for snow-ice were shown in this three-dimensional fracture theory. The test data were slightly less than those predicted when the void in the snow-ice is spherical. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06884

ARAPAHO ROCK GLACIER, COLORADO FRONT RANGE,

Eastern Illinois Univ., Charleston. Dept. of Geography and Geology.

R. G. Wallace.

Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science, Vol. 69, No. 4, p 415-424, December 1977. 3 fig, 19 ref.

*Glaciers, *Rocks, *Colorado. Descriptors: Rocky Mountain region, Ice, Movement, Melting, On-site investigations, Mountains, Cirques, Geology, Glaciology, Rock glaciers, Front Range(Colo).

Considerable field evidence, such as ridge and furrow patterns, steep fronts, lichen growth, and other data from plane table surveys, along the Colorado Front Range shows that rock glaciers there have moved in the past and are moving presently. This study showed that Arapaho rock glacier, which occupies part of a cirque at the head of Arapaho Valley west of Boulder, Colorado, has an ice glacier buried beneath rock cover in the upvalley one-third of glacier, and the downvalley two-thirds contains rock debris and interstitial ice. The buried glacier may be helpful, but it is not essential, in the movement of this rock glacier, rather, interstitial ice is probably the primary fac tor. Arapaho rock glacier may have originated when interstitial ice developed in accumulations of talus at the front of the present buried rock glacier. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06886

GLACIAL LOESS -- IS IT REALLY GLACIAL, Wisconsin Univ., Green Bay. Coll. of Environmental Sciences.

J. M. Moran.

Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science, Vol. 69, No. 4, p 479-484, December 1977. 1 fig. 15 ref.

Descriptors: Descriptors: *Loess, *Glaciers, *Paleoclimatology, Soils, Glacial soils, Erosion, Wind erosion, Flood plains, Melt water, Sedimentation, Glacial sediments, Silts, Geology, Cli-

Glacial-nonglacial climatic shifts exhibit an episodic or square-wave behavior, while the growth-decay response of glacial ice approximates a normal curve. If this model is realistic, Laurentide melt-water discharge and alluviation along proglacial drainageways peaked several thousand years after the last major Wisconsinan climatic

shift from dominantly glacial to dominantly nonglacial regimes. This also implies that the principal period of wind erosion of floodplain deposits (and loess accumulation) occurred during climatic episodes that were distinctly nonglacial. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06899

SEEDABILITY OF WINTER OROGRAPHIC STORMS IN UTAH,

Utah Water Research Lab., Logan. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3B. W78-06926

PRODUCTION PROCESSES UNDER THE ICE IN LAKE ST. CLAIR I. IRRADIATION AND TEMPERATURE,

Windsor Univ. (Ontario), Dept. of Biology For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-07039

PRODUCTION PROCESSES UNDER THE ICE IN LAKE ST. CLAIR II. NU (SILICATE) AS A LIMITING FACTOR. Windsor Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Biology For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-07040

GEOGRAPHIC INVESTIGATIONS OF SNOW

AVALANCHES AND MUDFLOWS,
Moscow State Univ., Moscow (USSR), Lab. of
Snow Avalanche and Mudflow Problems. G. K. Tushinskiy, and S. M. Fleyshman Soviet Hydrology: Selected Papers, Vol. 15, No. 2, p 163-166, 1976. 2 fig. Translated from Herald of Moscow University (Vestnik universiteta, No. 3, p 62-69, 1976. Moskovskogo

Descriptors: *Avalanches, *Mudflows, *Maps, *Foreign countries, Snow, Regions, Hazards, Foreign research, Laboratories, Research and development, *USSR.

The huge territory of the Soviet Union includes a large number of mountains and high-mountain re-gions. Snow avalanches and mudflows are typical of almost all of them. One of the main task Laboratory of Snow Avalanche and Mudflow Problems is to forecast the site of avalanches and mudflows. A second and equally important task of the Laboratory is to study the physics and mechanics of formation, movement, and deposition of snow avalanches and mudflows for the purpose of improving control measures under various physiographic conditions. Creen and compaction were studied experimentally and theoretically, and some patterns in the changes of snow during these processes were identified. Two general maps showed the distribution of mudflow hazard regions and avalanche hazard regions. Varying degrees of hazard were indicated. (Humphreys-W78-07117

GLACIER SURVEYS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA -

Department of the Environment, Ottawa (Ontario). Water Resources Branch. I. A. Reid, and J. O. G. Charbonneau

Report Series No. 54, 1978, 19 p. 10 fig. 8 ref. 31

Descriptors: *Glaciers, *Surveys, Streamflow, Runoff, Methodology, Photogrammetry. Maps. Runott, Methodology, Photogrammetry, Analytical techniques, Water quantity, On-site in-vestigations, Mathematics, *Canada, *British Columbia, Volumetric changes, Directional changes, Areal changes, Linear changes, Sentinel Glacier, Sphinx Glacier, Nadahini Glacier, Kokanee Glacier, Bugaboo Glacier.

Glaciers act as natural regulators, storing water in winter and releasing it in summer. To gain some

understanding of this phenomenon and the conunderstanding of this phenomenon and the top-tribution which glaciers make to streamflow, the predecessors of the Water Survey of Canada began glacier surveys in 1945. The earlier surveys offered some clue to the role of the glacier, but the data collected were not sufficient to provide the overall picture. Following adoption of photogrammetric survey techniques, however, the glacier surveys have evolved to the extent that it is now feasible to produce a series of maps from which the linear, areal, directional and volumetric changes can be determined. The surveys have revealed that the glaciers, in general, are becoming smaller in size; hence the regulating effect on streamflow is diminishing. (WATDOC)

2D. Evaporation and Transpiration

ANALYSIS HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL TIME SERIES, Central and Southern Florida Flood Control Dis trict, West Palm Beach. Resource Planning Dept. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W78-06737

GEOLOGICAL APPLICATIONS OF NIMBUS RADIATION DATA IN THE MIDDLE EAST,

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Greenbelt, MD. Goddard Space Flight Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W78-06869

RELATION OF BULK PRECIPITATION AND EVAPOTRANSPIRATION TO WATER QUALI-TY AND WATER RESOURCES, ST. THOMAS, VIRGIN ISLANDS,

Geological Survey, Atlanta, GA. Water Resources Div.; and Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources Division.

D. G. Jordan, and D. W. Fisher. Available from Branch of Distribution, USGS 1200 S. Eads St., Arlington, VA 22202, price \$1.40. Water-Supply Paper 1663-1, 1977, 130 p. 12 fig. 4 tab, 13 ref

Descriptors: *Rainfall, *Fallout, *Water quality, *Evapotranspiration, *Virgin Islands, Surface waters, Groundwater recharge. Chemical proper-ties, Base flow, Evaluation, *St. ThomastVirgin Islands), *Bulk precipitation, Maritime environ-

St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, is composed almost entirely of volcanic rocks mantled by a thin soil seldom more than 2 feet thick. Rainfall, averaging about 40 inches annually, has an orographic dis tribution related to the central ridge of the island, altitude 600 to 1500 feet, and the easterly to northeasterly trade winds. The mineral content of bulk precipitation falling on the island is derived principally from the sea although soil dust contributes much of the calcium, sodium, and bicarbonate. Two-thirds of the sulfate in the precipita tion is provided by sea salts: the remainder is derived from other sources. The concentration of the constituents of bulk precipitation fluctuates widely month to month, but the load of the constituents shows little monthly variation. Bulk precipitation is concentrated on the land surface and in the soil zone. From there it is carried into the ground water during recharge or is removed by storm-water runoff. It is the principal source of minerals in the waters of the island. Soil-moisture demand and evaporation limits recharge to 1 and 2 inches annually for the greater part of the island. Evapotranspiration also occurs directly from the aquifer. The salts left further increase the mineralization of the ground water. Water loss from the aquifer by evapotranspiration ranges from 40 to 80 percent of the recharge. (Woodard-1866) W78-06934

WATER EV THE MAIN lorussian Managemen M. F. Andre Soviet Hyd 3, p 250-255 from Lesov

Descriptors *Vegetation trees, Ve horizons, F HISSR.

The heat e stands of types of fe determined the growin hydrophys of 0.7 was stands wit ternal eva moderate high-densi W78-0711

> 2E. Str AN HOU

RALSTO lowa U Research For prima W78-067

> BETWE New Me Socorro. For prim W78-067

INFLUE

LAND F Missour gineerin A. T. Hj Journal January Descrip

*Model

Precipi rates, Hydrol A math stant ra rate wa kinema the U. tion pr

mined

pared

of infi

was in W78-0

SPEC HYDE Centra trict, ' For pr

Streamflow and Runoff-Group 2E

WATER EVAPORATION FROM THE SOIL IN THE MAIN TYPES OF FORESTS IN THE BELORUSSIAN POLES'YE, Belorussian Scientific Research Inst. of Forest

Management, Minsk (USSR).

su. r. Anureycnik. Soviet Hydrology: Selected Papers, Vol. 15, No. 3, p 250-255, 1976. 3 fig, 4 tab, 20 ref. Translated from Lesovedeiya, No. 2, p 18-26, March-April 1976.

Descriptors: *Evaporation, *Soil, *Forests, *Vegetation effects, Moisture content, Trees, Pine trees, Vegetation, Evapotranspiration, Soil horizons, Heat transfer, Solar radiation, Forestry, *USSR.

The heat exchange and phase transformations of water in the upper 20 cm of the root zone in tree stands of varying density of the most common types of forests were analyzed. Evaporation was determined from the heat budget of the soil during the growing periods of 1971-73. The nature of hydrophysical processes in tree stands of a density of 0.7 was found to be much more distinct than in stands with a density of 0.9-1.1. For example, internal evaporation in the root zone of stands of moderate density was 2-5 times higher than in high-density stands. (Sims-ISWS) W78-07113

2E. Streamflow and Runoff

AN HOURLY PRECIPITATION MODEL FOR RALSTON CREEK, lowa Univ., Iowa City. Inst. of Hydraulic

Research For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W78-06732

SOME STATISTICAL RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN RAINFALL AND RUNOFF, New Mexico Inst. of Mining and Technology,

Socorro. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W78-06735

INFLUENCE OF INFILTRATION ON OVER-

LAND FLOW, Missouri Univ., Columbia, Dept. of Civil Engineering. A. T. Hjelmfelt, Jr.

Journal of Hydrology, Vol 36, No 1/2, p 179-185, January 1978. 3 fig. 5 ref. OWRT A-076-MO(2).

Descriptors: *Overland flow, *Model studies. Mathematical models, Runoff, Precipitation(Atmospheric). Rainfall, Infiltration rates, Flow, Storage, Hydrographs, Equations, Hydrology, Wave equations.

A mathematical model of overland flow with constant rainfall intensity but with varying infiltration rate was presented. The flow was described by the kinematic wave equations and the infiltration by the U.S. Soil Conservation Service storage-depletion process. The outflow hydrograph was determined for various infiltration conditions and compared with measured hydrographs. The influence of infiltration on the time of concentration also was indicated. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06736

SPECTRAL ANALYSIS OF HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL TIME SERIES, Central and Southern Florida Flood Control District, West Palm Beach. Resource Planning Dept. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W78-06737

FLOOD HAZARD IN THE UNITED STATES: A RESEARCH ASSESSMENT, Colorado Univ., Boulder. Inst. of Behavioral

Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6F. W78-06786

NONSTATIONARY STREAMFLOW FROM UR-BANIZING WATERSHEDS: A CASE STUDY, Iowa Univ., Iowa City. Inst. of Hydraulic Research.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W78-06823

COMPARISON OF ANNUAL STREAMFLOW MODELS.

Washington Univ., Seattle. Department of Civil

Washington Only, Seattle, Department of Civil Engineering.

S.J. Burges, and D. P. Lettenmaier.

Journal of the Hydraulics Division, American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol. 103, No. HY9, Proceedings Paper 13194, p 991-1006, September 1977, 9 fg, 1 tab, 23 ref, 2 append. OWRT A-078-WASH(2).

Descriptors: *Streamflow, *Model studies, *Mathematical models, Annual, Statistical models, Markov processes, Flow, Correlation analysis, Forecasting, Precipitation(Atmospheric), Runoff, Streams, Rivers, Hydrology.

The operational importance of the form of an an-The operational importance of the form of an an-nual synthetic streamflow model and the level of its parameters were investigated. Both short-term and long-tern memory models were used to generate flow traces which were run through the Thomas-Fiering Sequent Peak Algorithm. Popula-tion parameters were used in the models in all cases. Operation life was held constant at 40 yrs. The coupled flow generation-flow demand situa-tions examined showed the marginal distribution parameters to be much more important, even in cases where substantial long-term persistence is present, than had earlier been thought. The most mportant conclusion to be drawn from the test is that the effect of uncertainty in any of the model parameters cannot be dismissed a priori; failure to estimate and to model accurately the marginal distribution as well as the correlation structure of flow may result in substantial design errors. (Sims-W78-06851

A DISTRIBUTED KINEMATIC MODEL OF UPLAND WATERSHEDS, Colorado State Univ.. Fort Collins. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4D.

COMPUTATION OF THE ROUGHNESS OF GRASS COVERS OF DRAINAGE CHANNELS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B.

MEAN ANNUAL RUNOFF IN THE UPPER OHIO RIVER BASIN, 1941-70, AND ITS HISTORICAL VARIATION, Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources

Div. R. M. Beall.

Available from the Supt. of Documents, GPO, Washington, DC 20402, Price \$2.00. Water-Supply Paper 2042, 1978. 32 p, 6 fig. 1 plate, 4 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Average runoff, *Ohio River, *Tributaries, *Streamflow, *Flow rates, Annual, River basins, Hydrologic data, Drainage area. Gaging stations, *Upper Ohio River basin, Mean annual runoff, 30-year reference period, Historical

A map of the Ohio River basin above the Muskingum River shows patterns of mean annual runoff

for the new climatologic and hydrologic reference period, 1941-70, and provides an up-to-date, con-sistent basis for consideration of this streamflow sistent basis for consideration of this streamflow characteristic. The primary data base consisted of 98 long-term gaging-station records collected within this 27,300-square-mile headwater area of the Ohio River basin. Supplemental information was derived from 83 short-term records. Mean annual runoff is at a regional minimum of less than 12 inches in an area extending from the northern West Virginia panhandle to the headwaters of the Mahoning River in Ohio. Mean annual runoff of Mahoning River in Ohio. Mean annual runoff of more than 32 inches occurs in parts of the upper Cheat River basin in West Virginia. The zone of high runoff trends northeastward along the western slopes of the Allegheny Mountains; mag-nitudes diminish to about 25 inches at the eastern basin boundary near Ebensburg, Pa. Runoff of this magnitude occurs also in a band across the upper Allegheny River basin in Pennsylvania. Ratios of mean annual discharge to the 30-year referencemean annual discharge to the 30-year reference-period average were computed for each year of record for all long-term gaging stations. Annual discharges have ranged from about 30 percent to 200 percent of the 30-year mean. (Woodard-USGS) W78-06932

APPLICATION OF A MATHEMATICAL MODEL TO ESTIMATE WATER LEVELS, Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources

Div.; and Geological Survey, Boston, MA. Water Resources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W78-06944

THE APPLICATION OF REMOTE SENSING TO THE DEVELOPMENT AND FORMULATION OF HYDROLOGIC PLANNING MODELS, Ecosystems International, Inc., Gambrille, Md. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W78-07013

ON SOME MULTI-SITE MULTI-SEASON STREAMFLOW GENERATION MODELS, International Inst. for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg (Austria).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W78-07014

THE ANALYSIS OF MULTIVARIATE TIME SERIES WITH A VIEW TO APPLICATIONS IN HYDROLOGY,

International Inst. for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg (Austria). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W78-07016

DECONVOLUTION AND AUTOMATIC IDENTIFICATION OF PARAMETERS IN HYDROLOGY, Ecole Nationale Superieure des Mines de Paris

(France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W78-07055

FORMULATION AND ANALYSIS OF SOME DIMENSIONAL CRITERIA OF OPTIMIZA-TION.

Quebec Univ., Montreal.
J. P. Fortin, R. Charbonneau, J. Lefevre, and G.

Girard.

In: Mathematical Models in Hydrology, Volume 2. Proceedings of the Warsaw Symposium. Poland. July 1971. International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication No. 101, p 548-557, 1974.

Descriptors: *Simulation analysis, *Automatic op-timization, *Hydrology, Flow, Equations, *Optimization.

7

the con-flow, the Canada r surveys r. but the ovide the otogram.

e glacier it is now om which olumetric eys have pecoming effect on

RIES trol Dis g Dept. 2B.

ration

NIMBUS TZ istration. 7R

QUALI HOMAS, . USGS ce \$1.40.

ON AND

quality. Surface properenviron

d almost

thin soil

12 fig. 4

veraging phic dis e island. sterly to ontent of derived ust connd bicar recipitaainder is ration of uctuates

n. Bulk surface ried into ource of moisture o I and 2 e island. from the ase the

the con-

ranges oodard-

ater loss

Group 2E-Streamflow and Runoff

Criteria which are dimensional, such as the standard error of estimate or any derived or analogous formula, lead to different values for a similar relative precision according to the order of magnitude of the flow. Thus, the authors suggest a certain number of non-dimensional criteria in order not only to judge the quality of the simulation, but also with a view to the choice of an automatic optimization criterion. They have analyzed the sensitivity of those criteria in a few cases which could occur in reality. Even if the parameter being optimized remains the essential element in determining the choice of a criterion, results seem to indicate that one of these criteria behaves well in all known cases and is relatively sensitive and reliable both in periods of low and high flow. (See also W77-06708) (Bell-Cornell) W78-07057

PENN STATE RUNOFF MODEL FOR THE ANALYSIS OF TIMING OF SUBWATERSHED RESPONSE TO STORMS,

Weston (Roy F.), Inc., West Chester, PA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-07060

A NEW MULTIVARIATE GAMMA DISTRIBU-TION AND ITS FITTING TO EMPIRICAL STREAMFLOW DATA.

Technical Univ. of Budapest (Hungary). Dept. of Mathematics.

A. Prekopa, and T. Szantai.

Water Resources Research, Vol. 14, No. 1, p 19-24, February 1978. 1 tab, 21 ref.

*Streamflow, *Model studies, Descriptors: *Mathematical models, Stochastic processes, Probability, Rivers, Streams, Equations, Mathematics, Statistics, Statistical models, Hydrology, *Gamma distributions.

A new multivariate gamma distribution was presented which can be fitted successfully to empirical data where the one-dimensional marginal distributions are gamma distributions with prescribed parameters and the correlations are nonnegative. It was not intended to give explicit formulae either for the joint density or for the joint characteristic function of the random variables. This representation of the individual gamme-distributed random variables was used for simulation, with the aid of which probabilities of sets in higher-dimensional spaces were approximated. Since streamflow and other hydrological data frequently follow gamma distribution and also they are frequently stochastically dependent, this multivariate distribution and fitting technique seemed to be of particular interest from the hydrological point of view. (Sims-ISWS) W78-07089

COMPARISON OF THE TWO- AND THREE-PARAMETER LOG NORMAL DISTRIBUTIONS USED IN STREAMFLOW SYNTHESIS,

Stanford Univ., CA. Dept. of Civil Engineering R. J. Charbeneau.

Water Resources Research, Vol. 14, No. 1, p 149-150, February 1978. 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Streamflow, *Synthetic hydrology, *Model studies, *Mathematical models, Synthesis. Equations, Mathematics. Hydrology, Log normal models.

A direct solution was found for the algebraic system of equations relating the statistics of an observed flow sequence to those of the threeparameter log normal distribution. This solution can be used to compare the two- and threeparameter log normal distributions. (Sims-ISWS) W78-07093

HISTORICAL STREAMFLOW SUMMARY, AL-

BERTA, TO 1976.
Department of the Environment, Ottawa (Ontario). Water Resources Branch. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W78-07165

MATHEMATICAL MODELLING OF SEDI-MENT-LADEN FLOWS NATURAL STREAMS.

Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington (Ontario) For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J.

2F. Groundwater

W78-07173

QUARTERNARY EVOLUTION IN TAMA COUNTY, IOWA, Queen's Univ., Kingston (Ontario). Dept. of Geog-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J.

GEOLOGICAL APPLICATIONS OF NIMBUS RADIATION DATA IN THE MIDDLE EAST, National Aeronautics and Space Administration,

Greenbelt, MD. Goddard Space Flight Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W78-06869

ESTIMATING TRANSMISSIVITY STORAGE COEFFICIENT FROM ABSTRAC-TION WELL DATA,

Birmingham Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Engineering. K. R. Rushton.

Ground Water, Vol. 16, No. 2, p 81-85, March-April 1978. 6 fig, 2 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Transmissivity, *Storage coefficient, *Well data, *Model studies, Mathematical models, Water wells, Water levels, Groundwater, Groundwater movement, Aquifers, Pumping, Drawdown, Recharge, Hydrology.

A numerical model for analyzing pumping tests was used to estimate the transmissivity and the storage coefficient from abstraction well-water levels measured during both the abstraction and recovery phases. The technique was applied to a practical test. In addition, an ideal test was devised, and the technique was used to give satisfactory estimates of the original parameters. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06897

DEPENDENCE OF THE CHEMICAL COMPOSI-TION OF GROUND WATERS IN THE NORTHERN CAUCASUS ON THE COMPOSI-TION OF ENCLOSING ROCKS, Gidrokhimicheskii Inst., Novocherkassk (USSR).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K.

THE APPLICATION OF THE DIGITAL SIMU-ATION LANGUAGE PDEL TO SUBSURFACE HYDROLOGY PROBLEMS.

California Univ., Los Angeles, School of Engineering and Applied Science. W. J. Karplus, and A. Cardenas

Report UCLA-ENG-7432, April, 1974, 68 p. 24 fig. 3 tab, 21 ref, append. Jointly issued by California Water Resources Center as Report UCAL-WRC-W340. OWRT B-150-CAL(17). GK 31463:W340.

*Computer models.

*Aquifers. *Equations. Descriptors: Digital computers. Computer programs, "Computer models, "Subsurface waters, Hydrology, "Aquifers, Aquifer characteristics, "Model studies, Water resources, Environment, "Groundwater, "Partial differential equation language(PDEL), Digital simulation, Computer languages.

PDEL, one of over 60 different problem-oriented higher-level languages designed specifically for system simulation, permits the digital computer system simulation, permits the digital computer programming of nonlinear elliptic, parabolic, hyperbolic, and biharmonic partial differential equations with only minimal programming knowledge. Results are summarized of efforts and effataken (from 1972 to 1974) to apply digital simulation techniques to subsurface hydrology problems, including modeling and solution of basic quiffer problems to investigate the utility and summer problems. aquifer problems to investigate the utility and shortcomings of PDEL applications, and develop-ment of new models to facilitate the solution of parameter identification problems arising in water resources work. The philosophy and structure of PDEL is briefly explained, applications to hydrology are described, and current and future plans are described. Reprints of five published papers dealing with PDEL and related topics are presented in an appendix. (See also W75-08930) W78-06923

A THEORETICAL BASIS FOR EXPLORATION FOR NATIVE COPPER IN NORTHERN WISCONSIN,

Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Geology Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W78.06938

GROUND-WATER RESOURCES NORTH BEACH PENINSULA, PACIFIC COUN-TY, WASHINGTON.

Geological Survey. Tacoma. WA. Resources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W78-06941

THE USE OF TEMPERATURE LOGS TO TRACE THE MOVEMENT OF INJECTED WATER.

Geological Survey, Denver, CO. Water Resources Div.; and Geological Survey, Anchorage, AL.

Water Resources Div. W. S. Keys, and R. F. Brown. Ground Water, Vol 16, No 1, p 32-48, January-February 1978, 8 fig. 3 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: "Tracking techniques, "Groundwater movement. "Injection wells, "Thermal water. Tracers. Analytical techniques. Boreholes. Water temperature. Measurement. Water temperature, Measurement, Logging(Recording), Aquifer characteristics, Evaluation, *Texas High Plains, *Ogallala aquifer.

Temperature logs were used to study the movement of water injected into wells penetrating the Pliocene Ogallala Formation in the High PLains of Texas. The water used for artificial recharge of the aquifer was derived from playa lakes in which the diurnal fluctuation of temperature was as much as 17 deg Celsius. Daily thermal cycles that resulted from injection of this water were traced through the aquifer by use of a series of temperature logs made at frequent intervals in cased holes specially constructed for logging. The thermal pulses were detected by logging holes as far as 46 meters (150 ft) from the recharge well. In areas where this technique was used, the Ogallala Formation consists of thick sections of uniform medium-grained sand that visually appear uniform and were thought to have uniform hydraulic conductivity. However, the results of temperature logging at each of the three test sites clearly demonstrate that the hydraulic conductivity varies greatly through these seemingly uniform lithologic units. Thermal pulse velocities were as high as 4.6 meters (15 ft) per hour in thin zones immediately adjacent to sand where velocities were a few feet per day. Tracing with temperature logs is potentially useful in locating zones of high intrinsic permeability and in detecting apparent changes in rate of flow as a function of time. (Woodard-USGS)

W78-06945

GEOCHEM Geological and Geolo Resource D For primary W78-06946

> REGIONA GLACIATI National V OH. J. A. Hunt. Water We

1978

Descriptor *Appalach drilling, W

The Ungla

receives a composed covered b rock mat nificantly much the to consid tures, an material. source fo frequent industria to locate ble alter rotary di fast and stantly

> PUBLIC WARDS Illinois For prin W78-07

> > AN A

problem

develop

hard roo

(Eberle-

W78-069

TION BEHAY LARGI Univer ico Cit L. Rod Water 44. Fel Descri

Perme aquife In ana gional ble sir which

studies

Leaka

proble ferent values soluti of the W78-06945

n-oriented fically for computer parabolic, ifferential gramming fforts un gital simu-hydrology

). Digital

on of basic I develop olution of g in water ations to nd future published

topics are 75-089301

RATIO RTHERN Div. 4B.

F THE C COUN

age. AL.

undwater l water oreholes. urement. aquifer.

ating the Lains of ge of the resulted

nere this ion con--grained id were uctivity eging at through

er day y useful ility and ow as a

much as through ture l specially ses were ters (150

Thermal s (15 ft) acent to

4B.

Water

OGS TO

esources

January-

e move-

GEOCHEMISTRY, Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Geologic Div.; and Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W78-06946

REGIONAL GEOLOGY SERIES: PART III, UN-GLACIATED APPALACHIAN REGION, National Water Well Association, Worthington, I.A. Hunt.

Water Well Journal, Vol 32, No 4, p 42-43, April,

*Groundwater, *Aquifers, Descriptors: *Appalachian Mountain Region, Geology, Rotary drilling, Water wells, Water supply, Bedrock.

The Unglaciated Appalachian ground water region receives abundant rainfall and has rugged terrain composed primarily of hard rocks. The bedrock is covered by an extensive thick layer of weathered rock material. Although physiography varies significantly over the region, the hydrogeology is much the same throughout. Ground water occurs to considerable depth in bedrock joints or fractures, and in the loose and weathered surfical material. Aquifers in the region provide a good source for domestic wells, although such wells are frequently of rather low capacity. Municipal and industrial wells are not as numerous and are harder to locate than domestic supplies, but are still viable alternatives to surface water development. Air rotary drilling methods with downhole hammer are fast and efficient in these formations, and are constantly gaining in popularity. Few drilling problems are encountered in this area, and well development techniques are not normally used in hard rock. (See also W78-04291 and W78-05199) (Eberle-NWWA) W78-06970

PUBLIC GROUNDWATER SUPPLIES IN ED-WARDS COUNTY, Illinois State Water Survey, Urbana.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W78-07085

AN APPROXIMATE DIFFERENTIAL EQUA-AN APPROXIMATE DIFFERENTIAL EQUA-TION TO DESCRIBE LEAKY AQUIFER BEHAVIOR DURING INTERMEDIATE AND LARGE VALUES OF TIME, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Mex-

ico City. Dept. of Ingeniera.

Water Resources Research, Vol. 14, No. 1, p 39-44. February 1978. 6 fig. 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquifers. *Groundwater, *Model studies, Mathematical models, Equations, Leakage, Flow, Pumping, Drawdown, Storage, Permeability, Water levels, Hydrology, *Leaky

In analyzing a leaky aquifer for application in regional studies, it is of great interest to have available simplified mathematical representations from which an analogical or digital model of the problem can be constructed. In this paper, a dif-ferential equation valid for intermediate and large values of time was proposed. Also, an analytical solution corresponding to an isolated well as a test of the range of applicability of the proposed equation was obtained. (Sims-ISWS)

2G. Water In Soils

STABILITY CHARTS FOR SIMPLE EARTH

University of Tasmania, Hobart (Australia, Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8D. W78-06719

METHODS OF SOIL STABILIZATION FOR EROSION CONTROL.

Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. School of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4D. W78-06724

SNOW BACKSCATTER IN THE 1-8 GHZ RE-

Kansas Univ./Center for Research, Inc.. Lawrence. Remote Sensing Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W78-06731

REMARKS ON THE DETERMINATION OF THE UNSATURATED HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY BASED ON FIELD MEASUREMENTS. (IN GERMAN),

W Ehlers

Z. Pflanzenernaehr Bodenk 4, p 417-427, 1976.

Descriptors: *Hydraulic conductivity, Measurement, *Soil moisture, Loess, Error, *Moisture tension, Transpiration, Unsaturated soils, Winter

Hydraulic conductivity-moisture tension functions were previously evaluated by a field method for various layers of a fallow loess soil (grey brown podzolic soil). The magnitude of error when the hydraulic functions are calculated in the presence of transpiring plants is discussed. The error arises because the water uptake rates of roots are added to the capillary water flux through the soil matrix. With advancing growing stages of winter wheat and the increasing water extraction ability, the error becomes more pronounced. The conductivi-ty values may then be over-estimated by a factor of half the power of 10 as compared to the results computed from the fallow soil.--Copyright 1977, Biological Abstracts, Inc. W78-06774

EFFECT OF ROCK COMPOSITION AND STEEPNESS AND EXPOSURE OF SLOPES ON SURFACE AND UNDERGROUND RUNOFF (IN RUSSIAN), Kislovodsk Mountain-Forest Lab. (USSR).

A. P. Kazankin. Pochvovedenie 6, p 46-58, 1976.

Descriptors: *Subsurface runoff, *Soil erosion, *Leaching, Conglomerates, Forests, Leaching, Mountain, Phyllite, Quartzite, *Rocks, *Runoff, Slopes(Steepness).

The runoff and leaching of erosion products on different soils are considered. Mountain-forest soils, underlain by large blocks of conglomerates, monolithic quartzites and phyllities, are characterized by a runoff which outcrops on slopes in places where rocks jut out. The conditions of stratal-fissure water elimination are absent and the values where maying with accelerating valueting. vadose water, moving with accelerating velocity, erodes the thin soil layer. The highest resistance to erosion is demonstrated by soils formed on clay shales with strata dipping in the direction opposite to slope orientation.—Copyright 1977 Biological Abstracts. Lev. Abstracts, Inc. W78-06781

DETERMINATION OF AMMONIUM N AND NITRATE N IN ACID PERMANGANATE SOLU-

TION USED TO ABSORB AMMONIA, NITRIC OXIDE, AND NITROGEN DIOXIDE EVOLVED FROM SOILS, lowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Agronomy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.

W78-06878

SOIL MOISTURE GROUND TRUTH, STEAM-BOAT SPRINGS, COLORADO, SITE, AND WALDEN, COLORADO, SITE, MARCH 8-10,

Bittinger (M.W.) and Associates, Inc., Fort Col-lins, CO. F. B. Jones

Available from the National Technical Informa-Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as N76-25708, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche, Mission Report--March 8-10, 1976, April 1976, 51 p. 5 fig. 3 tab, 4 ref. 6 append.

Descriptors: *Soil moisture, *Remote sensing, *On-site data collections, *Colorado, Sampling, Measurement, Snow, Snowpacks, Snow surveys, Depth, Density, Vegetation, Aircraft, Surveys, Ground-truth data.

This report contained the ground-truth data taken at Steamboat Springs and Walden, Colorado, in support of the NASA mission in these areas during the period of March 8, 1976, through March 11, 1976. The Steamboat Springs site is located a few miles south of Steamboat Springs, Colorado. This line was approximately 4 miles (6.45 km) in length oriented in a generally north-south direction in the Yampa River Valley. Data taken on this primary line were as follows: (1) snow depths at intervals of 100 feet, (2) snow densities and water equivalents at intervals of 1000 feet, (3) snowpack characterizations at intervals of 1000 feet, and (4) characterizations at intervals of 1000 feet, and (4) snow pits for liquid water determinations and ver-tical layer classification at five selected locations. In addition to this primary line, six east-west transects of 1000 feet each were used for additional depth and density measurements. Two lines were sampled in the vicinity of Walden, Colorado. The first was the north-south line, approximately 4.5 miles (7.25 km) in length. The shorter east-west line was approximately 2.75 miles (4.5 km) in length. These lines were sampled much less intensively than was the Steamboat Springs line. The Walden lines were of a lesser snow depth than Steamboat Springs, and for much of the lines the steamboat Springs, and to much of the fines to vegetation was of a 'sagebrush type' which ex-tended above the snowpack. The line at Steamboat Springs was generally located over flat meadowland, and all but riparian vegetation, ex-cluding farmsteads, was totally snow covered. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06870

THE PREDICTION OF UNFROZEN WATER CONTENTS IN FROZEN SOILS FROM LIQUID LIMIT DETERMINATIONS.

Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab.,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W78-06883

NUMERICAL STUDY OF QUASI-ANALYTIC AND FINITE DIFFERENCE SOLUTIONS OF THE SOIL-WATER TRANSFER EQUATION, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa (Ontario). H. N. Hayhoe. Soil Science, Vol. 125, No. 2, p 68-74, February 1978, 3 fig. 3 tab. 9 ref.

Descriptors: "Infiltration. "Soil water movement, "Wetting. "Model studies. Mathematical models. Soil water. Moisture content. Analytical techniques. Equations. Soil science. Horizontal infiltration. Wetting fronts. Finite difference solu-

The special case of horizontal infiltration of water into a dry soil was utilized to study the problem of

Group 2G-Water In Soils

using standard finite differencing with an economic grid refinement to locate the wetting front accurately. The procedure used to determine an average value on grid subintervals for the strongly concentration-dependent soil-water diffusivity was identified as being a critical factor in accurately approximating the moisture profile. New averaging techniques were proposed which were shown to locate the steep front with signifi-cantly more accuracy. The exact solution was required as a basis for this study. To meet this need, a quasi-analytic technique was introduced and shown to be effective through numerical experiments and comparison with an alternative scheme. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06887

THE USE OF DYNAMIC SOIL WATER CHARACTERISTICS IN A NUMERICAL DESORPTION MODEL

Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, Mississippi State. K. K. Watson, and F. D. Whisler.

Soil Science, Vol. 125, No. 2, p 83-91, February 1978. 6 fig, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Soil water, *Pressure head, *Soil water movement, *Model studies, Mathematical models, Moisture content, Soils, Porous media, Water table, Drainage, Hysteresis, Soil properties, Soil science, Hydrology, Desorption.

A numerical solution of the gravity drainage to a water table of an initially saturated column of porous material was used to examine the results of experimental studies where the volumetric water content (theta) during desorption was found to be dependent on both the soil water pressure head (h) and the rate of change of h with time (dh/dt). In keeping with the experimental findings, the h(theta) relationship was made space-dependent, and the water content and soil water pressure head profiles for this case were compared with the results obtained for two analyses in which the h(theta) relationship was held constant during drainage. These comparisons indicated that the water content profile is generally an insensitive measure of h(theta) variations. The relationship between h and dh/dt for specified theta values was determined from the space-dependent h(theta) analysis and compared with the shape of the curves reported in the experimental studies. (Sims-W78-06888

USE OF FERROUS HYDROXIDE FOR DETER-MINATION OF NITRATE IN SOIL EXTRACTS. Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Agronomy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-06925

CHANGES AFTER HAY MEADOW DONMENT IN SOUTHWESTERN ABANDONMENT WISCONSIN,

North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul. MN.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4D. W78-06978

MOVEMENT OF PESTICIDES IN THE SOIL WATER FERTILIZER SYSTEM,

Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville. Dept. of Agronomy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06999

FEASIBILITY OF USING IRON ORE OVER-BURDEN MATERIAL AS A MEDIA FOR DISPOSAL OF SECONDARY SEWAGE EF-FLUENT IN NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA, Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Dept. of Forest Resources

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W78-07000

EFFECT OF DRAIN TUBE OPENINGS ON

WATER-TABLE DRAWDOWN,
North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of
Biological and Agricultural Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W78-07087

STUDY OF THE RELATIVE EFFICIENCY OF FINITE DIFFERENCE AND GALERKIN TECHNIQUES FOR MODELING SOIL-WATER

TRANSFER, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa (Ontario). Chemistry and Biology Research Inst. H. N. Havhoe.

Water Resources Research, Vol 14, No 1, p 97-102, February 1978. 8 fig, 2 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Infiltration, *Soil water, *Soil water movement, "Model studies, Mathematical models, Numerical analysis, Analytical technique, Moisture content, Soils, Soil science, Horizontal

Horizontal infiltration of water into a dry soil was used to study the efficiency of finite difference and Galerkin procedures in accurately locating the steep wetting front. The location of the wetting front was determined by a quasi-analytic solution to Richard's equation. The Galerkin technique was evaluated by using linear, Hermite cubic, and Lagrange quintic elements. These schemes were compared with the performances of the Crank-Nicolson central difference method where a standard and a modified averaging procedure for soil-water diffusivity on grid subintervals is utilized. The comparisons were made on the basis of error as a function of spatial grid refinement and the relative efficiency in achieving a practical level of accuracy. The results lead to the conclusion that the Galerkin scheme with linear elements or the finite differencing scheme with the modified averaging procedure is preferable to the other techniques. (Sims-ISWS) W78-07091

VARIABILITY OF HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVI-TY WITHIN AND BETWEEN NINE WISCONSIN SOIL SERIES.

Wisconsin Univ.-Madison. Dept. of Soil Science. F G Baker

Water Resources Research, Vol. 14, No. 1, p 103-108, February 1978. 3 fig, 2 tab, 17 ref. EPA

Descriptors: *Hydraulic conductivity, *Moisture content, *Variability, *Soil types, Soil horizons, Infiltration, Soils, Soil water, Soil water movement, On-site data collections, Data processing, Soil properties, Soil science, *Wisconsin.

Hydraulic conductivity was measured in selected subsurface horizons of nine soil series by using the crust test method. Measurements were made several moisture potentials in the range 0 to -150 cm of water at several randomly selected sites per soil series. The morphological character of the soil series spanned a broad range, from sands to clay loam soils. The hydraulic conductivity characteristic of each series was described mathematically and the series conductivity curves were related as a family of curves. By using multivariate discriminant analysis, the series were grouped into classes of similar hydraulic behavior, based on the dispersion of moisture potential and hydraulic conductivity data within and between series. A 95% prediction interval was constructed to include the range of conductivities to be expected at future sites. (Sims-ISWS) W78-07092

LEAD IN SOILS AND PLANTS, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

ANAEROBIC MICROBIAL COMMUNITY METABOLISM IN SPARTINA ALTERNIFLORA

METABOLISM 13 SPARTISM ALLERSHEDRA SOILS, Georgia Univ., Athens. Dept. of Microbiology. R. R. Christian, and W. J. Wiebe. Limnology and Oceanography. Vol. 23, No. 2, p 328-336, March, 1978. 3 fig. 2 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Salt marshes, *Marine microorganisms, *Soil bacteria, *Anaerobic bacteria, Wellands, Marshes, Tidal marshes, Grasses, Marshelants, Microorganisms, Soil environment, Anaerobic digestion, Tidal effects, Spartina alterniflora.

The anaerobic uptake of C14 glucose was used as an index of potential microbial activity in the soils of a Spartina alterniflora salt marsh. The turnover times of glucose were consistently faster in the soils where tall S. alterniflora grew along a creekbank than in the high marsh soils where s. alterniflora productivity was lower; this difference was magnified with increased depth. The distribution of label, followed through CO2, particulate, and ether-soluble fractions indicated rapid recycling in the soil of the tall S. alterniflora marsh. In an experiment designed to assess the effects of tidal in-undation on the activity of the microbial community in the tall S. alterniflora marsh soils, no consistent changes in glucose uptake or ATP concentration were evident after 2 months of restricting water movement. No direct link of tidal inundation with the microbial community was obseved (Steiner-Mass) W78-07156

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF RAIN AND BROOK WATER IN BRITTANY (FRANCE), (IN

Rennes Univ. (France). Hydrobiological Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W78-07192

2H. Lakes

W78-06715

ICE SHEET LOADS ON MARINA PILES, Federal Highway Administration, Springfield, IL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B.

REANALYSIS OF THE GREAT LAKES DROGUE STUDIES DATA,
State Univ. of New York at Stony Brook. Marine

Sciences Research Center.

A. Okubo, C. C. Ebbesmeyer, J. M. Helseth, and A. S. Robbins.

Available from the National Technical Informa tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-238081. Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Special Report 2. Reference 76-2. February 15, 1976. 84 p. 15 fig. 6 tab. 14 ref. NOAA 03-5-022-65.

Descriptors: *Lake Michigan, *Lake Erie, *Diffusion, *Turbulence, Analytical techniques, *On-site data collections, Water circulation, Dispersion, Statistics, Buoys, Methodology, Fluid mechanics, *Regression analysis, Advection. Drogues, Lagrangian deformations

During the summer of 1964, a series of field studies were conducted with the use of drogues or current followers in southern Lake Michigan and western Lake Erie. These data were edited and then processed using linear regression procedures to calculate Lagrangian deformations and velocity gradient parameters. These procedures allowed evaluation of turbulent characteristics. The results showed that the drogue area is controlled primarily by the cumulative effect of horizontal divergence. and that the turbulent characteristics generally are consistent with the previous estimates. Analytical solution of time-dependent advection-diffusion equation compared favorably with observed gross-

scale drog groups rev group. A st are require drogue gro designing ISWS) W78-06723

> ACCUMU PHOSPHO POLYPHO CLOMER Wisconsin For prima W78-0674

FIFTH A WATER Internatio Canada For prima W78-0676

SHOREL

Californi

and Plane

Available tion Serv Price coo Lake Po Septemb National dation. (ref, app Descrip *Manag Shorelin

Тегтасі ·Utah,

ganisms

The sti

Powell.

river t

nants.

shoreli seven r suscep vegetal species racing period sistent of ada ing sh sistant develo change multip shorel the sa

> A TO ALR/ GRO ECO New Scien

For p

progra

with

shade

W78-

scale drogue dispersion. Gross-scale drogue groups revealed an average of five clusters per group. A statistical test showed that 10-15 drogues are required to achieve a standard deviation equal to the 95% confidence limit of the gross-scale drogue group. This can be used as a guideline for designing future dispersion experiments. (Singh-ISWS) W78-06723

MUNITY

VIFLORA

croorgan-ria, Wet-

s. Marsh

ironmeni

tina alter-

is used as

the soils turnover er in th g a creek-e s. alter-

ence was stribution

late, and

cycling in

In an ex-f tidal in-

ommuni.

no con-

estricting

undation obseved

IN AND

CE), (IN

ield, IL.

LAKES

. Marine

h, and

258 081.

rofiche

ary 15,

Erie.

y. Fluid

vection.

ield stu-

gan and ted and

cedures

allowed

results rimarily

rgence. ally are alytical

iffusion d gross-

B.

2K.

ology.

ACCUMULATION OF WATER SOLUBLE PHOSPHORUS AND HYDROLYSIS OF POLYPHOSPHATES BY CLADOPHERA GLOMERATA (CHLOROPHYCEAE), Wisconsin Univ., Milwaukee. Dept. of Botany. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT: GREAT LAKES WATER QUALITY. International Joint Commission-United States and

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

SHORELINE ECOLOGY OF LAKE POWELL, California Univ., Los Angeles. Inst. of Geophysics and Planetary Physics.
L. D. Potter, and N. B. Pattison.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-267 122, Price codes: A11 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Lake Powell Research Project Bulletin No 29, September 1976, Prepared for Research Applied to National Needs (RANN), National Science Foundation, (NSF-RA-760571), 238 p, 63 fig, 12 tab, 34 ref, append. G1-34840.

*Shore protection, *Management, *Vegetation, *Aquatic vegetation, Shoreline cover, Soils, Sands, Soil properties, Terracing, Biomass, Reservoirs, Benthic flora, *Utah, Arizona, *Lake Powell(UT), *Benthic organisms, Tamarisk, Aquatic biology, Contami-

The study sets the biogeologic history of Lake Powell, Utah and discusses its conversion from river to reservoir. The lake's 1800 miles of shoreline are mapped by contour; also, the surface materials of the shoreline are categorized into seven major types and each type is assessed for its susceptibility to fluctuating water levels. Shoreline vegetation is investigated in terms of biomass and species composition with an eye toward weighing the use of selected shoreline vegetation versus ter-racing for shore protection during drawdown periods. Tamarisk is a principal species and a per-sistent invader; it is hardy and has a great variety of adaptations to overcome problems of a fluctuat-ing shoreline. However, it rapidly becomes resistant to submergence mortality, and if allowed to develop without control, Tamarisk stands would change the chief recreational areas from highly desirable to highly undesirable. Because of the multiple disadvantages of Tamarisk, a method for shoreline management is recommended to protect the sandy shores for recreational use, involving a program of control in selected areas combined with supplementary plantings of more desirable shade species. (Zayac-NC) W78-06773

A TOXONOMIC STUDY OF THE SPONGILLA ALBA, S. CENOTA, S. WAGNERI SPECIES GROUP (PORIFERA: SPONGILLIDAE) WITH ECOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS OF S. ALBA, New Orleans Univ., LA. Dept. of Biological

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-06805

IMPROVING LAKE WATER QUALITY BY

IMPROVING LAKE WATER QUALITY BY DESTRATIFICATION, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06852

SALT REGIME OF RESERVOIRS, CHAPTER 6: ELEMENTARY HYDROBIOLOGICAL PROG-NOSIS

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-06880

CONTRIBUTION TO THE PROBLEM OF FORECASTING THE MINERAL CONTENT AND CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF RESERVOIR WATER, Novocherkassk Inst. of Chemical Hydrology

M. I. Kriventsov.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as AD-A037 658, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. CRREL Draft Translation 610, March 1977. 25 p, 5 tab, 39 ref. Translated from Gidrok-himicheskiye Materialy, Vol. 45, p 89-106, 1967.

"Mineral water, "Model studies, Mathematical models, Chemical analysis, Chemicals, Dams, Lakes, Runoff, Erosion, Pollutants, Water pollu-tion, Water chemistry, Minerals, Mineral content.

This article examined the problem of forecasting the mineral content and chemical composition of reservoir water, the problem of the magnitude of calculation errors when using various forecasting methods, and the tasks facing the forecasting of the chemical composition of reservoir water. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06881

EFFECTS OF HYDROXAMIC ACIDS, IRON-SPECIFIC CHELATORS, ON THE GROWTH OF ALGAE.

Washington Univ., Seattle. Coll. of Seattle. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-06930

CONTRIBUTION OF REMOTE SENSING TO HABITAT EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT IN A HIGHLY ALTERED ECOSYSTEM, Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge, Suffolk, VA.; and Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resurges Div

Water Resources Div.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A.
W78-06935

SATELLITE REMOTE SENSING STUDY OF THE TRANS-BOUNDARY MOVEMENT OF POLLUTANTS,

Environmental Research Inst. of Michigan, Ann For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-06979

STRUCTURAL COMPARISONS OF FOUR PLANT COMMUNITIES IN THE GREAT DISMAL SWAMP, VIRGINIA, Old Dominion Univ., Norfolk, VA. Dept. of

Biological Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 21. W78-06988

SPRING WATERFOWL UTILIZATION OF WESTERN WISCONSIN WETLANDS, Wisconsin Univ., River Falls. Dept. of Biology. S. F. Goddard.

The Passenger Pigeon, Vol. 37, No. 1, p 32-44, 1975. I fig. 4 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: "Waterfowl, "Ducks, "Habitat, Wet-lands, Mallard duck, Ring-necked duck, Blue-winged teal, Green-winged teal, Ponds, "Wisconsin, "Habitat preference, Spring duck use, Coot, St. Croix County(Wisc).

A four-year study on the use of western Wisconsin wetlands by waterfowl was carried out using 17 study ponds. During the study, 77,892 waterfowl tepresenting 24 species were observed. Six species made up 85.7% of the total. These were Scaup (24,67), coot (19.3%), ring-necked duck (14,87), blue-winged teal (14,47), mallard (8.9%) and green-winged teal (4.6%). Chi square analysis indicated a significant dependency between pond and total waterfowl use or use by species. Generally, larger ponds were used by larger num-bers of birds; smaller ponds had the greatest use/acre. All six major species exhibited definite habitat preferences. Coots were the most selective species, followed by mallards, green-winged teal, scaup, ring-necks and blue-winged teal. (Stihler-W78-06991

NESTING HABITAT OF CANADA GEESE IN SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN, Michigan State Univ., East Lansing. Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife.

R. M. Kaminski, and H. H. Prince. Wilson Bulletin, Vol. 89, No. 4, p 523-531, December, 1977. 3 fig. 2 tab, 26 ref.

Descriptors: *Canada Goose, *Nesting. *Michigan, Wetlands, Vegetation, Islands, *Huron River Valley(Mich), Muskrat lodges.

Nesting habitat of Canada Geese in southeastern Michigan is described. Most nesting pairs (92%) preferred 2 or more hectares of open water. Data were collected from both muskrat lodges and islands used and not used as nesting sites. Dis-criminant function analysis was used to determine which factors best separated used from unused sites. Top width of muskrat lodges and percent slope of island relief along with the density of island vegetation were most important in the discrimination. (Stihler-Mass) W78-06992

PRODUCTION PROCESSES UNDER THE ICE IN LAKE ST. CLAIR I. IRRADIATION AND

TEMPERATURE,
Windsor Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Biology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-07039

PRODUCTION PROCESSES UNDER THE ICE IN LAKE ST. CLAIR II. NUTRIENTS (SILICATE) AS A LIMITING FACTOR, Windsor Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Biology For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-07040

SEASONAL GROWTH AND FOLIAR NUTRIENTS OF LARIX LARICINA IN THREE WETLAND ECOSYSTEMS,

Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Wetlands Ecosystem Research Group. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W78-07065

THE GENUS SPHAGNUM IN ALBERTA. Alberta Univ., Edmonton. Dept. of Botany For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W78-07066

CHANGES IN THE VEGETATION OF A MOOR-LAND FISHPOND IN TWENTY-ONE YEARS, Freshwater Biological Association, Ambleside For primary bibliographic entry see Field 21. W78-07067

Group 2H-Lakes

OBSERVATIONS ON THE GROWTH OF SPHAGNUM CUSPIDATUM IN A BOG POOL ON THE SILVER FLOWE NATIONAL NATURE RESERVE, Hull Univ. (England). Dept. of Plant Biology.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

SECULAR WATER LEVEL FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LARGE NATURAL BODIES OF WATER OF KAZAKHSTAN AND SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA, R. D. Kudrin.

Soviet Hydrology: Selected Papers, Vol. 15, No. 3, p 190-194, 1976. 3 fig. 1 tab, 17 ref. Translated from Trudy IV Vsesoyuznogo Gidrologicheskogo S'yezda, Vol. 5, p 98-107, 1975.

Descriptors: *Lakes, *Water level fluctuations, *Hydrologic budget, Data processing, Water levels, Fluctuations, Runoff, Discharge(Water), Evaporation, Geomorphology, Lake morphology, Groundwater, Climatic zones, Climatology, *USSR.

A comparison of lakes in the sufficiently wet zone of temperate latitudes with the lakes of the moisture-deficient zone of more southerly latitudes revealed significant differences in their water regimes because of the difference in their climatic conditions. The hydologic budget of the first zone is positive, i.e., precipitation depth ex-ceeds evaporation depth and river runoff variations are small. The lakes are drained here, as a rule, which regulates their water level. The combination of relatively small climatic variations with the drainage of the lakes results in relatively small long peiod and secular water level fluctuations whose amplitude is comparable to that of intra-annual fluctuations. The hydrologic budget is negative in the second zone (with the exception of mountain regions), i.e., evaporation depth exceeds precipitation depth and river runoff variations are considerably greater, while the lakes are closed, as a rule, or occasionally draned. The combination of relatively strong variations of climatic elements with closed lakes produces a high amplitude of level fluctuations even in large bodies of water. The amplitude of secular fluctuations is one order of magnitude higher than that of intra-annual fluctuations. (Sims-ISWS) W78-07114

APPLICATION OF LANDSAT SYSTEM FOR IMPROVING METHODOLOGY FOR INVENTO-RY AND CLASSIFICATION OF WETLANDS, Fish and Wildlife Service, Jamestown, ND. Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W78-07143

USE OF LANDSAT DATA TO ASSESS WATER-FOWL HABITAT OUALITY.

Environmental Research Inst. of Michigan, Ann Arbor. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B.

W78-07147

THREE APPROACHES TO THE CLASSIFICA-TION AND MAPPING OF INLAND WETLANDS, Geological Survey, Suffolk, VA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W78-07154

THE AQUATIC MACROPHYTES OF SOME LAKES IN SOUTHEASTERN ONTARIO, Queen's Univ., Kingston (Ontario). Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W78-07161

THE DECOMPOSITION OF STANDING AND FALLEN LITTER OF TYPHA GLAUCA AND SCIRPUS FLUVIATILIS,

Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-07162

WATERFOWL POPULATIONS AS RELATED TO HABITAT CHANGES IN BOG WETLANDS OF THE MOOSEHORN NATIONAL WILDLIFE

Maine Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A.

PROCESSES IN SEDIMENT DEPOSITION AND SHORELINE CHANGES IN THE POINT PELEE AREA, ONTARIO,

Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington (Ontario). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W78-07171

ALGAL NUTRIENT LIMITATION IN LAKE

ONTARIO AND TRIBUTARY WATERS, Texas Univ. at Dallas, Richardson. Inst. for Environmental Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-07189

2I. Water In Plants

METHYLMERCURY: FORMATION IN PLANT

Environmental Protection Agency, Las Vegas, NV. Office of Research and Development. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-06753

WASTEWATER RECYCLING: DEVELOPMENT OF MYCORRHIZAL ROOT SYSTEMS FOR IN-CREASED EFFICIENCY, Michigan State Univ., East Lansing. Dept. of

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06808

DRAINAGE MAP OF ARIZONA SHOWING PERENNIAL STREAMS AND SOME IMPOR-

TANT WETLANDS,
Arizona Game and Fish Dept., Phoenix; and
Geological Survey, Tucson, AZ. Water Resources For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C.

MISSISSIPPI FLORA. IV. DICOTYLEDON FAMILIES WITH AQUATIC OR WETLAND SPECIES.

Georgia Univ., Athens. Dept. of Botany. S. B. Jones, Jr.

W78-06950

Gulf Research Reports, Vol 5, No 1, p 7-22, 1975.

Descriptors: *Aquatic plants, *Mississippi, Wetlands, *Distribution, Habitats, *Classification, *Maps, *Dicotyledon families, Species keys.

Keys, distribution maps, habitats, references, nomenclature, and notes are given for some 12 families of dicotyledons occurring naturally or naturalized in Mississippi. These families contain one or more species which are found in aquatic or wetland habitats. They are: Bataceae, Callitrichaceae, Haloragaceae, Ceratophyllaceae. Elatinaceae. Hydrophyllaceae, Lentibu-thraceae, Nymphaeaceae, Lythraceae, lariaceae. Podostemaceae, Polygonaceae, and Sururaceae. (Stihler-Mass)

W78-06985

GROWTH, MORTALITY, AND BIOMASS PAR-TITIONING IN FRESHWATER TIDAL WET-LAND POPULATIONS OF WILD RICE (ZIZANIA AQUATICA VAR. AQUATICA), Rider Coll., NJ. Dept. of Biology.

D. Whigham, and R. Simpson. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, Vol 104, No 4, p 347-351, October-December, 1977, 2 fig. 1 tab. 21 ref.

Descriptors: "Tidal marshes, "Primary productivity," Wild rice, "New Jersey, Delaware River, Coastal marshes, Rooted aquatic plants, Wellands, Biomass, "Biomass partitioning(Aquatic plants), Seed production, Hamilton Marshes(NJ).

Eight populations of wild rice in the Hamilton Marshes were sampled from April into September. Net productivity was as high as 20.9 g/sq m/day and varied seasonally. Lowest production oc curred during the seedling phenophase; highest followed seedling establishment. Most of the net primary production is used in shoot growth except during the seedling phenophase when a larger per-centage of biomass is allocated to root development. Large numbers of seeds were produced (an estimated 37,300 seeds/sq m). Mortality was constant throughout the growing season. (Stihler-Mass) W78-06986

NUTRIENT CYCLING IN A CAREX LACUS-TRIS WETLAND,
Ithaca Coll., N.Y. Dept. of Biology.

J. M. Bernard, and B. A. Solsky Canadian Journal of Botany, Vol 55, No 6, p 630-638, 1977

Descriptors: *Freshwater marshes, *Marsh plants, *Cycling nutrients, *Productivity, Wetlands, Aquatic plants, Nutrients, Nutrient requirements, Crop production, Plant growth, Potassium, Phosphorus, Nitrogen, Magnesium, Calcium, *Seasonal, Standing crops.

Seasonal changes in aboveground and below-ground life history of the sedge, Carex lacustris, were determined and used to study primary production and nutrient cycling in the ecosystem. Seasonal aboveground production was estimated to be about 965 g/sq m per year, with a peak rate of 20.9 g/sq m per day reached in late July. Belowground production was estimated to be 208 g/sq m per year for a total production estimate of 1173 g/sq m per year. Nitrogen, phosphorus, and potas-sium begin the season with high percentage concentrations in green overwintering shoots but the percentages decline to only about one-third of the original at death in December, resulting in large losses of nutrients from the marsh into surround ing waters. Early growth in spring is characterized by a redistribution of the nutrients in the shoots. some translocation from belowground tissues, and uptake from the soil. Calcium and magnesium do not show any important translocation patterns during the year. The yearly budget of uptake and loss of nutrients during a year is estimated to be 15.9 g/sq m nitrogen. 1.9 g/sq m phosphorus, 16.6 g/sq m potassium. (2.9 g/sq m calcium, and 1.5 g/sq m magnesium. (Steiner-Mass) W78-06987

STRUCTURAL COMPARISONS OF FOUR PLANT COMMUNITIES IN THE GREAT DIS-MAL SWAMP, VIRGINIA, Old Dominion Univ., Norfolk, VA. Dept. of

Biological Sciences. C. V. Dabel, and F. P. Day, Jr.

Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, Vol 104, No 4, p 352-360, 8 tab, 28 ref. Oct-Dec 1977.

Descriptors: "Swamps, "Biomass, Wetlands, White-cedar trees, Oak trees, "Virginia, "Great

Dismal Swa Water gum trees, Mixed

Series of ne vegetation o ent comn nant species are: (1) Ce gum, (2) Ma Cypress--ba rel and whi maple-gum, (comprising was appro cypress, co had the lar least. Speci culated for the mixed I gum site. (S W78-06988

BEACH PI California M G Barb Rulletin of No. 1, p 16 Descriptor

productivi

Coast reg

Cover:wei

Above-gro determine tered alo ing from transect d a 40-100-n showed th and for n dinal grad such as A however. latitude. viable fro nant spec W78-0698

NESTINO INVASIO AREAS (Livingsto Biology. For prima W78-069

SPRING WESTER Wisconsi For prim W78-069

NESTIN SOUTHE Michigan Fisheries For prim W78-069

A STUT PHRAG COAST For prim W78-069 Dismal Swamp(Va), *Plant communities, *Shrub biomass, *Species richness, Black gum trees, Water gum trees, Red maple trees, Bald cypress trees, Mixed hardwoods type.

Series of nested quadrats were used to measure vegetation on four sites, each representing a dif-ferent community type. The four types and domiferent community type. The four types and domi-nant species in each (by biomass and basal area) are: (1) Cedar-Atlantic white cedar and black gum, (2) Maple-gum-water gum and red maple, (3) Cypress-bald cypress, (4) Mixed hardwoods-lau-el and white oak. Total biomass for the cedar, maple-gum, and mixed hardwoods communities (comprising 70% of the vegetation of the swamp) was approximately 200,000 kg/ha; that for cypress, comprising only 2% of the vegetation of Dismal Swamp, was 345,300 kg/ha. The cedar site had the largest shrub biomass; cypress had the least. Species richness was low at each site as cal-adated for the tree strata. Richness was highest at culated for the tree strata. Richness was highest at the mixed hardwood site and lowest at the maplegum site. (Stihler-Mass) W78-06988

BEACH PHYTOMASS ALONG THE CALIFOR-

California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Botany.
M.G. Barbour, and R. H. Robichaux.
Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, Vol. 103, No. 1, p 16-20. 1 fig, 2 tab, 13 ref. Jan-Feb 1976.

Descriptors: *Beaches, *Biomass, *Primary productivity, *Aquatic plants, *California, Pacific Coast region, Wetlands, *Community biomass, Cover:weight curves, Latitudinal changes.

Above-ground plant community biomass was determined for 19 representative beaches scattered along the California coast. Community biomass was determined indirectly by extrapolat-ing from cover:weight curves for each species to transect data showing average cover by species for a 40-100-m-wide portion of the beach. Regressions adviously that weight was linearly related to cover and, for most species, was not affected by latitu-dinal gradients in macroclimate. Some species such as Ambrosia chamissonis ssp. bipinnatisecta, however, exhibited up to 3-fold changes with latitude. Average community biomass was highly viable from beach to beach, reflecting the domi-nant species. It ranged from 20 to 395 g dry wt.sq m. (Stihler-Mass) W78-06989

MESTING BEHAVIOR OF HERRING GULLS: INVASION INTO SPARTINA SALT MARSH AREAS OF NEW JERSEY, Livingston Coll., New Brunswick, NJ. Dept. of Biology.

Biology.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W78-06990

SPRING WATERFOWL UTILIZATION OF WESTERN WISCONSIN WETLANDS, WISCONSIN UTILIZATION OF DISCOUNTY OF THE PAIR. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.

MESTING HABITAT OF CANADA GEESE IN SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN, Michigan State Univ., East Lansing. Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W78-06992

A STUDY OF THE COMMON REEDGRASS (PHRAGMITES COMMUNIS TRIN.) IN THE COASTAL ZONE OF DELAWARE,

Delaware Univ., Newark, Coll. of Marine Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W78-06993

THE UPTAKE OF BORON BY LEMNA MINOR, Michigan State Univ., East Lansing, Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-07027

A MANUAL OF MARSH AND AQUATIC VASCULAR PLANTS OF NORTH CAROLINA WITH HABITAT DATA,

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Raleigh. F O Real

Technical Bulletin No. 247, 1977, 298 p. 4 fig. 34

Descriptors: *Aquatic plants, 'North Carolina, Rooted aquatic plants, Ecological distribution, Habitats, Hydrogen ion concentration, Specific conductivity, Wetlands, Marshes, Keys, Chloride content, Organic matter content.

Plants from 76 families are presented including Plants from 76 families are presented including some species which occur in, but are not limited to, marshy areas. Many, but not all, species occurring in North Carolina are included. Two basic keys are provided: a key to all marsh and aquatic families and/or genera known to occur in North Carolina, and a restricted key to plants of brackish water, salt marshes, and marine areas. Specific keys to genera within families and species within agents are also provided. Species are represented genera are also provided. Species are represented by line drawings, comments on distribution in North Carolina and the contiguous United States. Where appropriate, comments on taxonomic treat-ment are included. Habitat data, in terms of pH, ment are included. Flantiat data, in terms of pri-chloride content, organic matter content, and specific conductance of the water, is presented by bar graphs where original data are available. (Stihler-Mass) W78-07062

PRODUCTION AND ECOLOGY OF EELGRASS (ZOSTERA MARINA L.) IN GREVELINGEN ESTUARY, THE NETHERLANDS, BEFORE AND AFTER THE CLOSURE,

Delta Inst. for Hydrobiological Research, Yerseke

(Netherlands). P. H. Nienhuis, and B. H. H. De Bree. Hydrobiologia, Vol. 52, No. 1, p 55-66, 1977, 9 fig.

Descriptors: *Primary productivity, Distribution, *Eelgrass, Aboveground production, Below-ground production, *Grevelingen Estuary(The Netherlands), Water transparency, Stagnant salt-water lake, Closure.

In 1971 Grevelingen Estuary was cut off from the North Sea and the influence of the Rhine River by a dam and became a stagnant salt-water lake. After a dam and became a stagnant salt-water lake. After closure eelgrass populations extended downward to 5 m below lake level, probably a result of increased water transparency. Annual aboveground production in eelgrass beds, based on doubled maximum standing crop in July-August, was estimated at 50 g C/sq m in 1968 and 121 g C/sq m in 1973 and 91 g C/sq m in 1975. A minimum estimate of net production in eelgrass beds at a depth of 0.50 to 0.75 m, based on short-term changes in biomass in two permanent quadrats, was 40.5 g C/sq m/yr for aboveground and 12.7 g C/sq m/yr for belowground parts. Horizontal distribution of eelgrass was limited mainly by exposure to wave action and currents. The largest proportion of eelaction and currents. The largest proportion of eel-grass production apparently enters detritus food chains. (Stihler-Mass) W78-07063

HABITAT, MORPHOLOGY AND PHENOLOGY OF SOUTHERN WILD RICE (ZIZANIA AQUATICA L.) FROM THE WADING RIVER IN NEW JERSEY,

Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, PA. Dept. of Botany, W. R. Ferren, Jr., and R. E. Good.

Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, Vol. 104, No. 4, p 392-396, October-December, 1977, 2 fig. 8

Descriptors: "Wild rice, "Habitats, "Ecotypes, Plant morphology, Coastal marshes, Wetlands, Estuaries, New Jersey, "Wading River(New Jer-

A unique population of southern wild rice, perhaps an ecotype, is described from the estuary of the Wading River. Individuals of this population grow below low tide in shallow protected areas and broad, slip-off slopes of river meaners on sub-strates of mud or soft, black muck. Wading River strates of mid or soft, black much, waining we made plants have decumbent stems which root at the lower 3 to 6 nodes, 2 to 6 branches with axillary panieles on the upper nodes, unusually narrow submerged, floating, and aerial leaves, and emergent inflorescences which bear pistillate florets with long lemma awns averaging 6.5 cm. These plants flower, produce mature grain, and shatter over a longer period later in the fall than do plants of other New Jersey populations. (Stihler-Mass) W78-07064

SEASONAL GROWTH AND FOLIAR NUTRIENTS OF LARIX LARICINA IN THREE WETLAND ECOSYSTEMS, Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor, Wetlands Ecosystem

Research Group. D. L. Tilton.

Canadian Journal of Botany, Vol. 55, No. 10, p 1291-1298, 1977, 3 fig. 4 tab, 38 ref.

Descriptors: "Wetlands, "Leaves, "Plant growth, "Nutrient requirements, Bogs, Fens, Swamps, Growth rates, Foliar, Seasonal, Nutrients, Plant physiology, Inorganic compounds, Trees, Decidu-ous trees, Phosphorus, "Tamarack, Conifer swamps, Needles, Lateral shoots, "Larix laricina.

Nutrient levels were determined in foliage from tamarack in a bog, conifer swamp, and fen from budbreak to leaf abscission. Elongation of needles and shoots ceased at similar dates for all sites, but and shoots ceased at similar dates for all sites, but trees in the fen had significantly longer needles and lateral shoots. At the time of complete leaf and shoot development, foliar concentrations of N. Ca, and Mg were higher in the fen than in the conifer swamp or bog, while concentrations of Al. Fe. Zn. Mn, and B were higher in the bog than the other two sites. Phosphorus concentrations in foliage were similar in the fen and conifer swamp but were lower in the bog site. Possite significant but were lower in the bog site. Despite significant between-site variation for certain foliar elements, two patterns of seasonal variation were discerned. Significant between-site differences in the amounts and rates of needle and shoot elongation, foliar nutrient concentrations, and patterns of cerronar nutrient concentrations, and patterns of cratain foliar elements were associated with varia-tions in nutrient status and moisture-aeration con-ditions of the study sites. (Steiner-Mass) W78-07065

THE GENUS SPHAGNUM IN ALBERTA, Alberta Univ., Edmonton, Dept. of Botany, D. H. Vitt, and R. E. Andrus, Canadian Journal of Botany, Vol. 55, No. 3, p 331-357, 1977, 67 fig. 3 tab. 24 ref.

Descriptors: "Fens, "Mosses, "Systematics, "Distribution patterns, Wetlands, Bogs, Aquatic plants, Classification, Speciation, Environmental gradient, Aquatic habitats, Niches, "Sphagnum, "Alberta(Canada), Geographical distribution.

Wetland plant communities in which Sphagnum species are common or are the dominant bryophytes occur on about one-quarter to onebryophytes occur on about one-quarter to one-third of the landscape occupied by coniferous forests. A multiple-access key and an illustrated, dichotomous key are given for the species, and the habitat and distribution of each species in Alberta are presented. In most areas, Sphagnum forms the most conspicuous part of the lowland ground

SS PAR. L WET. RICE

1 104 No. ig. I tah. oductivie River.

(Aquatic lamilton ptember. q m/day tion oc-

highest h except rger perdevelopuced (an was con-(Stihler-

LACUS. 6. p 630-

h plants. etlands. rements. tassium, Calcium, below-

acustris,

primary osystem. stimated k rate of Below-8 g/sq m of 1173 d potasige cond of the

arroundcterized shoots. sium do rns dur-and loss be 15.9 6.6 g/sq g/sq m

in large

FOUR T DISept. of

104. No etlands.

Group 21-Water In Plants

cover, particularly in regions of mineral poor fens to fens transitional to mineral rich fens. Sphagnum is of great importance because of its ability to reecomposition, acidify its surroundings, and hold large quantities of water. The species of Sphagnum that occur in the province have either widespread of continental tendencies in their distribution patterns. Oceanic and suboceanic species are absent from the flora. (Steiner-Mass)

CHANGES IN THE VEGETATION OF A MOOR. LAND FISHPOND IN TWENTY-ONE YEARS, Freshwater Biological Association, Ambleside (England).

Journal of Ecology, Vol. 65, p 95-106, 1977. 3 fig. 2

Descriptors: *Rooted aquatic plants, *Vegetation Descriptors: Vegetation regrowth, Ecological distribution, Limiting factors, Wetlands, Aquatic plants, Submerged plants, Pondweeds, Vegetation effects, Fluctuation, Aquatic habitats, Distribution patterns, Environmental effects, Lakes, Ponds.

Vegetative change has been a feature of Hodson's ram for many years, but there has not been a progressive seral change. There have been marked fluctuations in the abundance of the three most frequent species (Myriophyllum alterniflorum, Littorella uniflora, Carex rostrata). M. alter-niflorum, after decline and recovery, has disappeared as a continuous stand. Other less frequent species have changed position (Potamogeton natans), fluctuated in abundance (Juneus fluitans, Nitella flexilis), disappeared (Alisma plantago-aquatica, Glyceria fluitans), or invaded and expanded (Potamogeton alpinus). It is likely that the vegetative changes were caused by changes in the substratum. The stand of Myriophyllum at the start was due to the exceptional condition that the soil had been exposed to the air a few years previ-ously. Erosion or decomposition of lacustrine deposits during the dry period had rendered the soil favorable, but it gradually became unfavorable as the deposits accumulated once more. The decline of Carex and Littorella and the changes in abundance of Juneus fluitans and Nitella may be attributed to some unfavorable factor in the soil as vegetable remains accumulated. The vegetation declined, the plant remains decomposed, and the soil gradually became suitable for the return of vegetation. (Steiner-Mass) W78-07067

EFFECTS OF GRASS CARP INTRODUCTION ON WATERFOWL HABITAT.

Florida State Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission Lake Wales

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W78-07068

TIDAL WETLAND PLANTS OF VIRGINIA Virginia Inst. of Marine Science, Gloucester Point.

G. M. Silberhorn. Available from the National Technical Information Service. Springfield. VA 22161 as PB-260 837. Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Educational Series No. 19, April, 1976, 90 p.

Descriptors: "Rooted aquatic plants. "Virginia. "Coastal marshes, Wetlands, Cattails, Bulrushes, Grasses, Woody plants, Sedges, Key to plant spe-

A descriptive key to and description of the common tidal flora of Virginia is presented. A description of individual species (including distinguishing characteristics and habitat) is accompanied by an appropriate illustration. Species are divided into four groups: 1. Grass and grasslike plants. 2. Plants with minute, inconspicuous flowers. 3. Woody plants, and 4. Plants with conspicuous or pod-like inflorescences. (Stihler-Mass) W78-07072

MARSH CULICOIDES (DIPTERA: CERATOPOGONIDAE): SPECIES, ABUNDANCE AND COMPARI TRAPPING METHODS, COMPARISONS

North Carolina Agriculture Experiment Stations. Raleigh.
D. L. Kline, and R. C. Axtell.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-256 077, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Mosquito News, Vol. 36, No. 1, p 1-10, March, 1976, 2 fig. 2 tab, 36 ref.

Descriptors: *Diptera, *Coastal marshes, *North Carolina, Trapping, *Biting gnats, *Seasonal variations, Culicoides, Trapping methods.

The spatial and seasonal abundance of adult biting enats in a coastal Spartina salt marsh in North Carolina was determined during a 2-year period using a light trap, emergence traps, and sticky cylinder traps. Twelve species were collected, the greatest number (11) by the light trap. Culicoides hollensis and C. furens were the most abundant species. C. hollensis was abundant in spring and fall; C. furens, from later spring to early fall. Emergence traps provided the most precise data on seasonal occurrence of both species. The light trap and sticky cylinder traps were less effective in attracting C. hollensis than C. furens. With these two trap types a lower percentage of males of both species was obtained, than was obtained using emergence traps. Adult catches were correlated with temperature, rainfall, and the percentage of time the marsh was flooded. (Stihler-Mass)

PLANT SPECIES CHECKLIST FOR THE LAC DES ALLEMANDS SWAMP AREA OF LOUI-

Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. School of Forestry and Wildlife Management. W. H. Conner, R. E. Noble, and S. W. Day, Jr. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-259 078, Price codes: A02 in paper copy. A01 in microfiche. Agricultural Experiment Station Research Release, Note No. 113, July, 1975. 5 p, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Swamps. *Louisiana. plants, *Census, Wetlands, Marsh plants, Data collections, Surveys, Lac Des Allemands Swamp(Louisiana), Checklist.

The compilation of a checklist of plants found in the area was one aspect of a study of productivity and plant composition in the freshwater swamp system. The list is composed of those plants per-sonally observed by the authors. Within the swamp, two forest types--bottomland hardwood and baldcypress-water tupelo--were studied. In the bottomland hardwood area. Drummond red maple, boxelder, roughleaf dogwood, and black willow dominate with only a few baldcypress and water tupelo. In the swamp areas, however, baldcypress and water tupelo dominate with only a few Drummond red maples and pumpkin ashes present. (Steiner-Mass) W78-07144

A TECHNIQUE FOR THE DETERMINATION OF LOUISIANA MARSH SALINITY ZONES FROM VEGETATION MAPPED BY MILL-TISPECTRAL SCANNER DATA: A COM-PARISON OF SATELLITE AND AIRCRAFT

National Aeronautics and Space Administration. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W78-07148 Houston, TX

REMOTE SENSING OF AQUATIC PLANTS. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W78-07153

THREE APPROACHES TO THE CLASSIFICA TION AND MAPPING OF INLAND WETLANDS. Geological Survey, Suffolk, VA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B.

VEGETATION ON ROCKY SHORES AT SOME NORTH IRISH SEA SITES, Liverpool Univ. (England). Hartley Botanical

For primary bibliographic entry see Field SC. W78-07155

NITROGEN FIXATION BY ALGAE IN A MAS. SACHUSETTS SALT MARSH, State Univ. of New York at Stony Brook, Marin

Sciences Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 21..

THE AQUATIC MACROPHYTES OF SOME LAKES IN SOUTHEASTERN ONTARIO, Queen's Univ., Kingston (Ontario). Dept. of

Biology.

A. A. Crowder, J. M. Bristow, M. R. King, and S.

Le Naturaliste Canadien, Vol. 104, p 457-464, 1977. I fig. 2 tab, 13 ref.

plants. Descriptors: *Aquatic Descriptors: "Aquatic piants, "Censis, "Distribution patterns, Wetlands, Lakes, Rooted aquatic plants, Submerged plants, Floating plants, Aquatic habitats, Canada, Southeastern Ontano.

Results of a survey of the submerged a macrophytes in 16 sites in southeastern Ontario varying widely in geology and nutrient status are presented. When comparisons could be made, the majority of the submerged and floating-leaved aquatic macrophyte found showed similar distribution patterns in relation to water conductivity as these same species growing in other parts of North America or in Europe. (Steiner-Mass) W78-07161

OUR DYNAMIC TIDAL MARSHES: VEGETA-TION CHANGES AS REVEALED BY PEAT

Connecticut Coll., New London. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W78-07163

2J. Erosion and Sedimentation

EROSION RATES OF COHESIVE SOILS. Nielsen Engineering and Research Inc., Mountain View. CA.

R. Ariathurai, and K. Arulanandan. Journal of the Hydraulics Division, Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol 104, No HY2, Technical Notes, p 279-283, February 1978. 5 fig. 4 ref. 1 append.

Descriptors: *Erosion rates, *Cohesive soils. Descriptors: "Froston Tates, "Conesive soils, *Laboratory tests, Eroston, Soils, Shear stress, Clays, Soil types, Cation exchange, Loam, Illitie, Temperature, Chemical properties, Mechanical properties, Expansive soils, Testing procedures, Yolo loam, Sodium adsorption ratio.

The objective was to describe the effects of the principal physical and chemical factors on the rate of erosion of saturated cohesive soils. A number of remolded samples with different types and amounts of clay and different pore fluid compositions were preconsolidated in a 7.6-cm diam cylindrical tube at a normal stress of 1 kg/sq cm. After consolidation, the samples were placed in the eroding fluid to be used and were allowed to swell for a few-hours. The results of erosion tests on over 200 natural and made-up soil samples indicated that the erosion rate constant, M, lies in

the range 0.0 with few ex stress. If the pendent of may vary parameters nvestigate I constants cr functional r be one less such as th watersheds. (Humphrey W78-06720

> DROGUE S State Univ Sciences R For primar W78-06723

METHODS EROSION Purdue Un gineering. For primar W78-06724

EFFECT STEEPNE SURFACE RUSSIAN Kislovods For prima W78-0678

URBAN (

ANALYSI Rutgers -Water Re For prima W78-0681 QUARTE

COUNTY Queen's raphy. W. J. Vre Annals o raphers, fig. 13 re Descripte

*Paleoso

glacial pe The geor basins in borehole la resid paleosol with late lowan e cloaked these the

B.P. Suc faces ar division burial o complet loess on spatially aces se Modific around lev fills minated sive she white s

increme

discont

Erosion and Sedimentation—Group 2J

the range 0.003 g/sq cm x min to 0.03 g/sq cm x min with few exceptions. The slopes, of the erosion rate curves increases with increase in critical shear stress. If the relationship between s and critical shear stress were inverse, then M would be indesnear areas were inverse, then in would be inde-pendent of the critical shear stress, although M may vary with other chemical and physical parameters. If further measurements designed to investigate the relationship between the crodibility investigate the relationship between the crodibility constants critical shear stress and M should yield a functional relationship between the two, there will be one less parameter to deal with in problems such as the determination of soil yield from watersheds, and estuarial sediment transport. (Humphreys-ISWS)
W78-06720

SSIFICA

AT SOME

Botanica¹

A MAS

k. Marine

F SOME

Dept. of

g, and S.

457-464

*Census, Rooted

d aquatic

status are

made, the ng-leaved nilar dis-

ductivity

parts of

ECETA. Y PEAT

2L.

n

Mountain

edings of

Vol 104, February

ve soils r stress, m. Illitie. cedures.

ts of the

number

pes and composi-

am cylin-

m. After

to swell tests on aples in-1, lies in

2L.

SC.

17B.

REANALYSIS OF THE GREAT LAKES DROGUE STUDIES DATA, State Univ. of New York at Stony Brook. Marine Sciences Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W78-06723

METHODS OF SOIL STABILIZATION FOR EROSION CONTROL,

Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. School of Civil Eneineering. For primary hibliographic entry see Field 4D. W78-06724

EFFECT OF ROCK COMPOSITION AND STEEPNESS AND EXPOSURE OF SLOPES ON SURFACE AND UNDERGROUND RUNOFF (IN

Kislovodsk Mountain-Forest Lab. (USSR). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W78-06781

URBAN CHANNEL EROSION: PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS, Rutgers - The State Univ., New Brunswick, NJ.

Water Resources Research Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4D. W78-06810

QUARTERNARY EVOLUTION IN TAMA

COUNTY, IOWA, Queen's Univ., Kingston (Ontario). Dept. of Geography. W. J. Vreeken

Annals of the Association of American Geographers, Vol 65, No 2, p 283-296, June. 1975. 13 fig, 13 ref. OWRT A-999-IA(11).

Descriptors: *Geomorphology, *Gullies, *Loess, *Paleosols, *Iowa, *Stratigraphy, *Erosion, Interglacial periods, Paha, Stoneline, Land evolution.

The geomorphic history of two fingertip drainage basins in northeast Iowa was reconstructed from borehole observations. A multicyclic land surface (a residual upland with Yarmouth-Sangamon paleosols on Kansan till, a lower erosion surface with late Sangamon paleosols, and still lower lowan erosion surfaces in till without palesols) is cloaked by Wisconsin loess. The upper two of these three levels were buried about 29,000 years B.P. Successively lower protions of the lowan surfaces are overlain by successively younger subfaces are overlain by successively younger subfaces are overlain by successively younger subfaces are overlain by successively younger sub-divisions of the loess, indicating time-trangressive burial owing to continuing erosion. Burial was completed around 18,300 years B.P. Locally thick loss on top of the Iowan surfaces is indicative of spatially different rates of deposition. Iowan sur-laces served as the source of sand in the loess. Modifications since the close of loess deposition around 14,000 years B.P. were inferred from valaround 14,000 years B.P. were interred from val-ley fills. They include a major gully cycle with ter-minated around 6, 200 years B.P., followed by mas-sive sheet erosion. Anthropogenic influences after white settlement are evidenced by an uppermost increment of valley fill that is locally breached by discontinuous gullies. (Seip - IPA) W78-06827

BYPASSING SAND AT COASTAL INLETS. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 21... W78-06891

CONTROL OF TURBIDITY AT CONSTRUC-

TION SITES.
Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO, Engineering and Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06904

STOCHASTIC ANALYSIS OF PARTICLE MOVEMENT OVER A DUNE BED, Geological Survey, Bay St. Louis, MS. Water

Resources Div.

Resources Dv.
B. K. Lee, and H. E. Jobson.
Available from Supt. of Documents, GPO,
Washington, DC 20402, price \$2.50. Professional
Paper 1040, 1977. 72 p. 20 fig. 75 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Sediment transport, *Particle size, *Model studies, *Alluvial channels, *Stochastic processes, Streamflow, Analytical techniques, Equations, Dune sands, Sediments, River dune

Stochastic models are available that can be used to predict the transport and dispersion of bed-material sediment particles in an alluvial channel. These models are based on the proposition that the movement of a single bed-material sediment particle consists of a series of steps of random length separated by rest periods of random duration and, therefore, application of the models requires a knowledge of the probability distributions of the step lengths, the rest periods, the elevation of par-ticle deposition, and the elevation of particle erosion. The procedure was tested by determining dis-tributions from bed profiles formed in a large laboratory flume with a coarse sand as the bed material. The elevation of particle deposition and the elevation of particle erosion can be considered to be identically distributed, and their distribution can be described by either a 'truncated Gaussian' or a 'triangular' density function. The conditional probability distribution of the rest period given the elevation of particle deposition closely followed the two-parameter gamma distribution. The condi-tional probability distribution of the step length given the elevation of particle erosion and the elevation of particle deposition also closely followed the two-parameter gamma density function. For a given flow, the scale and shape parameters describing the gamma probability distributions can be expressed as functions of bed-elevation.
(Woodard-USGS) W78-06948

EROSION AND SEDIMENT YIELDS IN THE TRANSVERSE RANGES, SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA,

Geological Survey, Laguna Niguel, CA. Water Resources Div.

Resources DV. K. M. Scott, and R. P. Williams. Available from Supt of Documents, GPO. Washington, DC 20402, price \$1.70. Professional Paper 1030, 1978, 38 p. 12 fig. 8 tab, 54 ref.

Descriptors: "Erosion rates, "Sediment yield, "Storms, "California, Mountains, Watersheds(Basins), Landslides, Uplift pressure, Forecasting. Equations. Analytical techniques. *Ventura County(Calif). Transverse ranges.

Major-storm and long-term erosion rates in mounof Ventura County, Calif., are estimated to range from low values that would not require the construction of catchments or channel-stabilization structures to values as high as those recorded anywhere for comparable bedrock erodibilities. A major reason for this extreme variability is the

high degree of tectonic activity in the area-watersheds are locally being uplifted by at least as much as 25 feet per 1,000 years, yet the maximum extrapolated rate of demudation measured over the longest available period of record is 7.5 feet per 1,000 years adjusted to a drainage area of 0.5 square mile. Evidence of large amounts of uplift continuing into historic time includes structurally continuing into instone time includes structurary overturned strata of Pleistocene age, active thrust faulting, demonstrable stream antecedence, uplifted and deformed terraces, and other results of base-level change seen in stream channels. Such evidence is wide-pread in the Transverse Ranges. and aspects of the landscape are locally more a function of tectonic activity than of the denuda-tional process. (Woodard-USGS) W78-06949

AN EVALUATION OF THE USE OF REDOX MEASUREMENTS FOR CHARACTERIZING RECENT SEDIMENTS,

RECENT SEDIMENTS, Stockholm Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Geology. L. E. Bagander, and L. Niemistro. Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science, Vol. 6, No. 2, p.127-134, February 1978, 7 fig. 15 ref.

Descriptors: "Sediments, "Oxidation-reduction potential, "Cores, Sampling, Analytical techniques, Electrodes, Laboratory tests, Analy-sis, Regression analysis, Profiles, Depth, Sedi-mentation, Sedimentology, "Baltic Sea, "Gulf of Bothnia Bothnia.

Redox measurements, in sediment cores from 17 stations in the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Bothnia. were carried out in order to compare the results from two separate pieces of equipment for mea-suring. Linear regression analysis of the results suring. Linear regression analysis of the results from 107 parallel measurements gave a coefficient of correlation of 0.98. The measured redox values were grouped into three distinct clusters which reflected the predominance of a 'strong' redox couple or couples within each of these redox ranges. The good correlation between the results indicated that redox measurements can be made with reasonable reproducibility. (Sims-ISWS) W78-07098

MEASUREMENT OF 239 - 240 PU IN THE NORTHWESTERN MEDITERRANEAN, International Lab. of Marine Radioactivity.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W78-07099

SOIL DISTRUBANCE CAUSED BY SKYLINE CABLE LOGGING ON STEEP SLOPES IN WEST VIRGINIA. Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, Parson, WV. Timber and Watershed Lab.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W78-07109

GEOGRAPHIC INVESTIGATIONS OF SNOW AVALANCHES AND MUDFLOWS, Moscow State Univ., Moscow (USSR), Lab. of

Snow Avalanche and Mudflow Problems. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W78-07117

DEPOSITIONAL ENVIRONMENTS IN THE COLVILLE RIVER DELTA, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, Coastal Stu-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W78-07149

PROCESSES IN SEDIMENT DEPOSITION AND SHORELINE CHANGES IN THE POINT PELEE AREA, ONTARIO. Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington

(Ontario).

Group 2J-Erosion and Sedimentation

Scientific Series No. 79, 1977, 76 p, 26 fig, 40 ref, 9

tab.

Descriptors: *Sediment transport, *Beach ero*Littoral drift, Shoals, Shores, Cur*Littoral drift, Shoals, Seiches, Dredging, Waves(Water). Sedimentology *Canada, Lake Erie, Lake sediments,

Ever since its formation as a much larger coastal feature some 4000 years ago, Point Pelee has been receding landward (i.e. northward and westward) under the influence of rising lake levels and in-creasing wave stress. Using some reasonable as-sumptions, we estimate the average rate of retreat since that time as being in the order of 2.5 m per yr (northward) and 0.25 m per yr (westward). More recent trends inferred from the historical record (reports, surveys and charts) indicate significant change from this overall trend. Average westward recession since 1918 for large portions of the east side of the Point now reaches more than 3 m per yr, and the partially submerged spit south of the Point has been greatly reduced in length. At the same time, however, some areas have remained stable or show a degree of accession over this period. Short-term monitoring of bottom currents in the area are for the most part consistent with the above sediment dispersal patterns, but the energy spectra of the currents suggest that agents such as lake circulation effects (especially those related to seiching) are of greater importance than waves in sediment distribution patterns on the shoal. On the basis of the above information, it is concluded that there is little evidence that commercial dredging in the southernmost areas of the shoal is an important factor in shoreline changes on the Point. However, the dredging operations in the vicinity of the spit itself during the early 1900's, and the proximity of more recent operations (until 1973) to the postulated storage area in the northern areas of the shoal should definitely be considered as adverse factors in explaining the recent trends in shoreline changes at Point Pelee. (WATDOC)

MATHEMATICAL MODELLING MENT-LADEN FLOWS IN NATURAL.

Canada Centre for Inland Waters. Burlington (Ontario).

B. G. Krishnappan, and N. Snider.

Scientific Series No. 81, 1977, 48 p. 8 fig. 13 ref. append.

Descriptors: *Sediment transport, *Flow, 'Unsteady flow, *Natural flow, Streams, Stream-*Sediment Descriptors: flow, "Mathematical models, Laboratory tests, Momentum, Friction, Equation, Momentum transfer, Velocity, Continuous flow, Upstream, Downstream, *Hypothetical river, *Alluvial Downstream.

In this report, a mathematical model of a stream carrying sediment has been described. This model solves the continuity equation for the sediment water mixture and the momentum equation numer-ically, and corrects the solution at each time step using the continuity equation of the sediment. This model uses an implicit finite difference approximation scheme to discretize the governing equations and a Double Sweep method to solve the system of algebraic equations. The roughness characteristics of the natural streams are predicted using a method proposed recently by two Japanese scientists. Kishi and Kuroki. This method considers the effects of the various bed configurations (sand waves) present in natural streams in an adequate manner and also considers the flow regime and 'skin friction' characteristics. The sediment transport rate required for the model is predicted using the method of Ackers and White. which has been found to be superior to most exist-ing methods. The model thus incorporates the most recent advances in the field of sediment transport and should be capable of yielding relia-

ble predictions of the responses of natural streams to changes in flow and sediment inputs, and to changes in geometry due to river crossings, protection works, realignment, etc. The application of the model is indicated using a hypothetical river reach. The flow charts, the description of the input data, the listing of the computer program and the sample model output are also given. (WATDOC)

2K. Chemical Processes

URANIUM IN RIVER RUNOFF.

Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Okeanologii.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field SB. W79-06713

INTRODUCTION TO INSTRUMENTAL ANAL. YSIS OF WATER POLLUTANTS: TRAINING MANUAL.

Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Office of Water Program Operations For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.

DETERMINATION OF AMMONIUM N AND NITRATE N IN ACID PERMANGANATE SOLU-TION USED TO ABSORB AMMONIA. NITRIC OXIDE, AND NITROGEN DIOXIDE EVOLVED FROM SOILS,

Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Agronomy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-06828

CONTRIBUTION TO THE PROBLEM OF FORECASTING THE MINERAL CONTENT AND CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF RESER-VOIR WATER

Novocherkassk Inst. of Chemical Hydrology

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W78-06881

APPARENT ANOMALY IN FREEZING OF OR-DINARY WATER,

Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab., Hanover, NH.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 1A. W78-06882

A FILTRATION UNIT FOR USE WITH CON-TINUOUS AUTOANALYTICAL SYSTEMS AP-PLIED TO HIGHLY TURBID WATERS. Institute for Marine Environmental Research.

Plymouth (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.

W78-06894

DEPENDENCE OF THE CHEMICAL COMPOSI-TION OF GROUND WATERS IN THE NORTHERN CAUCASUS ON THE COMPOSI-TION OF ENCLOSING ROCKS,

Gidrokhimicheskii Inst., Novocherkassk (USSR). P. P. Kutseva, and G. S. Konovalov.

Soviet Hydrology, Selected Papers, Vol. 15, No. 2, p 152-159, 1976, 7 fig. 2 tab, 17 ref. Translated from Gidrokhimicheskiye Materialy, Vol. 62, p 83-

Descriptors: *Groundwater, *Water chemistry, *Rocks, *Geochemistry, Chemicals, Chemistry, Chemical analysis, Sampling, Mountains, Geology, *USSR, *Caucasus(USSR).

Groundwaters are in closest and most prolonged contact with rocks, the effect of which is primarily reflected in the composition of these waters. For this reason, it is necessary to study the effect of rocks on the chemistry of groundwaters, which are

an important source of supply to surface waters. The dependence of the chemistry of groundwaters on the chemistry of rocks in the high-mountain re gions of the Northern Caucasus was investigated The groundwaters of the zone of intense water exchange of the high mountain regions of the Northern Caucasus, formed in certain rocks or rock complexes, have specific chemical features. The groundwaters of the region can be subdivided into the following groups, depending on the type of enclosing rock and on their chemical composi-tion: waters of extrusive rocks, granites, ultrabasic rocks, phyllite schists, youthful Elbrus lavas, crystalline schists, sulfide rocks, clastic and sandy clay rocks, and metamorphic rocks. The cation composition of the waters is determined by the mineralogical composition of the enclosing rocks. The content of sulfate and chloride ions in the waters depends on the content of these ions in the rocks. The extreme variety of the cation and anion compositions of waters forming in the region of development of Elbrus lavas is produced to a large extent by the composition of the products of volcanic activity contained in the lavas. (Sims ISWS) W78-06900

USE OF FERROUS HYDROXIDE FOR DETER MINATION OF NITRATE IN SOIL EXTRACTS, Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Agronomy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-06925

THE KINETICS OF CALCITE DISSOLUTION IN C02-WATER SYSTEMS AT 5 DEG TO 60 DEG C AND 0.0 TO 1.0 ATM C02,

Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources Div.: and University of East Anglia, Norwich (England).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 1B. W78-06936

PROGRAM FOR EVALUATING STREAM QUALITY IN NORTH CAROLINA, Geological Survey, Raleigh, NC. Water Resources

Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06939

GEOCHEMISTRY, Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Geologic Div.: and Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resource Div.

R. Brett, and B. B. Hanshaw. Geotimes, Vol. 28, No. 1, p 27, January 1978.

Descriptors: "Geochemistry, "Reviews, "Projects, "North America, "Chemical reactions, Solvents, Rocks, Solutes, Leaching, Clays, Surface waters, Subsurface waters, Minerology, Water properties, Model stimes." Physical properties, Water properties, Model stu-dies, Earthquakes, Oceans, Meteoric water, Annual review, Global aspects.

The past year has seen a blossoming of certain fields of geochemical research where previously isolated area were cultivated by a single group. Some of these burgeoning fields owe their existence to techniques developed in response to the lunar-sample program. Examples include: Nd-Sm isotopic studies of meteorites and ancient terrestrial rocks; the use of the consortium approach of assembling a multidisciplined team to tackle a problem; and the handling and analysis of small quantities of material. (Woodard-USGS) W?8-06946

MEASUREMENT OF ABSORPTION COEFFI-CIENTS OF WATER IN THE VISIBLE SPEC-TRAL REGION (PHASE I & II),

Missouri Univ., Kansas City For primary bibliographic entry see Field 1A. W78-07052 CHEMICA BROOK W FRENCH), Rennes Uni G. Bertru Ann Hydro

Descriptors Rain, *Wat um, Potas Leaching, identification

A study wa over a peri with those for Na. K compositio dent of the precipitati partly dep perhaps. amining the chlorides. sea water the propo and was f sulfate in Kerlegan all times of chlori southeas in rain v nificance mor hur Abstract

> SAFETY AND W Departm German For prin

W78-06

W78-071

2L. Es

A LOO! IN JAP. Japan S tee on C For prir

WAVE

CYLIN

British Engine For prin INFI I IN EST

Indian gineeri For pri W78-0 ASPEC CATIC

Marine For pri W78-0 COME

Louisi.

GANI PHA For pr CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF RAIN AND FRENCH, (France), Hydrobiological Lab.

G Bertru

Ann Hydrobiol 8(1), p 99-110, 1977.

e waters

ndwaters untain re-estigated

ise water

rocks or features, abdivided

the type composi-nites, ul-

ul Elbrus lastic and

s. The ca-mined by

enclosing

de ions in

se ions in

ation and the region

uced to a oducts of is. (Simy

DETER-

RACTS, omy.

DUTION

G TO 60

Resources

Norwich

STREAM

Resources

ogie Div.:

A. Water

Reviews

reactions.

lays, Sur-

nerology

fodel stu-

ater, An

of certain

previously gle group.

their ex-

nse to the

t terrestri-

tackle a of small

COEFFI.

E SPEC-

LIA

978.

5B.

IB.

Descriptors: Seasonal, Water pollution sources, Rain, *Water analysis, Chemicals, Streams, Sodi-um, Potassium, Calcium, Magnesium, Ions, Leaching, Soils, Chlorides, Sulfates, *Pollutant identification, *France(Brittany).

A study was made of the composition of rain water over a period of 12 mo, and the analyses compared Astudy was made of the composition of rain water over a period of 12 mo, and the analyses compared with those of stream water. Analyses were made for Na, K. Ca, Mg, chlorides and sulfates. The composition of stream water may be very dependent of that of the precipitation. The composition frain water is partly dependent of that of the precipitation. The composition of rain water is partly dependent of particular of the precipitation. The composition of rain water is partly dependent on geographical location and, perhaps, in part on atmospheric pollution. Examining the ratio to chlorides off all the other ions in the brooks and precipitation, the proportions of chlorides, Na and Mg were fairly close to that of sea water during winter and summer. At Kerloas the proportion of K was higher than in rain water and was from ground sources, Most of the Ca and sulfate in the brooks (Penlan, Kernec, Kerloas, Kerlegan (in France) was from ground sources at all times. The edges decreased the concentration of chlorides when the wind blew from south southeast and south southwest. The dissolved ions in rain water have considerable ecological significance, especially to heavily leached soils with mor humus layers.—Copyright 1978, Biological mor humus layers.--Copyright 1978, Biological Abstracts, Inc. W78-07192

2L. Estuaries

SAFETY OF DIKES AGAINST STORM TIDES

AND WAVE RUNUP, Department of Coastal Protection, Aurich (West

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W78-06714

A LOOK AT COASTAL ENGINEERING STUDY IN JAPAN.

Japan Society of Civil Engineers, Tokyo. Committee on Coastal Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B.

W78-06716

WAVE RUNUP AROUND LARGE CIRCULAR CYLINDER.

British Columbia Univ., Vancouver, Dept. of Civil Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B.

INFLUENCE OF TIDAL INLETS ON SALINITY

INESTUARIES, Indian Inst. of Tech., Madras, Hydraulic Engineering Lab.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06733

ASPECTS OF LAND-TREATED WASTE APPLICATIONS IN LOUISIANA WETLANDS,
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, Dept. of

Marine Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W78-06744

COMBINED EFFECT OF THERMAL AND ORGANIC POLLUTION ON OXYGEN SAG CURVE

Worcester Polytechnic Inst., MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field SC.

W78-06751

POLITICS OF SHORE EROSION: WESTHAMP-TON BEACH, State Univ. of New York at Albany. Graduate

School of Public Affairs.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E.

W78-06776

METHODOLOGY TO EVALUATE ALTERNA-TIVE COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT POLI-CIES: APPLICATION IN THE TEXAS COASTAL ZONE, SPECIAL REPORT IV: IN-STITUTIONAL IMPACT OF ALTERNATIVE COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, LONDON DELEGACION OF SALE AND ALTERNATIVE Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W78-06777

BENCHMARK ESTABLISHMENT AND WATER QUALITY MONITORING IN THE BRIDGEPORT AND BLACK ROCK HARBOR

Higher Education Center for Urban Studies. Bridgeport, CT

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-06787

BIOAVAILABILITY OF NAPHTHALENES FROM MARINE SEDIMENTS ARTIFICIALLY CONTAMINATED WITH PRUDHOE BAY CRUDE OIL,

Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Sequim. WA. Marine Research Labs.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

W78-06834

THE EFFECTS OF THE WATER-SOLUBLE FRACTIONS OF NO. 2 FUEL OIL ON THE EARLY DEVELOPMENT OF THE ESTUARINE FUNDULUS GRANDIS BAIRD AND GIRARD.

GIRARD, Texas A and M Univ., College Station, Dept. of Biology; and Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Sequim, WA, Marine Research Labs. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

W78-06841

DISTRIBUTION OF N-PARAFFINS IN SEA-GRASSES, BENTHIC ALGAE, OYSTERS AND RECENT SEDIMENTS FROM TERMINOS LAGOON, CAMPECHE, MEXICO, L'INIVERSIDAL NOMBREAL AND L'ALGON,

Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Mexico City, Centro de Ciencias del Mar y Limnologia. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06842

NET DRIFT IN AN ATYPICAL ESTUARY, LONG ISLAND SOUND, Naval Ocean Research and Development Activity.

Bay St. Louis, MS. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06843

DISTRIBUTION OF TAR BALLS ON BAHAMI-AN BEACHES.

Canada Centre for Inland Waters. Burlington

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

CONTAMINANT INPUTS TO THE NEW YORK

BIGHT, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Boulder, CO. Marine Ecosystems Analysis For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

THE METULA OIL SPILL, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Boulder, CO. Environmental Research Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06862

COPPER IN THE SEA - A BIBLIOGRAPHY, Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Sequim, WA. Marine Research Lab.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field SC, W78-06865

THE UTILITY OF SKYLAB PHOTO-IN-TERPRETED EARTH RESOURCES DATA IN STUDIES OF MARINE GEOLOGY AND COASTAL PROCESSES IN PUERTO RICO AND THE VIRGIN ISLANDS,

Geological Survey, San Juan, PR. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

A REVIEW OF OIL POLLUTING INCIDENTS IN AND AROUND NEW ENGLAND, Environmental Research Lab., Narragansett, RL

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06868

NOTE ON FREE OSCILLATIONS OF CHEDABUCTO BAY,

Department of the Environment, Ottawa (Ontario). Marine Sciences Directorate.

F. G. Barber, and J. Taylor. Manuscript Report Series No. 47, 1977, 43 p. 11 fig. 6 tab, 11 ref. 1 append.

Descriptors: "Tides, "Bays, "Canada, "Model stu-dies, Mathematical models, On-site investigations. On-site data collections. Data processing, Analytical techniques, Water circulation, Tidal waters, Coasts, Estuaries, "Nova Scotia, "Lennox Passage, Causeways, "Chedabucto Bay.

A short series of current observations in Lennox Passage was analyzed using spectrum analysis techniques, and comparisons were made with an analysis of sea level data and with the output of a analysis of sea level data and with the output of a numerical model. Self-oscillations of Chedabucto Bay were clearly indicated, and possible relation-ships with other oceanographic parameters were noted. A number of tests of one of the methods of analysis was given. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06877

THE IDENTIFICATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF TIDAL RECORDS THROUGH PATTERN RECOGNITION, Department of the Environment. Ottawa

(Ontario). Marine Sciences Directorate. G. Godin.

Manuscript Report Series No. 42, 1977, 45 p. 3 fig. 8 tab. 4 ref. 1 append.

Descriptors: "Tides, "Analytical techniques, "Time series analysis, Tidal waters, Water levels, Water level fluctuations, Classification, Data processing, Coasts, Estuaries, Oceans, Oceanography. Tidal records. Pattern recognition.

Tidal records can be characterized by patterns made up of simple statistics carried out on their behavior in time. These patterns may be used to identify and to classify this type of record without the need for a conventional spectral analysis. (Sims-ISWS) W"8-068"8

THE USE OF THE ADMITTANCE FUNCTION FOR THE REDUCTION AND INTERPRETATION OF TIDAL RECORDS.

Department of the Environment. Ottawa

(Ontario). Marine Sciences Directorate.

Group 2L—Estuaries

Manuscript Report Series No. 41, 1976. 49 p; 15 fig, 8 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Tides, *Analytical techniques, *Time series analysis, Tidal waters, Water levels, Water level fluctuations, Coasts, Estuaries, Oceans, Oceanography, Tidal records, Admittance function

The admittance function, already used to calculate The aumittance truction, arready used to calculate the response of water levels to specific physical in-puts, was shown to be useful for the reduction of short series of tidal observations, for the construc-tion of cotidal charts, and for the detection of ir-regularities in the tidal signal or in the recording in-strument, provided some care is taken in the choice of the input function. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06879

MODULATION OF COHERENT MICROWAVE BACKSCATTER BY SHOALING WAVES, Naval Research Lab., Washington, DC. Ocean

Sciences Div

Sciences 170.
W. J. Plant, W. C. Keller, and J. W. Wright.
Journal of Geophysical Research, Vol. 83, No. C3, p 1347-1352, March 20, 1978. 7 fig. 1 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Waves(Water), *North Carolina, Ocean waves, "Remote sensing, Radar, Instru-mentation, Microwaves, Mathematical models, On-site investigations, Coasts, Shores, Oceanog-raphy, "Radar backscatter, "Shoaling waves.

The orbital speed of long shoaling waves and the modulation of centimetric wind-generated waves by the shoaling waves were obtained from the frequency and amplitude modulations, respectively, of the backscattered signal of a coherent CW 9.375-GHz radar operated from the end of a pier on the Outer Banks of North Carolina. Modulations anomalously large in comparison with those predicted by the relaxation time model were observed in the range of wind speeds 4.5-6.5 m/s, which was perhaps coincidentally near the shallow water wave speed. Outside this range of wind speeds, the model qualitatively accounted for the magnitude and wind speed dependence of the mea-sured modulations. The phase of the modulation leads to the inference that the maximum amplitude of the short waves occurs near, and generally leeward of, the crests of long waves for wind speeds of up to 8 m/s, the highest wind speed en-countered in the experiment. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06889

AN AVERAGE GEOPOTENTIAL SEA LEVEL SERIES FOR THE UNITED STATE

National Ocean Survey, Rockville, MD. S. D. Hicks.

Journal of Geophy sical Research, Vol. 83, No. C3, p 1377-1379, March 20, 1978. 1 fig. 1 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: "Sea level, "Time series analysis, "United States, Data collections, Data processing, Regression analysis, Tides, Water levels, Oceans, Climatology, Oceanography, Tide stations.

For climate monitoring purposes an average sea level series for the United States, from which a representative curve and a single-value rate were derived, was presented. In addition, the use of dynamic height was introduced in order to take into account the greatly differing latitudes of the tide stations used in the study. The series was obtained by averaging common length uninterrupted sea level elevations reduced from the tide gage measurements of each station. The averaging was by coastal area. The curve, with amplitudes of the averaged meteorological and oceanograhic oscillations of periods of less than 5-1/3 yr attenuated more than 90%, showed the relative apparent secular trend and its changes for the United States as a whole. During the 36-yr period 1940-1975, sea level rose along the coast of the United States at the average rate of 1.5 dynamic mm/yr. (Sims-W78-06890

BYPASSING SAND AT COASTAL INLETS. Civil Engineering-American Society of Civil Engineers, p 57-60, March 1978. 6 fig. 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Inlets, *Inlets(Waterways), *Beach erosion, "Coastal structures, "Bypasses, Littoral drift, Beaches, Breakwaters, Jetties, "Sands, Dredging, Erosion, Channels, Seashores, Coasts, Deposition(Sediments), Coastal engineering. Sand bypassing.

To reduce dredging requirements and to provide calm navigation channels, the Corps of Engineers often constructs jetties and breakwaters. These structures block sand drifting along the shoreline. so beaches downstream can disappear when eroded sand is not replaced. To remedy this problem, the Corps has used weir jetties and eductor bypass systems. A weir jetty or weir break-water has a depressed section on it to allow sand to wash over it into an impoundment basin. The basin is then emptied, and the sand is pumped to nourish downstream beaches. One system for excavating sand is the eductor system, which uses water circulating through a submerged nozzle to create a suction; a shore-mounted pump discharges the sand downstream. The Corps is developing design guidelines for weir jetties, has fixed-bed physical models to design them, and has conducted field demonstrions of weir jetties and the eductor system. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06891

THE BEHAVIOUR OF DISSOLVED ALU-MINUM IN ESTUARINE AND COASTAL WATERS,

University of East Anglia, Norwich (England). School of Environmental Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06893

A FILTRATION UNIT FOR USE WITH CON-TINUOUS AUTOANALYTICAL SYSTEMS AP-PLIED TO HIGHLY TURBID WATERS, Institute for Marine Environmental Research. Plymouth (England).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-06894

THE SOURCES OF DISSOLVED MANGANESE TO CALICO CREEK, NORTH CAROLINA, North Carolina Univ. at Chapel Hill. Curriculum in Marine Sciences

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

W78-06895

IDENTIFICATION OF RELEVANT CRITERIA AND SURVEY OF POTENTIAL APPLICATION SITES FOR ARTIFICIAL HABITAT CREA-SHES FOR ARTIFICIAL HABITAL CREA-TION, VOLUME II, SURVEY OF POTENTIAL APPLICATION SITUATIONS AND SELECTION AND DESCRIPTION OF OPTIMUM PROJECT

Coastal Zone Resources Corp., Wilmington, NC. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as AD-A033 526, Price codes: A16 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station Contract Report D-76-2. Volume II. October 1976. 383 p. 93 fig. 94 ref. 1 append. Army DACW39-73-C-0116 (Neg).

Descriptors: *Dredging, *Spoil banks, *Marshes, Habitats, Wetlands, Shoreline cover, Vegetation. Salt marshes, Coastal marshes, Islands, Sedi-ments, Coasts, Estuaries, *Disposal site selection, Dredged materials, Artificial marsh construction, Artificial habitats.

This report developed a process for the selection of areas appropriate for artificial marsh construction using dredged material. By application of the methodology set forth. Engineer District personnel will be able to identify such areas efficiently.

In Volume I of the report, the biophysical and socioeconomic information needed to evaluate potential marsh creation sites was described, and potential marsh creation sites was described, and the rationale for the importance of such data was presented. A two-scaled approach to analyzing the information base typically available to the En-gineer District was detailed. Specific kinds of problems that might arise and theoretical approaches to their solution also were discussed. The selection rationale was tested in Volume II by the choice and description of 50 prime candidate pro-ject areas, 10 within each of 5 major coastal geographical regions. From this compilation, 10 op timum project areas, 2 in each geographical region, were selected and described further using data gathered in the project areas and from relevant Engineer Districts. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06902

PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON MARINE POLLUTION RESEARCH.

Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Center for Wetland Resources.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

RESEARCH NEEDS CONCERNING POLLU-TION OF THE MARINE BENTHOS,

Pacific Northwest Environmental Research Lab. Newport, OR. Marine Science Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06914

MICROBIOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY ESTUARINE SURFACE MICROLAYERS, Environmental Research Lab., Gulf Breeze, Fl.: and Georgia State Univ., Atlanta. Dept. of Biolo-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-06917

PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS IN NORTHERN PUGET SOUND AREA--A PILOT DESIGN STUDY

NOAA National Analytical Facility, Seattle, WA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-06981

HYDROCARBONS IN SEDIMENTS AND BENTHIC ORGANISMS FROM A DREDGE SPOIL DISPOSAL SITE IN RHODE ISLAND SOUND

Rhode Island Univ., Kingston. Graduate School of

Oceanography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06982

GROWTH, MORTALITY, AND BIOMASS PAR-TITIONING IN FRESHWATER TIDAL WET-LAND POPULATIONS OF WILD RICE LAND POPULATIONS OF WILD (ZIZANIA AQUATICA), Rider Coll., NJ. Dept. of Biology.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 21.

BEACH PHYTOMASS ALONG THE CALIFOR-NIA COAST.

California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Botany. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I.

W78-06986

NESTING BEHAVIOR OF HERRING GULLS: INVASION INTO SPARTINA SALT MARSH AREAS OF NEW JERSEY,

Livingston Coll., New Brunswick, NJ. Dept. of

Condor, Vol. 79, p 162-169, 1977, 4 fig. 3 tab. 22

Descriptor Wetlands, artina m

Herring gu nat, and larger and The behavi pronounce dry areas the nests, wettest ar successful high marsh W78-0699

A STUD DUDACE COASTA Delaware J. M. Tyra ref.

Descripto *Aquatic *Detritus developm *Delawar ing organ Phragmit teristics. Four cole the coas

tored ove October,

capacitie

nometri producti

general. producir proachir square n root and 6000 gm where a nies an ponents the estu were no measure weights sities, c stem ma area root/she reprodu W78-06

FLOOR Alaska For prin A MA

VASCU WITH North Raleigh For pri W78-0

PROD ZOST ESTUA AND A Delta 1 Nethe Descriptors: *Nesting, *Coastal marshes, *Gulls, Wetlands, Hatching, New Jersey, Herring gulls, Spartina marsh, Phragmites.

ysical and

o evaluate ribed, and

alyzing the

o the En-kinds of retical ap-

ussed. The

didate prooastal geo

on, 10 op-

aphical re ther using from rele-

ATIONAL

Center for

POLICE. arch Lab.

d SG:

d SG

TRY OF RS.

reeze. Fl.

of Biolo-

IN THE

A PILOT

ttle, WA. 15C.

TS AND DREDGE

School of

ASS PAR-

AL WET-D RICE

ALIFOR-

GULLS: MARSH

Dept. of

3 tab. 22

121.

121.

15B.

d SC.

Herring gull nesting behavior and success was examined on types of areas: dry shrub, edge Spartina mat, and wet Spartina areas. Gulls constructed larger and deeper nests in wet, than in dry areas. The behavior of repairing damaged nests was more pronounced in gulls nesting in wet areas. Nests in dry areas had at least one egg hatch in 95-100% of the nests, depending on site. In wet-dry areas hatching success varied from 45 to 88%, and in the wettest areas no eggs hatched. Herring gulls can successfully hatch eggs in Spartina if they select high marsh areas. (Stihler) W78-06990

A STUDY OF THE COMMON REEDGRASS (PHRAGMITES COMMUNIS TRIN.) IN THE COASTAL ZONE OF DELAWARE,

Delaware Univ., Newark. Coll. of Marine Studies. I.M. Tyrawski.

M.S. Thesis, June 1977, 164 p. 20 fig. 24 tab. 105

Descriptors: *Wetlands, *Coastal marshes, *Aquatic plants, *Grasses, *Standing crop, 'Delritus, *Primary productivity, Biomass, Root development, Rhizomes, Estuarine environment, *Delaware, Coastal plains, Estuaries, Decomposing organic matter, Carbon, Nitrogen, *Reedgrass, Phragmites communis, Biometrical characteristics.

Four colonies of Phragmites communis growing in the coastal zone areas of Delaware were monithe coastal Zone areas of Delaware were moni-tored over a period extending from April, 1974, to October, 1975. Investigated were the productive capacities, resource allocation patterns and biometrical characteristics of the colonies and the production and decomposition of the litter. In general, the species was found to be capable of producing large amounts of organic material ap-proaching or exceeding 2000 gm dry weight per square meter and the standing crops of subsurface tool and rhizome materials on the order of 4000-6000 gm dry weight per square meter. In areas where a direct link exists between the reed colo-nies and the other estuarine ecosystem components, a positive contribution can be made to ponents, a positive contribution can be made to the estuary through the large amount of detritus produced. Significant inter-colony differences were noted to occur in several of the parameters were noted to occur in several of the parameters weights, leaf weight ratios, culm heights and densities, carbon and nitrogen ratios of the leaf and stem materials. Differences also existed in the leaf area indices, subsurface standing crops, root/shoot ratios, panicle production and reproductive efforts. (Steiner-Mass) W78-06993

MAN-MADE DEBRIS ON THE BERING SEA

Hoor, Alaska Univ.. College. Inst. of Marine Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-07033

A MANUAL OF MARSH AND AQUATIC VASCULAR PLANTS OF NORTH CAROLINA WITH HABITAT DATA,

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Raleigh.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 21. W78-07062

PRODUCTION AND ECOLOGY OF EELGRASS (ZOSTERA MARINA L.) IN GREVELINGEN ESTUARY, THE NETHERLANDS, BEFORE AND AFTER THE CLOSURE, Delta Inst. for Hydrobiological Research, Yerseke (Netharbart).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 21. W78-07063

HABITAT, MORPHOLOGY AND PHENOLOGY OF SOUTHERN WILD RICE (ZIZANIA AQUATICA L.) FROM THE WADING RIVER IN NEW JERSEY, Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, PA.

Dept. of Botany. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 21. W78-07064

THE MYXOPHYCEAE OF THE MARSHES OF SOUTHERN DELAWARE, Delaware Univ., Newark, School of Life and

Health Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field SC.
W78-07069

SALTWATER POND RESEARCH -- STUDY NO.

2, Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept., Austin. R. L. Colura, B. Hysmith, and L. L. Elam. Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-256 230. tion service, Springiteat, VA 22101 at Ph-250 200, Price codes: A08 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Washington, D.C., National Marine Fisheries Service, March, 1976, 156 p.

Descriptors: *Fish farming, *Marine fish, *Shrimp, *Oysters, *Secondary productivity, Fish, Fish management, Fisheries, Marine fisheries, Aquatic animals, Commercial shellfish, Trout, Fungi, Parasitism, Commercial fish, Aquatic productivity, *Saltwater pond research, Fish propagation, Shrimp propagation.

Four saltwater pond research projects, are described. Job 1 is on a study done to determine the feasibility of raising penacid shrimp in a pond culture, to develop and evaluate a water circulation method to aid in the removal of metabolites in a static pond, and to evaluate varying feeding rates and stocking methods for optimum shrimp growth. Job 2 is on research to adapt oysters from several Texas bays exhibiting some resistance to a lethal spawn and rear spotted scatrout, red drum, southern flounder, black drum, and sheepshead in a controlled environment. Job 4 studies the rela-tionship between mortality rate of selected species of fish released after capture with commercial fish gear and the mortality rate of a controlled group of fish. (Steiner-Mass) W78-07071

TIDAL WETLAND PLANTS OF VIRGINIA, Virginia Inst. of Marine Science, Gloucester Point. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 21. W78-07073

A SURVEY OF GRAMMARID AMPHIPODS OF THE BARATARIA BAY, LOUISIANA REGION, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, Dept. of Marine Sciences.

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-264-796, Price codes: A02 in paper copy. A01 in microfiche. Sea Grant Reprint No. LSU-R-76-016, Reprinted from: Contributions in Marine Science, Vol. 20, p 87-100, Sept., 1976. 1 fig. 31 ref.

Descriptors: *Amphipoda. Descriptors: Ampungoad.

*Louisiana, Aquatic animals, Invertebrates,

*Louisiana, Aquatic animals, Ecology, Fish,

Marshes, Deltas, Gulf of Mexico, Ecology, Fish,

*Barataria *Crustaceans. Bay(Louisiana), Fish stomach contents analysis.

A study was initiated to investigate the species composition, distribution, and ecology of the indigenous amphipod fauna of the Barataria Bay area. Collecting methods included beam trawl, bottom grabs, dipnets, otter trawls, core samples, and assembliance for the property of the core of the contraction of methods are contracted to the core of the core and examination of marsh grasses and algae by hand. Twenty-one species and one genus appear to be new to science. Largest amphipod populations

were found in the Caminada chenier marsh (old beach ridges), as epifaunal components in and among submerged root systems of eroded stands of Distichlis spicata. Analysis of stomach contents of several species of fish in the area revealed Grandidierella bonnieroides Stephenson, Corophi-um louisianum Shoemaker, and Ampelisea abdita Mills to be the most frequently encountered amphipods. (Stihler-Mass) W78-07073

SALT MARSH CULICOIDES (DIPTERA: CERATOPOGONIDAE): SPECIES, SEASONAL ABUNDANCE AND COMPARISONS OF TRAPPING METHODS,

North Carolina Agriculture Experiment Stations, Raleigh. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 21. W78-07074

EXISTING LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR MANAGEMENT OF VIRGINIA'S COASTAL

WETLANDS, Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ. Blacksburg. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E.

PHYSICAL MANAGEMENT OF COASTAL FLOOD PLAINS: GUIDELINES FOR HAZARDS AND ECOSYSTEMS MANAGEMENT. Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W78-07077

ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION CHARAC-TERISTICS IN COASTAL ENVIRONMENTS, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, Coastal Stu-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-07083 dies Inst.

AND ABUNDANCE PRODUCTION MACROINVERTEBRATES FROM NATURAL AND ARTIFICIALLY ESTABLISHED SALT MARSHES IN NORTH CAROLINA,

North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of Zoology. L. M. Cammen.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-267 010, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Sea Grant Reprint No. 102. Reprinted from: The American Midland Naturalist, Vol. 96, No. 2, p 487-493, October, 1976, 3 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: "Salt marshes, "North Carolina, "Dredging, "Invertebrates, Wetlands, Marshes, Aquatic plants, Grasses, Mussels, Aquatic insects, Annelids, Mollusks, "Drum InlettNC), "Snow's

Core samples were taken from dredge soil planted with Spartina alterniflora, soil left bare, and nearby natural marshes at Drum Inlet and Snow's Cut, North Carolina. Insect larvae were dominant in the fauna of both spoil areas in Drum Inlet while polychaetes dominated the natural marsh fauna. At Snow's Cut, polychaetes were dominant in the fauna of the bare spoil, while the planted spoil fauna consisted mainly of amphipods and insect larvae; polychaetes, isopods, and mussels were the most abundant natural marsh fauna. The creek fauna of both areas was dominated by polychaetes. Annual macrofaunal production was estimated for both areas. Production estimates for creek stations generally were higher. There was no consistent relation between the presence of Spartina and the abundance of macrofauna in the spoil plots. (Steiner-Mass) W'8-07084

Group 2L-Estuaries

TIME DEPENDENT MIXING IN A SALT WEDGE ESTUARY, Washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Oceanog-

N. Partch, and J. D. Smith.

Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science, Vol. 6, No. 1, p 3-19, January 1978, 8 fig. 3 tab. 15 ref. NSF GA-14178

Descriptors: "Mixing, "Estuaries, "Salts, "Oregon, Coasts, Tidal waters, Rivers, Sampling, On-site investigations, Profiles, Temperature, Water temperature, *Salinity, Velocity, Water cir-culation, Turbulence, Internal waves, Tides, Tidal effects, Diffusivity, Froude number, Salt wedges.

Measurements of the profiles of salinity and velocity at a station in the Duwamish River estua-ry indicated that the turbulent mixing through the density interface is highly time dependent, with the most intense mixing occurring at the maximum current speed during the ebb. Additional measurements of the turbulent kinetic energy and the turbulent flux of salt by the eddy correlation technique verified that interpretation. The vertical turbulent salt flux and the turbulent kinteic energy vary by an order of magnitude over the tidal cycle, and approximately half of the total vertical salt transport takes place during a short time centered about the maximum ebb. Different mechanism, of turbulence generation operate at various times during the tidal cycle, and the intense mixing periods were shown to coincide with conditions favorable for the formation of an internal hydraulic jump. (Sims-ISWS) W78-07094

TIDAL RESUSPENSION IN BUZZARDS BAY. MASSACHUSETTS, I. SEASONAL CHANGES IN THE RESUSPENSION OR ORGANIC CAR-BON AND CHLOROPHYLL A.

New Hampshire Univ., Durham. Dept. of Zoolo-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

TIDAL RESUSPENSION IN BUZZARDS BAY, MASSACHUSETTS, IL SEASONAL CHANGES IN THE SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF CHOROPHYLL, PARTICLE CONCENTRA-TION, CARBON AND NITROGEN IN TION, CARBON AND NITROC RESUSPENDED PARTICLE MATTER,

New Hampshire Univ., Durham. Dept. of Zoology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

THE M2 TIDE OF THE IRISH SEA: HOURLY CONFIGURATIONS OF THE SEA SURFACE AND OF THE DEPTH-MEAN CURRENTS, Alaska Univ., College, Inst. of Marine Science.

J. C. H. Mungall, and J. B. Matthews. Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science, Vol. 6, No. 1, p.55-74, January 1978, 13 fig. 2 tab, 19 ref. ONR N00014-67-A-0317-0002.

Descriptors: "Tides, "Currents(Water), "Model Descriptors, Tides, Cultilitation and Studies, Mathematical models, Numerical analysis, Water levels, Water circulation, Velocity, Tidal waters, Cycles, Oceanography, "Irish Sea.

The M2 tide of the Irish Sea was described. Following a review of previous work on the area, an overall view of the Irish Sea tides was presented by treating the sea as a one-dimensional channel closed at its northern end. The curves so obtained for the amplitudes and phases of the height and current distributions, along with hourly profiles of the sea surface, served as a convenient graphical summary of the main features of the tide. The time-dependent two-dimensional behavior of the Irish Sea was described with the aid of hourly perspective views of the sea surface and hourly charts of depth-mean current vectors superimposed on lines of equal sea surface heights, a method of display which markedly supplements the conventional co-range and co-tidal charts. The data used for generating the displays were obtained by analyzing the output of a two-dimensional barotropic numerical tidal model. (Sims-ISWS) W78-07097

AN EVALUATION OF THE USE OF REDOX MEASUREMENTS FOR CHARACTERIZING RECENT SEDIMENTS,

Stockholm Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Geology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J.

MEASUREMENT OF 239 - 240 PU IN THE NORTHWESTERN MEDITERRANEAN. International Lab. of Marine Radioactivity C. N. Murray, and R. Fukai.

Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science, Vol. 6, No. 2, p 145-151, February 1978, 1 fig. 3 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Radioisotopes, *Sea water, *Sediments, *Mussels, Sampling, Data collections, Cores, Oceans, Chemical analysis, Radiochemical analysis, Radioactivity, Oceanography, *Plutonium, *Mediterranean Sea.

Measurements of 239 + 240 Pu were performed on Measurements of 237 230 in was and mussels seawater, coastal shore sediments, and mussels collected from the northwestern part of the Mediterranean Sea during 1973-1974. The ranges 240 Pu concentrations determined in these samples were respectively 0.5-8.5 fCi/kg for seawater, 0.3-4.2 pCi/kg for dried sediments and 0.42-0.74 pCi/kg wet for total mussel. The relative-ly higher 239 · 240 Pu concentration found in the deep water may be correlated to the vertical water movement characteristic in the northwestern Mediterranean. (Sims-ISWS)

LATERAL DYNAMIC BALANCE IN THE SANDY HOOK TO ROCKAWAY POINT TRANSECT,

State Univ. of New York at Stony Brook. Marine Sciences Research Center.

B. E. Doyle, and R. E. Wilson. Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science, Vol. 6, No. 2, p 165-174, February 1978, 6 fig. 3 tab, 6 ref.

*Currents(Water). Descriptors: *Estuaries Descriptors: "Currents Water), "Estuaries, 'Harbors, 'Atlantic Ocean, Circulation, Water circulation, Tides, Tidal waters, Coasts, Bays, Flow, Current meters, Measurement, Data processing, "Lateral dynamic balance, "New York

Currents associated with the residual nontidal flow through the Sandy Hook to Rockaway Point Transect exhibit considerable vertical and lateral structure, including a two-layer estuarine flow pat-tern over much of the Transect and inflow to New York harbor at all depths near Rockaway Point. To determine the relative importance of different dynamic processes in maintaining this structure. dynamic processes in manning mis structure, the nontidal lateral momentum balance in the Transect was examined using current meter and hydrographic data from the 1952 and 1958-1959 Coast and Geodetic Survey field studies in New York Harbor. Results suggested that over the entire Transect the lateral pressure gradient force balances the sum of the centrifugal force associated with the oscillating tidal flow and the Coriolis force due to the non-tidal flow normal to the Transect. This balance is maintain without significant contribution from turbulent shear stresses. Over much of the Transect, the primary balance is between the lateral pressure gradient force and the centrifugal force. (Sim--ISWS) W78-07100

THE INFLUENCE OF DENSITY VARIATIONS ON ESTUARINE TIDES AND CIRCULATIONS, Princeton Univ., NJ. Geophysical Fluid Dynamics A. F. Blumberg. Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science, Vol. 6, No. 2, p 209-215, February 1978, 5 fig. 1 tab, 5 rd, NOAA 04-3-022-33.

Descriptors: "Water circulation. "Estuarie, "Model studies, "Chesapeake Bay, Mathematical models, Tidal waters, Rivers, Salinity, Density, Variability, Circulation, Tides, Dynamics, Coasts, Estuarine circulation, Salinity variations, Circulation processes.

Numerical experiments were carried out to investigate the influence of density variations on estuarine tides and circulations. The mathematical model, which was published previously, was outlined. A detailed analysis of the tidal properties and circulations in an estuary was made for two cases. One case involved density variations, while the other assumed a constant density. It was found that the discharge through any section, the tidal range, and the tidal phases were independent of the density structure. However, the actual tidal amplitudes, the mean elevation, and the vertical structure of longitudinal velocity changed considerably in the various experiments. Both cases assumed the same coefficient of bottom friction and bathymetric schematization, (Sims-ISWS)

ON THE CALIFORNIA UNDERCURRENT OVER THE CONTINENTAL SLOPE OF OREGON.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Seattle, Washington, Pacific Marine Environmental Lab

De Halpern, R. L. Smith, and R. K. Reed. Journal of Geophysical Research, Vol. 83, No. C3, p. 1366-1372, March 20, 1978. 6 fig. 23 ref. NSF ID071-04211, OCE74-22290.

Descriptors: *Ocean currents, *Continental slope, Oregon, *Pacific Ocean, On-site data collections, On-site investigations, Currents(Water), Salinity, Temperature, Water temperature, Depth, Current meters, Data processing, Oceans, Oceanography, *California undercurrent.

During July 1975, moored current measurements and a spatially dense approximately isochronal hydrographic survey were made off Oregon. The patterns of geopotential topography, the longshore and onshore-offshore variations in temperature and salinity, and the current measurements in dicated a poleward flow of warmer, more saline water at intermediate depths over the continental slope throughout a longshore distance of about 600 The agreement between linear approximations of the north-south velocity shears determined from baroclinic geostrophic currents and from 3day vector-averaged current measurements was within 3%. The current measurements at intermediate depths indicated a wavelike oscillation. lateral meander, or eddy with a time scale of about 7-10 days, and the surface pattern of the geopotential topography (referred to 1000 dbar) contained eddies or a wavelike feature with a wavelength of about 200 km. Comparison of the time variations of currents recorded simultaneously over the slope and shelf indicated that the subsurface poleward flows observed there were connected. (Sims-W78-07107

NORTHEASTWARD DRIFT NORTHERN MID-ATLANTIC BIGHT DURING LATE SPRING AND SUMMER 1976. National Ocean Survey, Rockville, MD.

H. R. Frey. Journal of Geophysical Research, Vol. 83, No. Cl. p 503-504, January 20, 1978, 1 fig. 2 ref.

Descriptors: "Ocean circulation, "Ocean currents." Aquatic drift, "Atlantic Ocean, Drift bottles, Winds, Currents(Water), Water pollution, Pollution, tants, Oil, Path of pollutants, Oceans, Oceanography, Drifters, Drifter cards.

Air drops o monthly fro Drifters fro 13, May 25 Cod, Martl northeastwa persistent se w78-07108

BEHAVIOL Department (Ontario). N D. A. Greet Manuscript fig. 11 tab.

Descriptors dies, Math level fluctu Coasts, Est

The Bay o

Canada an

Gulf of Ma

Atlantic. T

in the Bay

bility of es numerical of tidal b reaches of such barrie the Gulf o this entire ferent barr to simulat The perm those used cant chang of Maine tions. Perl nificantly than a fall placed acr shore in M W78-0711

> PLANT S DES ALI SIANA, Louisiana Forestry a For prima W78-071-

ESTIMA? VATERA TIONAR Virginia Blacksbu For prima W78-071-

A TECH

OF LOU FROM TISPECT DATA. National Houston. W78-071-

COLVIL Louisian dies Inst. Available tion Ser

DEPOST

WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION—Field 3

Saline Water Conversion—Group 3A

Air drops of surface drifter cards were made by helicopter south of Long Island approximately monthly from December 1975 to September 1976. Drifters from three successive releases on April 3, May 25, and July 1 were recovered at Cape Cod, Martha's Vineyard, and Nantucket. The northeastward drift is attributed to anomalously persistent southerly winds. (Sims-ISWS) W78-07108

MATHEMATICAL STUDIES OF TIDAL BEHAVIOUR IN THE BAY OF FUNDY, Department of the Environment, Ottawa (Ontario), Marine Sciences Directorate.

D. A. Greenberg.

Manuscript Report Series No. 46, 1977, 127 p. 45 fig. 11 tab, 27 ref, 1 append.

Descriptors: "Tides, "Bays, "Canada, "Model stu-des, Mathematical models, Water levels, Water level fluctuations, Barriers, Effects, Tidal waters, Coast, Estuaries, "Bay of Fundy.

The Bay of Fundy is situated near the border of Canada and the United States. It feeds into the failt of Maine which opens out to the north-west Atlantic. The presence of extraordinary high tides in the Bay of Fundy has led to interest in the possibility of establishing tidal power schemes there. A numerical tidal model was set up to test the effects of tidal barrier schemes installed in the upper of tidal barrier schemes installed in the upper reaches of the bay. Because it is now thought that such barriers could influence a large area including the Gulf of Maine, it was felt necessary to model this entire area. The model was run for four dif-ferent barrier schemes with different experiments to simulate permeable and impermeable barries. The permeable barriers were representative of those used in ebb-flow power generation. Signifi-cantchanges in the M sub 2 tidal regime in the Gulf of Maine were found for some barrier configura-tions. Perhaps the result which differed most sigannificantly from earlier predictions was a rise rather than a fall in tidal amplitude in front of a barrier placed across from Economy Point to the opposite shore in Minas Baxin. (Sims-ISWS)

PLANT SPECIES CHECKLIST FOR THE LAC DES ALLEMANDS SWAMP AREA OF LOUI-

Janasa, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, School of Forestry and Wildlife Management. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W78-07144

ESTIMATING THE ECONOMIC VALUE OF NATURAL COASTAL WETLANDS: A CAU-HONARY NOTE,

Vignia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ... Blacksburg. Dept. of Agricultural Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6C. W78-07146

A TECHNIQUE FOR THE DETERMINATION OF LOUISIANA MARSH SALINITY ZONES FROM VEGETATION MAPPED BY MUL-ISPECTRAL SCANNER DATA: A COM-PARISON OF SATELLITE AND AIRCRAFT

National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

, rimary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W78-07148

DEPOSITIONAL ENVIRONMENTS IN THE COLVILLE RIVER DELTA, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, Coastal Stu-

Louisiana State Collides Inst.

H.J. Walker.

Available from the National Technical Information Service. Springfield, VA 22161 as AD-A034

399, Price codes: A03 in paper copy. A01 in

microfiche. Technical Report No. 227, July, 1977. 22 p. 18 fig. 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Alaska, *Sediment discharge, *Geomorphology, *Deltas, Rivers, Estuaries, Ice breakup, Sedimentology, Alluvial channels, Bank Arctic. Tundra. *Colville River Delta(Alaska).

The Colville River delta is highly varied and com-plex. The extreme seasonality of processes operat-ing in the Arctic affect river discharge and sedimentation. Most morphologic changes within the delta occur during the short spring and summer especially during the high floods accompanying breakup. Despite the relatively short activity period during the year, morphologic changes may be great. Riverbank erosion is often rapid and the numerous lakes are frequently tapped by meandering distributaries. These tapped lakes, portions of the general tundra surface, and the numerous sand bars and mud flats receive much sediment during flooding. Because river flooding occurs before the breakup of sea ice, floodwater advances over the bootmfast ice prior to draining through the ice to continue seaward as a wedge of fresh but turbid water. The presence of a sea ice cover during the time when most sediment is carried seaward results in the creation of three distinct depositional environments in the subaqueous delta. These are the bottomfast ice zone which receives musch of its sediment secondarily from the sea ice as it melts, sea ice drainage zone which is a narrow band seaward of the bottomfast ice zone, and the freshwater-wedge zone. (Steiner-Mass) W78-07149

VEGETATION ON ROCKY SHORES AT SOME NORTH IRISH SEA SITES, Liverpool Univ. (England). Hartley Botanical

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-07155

ANAEROBIC MICROBIAL COMMUNITY METABOLISM IN SPARTINA ALTERNIFLORA

Georgia Univ., Athens. Dept. of Microbiology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W78-07156

NITROGEN FIXATION BY ALGAE IN A MAS-SACHUSETTS SALT MARSH, State Univ. of New York at Stony Brook. Marine

Sciences Research Center. E. J. Carpenter, C. D. Van Raalte, and I. Valiela. Limnology and Oceanography, Vol. 23, No. 2, p. 318-327, 1978. 9 fig. 2 tab. 34 ref.

Descriptors: *Salt marshes, *Cyanophyta, *Nitrogen fixation, *Massachusetts, Wetlands, Marshes, Marsh plants, Aquatic plants, Aquatic algae, Rhizosphere, Great Sippewissett

Over a three-year period, N2 fixation on the surface of a Cape Cod salt marsh was highest in summer, with overall rates of about 10-20 mg N/sq m/day. This average, coupled with N2 fixation in the rhizosphere (ca. 80 mg N/sq m/day), compared favorably with the highest N2 fixation rates measured anywhere. There were significant variations from one marsh habitat to another; the blue-green algae mat had the highest rate of N2 fixation per unit area (100-200 mg N/sq cm/Hour), but due to its large area, the low marsh with short Spartina contributed the greatest amount of fixed N. Nitrogen is fixed on the marsh surface primarily by blue-green algae. (Steiner-Mass) W78-07157

21

HABITAT DEVELOPMENT ASPECTS OF THE DREDGED MATERIAL RESEARCH PRO-GRAM, Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station,

Vicksburg, MS. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G.

THE GROWTH OF AQUATIC MACROPHYTES IN THE BAY OF QUINTE PRIOR TO PHOSPHATE REMOVAL BY TERTLARY SEWAGE TREATMENT (1975-1976). Queen's Univ., Kingston (Ontario). Dept. of

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-07160

OUR DYNAMIC TIDAL MARSHES: VEGETA-TION CHANGES AS REVEALED BY PEAT ANALYSIS, Connecticut Coll., New London. W. A. Niering, R. W. Warren, and C. G.

Available from Ct Arboretum, Ct Coll., New London, Ct 06320 S.50 + S.30 pstgc/copy. The Connecticut Arboretum Bulletin No. 22, January, 197", 12 p. 6 fig. 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Peat, *Cores, *Sampling, *Tidal marshes, *Connecticut, Coastal marshes, Rhizomes, Wedtands, Storms, Marshes, *Salt marsh dynamics, *Peat analysis, Distichlis sp., Spartina sp., Tidal gates.

Twenty-three one-meter length peat cores were cut from eight different marsh systems represent-ing both shallow and deep marshes along the Connecticut shoreline. Use of the McCaffrey samplet to obtain cores is described in detail. Peat color and texture, type of sediment, and depth of sand layers and shell fragments are noted. The peat is then teased apart and rhizomes present identified. A key to plant remains in salt marsh peat is provided. Cores collected provide evidence of marsh encroachment landward, marsh development seaward, shifts in dominant species over time within a marsh, and the impact of tidal gates. Storms leave evidence of their occurrence in 'sand lines,' some of which are associated with major vegetation changes, (Stihler-Mass) W78-07163

WATER QUALITY INTERPRETIVE REPORT, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, 1961 - 1973, Department of the Environment. Ottawa (Ontario). Water Resources Branch. For primary bibliographic entry see Field SA. W78-07176

3. WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

3A. Saline Water Conversion

ROTATING BIOLOGICAL CONTACTORS TREAT ISLAND'S SALINE SEWAGE, Rhode Island Univ. Kingston, Dept. of Environmental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W78-06708

SPIRAL-WOUND POLY(ETHER, AMIDE) THIN-FILM COMPOSITE MEMBRANE SYSTEMS, Universal Oil Products Co., San Diego, CA. Fluid

Chiversal Of Frouces Co., Sair Diego, CA. Fund System Div. R. L. Riley, R. L. Fox, C. R. Lyons, C. E. Milstead, and M. W. Seroy, Desalination, Vol 19, p. 113-126, 1976, 7 fig. 4 tab. 11 ref. OWRT Contract.

ol. 6. No ab. 5 ref. Estuaries

Density, s. Coasts, Circula out to in-

ations on hematical was out-properties e for two ons, while the tidal endent of tual tidal

e vertical oth cases n friction SWS)

URREST PE OFF Iministra-Environ-

3. No. C3.

ref. NSF ital slope. ollections Salinity. nography.

urements sochrona egon. The longshore nperature ments inore saline ontinental about 600 ximations etermined

ents was at inter-scillation. e of about geopoten-contained elength of variations the slope poleward d. (Sims-

d from 3

DURING

No. Cl. currents.

on. Poliu-Oceanog-

Field 3—WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

Group 3A-Saline Water Conversion

Descriptors: *Membranes, *Films, *Polymers, *Reverse osmosis, Saline water, Potable water, *Reverse osmosis, Sanne water, Potable water, Brackish water. Water treatment, *Poly(Ether amide) thin films, Wrightsville Beach(NC), Commercial applications.

Recent advances in the development of poly(ether/amide) thin-film compsoite membrane systems, formed by in situ interfacial polymerization of the surface of a reinforced-porous support-ing membrane, are described. These membrane systems make it possible to produce potable water from seawater by reverse osmosis in a single stage. Stable water fluxes of 0.54 M3/M2-day and sodium chloride rejections of 99% have been attained with 50% water recovery at an applied pressure of 68 atms (1,000 psi) in pilot tests at the Office of Water Research and Technology Seawater test Facility, Wrightsville Beach, North Carolina, For brackish water, higher fluxes and rejections of 98-99% have been attained with 50% water recovery at an applied pressure of 33.3 atms (450 psi). The establishment of large-scale continuous membrane production combined with excellent seawater and brackish water performance of two, four, and sixinch diameter spiral-wound elements demon-strates a significant advance toward the commercial application of thin-film composite membranes. The superior performance, reliability, and ap-parent durability of the new thin-film composite membranes in comparison with previous cellulose acetate membranes, and the fact that they can be manufactured economically in quantity to rigid specifications indicate that these membranes will soon dominate the field of reverse osmosis for water treatment applications. (Wares - IPA) W78-06829

GAS SEPARATION MEMBRANES: TECHNOLOGY AND APPLICATIONS,

Universal Oil Products, Inc., San Diego, CA.

Basic Development Dept. L. J. Burnett, and R. L. Riley. Available from UOP Inc., 4901 Morena Blvd.: Suite 806, San Diego, CA. March 15, 1977, 25 p. 13

Descriptors: "Separation techniques. Technology, 'Gases, Membranes, Polymers, Films, Conservation, 'Commercial applications, Enrichment, Fuel conversion, Poly(Ether amide)

Gas separation membrane technology and applications are discussed. In the reverse osmosis membrane process, high pressure saline water is placed in contact with a semipermeable membrane (permeable to water but relatively impermeable to alt). The process requires less energy than distillation or freezing processes, since a phase change is not required. A similar process is now being used for separation and enrichment of multi-component gas streams. A discussion of transport phenomenology presents a solution-diffusion model and indicates that the ideal membrane would consist of a thin imperfection-free sheet of a polymer material. Membrane development and requirements are outlined. Advantages and specifications of the spiral-wound element, one of the most unique and useful configurations developed for membrane packaging, are presented. Installation is briefly reviewed. Commercial application in energy conservation practice and in fossil fuel conversion is anticipated. (Wares - IPA)

SCALE-FREE-VAPOR-COMPRESSION EVAPORATION.

Office of Water Research and Technology. Washington, DC

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W78-06994

3B. Water Yield Improvement

FOG SEEDING CHARGED WATER DROPS: A NUMERICAL STUDY.

Naval Environmental Prediction Research Facility, Monterey, CA.

P. M. Tag. Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as ADA-027 410, Price codes: A04 in paper copy. A01 in microfiche. NEPRF Technical Paper 6-76, May 1976, 52 p. 17 fig. 1 tab, 28 ref. Prepared for Naval Air Systems Command, Washington, D.C.

Descriptors: "Fog. "Droplets, "Weather modifica-tion, "Mathematical models, Model studies, Nution, Mainematical models, Model studies, Mathemati-cal studies, Coalescence, Cloud physics, Meteorology, Fog dispersal, "Charged drops, Warm fog, Collision efficiencies, Electrical charges, Drop charging, Visibility, Fog seeding, Electrostatic effects

A numerical study of the use of highly charged water drops to clear warm fog was conducted. The polarization of neutral fog droplets and their capture by the charged drops was the mechanism stu-died. A multi-leveled microphysical model was used to investigate the degree of visibility im-provement resulting from variations in seeding drop size and charge, the type of fog being seeded and the concentration of seeding material. An evaluation of this technique was made by comparing model results to comparable numerical experiments of hygroscopic seeding, a technique that has been field tested on several occasions. (See also W77-11828)(Sims-ISWS)

AN INTERPRETIVE HISTORY OF THIRTY-YEARS (1945-1975) OF WEATHER MODIFICA-

Florida State Univ., Tallahassee. Dept. of Statistics C. L. Bach

Available from the National Technical Information Service. Springfield. VA 22161 as AD-A039 669. Price codes: A06 in paper copy. A01 in microfiche. ONR Technical Report No. 112. March 1977. 111 p. 14 fig. 3 tab. 269 ref. ONR N00014-76-C-0394.

Descriptors: *Weather modification. *History. *Precipitation(Atmospheric). *Fog. Rainfall. Hail. Storms, Cloud seeding, Silver iodide, Carbon dioxide, Projects, Cloud physics, Meteorology, Weather-modification history.

The development of the physical understanding of weather modification and the evolution of statistical and meteorological design criteria for weather modification experiments for the 30-year period 1945-1975 were investigated. Also, social, economic, and legal problems of weather modification were discussed as they affect the above. Graphs were constructed depicting the chronology of reported articles on storm-system (in this paper storm-system' refers to attempts to increase rainfall from extratropical cyclones and organized systems of clouds), cold fog, warm fog, hail, and lightning modification. An attempt was made to explain the changes in the number of experiments reported during the description of the evolution of weather modification. The summary of the 30-year period of weather modification was for three 10ear periods. The first decade was shown to be dominated by scientific innovation and dispute The second decade featured initiation of efforts by meteorologists and statisticians at ending the con-troversies of the first 10 years. The third decade was marked by increased exchange of ideas and results of weather modification operations at conferences and symposia and serious investigation into social, economic, and legal ramifications of weather modification (Sims-ISWS) REPORT ON THE HAIL SUPPRESSION PRO-GRAM AT NELSPICIT, TRANSVALI, REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. Simpson Weather Associates. Charlottesville, VA.: and Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Dept. of

Environmental Sciences.

Available from the National Technical Informatrom the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-257 50, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche, NHRI: Technical Report NCAR-7100-76/5, June 1976, 91 p. 8 fig. 4 tab. 54 ref.

Descriptors: *Weather modification. Africa, *Tobacco, Damages, Crops, Cloud seeding. Silver iodide. Data processing, Statistics. Model studies. Mathematical models, Radar, Precipita-Cloud physics, Meteorology, Pr tion(Atmospheric), *Hail suppression,

The Nelspruit (25 deg S latitude, 750 m elevation) hail suppression seeding project completed 4 1/2 years of operation in May 1976. Results of the first 1/2 years were reviewed. The 7000 sq km target area (about 1% planted in tobacco) experiences about 50 hail days yearly, produced by warm-based storms mainly of the multicell variety. Unique features of the project include on-top seeding with silver iodide flares dropped from jet aircraft into feeder towers, the joint use of models, and computer and PPI/RHI radar, from which natural hailfall has been associated empirically with the attainment of 8 km by the 45 dbz reflectivity contour. Statistical analyses comprised non-parametric and parametric comparison of two response variables derived from insurance-as-sessed hail damage to tobacco, comparing the seeded period with historical controls. Decrease of about 40% in damage and 20% in severity for the seeded sample were indicated, which would have been significant at better than 0.05 had the samples been random. Rainfall analyses are in progress; so far an overall decrease associated with the seeding has been shown to be unlikely. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06875

CHICAGO AREA PROGRAM: A MAJOR NEW ATMOSPHERIC EFFORT, Illinois State Water Survey, Urbana

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B.

SEEDABILITY OF WINTER OROGRAPHIC STORMS IN LITAH.

Utah Water Research Lab., Logan.

G F Hill

Prepared for Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, Colo., Div of Atmospheric Water Resources Management. Atmospheric Water Resources Series, Report A2, Dec 1977, 78 p. 57 fig. 13 tab. 18 ref. 2 append. Bur Reclam 14-06-D-7184.

Descriptors: Clouds. Meteorology *Meteorology.
*Precipitation(Atmospheric), Silver iodide, Snow, modification, *Utah *Orography Snowpack. "Weather modification.
"Winter storms, Wasatch Mountains(Utah). Snowpack.

The primary objective has been to collect and analyze data from (randomized) seeded and unseeded winter storms over the Wasatch Mountains for the purpose of developing and designing cloud seeding technology. Two field programs were con-ducted sequentially: the first was done by airborns seeding and the second by seeding from mountain-top generators. Analysis of precipitation estimabased upon radar and/or rawinsonde data and target precipitation show that increased precipitation due to seeding may occur under certain meteorological conditions. Favorable conditions were found when the supercooled water concentration as measured by aircraft icing rates was high. Precipitation in these particular seeded storms was several times the amount estimated from relationships derived from meteorological

parameters upon these a increased by fects using o basis of strat Other meter seeding tech W78-06926

COMPUTER CLOUDS CATCHER. South Dakot Rapid City. I J. H. Hirsch. Prepared for Colo., Office ment. Techn fig. 3 tah, 46

Descriptors: tion(Atmosp seeding, Clo Great Plain Project Clo Asteady-sta

convection v

olied to cur

Plains Regio and compar cloud charac tions obtaine cumulus me near 0.8 are of cloud-top whereas poo incloud char model appea developmen It is an inex may be used rawinsondes W78-06927

PROBABLE MODIFICA' Agricultural Northwest V C. L. Hanso Journal of t American S No. IR1, Pro 1978. 4 fig. 3

Descriptors Dakota. *R: *Model tion(Atmosp tion analysis kov proces Summer, Wa

A stochastic

was develop hypothetical tember raint grams on t Dakota ran function use assumed to I ions. The b noff on day study indica in (25 mm). 0.04 in - 0.1 watershed showed that W78-07086

Conservation In Industry-Group 3E

parameters and unseeded precipitation. Based upon these a posteriori results, it is hypothesized that winter season orograhic precipitation may be increased by about 30 percent by seeding about one-sixth of the storms. Analysis of seeding efone-main or the storms. Analysis of seeding effects using cloud top temperature on a a priori basis of stratification yielded inconclusive results. Other meteorological aspects related to cloud seeding technology are presented. (Bur Reclam) W78-06926

PRO-

esville. Dept. of

forma

57 504.

ofiche.

d seed-

Radar,

ecipita-*South

vation

d 4 1/2 the first

n target riences warm-variety.

on-top rom jet

use of r. from empiri-45 dbz mprised

of two

ince-asrease of

for the

samples ress; so

seeding

R NEW

APHIC

Denver.

sources rces Setab. 18

seeding. graphy. Snow. "Utah,

lect and

and un-ountains

ng cloud ere con-airborne ountain-

estimadata and

recipita-

nditions

concenites was seeded

rological

).

COMPUTER MODELING OF CUMULUS CLOUDS DURING PROJECT CLOUD CATCHER.

South Dakota School of Mines and Technology, Rapid City. Inst. of Atmospheric Sciences. J.H. Hirsch.

Prepared for Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, Colo., Office of Atmospheric Resources Management. Technical Report 71-7, April 1971. 61 p 11 fig. 3 tab., 40 ref., 4 append. Bur Reclam 14-06-D-6796.

Descriptors: *Cumulus clouds, Precipita-tion(Atmospheric), *Computer models, *Cloud-seding, Cloud physics, *Weather modification, 'Great Plains, Model studies, Project Skywater, 'Project Cloud Catcher.

A steady-state, one-dimensional model of cumulus convection with parameterized microphysics is ap-plied to cumulus clouds of the Northern Great Plains Region. The numerical model is reviewed and comparisons are made between diagnosed doud characteristics of the model and observa-ions obtained during an extensive field program cumulus modification. Correlation coefficients near 0.8 are achieved between model predictions of cloud-top heights and radar reflectivity maxima whereas poorer agreements are reached between incloud characteristics measured by aircraft. The model appears to be a useful objective tool for diagnosis of potential for convective cloud development and the effects of cold cloud seeding. It is an inexpensive, fast, numerical model which may be used operationally in real-time on many navinsondes. (Bur Reclam)

PROBABLE EFFECT OF SUMMER WEATHER

MODIFICATION ON RUNOFF,
Agricultural Research Service, Boise, ID.
Northwest Watershed Research Center.

Northwest Watershed Research Center. C. L. Hanson, and D. A. Woolhiser. Journal of the Irrigation and Drainage Division. American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol. 104, No. IRI, Proceedings Paper 13608, p 1-11. March 1977.

Descriptors: *Weather modification. *South
Dakota. *Rainfall-runoff relationships. *Runoff.
'Model studies, Rainfall, Precipita-'Model studies, Rainfall, Precipita-tion(Atmospheric), Mathematical models, Simulation analysis. Effects, Stochastic processes, Mar-kov processes, Probability, Cloud seeding. Summer, Watersheds(Basins), Hydrology.

A stochastic rainfall-runoff simulation procedure was developed and used to estimate effects of was developed and used to estimate effects of hypothetical increases or decreases in May-September rainfall due to weather modification programs on the runoff regime of western South Dakota rangeland watersheds. The distribution function used to simulate daily precipitation was assumed to be the sum of two exponential distributions. The beta function was used to simulate runoff on day when there were recipitation. noff on days when there was precipitation. The study indicated that, if precipitation increased 1.0 in (25 mm), runoff would be increased 8%-10%, or 004 in - 0.14 in (1.0 mm - 3.6 mm), depending on watershed soil characteristics. The study also showed that, if precipitation is decreased 10%, runoff would be decreased about 20% (Sims-ISWS) W78-07086

3C. Use Of Water Of Impaired Quality

MOVEMENT OF PESTICIDES IN THE SOIL WATER FERTILIZER SYSTEM, Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville. Dept. of Agronomy.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06999

3D. Conservation In Domestic and Municipal Use

HOUSEHOLD WATER CONSERVATION AND WASTEWATER FLOW REDUCTION, Energy Resources Co., Inc., Cambridge, MA. M. L. Chan, J. Edwards, M. Roberts, R. Stedinger,

and L. Wilson.

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-265 578, tion service, springinent, v.A. 22161 as PB-2603 39. Price codes: A08 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Prepared for Office of Water Planning and Standards, Washington, D.C., July 1976, 143 p, 26 tab, 14 fig. 26 ref. 2 append. 68-02-2964.

Descriptors: "Water conservation, "Legal aspects, "Economics, "Model studies, Building codes, Plumbing, Pricing, "Water-saving devices, Flow reduction, Waste water, Consumer benefits, Producer benefits, Replacement strategies, Water demand functions, Cost functions.

This study investigated the cost-effectiveness of water-saving options which would contribute to wastewater flows from households. Water-saving options which were analyzed included household water-conserving degrees analyzed and spicious observations. devices, metering and pricing schemes, and local ordinances and national policies. After reviewing the literature, the report consideres building and plumbing codes from selected areas to see whether or not they provide constraints on the introduction of water-saving devices and considers state laws to see whether they permit pricing schemes which would allow conservation. A computer model is developed, using water demand functions and cost functions from the literature, to determine the costs and benefits to consumers and producers of various pricing schemes. Through the use of a second computer model, benefits are calculated for various replacement strategies in the adoption of water-saving devices. (Zayac-NC) W78-06782

SOUTHEASTERN NEW ENGLAND STUDY OF WATER AND RELATED LAND RESOURCES-URBAN WATER AND RELATED LAND RESOURCES-URBAN WATERS SPECIAL

Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, Boston, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W78-06792

WASHINGTON, D.C.'S VANISHING SPRINGS AND WATERWAYS, Geological Survey, Lakewood, CO. Water

Resources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W78-06937

WATER CONSERVATION DEVICES: RE-SIDENTIAL WATER CONSERVATION. Office of Water Research and Technology. Washington, DC.

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-281 499, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche, Also Available from Sup Doc, US GPO, Washington, DC., 20402. Water Research Capsule Report, 1977. 9 p. Descriptors: "Water conservation, "Economics, *Technology transfer, Information exchange, *Water conservation devices, "Consumer infor-

A consumer-oriented capsule report highlights findings of research projects funded through the Office of Water Research and Technology which treat the significance, economics, and application treat the significance, economics, and application of water conservation. Water conservation measures and devices, e.g., plastic bottles, toilet inserts, improved ballcooks, dual flush cycle modifications, water saving toilets, faucet aerators, spray taps, flow control devices, pressure reducing spray taps. How control devices, pressure reduc-ing valves, water conserving applications, and landscape irrigation equipment - are briefly described. The economic advantages of water con-servation devices are estimated. (Seip-IPA) W78-06996

3E. Conservation In Industry

FERMENTATION--LESS DEGRADING FOR PROBLEM EFFLUENT TREATMENT, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. ... W78-06705

COAL GASIFICATION AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT, Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Dept. of Civil En-

Onto State Univ., Columnus. Dept. of Civil Engineering.
E. E. Whitlatch, Jr.
Journal of the Water Resources Planning and
Management Division, Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol. 103, No.
WR2, p. 299-314, November 1977, 4 tab. 25 ref.
OWRT A-041-OHIO(2).

Descriptors: "Water resources development.
"Water consumption(Except consumptive use).
"Water resources, "Optimization, "Linear programming, "Economic efficiency, Energy, Environmental engineering, Water requirements, Mathematical models, Equations, Systems analysis, Planning, Natural gas, "Coal gasification, "Economic factors, Cost minimization, Water regulability Industrial plant sites." availability, Industrial plant sites.

A method is developed for determining the loca-tion of high and low-Btu coal gasification facilities to minimize the cost of plants, gas transmission, coal supply and transport, solid waste disposal, coal supply and transport, solid waste disposal, and water supply. Economic efficiency is achieved in meeting the demand for gas at designated market centers. Linear programming optimization models are developed for this purpose. The method should be useful in planning the joint development of energy and water resources in those regions designated by the Water Resources Council as being constrained by water availability in achieving National energy self-sufficiency. The models can also be used to indicate the tradeoffs between environmental concerns and economic models can also be used to indicate the tradeoffs between environmental concerns and economic efficiency. It is concluded that the relative availa-bility of water at a potential coal gasification plant site may significantly affect the final price of gas. It is recommended that detailed studies of water use and conservation in both the Lurgi and advanced technology processes be undertaken. (Bell-Cornell) W78-06740

ECONOMIC IMPACT OF PROPOSED AMEND-MENTS TO MERCURY EFFLUENT STAN-DARDS IN ILLINOIS (R 76-17) (R 76-21), Southern Illinois Univ. at Carbondale. For primary bibliographic entry see Field SG. W78-06759

A THEORETICAL BASIS FOR EXPLORATION FOR NATIVE COPPER IN NORTHERN WISCONSIN,

Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Geology Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B.

Field 3-WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

Group 3E-Conservation In Industry

W78-06938

PLANNING MODELS WITH ALTERNATIVE COOLING SYSTEMS.

Middle East Technical Univ., Ankara (Turkey), Dept. of Environmental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A, W78-07048

AN INVENTORY OF THE FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING INDUSTRY IN CANADA

Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., Edmonton (Alberta)

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78.07177

3F. Conservation In Agriculture

THE USE OF LANDSAT DIGITAL DATA AND COMPUTER-IMPLEMENTED TECHNIQUES FOR AN AGRICULTURAL APPLICATION, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Houston, TX, Lyndon B, Johnson Space Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W78-06767

ESTIMATING LIVESTOCK WATER USE RATES IN RURAL WATER SYSTEMS, Burns and McDonnell, Kansas City, MO. R. S. Schulz, and T. A. Austin. Iowa State University, Ames. Engineering Research Institute, Preprint ERI-75152, June, 1975, 33 p. 14 fig. 2 tab, 12 ref, append, OWRT A-608-CA VI.

Descriptors: "Stock water, Livestock, "Water consumption, Towa, "Regression analysis, Mathematical studies, Computer programs, Analytical techniques, "Water utilization, "Use rates, "Livestock water use, Nomographic analysis,"

A series of nomographs describing livestock water use in lowa's Hospers Rural Water System No. 1 is presented. The objective was to predict livestock water use based on average annual weight and average environmental temperature, and to discuss the pattern of water consumption in a rural water system. Water use rates were recorded continuously during the summer of 1974. A computer program utilizing multiple regression analysis was used to regress water use (the dependent variables) for several divestock types; fattening cattle, feeder cattle, lactating dairy cattle, nonlactating dairy cattle, dairy heifers, swine, and laying and nonlaying chickens; nomographs based on predictor equations were drawn for each type. The nomographs predictions for water use ranged from 8% to 26% of the water metered over a 6-week period with an average of 139%. (Seip-IPA)

SICK WELLS REQUIRE WELL DEVELOPED CURE.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06963

COLORADO PUMP TESTS SHOW HOW TO MAKE BIG DOLLAR SAVINGS. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8C. W-8.06064

EFFECT OF DRAIN TUBE OPENINGS ON WATER-TABLE DRAW DOWN. North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of Biological and Agricultural Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W78-07087 4. WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

4A. Control Of Water On The Surface

INFLUENCE OF INFILTRATION ON OVER-LAND FLOW.

Missouri Univ., Columbia. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W78-06736

SPECTRAL ANALYSIS OF HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL TIME SERIES, Central and Southern Florids, Flood Control District, West Palm Beach, Resource Planning Dept. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W78-0673 (2017).

AN ITERATIVE ALGORITHM FOR INTERAC-TIVE MILTIOBJECTIVE PROGRAMMING, Arizona Univ., Tucson, Dept. of Hydrology and Water Resources.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A W78-06739

SEASONAL AND STOCHASTIC FACTORS IN WATER PLANNING,

WATER PLANNING, Utah Water Research Lab., Logan. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W78-06741

INCOMMENSURABLES AND TRADEOFFS IN WATER RESOURCES PLANNING, Florida Univ., Gainesville, Dept. of Food and

Resources Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W78-06746

RED RIVER CHLORIDE REMOTE SENSING STUDY: FINAL REPORT.

Army Engineer District, Tulsa, OK. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W78-06768

DIGITAL COMPUTER PROCESSING OF LANDSAT DATA FOR NORTH ALABAMA, Computer Sciences Corp., Huntsville, AL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W78-06770

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN, STATE AND FEDERAL WATER AND RELATED LAND RESOURCE PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1978-1982.

Missouri River Basin Commission, Omaha, NE For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W78.06771

AN ANALYSIS OF FEDERAL WATER RESOURCE PLANNING AND EVALUATION PROCEDURES.

Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor, School of Natural Resources.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W*8-06***2

SHORELINE ECOLOGY OF LAKE POWELL, California Univ. Los Angeles, Inst. of Geophysics and Planetary Physics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL CONSIDERATIONS OF REGIONAL WATER SUPPLY, Pennsylvania State Univ. University Park. Inst. for Research on Land and Water Resources. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W78-06784

FLOOD HAZARD IN THE UNITED STATES: A RESEARCH ASSESSMENT, Colorado Univ., Boulder, Inst. of Behavioral

Science.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6F, W78-06786

EVALUATION OF PLANNING FOR FISH AND WH.DL.IFE: JOHN REDMOND RESERVOR PROJECT.

Sport Fishing Inst., Washington, DC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B, W78-06789

EVALUATION OF PLANNING FOR FISH AND WILDLIFE: LITTLEVILLE RESERVOIR. Sport Fishing Inst., Washington, DC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B.

W78-06790

RECREATIONAL ADEQUACY OF BEACH ACTIVITY AND COMPARATIVE REGULATING INFLUENCES, Rhode Island Univ., Kingston, Sea Grant Pro-

Rhode Island Univ., Kingston, Sea Grant Program; and Rhode Island Univ., Kingston, Dept. of Sociology.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W78-06791

SOUTHEASTERN NEW ENGLAND STUDY OF WATER AND RELATED LAND RESOURCES URBAN WATER AND RELATED LAND RESOURCES-URBAN WATERS SPECIAL STUDY.

Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, Boston, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W78-06792

DESIGN AND METHOD OF THE SOCIOLOGI-CAL RESEARCH IN THE GRAND CANYON RIVER CONTACT STUDY. PART I, Human Ecology Research Services, Inc., Boulder,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W78-06793

USE LEVELS AND CROWDING IN THE GRAND CANYON, RIVER CONTACT STUDY, PART III,

Human Ecology Research Services, Inc., Boulder, CO.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W78-06794

FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION: OHIO RIVER, CABEL COUNTY/WAYNE COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA.

Army Engineer District, Huntington, WV. Prepared for West Virginia Department of Natural Resources, Division of Water Resources, May 1973, 38 p. 12 plates, 2 tab.

Descriptors: "West Virginia, "Floodwater, "Flood flow, "Streamflow forecasting, "Flood profiles, "Flood data. Floods, Historic floods, Pead discharge. Flow characteristics, Stage-discharge relations, Flood plains, Standard Project Flood, Flood protection, Non-structural alternative, Warning systems, Control structures, Leve, Floodwalls, Reservoirs, Wayne County(W), Cabel County(W), "Ohio RivertWy, Intermediate Regional Flood."

River and it Counties, W flood plain a earthen leve tected portio Flood data w historical sor records. The winter and s general rain worst flood Huntington, 27, 1937. Th per second (clevel (msl). A Regional Flo the Standard intensity to t obstructions levees, floor the 1937 flo areas, and i bination, rethe study ar tended for ment in the plains. (Nes W78-06795

The study ar

PAPILLO: VOLUME GION, NEI Army Engin Prepared for 1968, 45 p. Descriptors forecasting stages, Flo

stages, Flo Storms, Hi discharge r Standard F structural a trol struct Omah(NB) Douglas C mediate Re

Branch Pa

Douglas a Nebraska series pre Creek an system in area and n pansion. extensive mercial la plain is u poses. Flo maps, fiel gage reco derstorms with hea General c as well

with hea General c as well reaches of ture flood worst flood curred of feet per's recorded severe. A gional Fl Standard cfs. This

use plani

ing flood W78-067

WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL-Field 4

Control Of Water On The Surface—Group 4A

The study area includes the portions of the Ohio River and its flood plain in Cabel and Wayne Counties, West Virginia. Developments in the flood plain are largely protected by flood walls, earthen levees, and upstream dams. The unprotected portions of the flood plain contain urban, industrial, commercial, and agricultural land uses. Flood data were obtained from topographic maps, historical sources, field studies, and stream gage records. The main flood season occurs in the winter and spring months, and results from heavy general rainfall combined with snowmelt. The worst flood recorded at Old Lock and Dam 28 at Huntington, West Virginia, occurred on January 27, 1937. The flood discharged 654,000 cubic feet per second (cfs) and crested at 559.2 feet mean sea level (msl). At the same location, the Intermediate Regional Flood would crest at 552 feet msl, while Regional Flood would crest at 552 feet mst, while the Standard Project Flood would be equivalent in intensity to the 1937 flood. There are no significant obstructions to flood flows in the study area. The levees, floodwalls and pumping station built after the 1937 flood to protect the heavily developed areas, and 37 existing reservoirs plus eight addi-tional reservoirs under construction would in combination, reduce flood heights considerably along the study area. The information in this report in intended for use in land use planning and management in the unprotected portions of the flood plains. (Nessa-NC)
W78-06795

SIDERA.

ark. Inst.

ATES: A

ehavioral

ISH AND

ERVOR

ISH AND

ACH AC-LATING

rant Pro-. Dept. of

UDY OF

DURCES-LAND

SPECIAL

TOLOGI

CANYON

Boulder.

IN THE

STUDY.

Boulder.

RIVER, WEST

of Natural ces. May

er. "Flood I profiles.

ds. Peak -discharge ect Flood.

ernatives.

Levee.

unty(WV).

16B.

6B.

6E.

6B.

FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION: LITTLE PAPILLION CREEK AND SOUTH BRANCH, VOLUME II, OMAHA METROPOLITAN RE-

GION, KEBRASKA.
Army Engineer District, Omaha, NE.
Prepared for Papio Watershed Board, NB, April 968, 45 p, 2 fig, 11 plates, 6 tab.

Descriptors: *Nebraska, *Floods, *Flood forecasting, *Flood profiles, *Flood data, *Flood stages, Flood flow, Indirect flood measurement, Storms, Historic floods, Peak discharge, Stage-discharge relations, Flood damage, Flood plains, Standard Project Flood, Flood protection, Nonstructural alternatives, Land use, Planning, Con-trol structures, *Little Papillion Creek(NB), Omah(NB), *South Branch Papillion Creek(NB), Douglas County(NB), Sarpy County(NB), Intermediate Regional Flood.

The study area includes Little Papillion and South Branch Papillion Creeks and their flood plains in Douglas and Sarpy Counties, in the Omaha, Nebraska Metropolitan Region. Volume I in this series presented information on Big Papillion Creek and West Branch. The Papillion Creek system includes over one-half of the city's land area and nearly all the land available for future expansion. The Little Papllion Creek flood plain is extensively developed with residential and commercial land uses, while the South Branch flood mercial land uses, while the South Branch flood mercial land uses. while the South Branch flood plain is used almost entirely for agricultural pur-poses. Flood data were obtained from topographic maps, field studies, historical sources, and stream gage records. The main flood season occurs during the summer months and results from intense thunderstorms. Rapid springtime snowmelt combined with heavy rainfall may also cause flooding. General characteristics of the basin are presented, as well as detailed descriptions of the study reaches on individual streams, and historic and future flood profiles for the entire study area. The worst flood recorded on Little Papillion Creek occurred on June 3, 1943, discharging 12,500 cubic feet per second (cfs). Higher discharges have been recorded at this location, but damage has been less severe. At the same location, the Intermediate Re-gional Flood would discharge 17,800 cfs while the Standard Project Flood would discharge 39,000 cfs. This study is intended for use in making land use planning and management decisions concern-ing flood plain utilization. (Nessa-NC) W78-06796

FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION: PAPILLION, BIG PAPILLION AND WEST PAPILLION CREEKS, VOLUME I, OMAHA METROPOLITAN REGION, NEBRASKA. Army Engineer District, Omaha, NE. Prepared for Papio Watershed Board, NB. November 1967, 48 p. 3 fig. 20 plates, 9 tab.

Descriptors: "Nebraska, "Floods, "Flood forecasting, "Flood profiles, "Flood data, "Flood stages, Flood flow, Indirect flood measurement, Storms, Historic floods, Peak discharge, Stage-discharge relations, Flood plains, Standard Project Flood, Flood protection, Non-structural alternatives, Land use, Planning, Control structures, Omaha(NB), "Papillion Creek(NB), "Big Papillion Creek(NB), "West Branch Papillion Creek(NB), Intermediate Regional Flood. Intermediate Regional Flood.

This report is the first in a series of volumes This report is the first in a series of volumes presenting flood plain information for the Papillion Creek basin streams. The study area covers about 8 stream miles and includes Papillion, Big Papilion, and West Branch Papillion Creeks and their flood plains in the Omaha, Nebraska Metropolitan Area. The developments on the flood plains are similar in extent and composition, consisting of some residential and commercial land uses, and agricultural land uses. Blood of the property of the pro some open space and agricultural land uses. Flood data were obtained from topographic maps, field studies, historical sources, and stream gage records. The main flood season occurs during summer months, resulting from intense thunderstorms. Rapid spring snowmelt combined with heavy rainfall may also cause flooding. Some channel straightening and levee work has been undertaken in the study area to reduce the severity of flooding. General characteristics of the basin and detailed descriptions of study reaches on the in-dividual creeks are presented; historic and future flood profiles are provided for the entire study area. The worst flood recorded on al three streams occurred on June 16-17, 1964; on Papillion Creek, this flood discharged 32,300 cubic feet per second (cfs), cresting 17 feet above flood stae at the Fort Crook gage. At the same location, the Inter-mediate Regional Flood would discharge 44,900 cfs and would crest 20 feet above flood stage, while the Standard Project Flood would discharge 94,000 cfs and would crest 27 feet above flood stage. This study is intended for use in making land use planning and management decisions concern-ing flood plain utilization. (Nessa-NC) W78-06797

FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION: THOMAS CREEK, COLE CREEK, HELL CREEK, WEST BRANCH PAPILLION CREEK EXTENSION, BIG PAPILLION CREEK EXTENSION, VOL. III, OMAHA METROPOLITAN REGION, NEBRASKA.

Army Engineer District, Omaha, NE. Prepared for Papio Watershed Board, NB, May 1969, 47 p. 19 plates, 9 tab.

Descriptors: *Nebraska, *Floods, *Flood forecasting. *Flood profiles, *Flood data, *Flood stages, Flood flow, Indirect flood measurement, stages, Flood flow, Indirect flood measurement, Storms, Historic floods, Peak discharge, Stagedischarge relations, Flood damage, Flood plains, Standard Project Flood, Flood protection, Nontructural alternatives, Land use, Planning, Control structures, Channel improvement, *Thomas Creek(NB), *Cole Creek(NB), *Hell Creek(NB), *West Branch Papillion Creek(NB), *Big Papillion Creek(NB), Omaha(NB), Intermediate Regional Flood

This report extends the flood plain information on Big Papillion Creek and West Branch covered in Vol. 1-Flood Plain Information, Omaha Metropolitan Region. The Papillion Creek system, draining western Omaha, includes over one-half of the city's land area and nearly all the land available for future expansion. The study area covered in this report includes Hell, Cole, and Thomas Creeks, portions of West Branch Papillion and Big

Papillion Creeks, and their flood plains in the vicinity of Omaha, Nebraska. Flood plain developments vary from sparse to intensive, and consist of residential, commercial, agricultural and open space land uses. The main flood season occurs during the summer months and results from intense thunderstorms. Rapid springtime snowmelt combined with heavy rainfall may also cause flooding Channal intersections on particular designations. flooding. Channel improvements on most of the basin streams help to reduce flooding: however, serious flooding still occurs. General conditions for each of the streams are described. Flood data were obtained from topographic maps, field studies, historical sources, and stream gage records. Historic and future flood profiles are provided for Historic and future flood profiles are provided for each of the streams in the study area. The worst flood recorded on West Branch Papillion Creek near Papillion occurred on June 16-17, 1964, and discharged 40,800 cubic feet per second (cfs). At approximately the same location, the Intermediate Regional Flood will discharge 22,450 cfs while the Standard Project Flood will discharge 37,200 cfs. This study is intended for use in making land use planning and management descisions concerning flood plain utilization. (Nessa-NC) W78-06798

FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION: ASHLAND, NEBRASKA, SALT CREEK, WAHOO CREEK. Army Engineer District, Omaha. NE. Prepared for City of Ashland and State of Nebraska, July 1976, 44 p. 18 fig. 10 plates, 8 tab.

Descriptors: *Nebraska, *Flood flow, *Streamflow forecasting, *Flood data, Floods, In-direct flood measurement. Flood profiles, Historic floods, Flood frequency, Flood stages, Peak discharge, Stage-discharge relations, Flood plains. discharge, Stage-discharge relations, riodo pianus Standard Project Flood, Flood protection, Non-structural alternatives, Warning systems, Land use, Planning, Control structure, Levee, Reser-voirs, Ashland(NB), *Wahoo Creek(NB), *Salt Creek(NB), Intermediate Regional Flood.

The study area includes Salt Creek, Wahoo Creek, and their flood plains in the vicinity of Ashland, Nebraska. Residential and commercial land uses Nebraska. Residential and commercial land uses on the flood plain would be damaged by serious flooding. A number of flood control structures have been constructed on Salt Creek and tributaries, including levees along Salt Creek and several reservoirs. Flood data were obtained from topographic maps, field studies, historical sources, and stream gage records. The main flood season occurs from March through October, and results from heavy general rainfall with or without snownelt. The worst flood recorded on Salt Creek melt. The worst flood recorded on Salt Creek below its confluence with Wahoo Creek at the downstream study limit occurred on June 25, 1963. It discharged 87,000 cubic feet per second (cfs) and crested at 1061.68 feet mean sea level (msl). At approximately the same location, the Intermediate Regional Flood would discharge 98,000 cfs and would crest at 1067.4 feet msl, while the Standard Project Flood would discharge 180.000 cfs and would crest at 1070.0 feet msl. Several bridges in the study area would interfere with these flood flows, and several highways would be inundated by them. This study is intended for use in making land use planning and management decisions con-cerning flood plain utilization. (Nessa-NC) W78-06799

FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION: PLATTE RIVER, WARNI SLOUGH, TROUBLE CREEK, CENTRAL CITY, NEBRASKA. Army Engineer District, Omaha, NE.

Prepared for Central City and Nebraska Natural Resources Commission, September 1975, 55 p. 15 fig. 12 plates, 10 tab.

Descriptors: "Nebraska, "Flood flow, "Streamflow forecasting, "Flood data, Floods, Indirect flood measurement, Flood profiles, Histori floods, Flood frequency, Peak discharge, Stage-discharge relations, Flood plains, Ice jams, Flood

Field 4-WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Group 4A-Control Of Water On The Surface

protection, Standard Project Flood, Non-structural alternatives, Flood plain zoning, Flood plain insurance, Warning systems, Land use, Planning, Control structures, Dams, *Platte River(NB), *Warm Slough(NB), *Trouble Creek(NB), Central City(NB), Intermediate Regional Flood.

The study area includes the Platte River, Trouble Creek, Warm Slough, and their flood plains in the vicinity of Central City, Nebraska. The flood plain is mostly agricultural or undeveloped in the rural area. The urban flood plain contains residential, commercial and industrial land uses. Flood data were obtained from topographic maps, field studies historical sources, and stream page records. The main flood season occurs from February through June and results from heavy general rainfall combined with snowmelt. Ice jams may also cause serious flooding. A number of dams in the upper portion of the basin serve to reduce flood damages in the study area: additional flood discharge reduction is achieved by irrigation diversion structures and some channel cleanout and modification within the study reach. The worst flood recorded on the Platte River near the study area occurred on June 24, 1905. It discharged 44,100 cubic feet per second (cfs). At Central City. the Intermediate Regional Flood would discharge 34,000 cfs while the Standard Project flood would discharge 58,000 cfs; at the downstream study limits the IRF would crest at 1684.7 feet mean sea level (msl) and the SPF would crest at 1686.0 feet msl. Flooding on Trouble Creek and Warm Slough would be most damaging, with flood depths rising as high as five feet. This study is intended for use in making land use planning and management decisions concerning flood plain utilization. (Nessa-W78-06800

FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION: FALLS, MONTANA, VOLUME 1 - SUN RIVER. Army Engineer District, Omaha, NE.

Prepared for City of Great Falls, A February 1973, 28 p. 17 fig. 6 plates, 3 tab.

Descriptors: "Montana, "Flood flow, "Flood forecasting, "Flood data, Floods, Indirect flood measurement. Streamflow forecasting. Flood profiles, Flood stages. Peak discharge. discharge relations. Flood plains. Standard Project Flood, Flood protection, Non-structural alternatives. Warning systems, Land use, Planning, Con-trol structures, Great Falls(MT), *Sun River(MT), Intermediate Regional Flood.

The study area includes the Sun River and its flood plain in the vicinity of Great Falls, Montana, The flood plain consists primarily of residential land uses, and to a lesser extent, commercial and industrial developments. Flood data were obtained from topographic maps, historical sources, and field studies. Stream gage records for the study area are not available, although gage records kept 13 miles upstream at Vaughn are indicative of the flood situation. The main flood season occurs in May and June and results from rainfall combined with heavy snowmelt. The worst flood recorded at Vaughn occurred on June 9, 1964, discharging 53,500 cubic feet per second (cfs). At the mouth of the Sun River, the Intermediate Regional Flood would discharge 39,000 cfs and would crest at 3317.2 feet mean sea level (msl), while the Standard Project Flood would discharge 65,000 cfs and would crest at 3320.0 feet msl. One bridge in the study area would obstruct these flood flows. Structural flood control measures have been designed but not implemented. Non-structural measures have not been devised. This study is designed for use in making land use planning and management decisions regarding flood plain utilization. Volume II, a similar report, is planned at a later date for the Missouri River flood plain at Great Falls. (Nessa-NC) W78-06801

SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD INFORMATION REPORT: GALLATIN RIVER, GALLATIN COUNTY, MONTANA.

Army Engineer District, Omaha, NE. Prepared for City of Bozeman, County of Gallatin, MT, May 1973, 23 p. 4 fig. 21 plates, 5 tab.

Descriptors: *Montana, *Streamflow forecasting, Descriptors: Montana, Streamflow forecasting, *Flood profiles, *Flood data, Floods, Historic floods, Peak discharge, Stage-discharge relations, Flood plains, Flood protection, Non-structural al-ternatives, Land use, Planning, Gallatin Coun-ty(MT), *Gallatin River(MT), 50-year flood, 100year flood.

The study area includes the portions of Gallatin County, Montana, that are subject to flooding from the Gallatin River. There are no urban areas in the study reach. Flood plain developments are almost exclusively agricultural although scattered residential land uses exist. The Gallatin River area is close to Yellowstone National Park historical and scenic attractions and many opportunities for fishing and big game hunting; many tourists and sportsmen are attracted to the area. There is an abundance of land for development outside of the flood plain, creating an ideal situation for flood plain zoning. Flood data were obtained from topographic maps, field studies, bistorical sources, and stream gage records. Flooding may occur at any time and results from heavy general rainfall, rapid snowmelt, or both. The worst recent flood recorded at the Logan gage occurred on June 10, 1970. The flood discharged 9,390 cubic feet per second (cfs). At the same location, the 50-year flood would discharge 9,470 cfs and would crest at 4095.8 feet mean sea level (msl), while the Standard Project Flood would discharge 10,300 cfs and would crest at 4096.3 feet msl. Relatively small volumes of water have produced some of the Gallatin's highest crests due to ice jams at bridges. This study is intended for use in making land use planning and management decisions concerning flood plain utilization. (Nessa-NC) W78-06802

FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION: BIG THOMP-SON RIVER, LOVELAND TO THE LARIMER-WELD COUNTY LINE, COLORADO, LITTLE THOMPSON RIVER, BOULDER AND LARIMER COUNTIES NEAR BERTHOUD. COLORADO.

Army Engineer District, Omaha, NE. Prepared for Larimer County, Boulder County,

Colorado, and Colorado Water Conservation Board, June 1977, 31 p. 11 fig. 28 plates, 8 tab.

Descriptors: *Colorado, *Streamflow forecasting. Flood forecasting, "Flood data, Floods, Flood flow, Historic floods, Peak discharge, Flow characteristics, Non-structural alternatives, Flood plain zoning. Warning systems, Control struc-tures, Levee, Larimer County(CO), Boulder County(CO), *Big Thompson River(CO), *Little Thompson River(CO), Loveland(CO), 100-year flood, 500-year flood.

The study area involves the portions of Larimer and Boulder Counties. Colorado that are subject to flooding from Big Thompson and Little Thompson Rivers. The flood plain consists primarily agricultural land that is experiencing development pressure from Denver. Flood data were obtained from topographic maps, historical sources, field studies, and stream gage records. The main flood season occurs from May through July, although annual peak discharges have occurred from March through September. Flooding results from intense local thunderstorms or heavy general rainfall. The worst flood recorded on the Big Thompson River worst flood recorded on the Big Thompson River at the U.S. Geological Survey gage near Drake occurred on July 31, 1976. The flood discharged an estimated 31,200 cubic feet per second (cfs). On the Little Thompson River the worst flood was recorded in May 1957, discharging 4,000 cfs. At the upstream study limit of Big Thompson River. the 100-year flood would discharge 19,000 cfs

while the 500-year flood would discharge 40 000 cfs. On the Little Thompson River, the figures at the upstream study limit are 8,800 cfs and 17,000 cfs, respectively, for the 100- and 500-year floods. Historic and projected flood data are presented for the entire study area for 10-, 50-, 100- and 500-year floods. This study is intended for use in making land use planning and management decisions regarding utilization of the flood plain. (Nessa-NC) W78-06803

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION WATER RESOURCES PLANNING: A CASE STUDY AND LITERATURE REVIEW, Massachusetts Univ., Amherst. Water Resources

Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B.

STUDIES OF PUBLIC PREFERENCES AND GROUP INTERACTIONS TO GUIDE LAND-USE PLANNING AND CONTROL,

Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Sociology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W78-06813

CONSIDERATIONS IN DETERMINING THE PUBLIC INTEREST,

Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W78-06817

CUIDFLINES FOR DEVELOPING STATE AND NATIONAL PUBLIC LAND USE POLICIES. Iowa State Univ., Ames, Dept. of Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W78-06825

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS CAUSED BY RESERVOIR PROJECTS,

Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G.

W78-06826

COMPARISON OF ANNUAL STREAMFLOW MODELS.

Washington Univ., Seattle. Department of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E.

U. S. PROGRAMS IN RESEARCH DRAINAGE BASINS--AN INTERIM ASSESSMENT. National Research Council, Washington, DC For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A.

W78-06873

MEAN ANNUAL RUNOFF IN THE UPPER OHIO RIVER BASIN, 1941-70, AND ITS HISTORICAL VARIATION, Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E.

CONTRIBUTION OF REMOTE SENSING TO HABITAT EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT IN A HIGHLY ALTERED ECOSYSTEM,

Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge. Suffolk, VA.: and Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources Div. M. K. Garrett, and V. Carter.

Transactions of the 42nd North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference, 1977. Published by the Wildlife Management Institute, p 56-65, Washington, D.C., 1977, 2 fig. 13 ref.

Descriptors Swamps, sion, Envir ment, Aer Hydrology National Swamp(Va The Great

Refuge, es Great Disn portheaste 123 000 ac have been remaining main body ditched in Fish and V evaluating for the p cooperates agencies a for the ger sidered a l plicated b physical a tion and

MODEL T Geologica Div.; and G. D. Tas Ground \ February Descripto *Massach

W78-0693

APPLICA

A mather levels fro analyze a work on indicated fected b fluences surement to be inte of about W78-069

Bimonthl

REVIEW RESOUR Geologic Div. L. A. He EOS, V Geophys

Descript cations. waters. Runoff. Watersh A conde

cation '1 in 1963. I State go water d hydrolog proach to tion of s Under tha 1975 re

WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL—Field 4

Control Of Water On The Surface—Group 4A

Descriptors: "Ecosystems, "Remote sensing, *Swamps, "Virginia, "North Carolina, Succession, Environmental effects, Wetlands, Management, Aerial photography, Satellites(Artificial), Hydrology, Vegetation, Wildlife management, National wildlife refuges, "Great Dismal Swamp(Va-NC).

ge 40,000 figures at and 17,000

ear floods.

sented for d 500-year

in making

cisions re

ssa-NC)

WATER UDY AND

Resources

ES AND AND-USE

ING THE

iology and

ATE AND

ESOURCE

SED BY otany and

AMFLOW

nt of Civil

RAINAGE

E UPPER AND ITS

Resources d 2E.

SING TO

AGEMENT

M. fe Refuge.

eston, VA.

erican Wil-nce, 1977. Institute. p

DC.

d 2A.

d 2E.

d 6G.

d 6B.

mics

d 6B.

ogy. d 6B.

16B.

The Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge, established in 1973, presently encom-passes 53,000 acres of forested wetland within the Great Dismal Swamp of southeastern Virginia and ortheastern North Carolina. Approximately 123,000 acres of the total 210,000 acres of swamp have been recommended for public ownership; the have been recommended for public ownership; the remaining acreage has been separated from the main body of the swamp and has been extensively ditched in preparation for agriculture. The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service has the responsibility for evaluating and developing management priorities for the primary 123,000 acre unit. The refuge cooperates with other Federal, State and city agencies and provides educational opportunities for the secure has been considered to the comparation of the security of the s for the general public. The purpose of this paper is (1) to explain why the Great Dismal Swamp is considered a highly altered ecosystem; (2) to illustrate how the formulation of management policy is com-plicated by the habitat diversity resulting from physical alterations; and (3) to demonstrate how remote sensing has aided in both habitat evalua-tion and management of the swamp ecosystem. (Woodard-USGS) W78-06935

APPLICATION OF A MATHEMATICAL MODEL TO ESTIMATE WATER LEVELS, Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources Div.; and Geological Survey, Boston, MA. Water

Resources Div.

G. D. Tasker, and J. H. Guswa. Ground Water, Vol 16, No 1, p 18-21, January-February 1978. 4 fig, 1 tab.

Descriptors: "Water levels, "Estimating, "Mathematical models, "Observation wells, "Massachusetts, Analytical techniques, Regression analysis, Water table, "Cape Cod(Mass), Bimonthly measurements.

A mathematical model for estimating daily water levels from less than daily observations as used to analyze an existing water-level observation net-work on Cape Cod, Massachusetts. The analysis indicated that for those sites which are not affected by tidal fluctuations or man-made influences (such as pumping), six water-level measurements per year would allow daily water levels to be interpolated with a standard error of estimate of about 0.06 meters. (Woodard-USGS)

REVIEW OF AUSTRALIA'S RESOURCES 1975, WATER

Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources

EOS, Vol 59, No 1, January 1978. American Geophysical Union, p 18 and 21, 1978.

Descriptors: *Water resources, *Australia, Publications, *Reviews, *Available water, Surface waters, Groundwater, Hydrology, Streamflow, Runoff, Water management(Applied), Watersheds(Basins), Evaluation.

A condensed assessment is presented of the publi-cation 'Review of Australia's Water Resources 1975,' its first since the initial assessment attempt in 1963. In the intervening years the Australian and State governments expanded their programs of water data collection, field investigation, and hydrological research and broadened their approach to water management to include considera-tion of socioeconomic and environmental factors. Under these circumstances it was logical to expect a 1975 review of Australia's water resources to in-

clude evaluations of the immeasurable factors and clude evaluations of the immeasurable factors and an assessment that would attempt to balance the immeasurable and the measurable. In spite of some excellent pictures and descriptions, the volume is predominantly a straightforward summary of discharges per time per unit area. (Woodard-USGS) W78-06947

WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR FLORIDA, WATER YEAR 1976--VOLUME I. NORTHEAST FLORIDA.

Geological Survey, Tallahassee, FL. Water Resources Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W78-06952

WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR FLORIDA, WATER YEAR 1976--VOLUME 2. SOUTH FLORIDA.

Geological Survey, Tallahassee, FL. Water Resources Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W78-06953

WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR FLORIDA. WATER YEAR 1976--VOLUME 4. NORTHWEST FLORIDA.

Geological Survey, Tallahassee, FL. Water Resources Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W78-06954

INVENTORY OF RIPARIAN HABITATS,

Arizona Game and Fish Dept., Phoenix; and Geological Survey, Tucson, AR. Water Resources

Div. D. E. Brown, N. B. Carmony, and R. M. Turner. In: 'Importance, Preservation and Management of Riparian Habitat: A Symposium': Tucson, Arizona, July 9, 1977: USDA Forest Service, General Technical Report RM-43, p 10-13, 1977. 8

Descriptors: "Reviews, "Maps, "Perennial streams, "Wetlands, "Arizona, Riparian plants, Analytical techniques, Evaluation, Riparian waters, Management, Soil-water-plant relation-ships, Ecosystems, "Riparian habitat inventory.

This paper discusses a recently published map of Arizona's perennial streams and important wetlands. Perennial streams were illustrated rather than riparian vegetation because the steams are of more direct biotic significance and are more readi-ly identifiable. Inventory procedures used in preparing the map were outlined and the catego-ries of streams and wetlands described. The authors of this paper, who also prepared the map 'Drainage Map of Arizona Showing Perennial Streams and Some Important Wetlands, 1977, 'believe that their inventory procedures are applica-ble to other Southwestern States and will prove useful in the delineation of their aquatic, riparian, and wetland biotic resources. (See also W78-03661) (Woodard-USGS) W78-06955

EFFECTS OF FUNGI AND BACTERIA ON THE DECLINE OF ARTHROPOD-DAMAGED WATERHYACINTH.

Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Plant Patholo-

gy. R. Charudattan, B. D. Perkins, and R. C. Littell. Weed Science, Vol. 26, p 101-107, March, 1978, 6 tab, 12 ref. OWRT A-033-FLA(4), 14-34-0001-8010.

Descriptors: "Biocontrol. Plant pathogens.
"Aquatic fungi, "Bacteria, "Water hyacinth,
"Plant pathology, "Aquatic weed control. Florida,
Microorganisms, Arthopods, Weevils, Mites.

A survey of the fungal and bacterial flora of water-hyacinth, infested with Neochetina eichhorniae (weevil) and Orthogalumna terebrantis (mite) was undertaken to determine the role of microorgan-isms in the decline of this host in Florida. Generally arthropod-infested plants were more diseased, had smaller laminae, lower numbers of live petioles and higher numbers of dead petioles per plant than noninfested plants. Several parasitic fungi, and soft-rot bacteria occurred randomly on anthropod-infested and noninfested plants; in higher numbers on arthropod-infested, than on noninfested plants. Acremonium zonatum a virulent pathogen of waterhyacinth, and other necrotic leaf-spot diseases ('disease B') were predominant on arthropod-damaged plants. Disease B was inde-pendent on the arthropods, while A. zonatum in-cidence on waterhyacinth was related especially to damage by adult mites. The weevil also aided Z. zonatum infections by creating ports for its entry into the host. In laboratory, waterhyacinths could be killed by the combined effects of the weevil and A. zonatum. In fields, the combined effects of arthropods and diseases led to reduction in the photosynthetic area of waterhyacinth and to root-and crown-rots. It is recommended that biological control of waterhyacinth in Florida should include pathogens and insects. (Morgan-Florida) W78-07002

THE ANALYSIS OF MULTIVARIATE TIME SE-RIES WITH A VIEW TO APPLICATIONS IN HYDROLOGY, International Inst. for Applied Systems Analysis.

Laxenburg (Austria).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W78-07016

OPTIMAL FLOOD LEVEE DESIGNS BY DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING,

Water Resources Center, Budapest (Hungary). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B.

MISSOURI RIVER DEVELOPMENT POLICY AND RURAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, Nevada Univ., Reno, Renewable Natural

Resources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B W78-07041

WATER RESOURCES MODELING AND OP-TIMIZATION BASED ON CONSERVATION AND FLOODING POOLS,

Kansas State Univ., Manhattan. Dept. of Industrial Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W78-07046

MAN-MADE LAKES: ATTITUDE SURVEYS OF THEIR VALUE IN RESIDENTIAL AREAS, Hydrocomp, Inc., Atlanta, GA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W78-07050

SIMPLIFIED HYDROMETEOROLOGIC MODEL AND SOME REGIONAL APPLICA-

TIONS, Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer, Paris (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W78-07056

BASIN-WIDE PLANNING FOR URBAN STORM-WATER MANAGEMENT, Jorden (W. L.) and Co., Inc., Decatur, GA.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-07058

Field 4-WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Group 4A-Control Of Water On The Surface

EXISTING LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR MANAGEMENT OF VIRGINIA'S COASTAL EXISTING WETLANDS

WELLANDS, Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ. Blacksburg. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W78-07075

EFFECT OF DRAIN TUBE OPENINGS ON

WATER-TABLE DRAWDOWN, North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh, Dept. of Biological and Agricultural Engineering.

R. W. Skaggs. Journal of the Irrigation and Drainage Division, American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol. 104. No. IR1, Proceedings Paper 13606, p.13-21, March 1978, 5 fig. 2 tab., 13 ref., I append.

Descriptors: 'Tile drainage, 'Drawdown, 'Model studies. Mathematical models. Drains, Tile drains, Groundwater, Soil water, Soil water movement, Filters, Tiles, Water table, Agriculture, Tile en-

Conventional methods assume that the drain tube is completely open and offers no resistance to the entry of water. An approximate method of determining the effect of drain tube openings on water table drawdown was presented, based on the use of Hooghoudt's equivalent depth to account for convergence near the drain during water table drawdown. Data from the literature were used to define an effective drain tube radius, r sub e, for drains with a finite number of openings. The r sub e value was used then to define the Hooghoudt equivalent depth which was in turn, used in solutions to the Boussinesq equation for water table drawdown. The use of an envelope wrap material will permit a somewhat wider drain spacing for all cases, with a large increase in spacing for the deeper profile. The allowable increase in spacing for both cases was relatively small, and the total system cost with the envelope wrap was about 6% higher than without the wrap for the shallow profile and about ?" lower for the deep profile. (Sims-ISWS) W78-07087

A NEW MULTIVARIATE GAMMA DISTRIBU-TION AND ITS FITTING TO EMPIRICAL STREAMFLOW DATA,

Technical Univ. of Budapest (Hungary). Dept. of Mathematics

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. WT8-0T089

COMPARISON OF THE TWO- AND THREE-PARAMETER LOG NORMAL DISTRIBUTIONS USED IN STREAMFLOW SYNTHESIS.

Stanford Univ., CA. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W"8-0"093

SECULAR WATER LEVEL FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LARGE NATURAL BODIES OF WATER OF KAZAKHSTAN AND SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.

METHOD FOR SIMULATING RIVER RUNOFF STATISTICALLY.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W"8-0"115

CHARACTERISTICS AND CORRELATES OF PUBLIC KNOWLEDGE ABOUT A WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT ISSUE, lowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Sociology and

Anthropology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B.
W*8-0*126

APPLICATION OF LANDSAT DATA TO WET-LAND STUDY AND LAND USE CLASSIFICA-TION IN WEST TENNESSEE, Tennessee Univ. Space Inst., Tullahoma, Remote

Sensing Div

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W78-07153

WATERFOWL POPULATIONS AS RELATED TO HABITAT CHANGES IN BOG WETLANDS OF THE MOOSEHORN NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

Maine Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit,

S. I. Fefer. Technical Bulletin 86, Life Sciences and Agriculture Experiment Station, University of Maine at Orono, August, 1977, 16 p. 7 fig. 5 ref.

Descriptors: 'Marsh management, 'Waterfowl, Water levels, 'Reproduction, Wetlands, Bogs, Marshes, Freshwater marshes, Wildlife management. Black duck. Ring-necked duck. Marsh plants. Water level fluctuations. Animal popula-tions. Maine. *Moosehorn National Wildlife Refuge(Maine).

Fluctuating water levels, advanced plant succession, and an overall decrease in number and distribution of open water areas appear to be at least partly responsible for a general decline in the black duck population on the Refuge. Ring-necked duck numbers have increased on those Refuge wetlands where marsh management favored an increase in floating sedge-bog mat. By contrast, this species decreased on the shrub wetland flowages because of adverse effects on plant succession. It was concluded that maintenance of optimum water levels is the most important of all factors in marsh management on the Refuge. (Steiner-Mass)

HISTORICAL STREAMFLOW SUMMARY, AL-BERTA, TO 1976.

Department of the Environment, Ottawa (Ontario). Water Resources Branch. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W78-07165

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE TRANSFER PROCESS UNDER THE APPROPRIATION DOCTRINE,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W78-07199

4B. Groundwater Management

GEOHYDROLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL EF-FECTS OF GEOTHERMAL POWER PRODUC-TION - PHASE IIA.

Systems, Science and Software, La Jolla, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W"8-06701

TAL ASPECTS OF WATER FOR GROUND ENVIRONMENTAL RECHARGE.

Agricultural Research Service, Fresno, CA. Water

Agnicultural Research Service, Fresho, C.A. water Management Research.
H. I. Nightingale, and W. C. Bianchi.
Available from USDA SEA Information Div. Hyattesville, MD. 20°82. Technical Bulletin No. 1568, October, 19°7, 21 p. 12 fig. 8 tab. 80 ref.

Descriptors: "Artificial recharge, "Groundwater recharge, "Water spreading, "Ecology, recharge. spreading. * ion, *Aquatic *Ecology. *Ecological distribution, *Aquatic plants, *Aquatic animals, Aquatic life, Aquatic habitat, California, Environmental effects, *Ecological impact. *Le Fresno(CA). "Leaky Acres Recharge Facility,

Field observation data on the changes in the plan and animal communities during the first 5 years operation of the Leaky Acres Recharge Facility Fresno, California are presented. The original and ecosystem has changed to aquatic with each continous recharge period of 8 to 10 months each year The nature and magnitude of ecological change were recorded as the aquatic environment was generated and stabilized: the impact of these changes on recharge and the surrounding urban area is discussed. Canal water quality parameters soil chemical and physical properties, and geological parameters which are critical to maintaining the facility's infiltration rate of 16-23 cm/day are summarized. After 5 recharge periods, the ecosystem appears fairly stable in relation to the canal water quality, plant nutrients, and biota (b) servations show that for the sandy soils the infiltration rate of the basins can be maintained by: (1) minimizing the amount of aquatic plant growth and resulting deposition of organic material that can cause biological clogging of the soil; (2) preventing turbid (greater than 20 FTU) canal water from carrying high loads of silt and clay from entering the basins: (3) preventing intrabasin erosion during filling; and (4) minimizing soil disking and compact tion. A table of preconstruction surveys was formulated as a guide to generate information needed to write an intelligent and practical environmental impact report for a proposed basin-type recharge facility and to design and operate a recharge facility. (Seip-IPA) W78-06764

A CASE OF CONTAMINATION OF KARST WATER-BEARING STRATA BY CHOLERA VIBRIO (IN RUSSIAN).

Nauchno-Issledovatelskii Protivochumnyi Inst. Rostov-na-Donu (USSR). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06821

ESTIMATING TRANSMISSIVITY STORAGE COEFFICIENT FROM ABSTRACTION WELL DATA,

Birmingham Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F W78-06897

THE APPLICATION OF THE DIGITAL SIMI-LATION LANGUAGE PDEL TO SUBSURFACE HYDROLOGY PROBLEMS,

California Univ., Los Angeles, School of Engineering and Applied Science.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W78-06973

APPLICATION OF DIGITAL PROFILE MODELING TECHNIQUES TO GROUND WATER SOLUTE TRANSPORT AT BARSTOW. CALIFORNIA.

Geological Survey, Lakewood, CO. Water Resources Div For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06931

A THEORETICAL BASIS FOR EXPLORATION FOR NATIVE COPPER IN NORTHERN WISCONSIN.

Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Geology Div

Available from Branch of Distribution, USGS 1200 S. Eads St. Arlington, VA 22202. Geological Survey Circular 769, 1978, 19 p. 5 fig. 36 ref.

Descriptors: "Copper, "Exploration, "Theoretical analysis, "Wisconsin, "Hydrothermal studies. Chemical reactions, Lava, Solubility, Mineralogy Mining, Evaluation, "Buried groundwater, Deep lava beds(Wis).

Exploration lavas of no trated in ar that have st success of deposits, c Michigan, a found in one few, if any ranges.' A h mineralization of Michigan certain cov others and exploration volves updi metamorphi contained it glomerate b the axis of t reservoirs o expected in of the basin lated becau tops and c Thus, the deposits sh the trough syncline cre (Woodard-W78-06938

> GROUND-NORTH B TY, WASH Geological Resources J. V. Tracy Open-file r

> Descriptor characteris quality, *V ata, Obse fluctuation movement supply. Ac la(Wash),

> > The antici

lons per

Pacific Co developing water-tabl inches of a estimated and appro water-tabl remaining leaked to discharges water that is availabl tity of v 860,000 g 1.000 feet sula and p 80 gallons declines d foot at the intrusion. beneficial care must cranberry table. Tre water for cent of th

had iron c

mended I

Agency. (*W78-0694

WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL-Field 4

Groundwater Management—Group 4B

Exploration for native copper in the Keweenawan layas of northern Wisconsin has been concentrated in areas of relatively shallow overburden trated in areas of relatively standow overholdent hat have sparse to numerous outcrops. Lack of success of this exploration suggests that if large deposits, comparable to those of northern Michigan, are present, they are more likely to be found in one or more of the large tracts that have found in one or more of the large tracts that have few, if any, exposures, away from the 'copper ranges.' A hydrologic model that may explain the mineralization of the classic native-copper district of Michigan could be helpful in suggesting that certain covered tracts are more favorable than others, and in narrowing the targets for physical exploration within these tracts. This model involves updip migration of a hydrothermal fluid of works upon migration of a hydrotterian fund of metamorphic origin. formed when ground water contained in the interstices of lava flows and con-glomerate beds was carried to great depth along the axis of the Lake Superior syncline. The largest reservoirs of such buried ground water would be expected in the peripheral rather than central parts of the basins in which the layas originally accumulated because the ratio of porous fragmental flow tops and conglomerate beds to massive basalt should increase towards the margins of a basin. Thus, the areas most promising for copper deposits should be those updip from places where the trough of the later formed Lake Superior syncline crosses the marginal parts of a lava basin. (Woodard-USGS) W78-06938

GROUND-WATER RESOURCES OF THE NORTH BEACH PENINSULA, PACIFIC COUN-

TY, WASHINGTON, Geological Survey, Tacoma, WA. Water Resources Div. J. V. Tracy.

Open-file report 77-647, 1978. 45 p, 7 fig. 8 tab, 11

Descriptors: *Groundwater resources, *Aquifer characteristics, "Groundwater availability, "Water quality, "Washington, Hydrogeology, Hydrologic data, Observation wells, Water yield, Water level fluctuations, Groundwater recharge, Groundwater movement, Precipitation(Atmospheric). Water supply. Aquifer management, Well spacing, Pro-jections, Evaluation, "North Beach Peninsu-latWash), Pacific County.

The anticipated water demand of 425 million gallons per year for the North Brach Peninsula. Pacific County. Wash.. can be met by properly developing the ground-water supplies of the area's water-table aquifer. Of the approximately 77 inches of annual precipitation on the peninsula, an estimated 23 inches is lost to evapotranspiration. and approximately 36 inches is discharged by the water-table aquifer into the ocean and bay. The remaining water either runs off the surface or is leaked to a deeper aquifer that ultimately discharges to the ocean. At least 12 inches of the water that discharges naturally through the aquifer is available for additional development. This quan-tity of water is approximately equivalent to 80,000 gallons per day. Wells spaced at least 1,000 feet apart along the major axis of the penin-sula and pumped at average rates of no more than 80 gallons per minute could ensure that water-level declines do not exceed 6 feet near the wells and 1 foot at the shoreline, thereby preventing seawater intrusion. Lowering of the water table may be beneficial in reducing waterlogging problems, but care must be taken not to lower the levels near cranberry bogs, which require a shallow water table. Treatment of the otherwise good quality water for iron may be required, as about 75 percent of the well water sampled from the aquifer had from concentrations in excess of limits recom-mended by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. (Woodard-USGS) EVALUATION OF HYDROGEOLOGIC ASPECTS OF PROPOSED SALINITY CON-TROL PROGRAM IN PARADOX VALLEY, COLORADO,

Geological Survey, Denver, CO. Water Resources For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

MODEL ANALYSIS OF THE IMPACT ON GROUND-WATER CONDITIONS OF THE MUSKEGON COUNTY WASTEWATER DISPOSAL SYSTEM, MICHIGAN, Geological Survey, Lansing, MI. Water Resources 15th.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

W78-06943

W78-06947

W78-06953

THE USE OF TEMPERATURE LOGS TO TRACE THE MOVEMENT OF INJECTED WATER,

Geological Survey, Denver, CO. Water Resources Div.; and Geological Survey, Anchorage, AL. Water Resources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W78-06945

RESOURCES 1975, GEODORIO 1975,

Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A.

WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR FLORIDA, WATER YEAR 1976--VOLUME I. NORTHEAST

Geological Survey, Tallahassee, FL. Water Resources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C.

W78-06952

WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR FLORIDA, WATER YEAR 1976--VOLUME 2. SOUTH FLORIDA.

Geological Survey, Tallahassee, FL. Water Resources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C.

WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR FLORIDA, WATER YEAR 1976--VOLUME 4. NORTHWEST FLORIDA

Geological Survey, Tallahassee, FL. Water Resources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W78-06954

OVERVIEW OF FEDERAL GROUNDWATER PROTECTION LEGISLATION AIDS ENVIRON-MENTALISTS,

Office of Radiation Programs, Washington, DC. Div. of Criteria and Standards. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06956

DEPLETION ALLOWANCE FOR GROUND-WATER MINING: PROS AND CONS, Texas Dept. of Water Resources, Austin.

T. Knowles, and F. Rayner.

Journal American Water Works Association, Vol. 70, No. 3, p 148-150, March, 1978, 2 fig.

Descriptors: "Taxes, "Texas, "Overdraft, "Groundwater mining, Water table, Irrigation, Withdrawal, Aquifers, Water conservation, Water resources development.

Although Texas is blessed with a vast amount of ground water from several major aquifers (328 mil-

lion recoverable acre-feet, according to recent estimates), pumpage far exceeds recharge on a statewide basis. Declining water levels of the Ogalala aquifer in the High Plains have been a source of concern for many years. Because the majority of ground water used in the area is for irrigating cotton and feed grains, and because Texas landowners by law own the ground water beneath their acreage, the High Plains Underground Water Conservation District No. I has sought, and utilimately obtained, a cost depletion tax allowance for declining water tables. The final court decision which approved the allowance took into account which approved the allowance took into account that farmers are paying bonuses for land with proven ground water reserves. Water is thus viewed as a valuable capital item. It was further reasoned that the tax benefits should be a force in bringing the value of ground water resources to the forefront of public awareness. (Eberle-NWWA) W78-06957

A SURVEY OF PRACTICES AND REGULA-TIONS FOR REUSE OF WATER BY GROUND-WATER RECHARGE, SCS Engineers, Long Beach, CA.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W78-06958

UPDATE ON GEOTHERMAL DRILLING, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8C. W78-06962

SICK WELLS REQUIRE WELL DEVELOPED For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06963

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE TECHNOLOGY OF SUBSURFACE WASTEWATER INJECTION, Missouri Univ.-Rolla; and National Water Well Association, Worthington, OH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W78-06965

CHARACTERISTICS OF VAPOR FLASHING GEOTHERMAL PLANTS, Hawaii Univ., Honolulu. Coll. of Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8C. W78-06966

GEOTHERMAL RESERVOIR AND WELL TEST GEOTHERMAL RESERVOIR AND WELL ANALYSIS: A LITERATURE SURVEY, Hawaii Univ.-Hilo Coll., Hilo. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W78-06967

A REVIEW OF PROBLEMS ON SCALING AND CORROSION IN GEOTHERMAL PLANTS, Hawaii Univ. Honolulu. Coll. of Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8G. W78-06968

REGIONAL GEOLOGY SERIES: PART III, UN-GLACIATED APPALACHIAN REGION, National Water Well Association, Worthington, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W78-06970

APPLICATION OF BOREHOLE GEOPHYSICS TO SELECTION OF POTENTIAL SITES FOR DEEP-WELL DISPOSAL OF LIQUID WASTES, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W78-06972

GROUNDWATER QUALITY AND CORROSION: THE AUSTRALIAN SCENE, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06973

29

the plant years of acility in ginal and ach con ach year. changes nent was of these ng urhan

ameters intaining i/day are ods, the on to the riota. Ob-

the infil-ed by: (i) owth and that can reventing from carering the n during compac was for-

n needed onmental recharge rge facili-

KARST IOLERA yi Inst. 5B.

STRAC-Civil En-

2F.

L SIMUl of En-

2F.

ROFILE ROUND. RSTOW. Water

RATION RTHERN

5B.

Div n. USGS eological ef.

neoretical studies. neralogy. er. Deep

Field 4-WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Group 48-Groundwater Management

LEGISLATIVE ASPECTS OF GROUNDWATER

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

MEASURES FOR THE PROTECTION AND REHABILITATION OF AQUIFERS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

PUBLIC GROUNDWATER SUPPLIES IN ED-

WARDS COUNTY, Illinois State Water Survey, Urbana D. M. Waller, and E. W. Sanderson.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-281 309, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Bulletin 60-21, 1978. 8 p. 1 fig.

Descriptors: *Water supply, *Illinois, *Groundwater resources, *Well data, Uncon-Descriptors: solidated aquifers, Gravels, Sand aquifers, Groundwater, Groundwater availability, Hydrology, Hydrogeology, Water sources, Water quality, Water wells, Municipal water, Water yield, Water properties, Hardness(Water), Chemical properties, Shallow wells, Geology, *Edwards County(Ill), Dissolved minerals, Water bearing forma-

All available information was reported on production wells used for public groundwater supplies in Edwards County. The definition of public water supply as contained in the Environmental Protection Act of 1970 was used to determine those water systems and wells to be included. Sand and gravel deposits in the unconsolidated materials above bedrock in Edwards and Wabash Counties are tapped as the source of municipal water supply. There are presently 8 public supply production wells (2 in Edwards and 6 in Wabash), ranging in depth from 42.8 to 91.6 ft, finished in the sand and gravel deposits. Reported yields range from 29.8 to 502 gpm, depending primarily upon the type of well and the permeability, thickness, and areal extent of the sand and gravel deposits tapped by each well. Past and present analyses of water rom the 3 public water supply systems indicated that the iron content ranges from 0.1 to 6.6 mg/l, and the hardness from 277 to 430 mg/l. Individual production wells for each supply were described in the order of their construction. The description for each well included the aquifer tapped, date drilled, depth, driller, legal location, elevation in feet above mean sea level, log, construction features, yield, pump-ing equipment, and chemical analyses. ing equipment, and (Humphreys-ISWS) W78-07085

AN APPROXIMATE DIFFERENTIAL EQUA-TION TO DESCRIBE LEAKY AQUIFER BEHAVIOR DURING INTERMEDIATE AND LARGE VALUES OF TIME, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Mex-

ico City. Dept. of Ingeniera. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.

TO MINE OR NOT TO MINE GROUNDWATER, Illinois State Water Survey, Urbana.

R. T. Sasman, and R. J. Schicht. Journal of the American Water Works Association, Vol. 70, No. 3, p 156-161, March 1978. 3 fig. 5 tab. 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater, *Groundwater mining, *Illinois, *Lake Michigan, Water resources, Water supply, Water demand, Water law, Water resources development, Water manageresources development, Water ment(Applied), Aquifers, Pumping, Storage. Recharge, Precipitation(Atmospheric).
Planning, *Chicago metropolitan region(III). Costs.

Although continued or expanded mining of groundwater is an attractive means of increasing water supply to meet the demands of growing populations in many areas of the US, it also can be a debatable issue. Based on a series of studies by the Illinois State Water Survey, the advantages and disadvantages of groundwater mining in the Chicago metropolitan region were discussed, with emphasis on such yet-to-be-resolved questions as emphasis on such yet-to-be-resolved questions as the extent and sources of recharge, impact on water quality, and the availability and cost of al-ternate sources of supply. (Sims-ISWS) W78-07102

STATUS OF GROUNDWATER CONTAMINA-

TION IN THE US, Geraghty and Miller, Inc., Tampa, FL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-07103

THE EFFECTS OF SOLID WASTE LANDFILL LEACHATES ON RECEIVING WATERS, British Columbia Univ., Vancouver. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-07104

A CASE HISTORY TO EVALUATE THE PER-FORMANCE OF WATER-SPREADING PRO-

Agricultural Research Service, Fresno, CA. Water Management Research.

W. C. Bianchi, H. I. Nightingale, and R. L. McCormick.

Journal of the American Water Works Association, Vol. 70, No. 3, p 176-180, March 1978. 4 fig, 6 tab. 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Recharge, *Artificial recharge, *California, Groundwater recharge, Pit recharge, Recharge ponds, Performance, Evaluation, Groundwater, Infiltration, Percolation, Evapora-Costs Economics. Water management(Applied), Hydrologic properties, Projects, Aquifers, Groundwater, *Water spreading, Aquifers, Groundwater, *Water spreading, *Fresno(Calif), *Leaky Acres recharge pro-

Studies on ways to predict the performance, costs. and benefits of artificial groundwater recharge were made for the Fresno, California, Leaky Acres Project. Prediction errors of site recharge rates were as much as 20 times greater than the final operational project rate when soil cores were used, while pilot spreading with proper instrumen-tation for sublayer perching decreased estimates to within 1.5 times. Recharge costs are difficult to evaluate on a user-benefit basis. Using a zonal response and political boundary approach, 79% of the benefit of recharge benefited city users. The use of the recharge water, however, requires an energy-consuming process, and energy costs soon will equal the operational costs of recharge. (Sims-W78-07105

WATER QUALITY AT A SLUDGE EN-TRENCHMENT SITE, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, MD. Soil Nitrogen Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-07110

SENSING DETECTS GROUND-WATER IN ENGLAND, Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W78-07113

SUBSURFACE WASTE DISPOSAL IN LAMB-TON COUNTY, ONTARIO - PIEZOMETRIC HEAD IN THE DISPOSAL FORMATION AND GROUNDWATER CHEMISTRY OF THE SHAL

LOW AQUIFER, Department of the Environment, Ottawa (Ontario). Water Resources Branch. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W78-07166

AN UNUSUAL PUMP TEST NEAR ESTER. HAZY, SASKATCHEWAN, Department of the Environment, Ottawa (Ontario). Water Resources Branch. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G W78-07172

4C. Effects On Water Of Man's Non-Water Activities

HIGHWAY OPERATION AND PLANT DAMAGE.

California State Dept. of Transportation, Sacramento. Transportation Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06725

HIGHWAYS IN THE RIVER ENVIRONMENT-HYDRAULIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS (TRAINING AND DESIGN MANUAL).

Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Civil Engineering For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W78-06730

URBAN CHANNEL EROSION: PRELIMINARY

ANALYSIS, Rutgers - The State Univ., New Brunswick, NJ. Water Resources Research Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4D. W78-06810

NONSTATIONARY STREAMFLOW FROM UR-BANIZING WATERSHEDS: A CASE STUDY, Iowa Univ., Iowa City. Inst. of Hydraulic Research.

T. E. Croley, II, R. N. Eli, and K-K. Shih, II. Report presented at the ASCE Hydraulics Division 23rd Annual Specialty Conference, 'Hydraulic Engineering for Optimal Use of Water Resources, August 6-8, 1975, Seattle, Washington, 30 p. 5 fig, 9 tab, 5 ref. OWRT A-053-IA (3).

Descriptors: *Flood forecasting, *Urbanization, *Stream flow, *Model studies, *Iowa, Economics, Urban hydrology, Precipitation(Atmospheric). Simulation analysis, *Ralston Creek *Ralston watershed(Iowa), Non-stationary streamflow, Rural hydrology.

The streamflow record, precipitation record, and characteristics of the Ralston Creek watershed. Iowa City, Iowa, are used to estimate parameters for streamflow simulation models for both nonurban and urban conditions. In preparation for estimating urbanization-induced flood hazards. the models are combined in a data generation ap proach designed to estimate flood characteristics for both urban and non-urban conditions. Preliminary estimation of the flood hazard impact is presented and economic estimations are made. (Seip-IPA)

CHICAGO AREA PROGRAM: A MAJOR NEW ATMOSPHERIC EFFORT, Illinois State Water Survey, Urbana.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B.

STRESS AN GANISMS STRUCTIO ROONE CO Geological Resources I I. L. Chisho Available f Washington Paper 2055,

Descriptors fects, *Aqu Virginia, S quality, techniques, Vegetation ty(W Va), count, Orga

During and ridor G, a c ginia, five lected at ea

for compar

lected at ea

jacent undi e count a depletion o Creck, but tion was c Turtle Cre The greate waters of ment of se velocity. I near the h only from freshly cut Creek wh Lick Creek 10 at the mouth. A the headw near the m organisms to the drai result of to areas and tabilizatio Channel reseeding benthic co W78-0693

WASHING AND WAT Geologica Resources G P Willi Available 1200 S. E 752, 1977.

Descripto Streams. eff *Waching

of the mar

existed in

best know

under the Springs (1 (15th and and F Stre NW.). Til and thenc joined the stitution 2 used by s The canal 1870's. a remnant i

WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL-Field 4

Watershed Protection—Group 4D

STRESS AND RECOVERY OF AQUATIC OR-GANISMS AS RELATED TO HIGHWAY CON-STRUCTION A LONG TURTLE CREEK, BOONE COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA, Geological Survey, Charleston, WV. Water Viscouses Division of the County of the C

Resources Div.

E SHAL

Ottawa

ESTER. Ottawa

PLANT

n, Sacra-

MENT-DESIGN

DESIGN

. of Civil

MINARY

wick, NJ.

OM UR-UDV Hydraulic

II. lies Divi-

nference.

of Water Washing-IA (3).

nization,

onomics.

ospheric), Creek eamflow,

cord, and

atershed. arameters

ooth non-

ation for hazards.

ration ap-

ecteristics

. Prelimi-

impact is

OR NEW

4D.

5G.

5E

Resources Div.

J.L. Chisholm, and S. C. Downs.

Available from the Supt. of Documents, GPO,

Washington, DC 20402, Price \$1.60. Water-Supply

Paper 2055, 1978. 40 p. 22 fig. 6 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Ecosystems, *Environmental effects, *Aquatic life, *Road construction, *West Virginia, Streams, Sediment transport, Water quality, Sampling, Benthos, Analytical techniques, Drainage area, Channel morphology, Vegetation regrowth, Evaluation, *Boone County(W Va), Turtle Creek, Organism drift, Total count Organism regroups. count, Organism recovery.

During and after construction of Appalachian Corndor G, a divided, four-lane highway in West Vir-ginia, five benthic invertebrate samples were col-lected at each of four sites on Turtle Creek, and, geted at each of tool sites on Turke Creek, and, for comparative purposes, three samples were collected at each of two sites on Lick Creek, an adjacent undisturbed stream. Diversity index, generic count, and total cout initially indicated severe depletion or destruction of the benthos of Turtle Creek, but, within 1 year after highway construc-tion was completed, the benthic community of Turtle Creek was similar to that of Lick Creek. The greatest degradation occurred near the head-waters of Turtle Creek because of erratic move-ment of sediment resulting from high streamflow velocity. Diversity indices ranged from 0 to 3.41 near the headwaters in the original channel, but only from 0.94 to 2.42 farther downstream in a freshly cut channel. The final samples from Turtle Creek, which were similar to those taken from Lick Creek at the same time, had generic counts of 10 at the most upstream site and 16 near the mouth. A total of 147 organisms was found near mouth. A total of 147 organisms was found near the headwaters, whereas a total of 668 was found near the mouth of the stream. The total number of organisms collected at each site was proportional to the drainage area upstream from the site. As a to the dramage area upstream from the site. As a result of tributary inflow from unaltered drainage areas and organism drift, rapid repopulation and stabilization of the benthic community occurred. Channel relocation, bank recontouring, and reseding also accelerated the recovery of the benthic community. (Woodard-USGS) W78-06933

WASHINGTON, D.C.'S VANISHING SPRINGS AND WATERWAYS, Geological Survey, Lakewood, CO. Water

Resources Div. G. P. Williams

Available from Branch of Distribution, USGS 1200 S. Eads St. Arlington, VA 22202. Circular 752, 1977. 19 p. 3 fig. 1 tab. 49 ref.

Descriptors: "History, "District of Columbia, 'Streams, "Springs, "Urbanization, Environmen-tal effects, Boats, Canals, Harbors, 'Wachington(DC).

This paper traces the disappearance or reduction of the many prominent springs and waterways that existed in Washington, D.C., 200 years ago. The best known springs were the Smith Springs (now under the McMillan Reservoir), the Franklin Park Springs (13th and 1 Streets, NW.), Gibson's Spring (15th and 1 Streets) Springs (13th and I Streets, NW.). Gibson's Spring (15th and E Streets, NE.). Caffrey's Spring (Ninth and F Streets, NW.). and the City Spring (C Street between Four and One-Half and Sixth Streets, NW.). Tiber Creek, flowing south to the Capitol and thence westward along Constitution Avenue, joined the Potomac River at 17th Street and Constitution Avenue. In the 1800's, the Constitution Avenue reach was made into a canal which was used by scows and steamboats up to about 1850. used by scows and steamboats up to about 1850. The canal was changed into a covered sewer in the 1870's, and the only remaining visible surface remain is the lock-keeper's little stone house at

17th and Constitution Avenue, NW. Because of sedimentation problems and reclamation projects, Rock Creek, the Potomac River, and the Anacostia River are considerably narrower and shallower today than they were in colonial times. For example, the mouth of Rock Creek at one time was a wide, busy ship harbor, which Georgetown used for an extensive foreign trade, and the Potomac River shore originally extended to 17th and Constitution Avenue, NW. (Woodard-USGS) W78-06937

USE OF A PIECEWISE LINEAR MODEL WITH SPATIAL STRUCTURE AND INPUT FOR EVALUATING AGRICULTURAL TO URBAN HYDROLOGIC IMPACT, Agricultural Research Service, Athens, GA. Southwest Watershed Research Center.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W78-07061

SOIL DISTRUBANCE CAUSED BY SKYLINE CABLE LOGGING ON STEEP SLOPES IN WEST VIRGINIA, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, Parson,

WV. Timber and Watershed Lab. J. H. Patric, and J. L. Gorman.

Journal of Soil and Water Conservation, Vol. 33, No. 1, p 32-35, January-February 1978. 3 fig. 14

Descriptors: *Soil erosion, *Lumbering, *Forest management, *West Virginia, Forestry, Forest watersheds, Erosion control, Trees, Forests, Hardwood, Soil horizons, Infiltration, On-site in-vestigations, *Skyline cable logging.

A URUS mobile skyline system removed an average volume of 32.6 cu m (4,500 board meaaverage volume of 32.6 cm (4,500 board mea-sure) per hectare of hardwood logs from 16 hec-tares (40 acres) of steep forest land in West Vir-ginia. Six months after logging, the areas's hydrologic performance was evaluated. There was no evidence of reduced infiltration, increased bulk no evidence of reduced infiltration, increased bulk density, overland flow, or accelerated erosion, except on heavily used skid trails. The soil was severely disturbed (B horizon exposed) on less than 3% of the logged land; more than 90% was undisturbed. (Humphreys-ISWS) W78-07109

SURVEY OF ALTERNATIVES TO THE USE OF CHLORIDES FOR HIGHWAY DEICING, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, DC. Materials Div.

J. A. Zenewitz.

J. A. Zenewitz.

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-268 110, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche, Report No. FHWA-RD-77-52, May, 1977, 23 p. 45

Descriptors: *Ice. *Melting. *Deicers. *Highway icing, Chemicals, Testing, *Chlorides, Reviews.

The results of a state-of-the-art review of highway deicing techniques are summarized. Information and suggestions for use in planning and initiating research are included. A literature review and a compilation of information from various organizations have promoted selections of and suggestions tions have promoted selections of and suggestions for promising avenues of research into alternatives to the use of chlorides. These alternatives include:

(1) formamide, (2) urea, (3) tetrapotassium pyrophosphate. (4) formamide-urea-water, (5) tripotassium phosphate-formamide. (6) hydrolysates of proteinaceous waste. (7) hydrophobic coatings - such as fatty-quaternary-ammonium compounds, organo-fluorochemical compounds, organo-silicone compounds, polymers organo-silicone compounds, polymers (polyethylene, plastics, aminoborane, alkali metal borohydride, alkali metals with borohydrides), (8) pavement heating, (9) mobile thermal deicing, (10) ultrasonic or vibrational techniques, and (11) various types of equipment. Undesirable charac-

teristics are noted with the use of: ammonium acetate, ammonium nitrate, ammonium sulfate, alcohols, glycols, sodium formate, calcium formate, ammonium carbamate, and ammonium salts. (Seip-IPA) W78-07122

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF LAND USE ON WATER QUALITY (PROGRESS REPORT), BLACK CREEK PROJECT, ALLEN COUNTY, INDIANA,

Allen County Soil and Water Conservation Dis-trict, Fort Wayne, IN. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W78-07131

4D. Watershed Protection

EROSION RATES OF COHESIVE SOILS. Nielsen Engineering and Research Inc., Mountain View. CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J.

METHODS OF SOIL STABILIZATION FOR EROSION CONTROL,

Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. School of Civil Engineering. S. Diamond.

5. Diamond. Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-252 922. Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report JHRP-75-20, October 1975. 57 p. 7 fig. 9

Descriptors: "Erosion control, "Rainfall, "Slopes, "Laboratory tests, Cements, Portland cements, Lime, Dusts, Erosion, Storms, Stabilization, Con-struction, Sediments, Soils, Clays, "Construction soil erosion, Cement plant dusts.

The objective was to investigate the possible application of inexpensive soil stabilization treatments for the purpose of reducing or preventing soil erosion on construction sites and consequent downstream sediment problems. Treatments were evaluated by measuring erosion loss of treated soil specimens exposed to a severe standardized rainfall test sequence. Treatments investigated in fall test sequence. Treatments investigated in-cluded modest percentages of portland cement, hydrated lime, or waste cement plant dust incorporated with the soil by mixing and compaction, or by application in slurry form over the surface of previously compacted specimens. It was found that all of the stabilizers used in reasonable amounts (1 to 2.5%) would almost completely eliminate erosion in the test rainstorm sequence Required curing periods apparently were condi-tioned by the level of compaction exerted; in favorable cases, only 1-3 days were required, particularly with portland cement treatment. Hydrated lime and cement dust treatments, while eventually equally successful in preventing ero-sion in the standard test, required longer curing times, especially when the specimens were only lightly compacted. Waste cement dust may be a promising additive in view of its negligible materi-als cost. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06724

HIGHWAYS IN THE RIVER ENVIRONMENT-HYDRAULIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS (TRAINING AND DESIGN

Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W78-06730

NEW REQUIREMENTS FOR LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT IN WATER RESOURCES PLANNING: INSIGHTS FOR IMPLEMENTA-

Field 4-WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Group 4D—Watershed Protection

TION FROM RECENT WATER RESOURCES PLANNING RESEARCH,

Say (E. W.) and Associates, Inc., Chelsea, MI. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W78-06742

SHORELINE ECOLOGY OF LAKE POWELL, California Univ., Los Angeles. Inst. of Geophysics and Planetary Physics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.

POLITICS OF SHORE EROSION: WESTHAMP-TON BEACH

State Univ. of New York at Albany. Graduate School of Public Affairs. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W78-06776

WASHINGTON COUNTY PROJECT WORK PLAN: DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF SEDIMENT CONTROL ORDINANCE OR OTHER REGULATORY MECHANISM: INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS NECESSARY FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF CONTROL METHODOLOGY ON URBAN AND RURAL LANDS.

Wisconsin Board of Soil and Water Conservation

Districts, Madison. T. C. Daniel, and R. H. Klassy.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-264 189, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Great Lakes Coordinator, Chicago, II., January 1977, 73 p, 7 tab, 16 fig. 6005139.

Descriptors: "Sediment control, "Land use, "Regulation, "Water quality monitoring, "Errosion control, "Wisconsin, Planning, Economics, Management, Institutions, Rural areas, Urbanization, Washington County(WI), Public participation.

The study's purpose was to demonstrate the development of a regulatory mechanism for sediment control in Washington County, Wisconsin, in order to improve water quality. Sediment problems arising from both urbanization-industrial and residential development-and rural land uses were investigated. Of particular interest was the nexus between land control and the improvement of water quality and the institutional arrangements necessary to insure that quality. Recommended was a county-wide management plan that integrated to considerations of both rural and urban land use. Public participation was encouraged along with an effective economic feasibility study of plan implementation. Monitoring siles throughout the county were also selected. (Zayae-NC)

URBAN CHANNEL EROSION: PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS,

Rutgers - The State Univ., New Brunswick, NJ. Water Resources Research Inst.

W. Whipple, Jr., and T. Pytlar, Jr. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-280 952, Price codes: A02 in paper copy. A01 in microfiche, Partial Completion Report. April 1978. 19 p. 8 fig. 1 tab. 20 ref. OWRT B-067-NJ(1), 14-34-0001-8100.

Descriptors: "Channel morphology. "Erosion control, "Erosion. "Stream stabilization, "Urban runoff, "Urbanization, "Storm runoff, "Culverts. "Environmental effects, Engineering structures, Channels, Bank stability, Urban drainage, Channel erosion, Channel improvement.

Erosional aspects of urban stream were investigated. Analysis of existing stream and

drainage basin data and on-site observations of twelve New Jersey streams have been aimed at identifying the variables related to excess urban storm runoff and stream erosion. Preliminary results indicate that measures of land use, stream slope, geology, and drainage basin area are most useful in explaining the degree of channel erosion. In addition, culvert size with respect to storm flow, and artificial drainage via pipes into the streams may play an important role in the process. Bed load transport and other hydraulic relationships will be used to formulate quantitative criteria which can be used by local agencies to manage urban streams so as to avoid channel degradation and the eventual necessity of concrete lining and channelization of the streams in urban settings. W78-06810

NONSTATIONARY STREAMFLOW FROM URBANIZING WATERSHEDS: A CASE STUDY, Iowa Univ., Iowa City. Inst. of Hydraulic Research.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W78-06823

UTILIZING CLIMATIC DATA TO APPRAISE POTENTIAL WATER YIELDS,

Kansas Univ., Lawrence, Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W78-06850

U. S. PROGRAMS IN RESEARCH DRAINAGE BASINS--AN INTERIM ASSESSMENT. National Research Council, Washington, DC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W78.06873

A DISTRIBUTED KINEMATIC MODEL OF UPLAND WATERSHEDS,

Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. E. W. Rovey, D. A. Woolhiser, and R. E. Smith. Hydrology Paper No. 93, July 1977. 58 p, 48 fig, 11 tab, 64 ref. 2 append. USDA and Colorado Experiment Station ES114.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Infiltration, *Storm drains, *Analytical techniques, *Routing, Urban runoff, Watersheds(Basins), Parametric hydrology, Hydrographs, Storms, Computer programs, *Kinematic model, Impervious experimental facility, Spatial variability.

Relationships were developed to compute flows by the kinematic approximation in channels of circular cross section for routing of flow through storm drains. A parametric decay-type infiltration function was incorporated into the surface routing model. The kinematic routing was shown to yield hydrographs comparable to those with the lag method for predicting outflows. The model was used to simulate runoff from 2 urban watersheds. Results from the small, impervious watershed showed good agreement between observed and predicted hydrographs. Results from the large, complex urban watershed were good when the rainfall excess is properly estimated. A computer program of a general kinematic watershed model was presented. The program can be used to predict hydrographs of individual storms for small rural and urban watersheds. (Singh-ISWS) W'78-06876

CONTROL OF TURBIDITY AT CONSTRUCTION SITES.

Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78.06001 WATER-QUALITY INVESTIGATION OF THE TYRONZA RIVER WATERSHED, ARKANSAS, Geological Survey, Little Rock, AR. Water Resources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

SOIL CHANGES AFTER HAY MEADOW ABANDONMENT IN SOUTHWESTERN WISCONSIN,

North Central Forest Experiment Station, & Paul, MN.
M. D. Knighton.

USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. NC-146, 1977. 6 p. 3 fig. 1 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Soil management, *Soil dynamic, *Erosion control, Infiltration, Soil physical properties, Porosity, Bulk density, *Wisconsin, *Driftless area, Typic hapludolf, Fayette silt loam, Organic carbon.

Soil properties were monitored in early spring and late fall for 3 years following hay meadow abandonment. Bulk density decreased, organic cabno increased, total porosity increased in the large pore fraction, and infiltration rate increased 100%. Earthworm activity was considered to be primarily responsible for the improvement. (Forest Service) W78-06978.

PENN STATE RUNOFF MODEL FOR THE ANALYSIS OF TIMING OF SUBWATERSHED RESPONSE TO STORMS,

Weston (Roy F.), Inc., West Chester, PA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-07060

USE OF A PIECEWISE LINEAR MODEL WITH SPATIAL STRUCTURE AND INPUT FOR EVALUATING AGRICULTURAL TO URBAN HYDROLOGIC IMPACT,

HYDROLOGIC IMPACT, Agricultural Research Service, Athens, GA Southwest Watershed Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W78-07061

PHYSICAL MANAGEMENT OF COASTAL FLOOD PLAINS: GUIDELINES FOR HAZARDS AND ECOSYSTEMS MANAGEMENT. Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W78-07071

SOIL DISTRUBANCE CAUSED BY SKYLINE CABLE LOGGING ON STEEP SLOPES IN WEST VIRGINIA,

Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, Parson, WV. Timber and Watershed Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W78-07109

5. WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

5A. Identification Of Pollutants

CONTENT OF SOME HEAVY METALS IN THE NATURAL WATERS OF THE SOUTHERN PART OF EASTERN TRANSBAYKALIA, Irkutsk Gosudarstvennyi Univ. (USSR). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06712

URANIUM IN RIVER RUNOFF, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow, Inst. Okeanologii. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06713

SHELL GROTHE LABOR SAY SYSTEM Maryland Unitry. For primary b W78-06750

METHYLME TISSUES, Environment NV. Office of D. D. Gay. Available fro tion Service, Price codes: Report No. I fig. 6 tab. 102

Descriptors: tissues, *Ad tion, *Ga techniques, *Methylmere try, Mercuricury acetate.

Methylmerc

the mercury

formed by the microg (Hg(NO3)2). nitrate or ph tions of the 5% Chlorox medium an grams/gram peas plays a formed; oldcury than ye filtrated and of mercuric (Bromus r Boraginacea doned merc presence of of Bromus mercury, (S W78-06753

RED RIVE STUDY: FI Army Engir For primary W78-06768

INTRODUC VSIS OF MANUAL. Environmen OH. Office Available f tion Service Price codes Report No 161 p. 73 fig

*Water a
*Analytical
Quality co
Color react
centration.
Turbidity. (
absorption
bon, Training

A training ment to E 107.1, 'Inti Water Poll ized, basic tional proc

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION-Field 5

Identification Of Pollutants-Group 5A

SHELL GROWTH OF UNFED OYSTERS IN THE LABORATORY: A SUBLETHAL BIOAS-SAY SYSTEM FOR POLLUTANTS, Manyland Univ., College Park. Dept. of Chemis-

uy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-06750

OF THE

ANSAS. SB.

ESTERN

tion, St.

7. 6 p. 3

ynamics, ical pro-isconsin, silt loam,

oring and

ow aban-c carbon the large

ed 100%

primarily Service)

OR THE

ERSHED

L WITH

T FOR

URBAN

ns. GA.

DASTAL AZARDS

KYLINE PES IN

. Parson. 40

IN THE

st. Oke-

5B.

5B.

6G.

2A.

SG

METHYLMERCURY: FORMATION IN PLANT

TISSUES, Environmental Protection Agency, Las Vegas, NV. Office of Research and Development.

D.D.Gay. Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-255 096, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. EPA - 600/3-76-049, May, 1976. 29 p, 2 fig. 6 tab, 102 ref.

Descriptors: *Mercury, *Plant physiology, *Plant tissues, *Adsorption, Tracer elements, Incubation, *Gas chromotography, Analytical techniques, *Pollutant identification, *Peas, *Methylmercury, *Mercury uptake, Plant chemistry, Mercuric nitrate, Phenylmercury, Phenylmercury, *Penylmercury, *Penylmercury, Phenylmercury, *Penylmercury, *Penylmercury,

Methylmercury (CH3Hg) is identified as one of the mercury species present in the tissue of pea plants (Pisum sativum). Methylmercury was formed by the plants (1) when grown in vermicu-lie and the leaves sprayed with as little as 90 ml of 10 micrograms/gram of mercuric nitrate (Hg(NO3)2), (2) when grown in soil with mercuric nitrate or phenylmercury added, or (3) when secinitiate to phenyimeterly audied, of (3) when see-tions of the pea plants were surface-sterilized with % Chiorox or Gentamicin added to the incubation medium and incubated 20 hours in 10 micro-grams/gram phenylmercury acetate. The age of the peas plays a role in the amount of methylmercury formed; older pea tissues produce less methylmer-cury than young tissues when these tissues are infiltrated and incubated with 10 micrograms/gram intrated and incubated with 10 micrograms/gram of mercuric nitrate. Samples of 3 species of plants (Bromus rubens, Spharalcea ambigua, and Boraginaceae) were collected around an aban-doned mercury mine; all three species showed the presence of methylmercury but the influroescence of Bromus rubens was especially high in methylmercury. (See also W77-03006) (Seip-IPA) W78-06753

RED RIVER CHLORIDE REMOTE SENSING STUDY: FINAL REPORT.

Amy Engineer District, Tulsa, OK. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W78-06768

INTRODUCTION TO INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS OF WATER POLLUTANTS: TRAINING MANUAL.

MANCAL.

Environmental Protection Agency. Cincinnati.
OH. Office of Water Program Operations.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-261 318.

Price codes: A08 in paper copy. A01 in microfiche.

Report No EPA-430/1-75-011. November. 1976. 161 p. 73 fig. 28 tab, 98 ref.

Descriptors: "Water quality. "Instrumentation.
"Water analysis. "Pollutant identification.
"Analytical techniques. Design. Operations. Quality control. Dissolved oxygen analyzers. Color reactions, Conductivity. Hydrogen ion concentration, Flame photometry. Spectrometry, Itubidity. Gas chromatography. Training, Atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Total organic carbon, Training manual.

A training manual is presented as an accompaniment to EPA National Training Center Course 107.1, 'Introduction to Instrumental Analysis of Water Pollutants.' It includes the principles utilized, basic design, analytical applications, opera-tional procedures, and quality control aspects for

each of the instruments most commonly used in water analysis. The instruments most commonly used in water analysis. The instruments described are: pH meter, conductivity meter, dissolved oxygen probe, colorimeter, flame photometer, infrared spectrophotometer, atomic absorption spec-trophotometer, turbidimeter, total organic carbon analyzer, and gas chromatograph. (Seip-IPA) W78-06769

BENCHMARK ESTABLISHMENT AND WATER QUALITY MONITORING IN THE BRIDGEPORT AND BLACK ROCK HARBOR SYSTEMS.

Higher Education Center for Urban Studies,

Bridgeport, CT. C. J. Verses, R. J. Chriss, and W. T. Gnewuch. Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-261 735, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche, Prepared for Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C., Policy Develop-ment and Research, July 1976, 60 p, 31 tab, 6 ref, 3 append. H-2196R

Descriptors: "Monitoring, "Waste water(Pollution), Waste water disposal, Waste water treatment, Nitrates, Phosphates, Ammonia, Dredging, Sediments, Storm runoff, Water quali-ty, Water sampling, Harbors, *Harbor waters, Fecal coliforms, Bridgeport(CN).

Investigations were undertaken in the summer of 1975 in order to establish a suitable monitoring system for the harbor where of Bridgeport, Connecticut. Sought were general water quality data and sites for testing and future monitoring. Three of the eight sites selected for future monitoring showed signs of least moderate to severe degradations. tion, study results indicating these areas to have unusually high fecal coliform counts as well as high concentrations of nitrate, ammonia and phosphates. Three recommendations ensued: (1) begin dredging studies to remove bottom sedi-ments; (2) modify the wastewater treatment network to include provisions for handling excess storm runoff; and (3) continue monitoring domestic and industrial wastewater flows. (Zayac-NC) W78-06787

A TOXONOMIC STUDY OF THE SPONGILLA ALBA, S. CENOTA, S. WAGNERI SPECIES GROUP (PORIFERA: SPONGILLIDAE) WITH ECOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS OF S. ALBA, New Orleans Univ., LA. Dept. of Biological

Sciences

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-281 154, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. In: Aspects of Sponge Biology, p 203-213, 1976. Academic Press, New York, New York, 3 fig. 1 tab, 23 ref. OWRT A-035-LA(2).

Descriptors: "Water quality. "Systematics, Ecology, Ecological distribution, Environment, Water pollution, Municipal wastes, Water pollution sources, Indicators, Biology, Louisiana, "Bioindicators, Pollutant identification, "Lake Ponchartrain(LA). "Sponges, Spongilla alba.

The taxonomy of the fresh water sponges. Spongilla alba, S. cenota, and S. wagneri was studied, concluding that S. wagneri Potts (1889) is synonymous with S. alba Carter (1849). Ecomorphic variation in S. lacustris was discussed, and its morphology was compared to that of S. alba and S. cenota Penny and Racek (1968). The ecology of S. alba in Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana, was investigated: findings were: (1) an annual life cycle; (2) gemmules hatched in the spring; (3) growth and sexual reproduction occurring during the summer: (4) gemmules formed in the fall; and (5) gemmules remaining dormant during the winter. Various physicochemical parameters of S. alba's habitat were investigated; it appears to be a good water-qualit indicator species because it once occurred throughout Lake Pontchartrain, but in recent years has been absent from areas affected by storm water discharge from metropolitan New Orleans, Louisiana. The presence of S. alba in oligohaline waters in North America and prior widespread records from similar habitats on other continents indicate that it probably occurs in such habitats in tropical and probably occurs in such habitats in tropical and subtropical environments throughout the world. S. cenota, previously known only from Yucatan, Mexico, was reported from southern Florida. Use of sponges as water quality indicators is discussed.
(Wares - IPA)
W78-06805

VIRAL MONITORING OF WASTEWATER AEROSOLS, Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor, Dept. of Epidemiolo-

gy. K. W. Cochran, and K. F. Fannin. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-281 155, Price codes: A03 in paper copy. A01 in microfiche. Project Completion Report, December, 1976, 32 p, 21 tab, 47 ref. 2 append. OWRT A-088-MICH(1). 14-31-0001-6023.

Descriptors: *Viruses, *Coliforms, *E coli, *Aerosols, *Activated sludge, *Trickling filters, *Bioindicators, Indicators, *Air pollution, Waste water treatment, Sewage treatment, Analytical techniques, *Pollutant identification, Airborne animal viruses, *Coliphages, Aerosol emissions, *Spray irrigation, *Sludge land application.

Trickling filter, activated sludge, and spray irriga-tion wastewater treatment plants were compared for concentrations of airborne animal viruses and coliphages in aerosol emissions. Emissions from a spray irrigation plant and a sludge application to land site are analyzed; the significant results relating to viable aerosol emissions from trickling filter and activated sludge plants and all study procedures are detailed in reprinted journal artiprocedures are detailed in reprinted journal arti-cles in the appendices. Coliphages were studied to assess the feasibility of estimating animal virus levels which are below the limits of detection of present methodology. Relative concentrations of coliphages and animal viruses were analyzed. Apcoupriages and animal viruses were analyzed, ap-pendix A, 'Airborne Coliphages from Wastewater Treatment Facilities' (K. F. Fannin, et al., Applied and Environmental Microbiology, Vol. 31, No. 5, May 1976, p 705-710), presents a detailed analysis of airborne coliphages that form plaques on E. coli hosts. Coliphages were enumerated using most probable number procedures. Field sampling procedures are described. Appendix B. 'Field Stuprocedures are described. Appendix B. 'Field Studies on Coliphages and Coliforms as Indicators of Airborne Animal Viral Contamination from Wastewater Treatment Facilities' (K. F. Fannin, et al., Water Research, Vol. 10, 1976, p 1-7), investigates the use of coliforms and coliphages as indicators of animal virus contamination in both trickling filter and an activated sludge treatment least. Parity of colliphages as indicators of animal virus contamination in both trickling filter and an activated sludge treatment plant. Ratios of coliphages to animal viruses indicate that wastewater treatment plants may be a continuous source of low level concentrations of animal viruses. Coliphages are more effective indicators of airborne animal viral contamination than coliforms. (Seip-IPA) W78-06806

THE APPLICABILITY OF PYROLYSIS-GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY FOR THE QUANTITATIVE IDENTIFICATION OF BAC-TERIA IN SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT EF-

FLUENT, Catholic Univ. of America. Washington, DC.

Dept. of Civil Engineering. R. A. Symuleski.

Available from University Microfilms Interna-tional, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106; Order No. 77-29184. PhD Thesis, 1977, 166 p.

Group 5A-Identification Of Pollutants

identification *Pollutant Descriptors: Descriptors: "Pollutant identification, "Chromatography, "Bacteria, Analytical techniques, "Testing procedures, "Chemical analysis, Heterogenity, Homogeneity, Sewage ef-fluent, Sewage treatment, Industrial wastes, Mu-nicipal wastes, Waste water treatment.

Pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography (PGLC) was evaluated for the identification of bacteria in aque-ous sewage effluent. PGLC analysis of bacteria reduced the identification time from the 24-27 hrs necessary for other methods to 1-2 hrs. Analysis at the strain level resulted in unique signatures of bacterial cells using the PGLC technique which could be detected at bacteria levels of bout 80 colony-forming units in 100 ml of liquid. The chemical heterogeneity of the secondary treated waste analyzed resulted in more accurate qualita-tive results than quantitative. It was determined that PGLC analysis of homogeneous effluent would yield better quantitative results. Bacterial signatures calculated by PGLC were not dependent on the composition of the effluent. method may also be applicable to the analysis of food, cosmetic, and pharmaceutical industry wastes. Signatures of bacteria detected in the efwanters of bacteria deceded in efficient were matched with a data bank of species' signatures included in a computer program designed for the project. (Lisk-FIRL)

GAS-LIQUID-CELL OXYGEN ABSORPTION IN FERMENTATION.

Iowa State Univ., Ames. Engineering Research Inst.

G. T. Tsao, A. Mukerjee, and Y. Y. Lee. (1974). 13 p, 16 fig, 10 ref. OWRT A-032-IA (11).

Descriptors: *Oxygen, *Absorption, bacteria, *Air-water interfaces, *Diffusion, Mass transfer, Dissolved oxygen, Fermentation, Waste water treatment, Oxygen transfer.

The effect of viable and aerobic microbial cells (present in solution) on oxygen absorption from gas into aqueous solutions was investigated. A theoretical explanation with simple diagrams, experimental results, and a model of gas-liquid-cell absorption is presented. Physical and chemical models are proposed and explicated for oxygen transfer at the liquid-gas interface; an equation for the rate of gas absorption is presented. The effect of sulfite ions present in solution on oxygen consumption is discussed. Since cells consume the oxygen molecules being absorbed at the gas-liquid interface, it is hypothesized that bacteria affect and enhance the oxygen absorption rate. The effect of viable microbial cells on the mass transfer coefficient was investigated by measuring the rate of oxygen absorption into liquids containing different cell concentrations; the effects of reduction and enhancement of dissolved gas concentrations in the liquid bulk and the liquid phase mass transfer coefficient were also studied. Experimental evidence suggests that the particle (or cells(concentration does affect and enhance the liquid film mass transfer coefficient. (See also W76-03321, W73-08120, W72-00085, and W71-08661), (Seip-W78-06824

DETERMINATION OF AMMONIUM N AND NITRATE N IN ACID PERMANGANATE SOLU-TION USED TO ABSORB AMMONIA, NITRIC OXIDE, AND NITROGEN DIOXIDE EVOLVED FROM SOILS,

Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Agronomy

L. G. Bundy, and J. M. Bremner.
Comm. in Soil Science and Plant Analysis, Vol 4, No 3, p 179-184, 1973. 1 tab, 14 ref. OWRT A-041-

Descriptors: *Ammonia, *Ammonium compounds, *Nitrates, *Soil analysis, Distillation, Analytical techniques, Nitrogen compounds, *Pollutant identification, *Nitrie oxide, *Nitrogen

dioxide, Steam distillation, *Acid permanganate, *Nitrogen-15 analysis.

Simple steam distillation methods are described for determination of ammonium N and nitrate N in an acid potassium permanganate solution (0.1M KMn04: 025M H2S04) used to absorb NH3, NO, and NO2 evolved from soils. The methods in volve the use of Mgo for distillation of ammonia and the use of FeS04, Ag2S04, and Mg0 for reduction of nitrate to ammonia. These procedures are rapid and precise, and permit nitrogen-15 analysis of NH3-N and (NO + NO2)-N evolved from soils. (Seip-IPA) (See also W76-03141 and W70-01075)

THE USE OF BIOLOGICAL INDICATOR OR-GANISMS TO MONITOR TRACE METAL POL-LUTION IN MARINE AND ESTUARINE EN-VIRONMENTS--A REVIEW,

National Environment Protection Board of Sweden, Upsala, Dept. of Zoology.

D. J. H. Phillips. Environmental Pollution, Vol 13, No 4, p 281-317, August 1977. 2 fig, 5 tab, 189 ref.

Descriptors: *Bioindicators. *Monitoring. *Water pollution sources, Metals, Ecosystems, Trace elements, Resources development, *Bibliographies, *Reviews, Outer Continental Shelf.

The use of biological indicator organisms to define areas of trace metal pollution appears most attrac-tive, as these organisms not only concentrate metals from water, allowing inexpensive and relatively simple analysis, but they may also represent a moving time-averaged value for the relative biological availability of metals at each site studies. However the use of indicator organisms introduces biological variables which are not present in physico-chemical studies of water or sediments. These variable merit consideration inas much as they may affect the resluts of indicator surveys for trace metals. In addition, different indicator organisms measure different portions of the total trace metal load on an ecosystem. The present state of knowledge on the use of indicator organisms to study trace metal pollution is reviewed, with par-ticular reference to the use of macroalgae, bivalve molluscs and telosts. It is suggested that the macroalgae and bivalve molluscs are the most efficient and reliable indicators developed to the present time. It is further suggested that the effects of sampling and environmental variables have been largely overlooked, and that further study in the field and in the laboratory is necessary before the results of surveys using biological indicator organsims can be relied upon. (Sinha OEIS) W78-06832

RESISTANCE OF DETRITOPHAGES OF BIOFILTERS IN PHENOL POISONING (IN RUSSIAN),

Research Inst. of Chemical Technology and Polymer, Dzerzhinsk (USSR). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-06833

POLYETHYLENEPOLYAMINE AND SUBSTAN-TIATION OF ITS MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE CONCENTRATION IN BODIES OF WATER (IN RUSSIAN), For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

ON THE QUESTION OF O2 REQUIREMENT IN DETERMINING ACUTE TOXICITY IN FISH (IN

GERMAN), Bundesgesundheitsamt, Berlin (West Germany). Inst. fuer Wasser-, Boden- und Lufthygiene. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

ISOLATION OF VIBRIO NAG IN WASTE WATER OF THE REGION OF RIIJEKA IN 1973 AND 1974 (IN SERBO-CROATIAN), Zovod. Zastitu Zdravlja, Riijeka, Yugosl. Zavod

za Zastitu Zdravlja, Rijeka (Yugoslavia). B. Coric, and V. Samanic. Mikrobiologija (Belgr) 13(2), p 217-223, 1976.

Descriptors: *Isolation, Pollutant identification, *Bacteria, Bacteriology, Waste waters, Sampling, *Vibrios, *Cholera(Human), *Yugoslavia.

Bacteriological tests of waste water in 1973 and 1974 encompassing 476 samples from the Riijeka region of Yugoslavia indicated that 32 samples (6.7%) contained non-agglutinating (NAG) vibrios. The epidemiological and clinical implication of the NAG vibrios in human cholera are discussed-Copyright 1978, Biological Abstracts, Inc

THE LEVEL OF PESTICIDES IN RURAL WATER SOURCES (IN RUSSIAN),

Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Isseldovatelskii Inst. Gi-gieni i Toksikologii Pestitsidov, Kiev (USSR). K. K. Vrochinskii, V. D. Chmil, V. I. Senchenko, V. F. Shevchenko, and A. I. Korop. Gig Sanit (2), p 97-98, 1977

Descriptors: *Gas-liquid chromatography. *Chromatography, *Pollutant identification. Water supply, Rural water sources, Pesticides. *BHC, *DDD, *DDE, *Hexachlorocyclohexane. *Pesticide residues, Organochlorine pesticides.

Gas-liquid chromotography and TLC analysis of water from above- and ynderground sources in rural agricultural areas of the USSR using organo chlorine pesticides revealed traces of DDD, DDE and especially gamma hexachlorocyclohexane
The variety and quantity of pesticides were a func tion of the intensity of their use in a given region The traces observed did not exceed maximum per missible levels, but their possible ingestion in the drinking water should be considered in evaluating the danger of their complex and combined action--Copyright 1978, Biological Abstracts, Inc. W78-06846

THE LEVELS OF METALS IN DOCK-YARD SEDIMENTS WITH REFERENCE TO THE PARTICULAR CONTRIBUTIONS FROM SHIP-BOTTOM PAINTS,

University of Manchester Inst. of Science and Technology (England). Pollution Research Unit. and Bolton Inst. of Tech. (England). E. G. Billinger, and B. R. Benham.

Environmental Pollution, Vol 15, No 1, p 71-81, January 1978. 1 fig. 4 tab. 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Paints, *Metals, Water pollution sources, Antifouling materials, Ships, *Pollutant identification, Outer Continental Shelf, Great Britain, Ship-bottom paint.

Levels of the metals copper, lead, tin and zinc have been determined in a range of ship-bottom paints by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Copper, lead and zinc have been similarly determined in concentrated nitric acid digests and IM ammonium acetate extracts of sediments taken from enclosed dock-basins at Liverpool. Tilbury and Manchester. At each of the dock-yards concentrations of all the metals in nitric acid extracts were elevated in the vicinity of dry-docks. These elevations are believed to be due to the presence of residues from the ship-bottom paints. The amounts of copper and zinc, which are major components of antifoulant paints, in the ammonium acetate extracts correlate closely with the levels in the nitric acid digests lead, which is found mainly in anticorrosive and primer paints, does not Direct toxic effects of the metals to marine organisms are considered, but are not thought to be important in view of the large dilution and dispersal capacities usually available. The possibility of or-

ganisms de metals in en noted that r components the prematu lant paints r resistance o (Sinha - OE W78-06848

COMBINE CHLORINE ON MARIN Woods Hole For primary W78-06863

TERPRETE STUDIES COASTAL THE VIRG Geological: For primary W78-06867

> CONTRIBI FORECAS' VOIR WAT Novocherk (USSR). For primar W78-06881

THE BEI

MINUM WATERS.

School of I

For primar A FILTRA TINUOUS PLIED TO Institute Plymouth A. W. Mor

Descriptor *Suspende Instrument Sampling, identificat

Estuarine

2, p 105-10

A simple Seawater after filtr sized mer least 45 m per million W78-0689

THE SOL TO CALL Marine Sc W78-0689

DETERM THE PUB Siena Uni M. Zanda Riv Ital Ig

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Identification Of Pollutants-Group 5A

ganisms developing genetic resistance to heavy metals in enclosed dock-basins in discussed. It is means in circussed additional in discussed. It is noted that many of the dock-yard organisms are components of the ship-fouling ecosystem, so that the premature exposure to the toxins of antifoulant paints may result in the development of toxin resistance of considerable economic importance.
(Sinha-OEIS) W78-06848

WASTE IN 1973

. Zavod

fication

ampline

1973 and e Rijieka samples) vibrios.

on of the cussed.

RURAL

Inst. Gi-SR).

ography. ification esticides

ohexane

natusis of ources in

g organo-DD, DDE

lohexane.

re a func-

mum per-

ion in the

d action.

K-YARD

TICULAR

BUTIONS

ience and

arch Unit.

. p 71-81. Sediments

materials,

ontinental

and zine hip-bottom

arly deter

ts and IM

ents taken ol. Tilbury

yards con-

cks. These

e presence aints. The

major comammonium he levels in

und mainly does not.

d dispersal

pility of or-

COMBINED TOXICITY EFFECTS OF CHLORINE, AMMONIA, AND TEMPERATURE OMARINE PLANKTON, Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst., MA.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

THE UTILITY OF SKYLAB PHOTO-IN-TERPRETED EARTH RESOURCES DATA IN STUDIES OF MARINE GEOLOGY AND COASTAL PROCESSES IN PUERTO RICO AND

THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, Geological Survey, San Juan, PR. Forprimary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06867

CONTRIBUTION TO THE PROBLEM OF FORECASTING THE MINERAL CONTENT AND CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF RESER-VOIR WATER, Novocherkassk Inst. of Chemical Hydrology

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.

THE BEHAVIOUR OF DISSOLVED ALU-MINUM IN ESTUARINE AND COASTAL WATERS,

University of East Anglia, Norwich (England). School of Environmental Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06893

A FILTRATION UNIT FOR USE WITH CON-TINUOUS AUTOANALYTICAL SYSTEMS AP-PLIED TO HIGHLY TURBID WATERS,

Institute for Marine Environmental Research,

Hymouth (England).
A.W. Morris, R. J. M. Howland, and A. J. Bale.
Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science, Vol. 6, No.
2, p 105-109, February 1978. 2 fig. 1 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: "Filtration, "Chemical analysis, "Suspended solids, Filters, Turbidity, Equipment, Instrumentation, Nitrates, Nitrites, Chemicals, Sampling, Water quality, Estuaries, Pollutant identification.

A simple unit for filtration prior to continuous autoanalysis of highly turbid waters was described. Seawater can be supplied at a rate of 10 ml/min. after filtration through a 0.45 micrometer pore-sized membrane filter (47 mm diameter), for at least 45 min from seawater containing 1,000 parts per million of suspended solids. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06894

THE SOURCES OF DISSOLVED MANGANESE IO CALICO CREEK, NORTH CAROLINA, North Carolina Univ. at Chapel Hill. Curriculum in Marine Sciences

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

DETERMINATION OF THE FLUORIDE ION IN THE PUBLIC HEALTH STUDY OF WATER (IN

Siena Univ. (Italy). Inst. of Hygiene. Riv Ital Ig 35(4-6), p 154-169, 1975.

Descriptors: *Pollutant identification, Fluoride ions, Public health, Dental caries, Fluorosis, Human diseases, Industrial wastes, Photometry, Waste water.

The determination of fluoride ion is an important public health function because excessive dumping public health function because excessive dumping of industrial fluorides into waste water which must ultimately be reprocessed for drinking purposes could give rise to fluorosis. At the same time insufficient fluoride in human nutrition is a major factor in dental caries in man. Modern methods for fluoride determination in drinking water are reviewed, with particular reference to photometric comparison methods. The Scott-Sanchis, Lamar, Taylor comparison and Bullock Schouboe methods are summarized.—Copyright 1978, Biological Abstracts, Inc. W78-06896

FLUORESCENCE DETERMINATION OF THE CONCENTRATION OF BACTERIA IN LIQUID MEDIA (IN RUSSIAN), Akademiya Nauk URSR, Kiev. Inst.

Akademiya Nauk Hidrobiologii.

L. F. Osipov, A. I. Sakevich, and L. V. Podgaevskaya. Gidrobiol Zh 13(1), p 111-114, 1977.

Descriptors: *Bacteria, *Pollutant identification, *Algal culture, *Anabaena-variabilis, Chlorides, *Fluorescence, *Microcystis-aeruginosa, Nostocmuscorum, *Dyes.

A method for determining the concentration of bacteria in algal culture media containing over 1 million bacterial cells/ml is described. The method is based on changes in the fluorescence of a dye (pseudoisocyano-chloride) adsorbed onto the surface of bacterial cells. Tests on cultures of Microcystis aeruginosa, Nostoc muscorum and Anabaena variabilis indicated that within the limits of the studied concentrations (4.3-59.0 million bacterial/ml), results deviated by no more than + or - 9.8% from those of the direct count method.—Copyright 1978, Biological Abstracts, Inc. W78-06898

DEVELOPMENT OF METHODS FOR RAPID DETECTION OF TRACE METALS IN SEA

WATER, Institut Rudjer Boskovic, Zagreb (Yugoslavia). Center for Marine Research. M. Branica.

M. Branca.
In: 'Proceedings of the International Symposium on Marine Pollution Research Held in Gulf Breeze, Florida on Jan 27-29, 1976, 'Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development Report No EPA-600/9-76-032, January 1976. p 114-119, 1 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Pollutant identification, *Water pol-"Trace elements, Sea water, Electrochemical methods, "Trace metals.

In unpolluted natural waters heavy metal ions are present in very low concentrations, about one microgram/liter. Higher concentrations, caused by microgram/liter. Higher concentrations, caused by waste disposal, sometimes surpass permissible toxic levels, causing serious changes in eco-physiological equilibria of organisms in natural aquatic systems (rivers, lakes and seas). Because of their selectiveness, simplicity and high sen-sitivity, electrochemical methods, especially polarography and related techniques, are promis-ing for determination of trace motals is setural and ing for determination of trace metals in natural and polluted waters. Applications of advanced techniques of electrochemistry in aquatic chemis-try are still in the beginning stage. However, these methods will eventually play an important, or perhaps the key, role in determination, speciation and characterization of metal traces and microcon-stituents of fresh and sea water. This should contribute greatly to elucidation of mechanisms and biogeochemical pathways of microconstituents

(and pollutants) in the aquatic environment. Electrochemical methods are very convenient for determination of concentration of trace metal ions in sea water due to their high sensitivity, simplicity of procedure and relatively cheap instrumentation. The sensitivity limit of the particular method de-pends on the excitation and measuring technique and the type of working electrode used. In addition to quantitative aspects, it is also possible to characterize the physiocochemical state of ionic species in natural and polluted sea water. (See also W78-06906) (Sinha-OEIS)

BIOASSAYS AS INDICATORS OF POLLUTION

EFFECTS, Environmental Research Lab., Gulf Breeze, FL.

Environmental Research Law, Guille In: Proceedings of the International Symposium on Marine Pollution Research Held in Gulf Breeze, Florida on Jan 27-29, 1976, Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development Report No EPA-600/9-76-032, January 1976, p 133-139, 1 fig, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, Water quality, *Bioassay, Aquatic life, Bioindicators, *Pollutant identification, Measured response.

The objective of marine bioassay usually is to determine a pollutant's (a) concentration harmful to organisms, (b) persistence and degradability, (c) to organisms, (b) persistence and degradability. (c) rate of accumulation and loss in organisms consumed by other organisms, and (d) mode of action on organisms. These data are used to establish water quality standards. Although it is not practical to study all species that may be affected by a pollutant, a variety of marine or estuarine species may be tested to estimate which taxonomic groups are most sensitive. The bioassays used at the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Research Laboratory, Gulf Breeze, Florida, may be regarded as three interrelated types: macroscopic, microscopic, and metabolic. Some of the bioassays and results are reviewed as examples of their variety and applications. (See also W78-06906) (Sinha-OEIS)

GLOBAL MONITORING OF MARINE POLLU-

TANTS, Scripps Institution of Oceanography. La Jolla.

CA.

E. D. Goldberg.

In: 'Proceedings of the International Symposium on Marine Pollution Research Held in Gulf Breeze, Florida on Jan 27-29, 1976, 'Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development Report No EPA-600/9-76-032, January 1976. p 162-165, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution sources, *Water pollution effects, *Pollutant identification, *Environmental effects, *Monitoring, *Water quality control, Oil pollution, Food chains, Heavy metals, *Outer Continental Shelf, Petroleum development, Ocean dumping, Ocean outfalls, Human health, Petroleum hydrocarbons, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Radionuclides.

There are several compelling reasons to initiate a continuing and systematic surveillance of already defined pollutants in coastal marine waters. First, the present exposure levels to marine organisms can be used in principle by ecologists to ascertain whether any organisms or communities of organwhether any organisms or communities of organisms are threatened. Second, environmental concentrations allow an assessment of dangers to public health through the consumption of seafoods. Third, present levels allow predictions of future levels. With knowledge of present and past environmental releases of the pollutant in question and with an estimate of future leakages based upon production and use, data models for sollutant dispersion about the environment can be pollutant dispersion about the environment can be formulated and future levels may be foretold.

Group 5A-Identification Of Pollutants

Such information is vital to those responsible for management of marine resources. Where predicted levels are unacceptable on the basis of possible environmental impact, restrictions upon releases can then be imposed. There are four collections of collections there are four collections. lectives of pollutants that may jeopardize con-tinued use of marine resources: artificial radionuclides; petroleum hydrocarbons; and heavy metals. (See also W78-06906) (Sinha-OEIS)

USE OF FERROUS HYDROXIDE FOR DETER-MINATION OF NITRATE IN SOIL EXTRACTS, Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Agronomy.

J. M. Bremner, and L. G. Bundy. Journal Paper No J-7544 of the Iowa Agriculture and Home Economics Experiment Station, Ames, (Project No 1835), (1973). 7 p. OWRT A-041-IA(3).

Descriptors: *Nitrates, *Soil analysis, chemical properties, Distillation, Phosphate, Silicates, Analytical techniques, *Pollutant identifi-cation, *Soil extracts, *Steam distillation, Ferrous hydroxide

A simple steam distillation method of determining nitrate that is not subject to interference by sub-stantial amounts of phosphate or silicate is described. The method was developed for studies requiring determination of the sulfate and nitrate formed by incubation of soils and amended soils for various times; it gives quantitative recovery of nitrate N added to Ca(H2PO4)2 solution containing 500 ppm of P and to extracts obtained by treating soils with this reagent. The methodology is based on the fact that, when a nitrate solution is heated with appropriate amounts of FeSO4 and MgO, the ferrous hydroxide produced reduces the nitrate quantitatively to ammonia. The method is rapid and precise, and tests reported show that it is satisfactory for nitrate analysis of soil extracts. (See also W76-03141 and W70-01075) (Seip-IPA) W78-06925

RELATION OF BULK PRECIPITATION AND EVAPOTRANSPIRATION TO WATER QUALI-TY AND WATER RESOURCES, ST. THOMAS,

VIRGIN ISLANDS, Geological Survey, Atlanta, GA. Water Resources Div.; and Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources Division.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D. W78-06934

THE KINETICS OF CALCITE DISSOLUTION IN CO2-WATER SYSTEMS AT 5 DEG TO 60 DEG C AND 0.0 TO 1.0 ATM CO2.

Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources Div.; and University of East Anglia, Norwich (England).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 1B. W78-06936

PROGRAM FOR EVALUATING STREAM QUALITY IN NORTH CAROLINA, Geological Survey, Raleigh, NC. Water Resources

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

GEOCHEMISTRY, Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Geologic Div.; and Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resource Div

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K W78-06946

WATER-QUALITY INVESTIGATION OF THE TYRONZA RIVER WATERSHED, ARKANSAS, Geological Survey, Little Rock, AR. Water Resources Div.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

W78-06951

OH.

WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR FLORIDA, WATER YEAR 1976--VOLUME 1. NORTHEAST FLORIDA. Geological

Survey, Tallahassee, FL. Water For primary hibliographic entry see Field 7C. W78-06952

WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR FLORIDA, WATER YEAR 1976--VOLUME 2. SOUTH FLORIDA.

Geological Survey, Tallahassee, FL. Water Resources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W78-06953

WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR FLORIDA, WATER YEAR 1976--VOLUME 4, NORTHWEST

Geological Survey, Tallahassee, FL. Water Resources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W78-06954

DRINKING WATER AND HUMAN HEALTH: National Water Well Association, Worthington,

T. E. Gass Water Well Journal, Vol 32, No 4, p 30-32, March,

Descriptors: *Potable water, *Pollutants, *Public health, Arsenic compounds, Selenium, Flouride, Nitrates, Sodium, Hardness(Water), Inorganic compounds.

Five chemical constituents of drinking water are discussed: (1) asenic--its toxicity is dependent upon its chemical form, and the type, rate, and duration of exposure. Arsines and trivalent inorganic asenic (arsenite) are the most toxic forms. IPDW regulations set a maximum level of 0.05 mg/l for water supplies. (2) selenium--an essential nutrient, though large or chronically high doses may produce toxicity effects. IPDW regulations call for 0.01 mg/l. (3) fluoride--concentrations of 1 mg/l are generally considered to have a beneficial effect. Tooth mottling and skeletal flourosis may occur at higher concentrations. Cancer and other severe health problems claimed to be linked to flouride in water have yet to receive conclusive scientific evidence for such relationships. (4) nitrate-although IPDW regulations list 10 mg/l as a limit, some studies show toxic effects in infants even at this level. (5) sodium--no maximum recommended limit, as food is by far the major contributor of sodium to the human diet. Brief mention is also made of the interrelationsip of water hardness and cardiovascular disease. (See also W78-05195) (Eberle-NWWA) W78-06971

SATELLITE REMOTE SENSING STUDY OF THE TRANS-BOUNDARY MOVEMENT OF POLLUTANTS,

Environmental Research Inst. of Michigan. Ann

Arbor.
C. T. Wezernak, and D. R. Lyzenga.
Available from the National Technical Informational Technical Information (Information). tion Service. Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-274 069. Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No EPA-600/3-77-056, May 1977, 17 p. 7 fig. 4 ref. R803671.

Descriptors: "Remote sensing, "Monitoring, Eutrophication, Lake Erie, Lake Huron, Suspen-sion, Satellites(Artificial), Water resources, Water quality, Pollutant identification, Path of pollu-tants, "Detectors, Imagery, Earth Resources Technology Satellite(ERTS).

A limited analysis of ERTS (LANDSAT) data of the western basin of Lake Erie and the souther portion of Lake Huron was performed. The objective was to depict the large-scale movement of water masses, as manifested in terms of suspended solids, and to demonstrate the use of ERTS data in large lakes monitoring. ERTS (LANDSAT) data, as recorded on computer compatible tapes, were processed to display surface circulation features, surface suspended solids di-tribution, surface chlorophyll distribution, and seechi disc transparency. Results show that high concentrations of suspended solids are typical along the Canadian shore of Southern Lake Huron and throughout the western basin of Lake Eric. In the latter case, high suspended solids concentrations are largely due to loading from the Maume River, the Detroit River, and resuspension of hotom sediments. Since the four ERTS (LANDSA) bands offer a water quality potential essentially restricted to suspended solids, turbidity, transparency, and the detection of phytoplankton blooms, it is considered that attempts to correlate LANDSAT data with other substances in aqueon solution or suspension would be difficult to justify. In conclusion, results demonstrate the potential of satellite remote sensing for monitoring of large water bodies, especially in conjunction with ground truth measurements for calibration pur-poses. (Wares-IPA) W78-06979

PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS IN NORTHERN PUGET SOUND AREA-A PILOT

DESIGN STUDY, NOAA National Analytical Facility, Seattle, WA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

COMPARISON OF TWO METHODS USED BY DIVERS FOR SAMPLING BENTHIC INVER-TEBRATES IN DEEP RIVERS.

Maine Univ. at Orono. Dept. of Entomology For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B.

MICROELEMENTS OF IRON AND COPPER IN LIVER AND MUSCLES OF RAINBOW TROUT (SALMO GAIRDNERI RICHARDSON) FROM DIFFERENT HATCHERIES,

Sarajevo Univ. (Yugoslavia). Bioloski Inst

N. Guzina, and M. Aganovic. Ichthyologia, Vol 9, No 1, p 75-84, 1977, 4 fig. 1

Descriptors: *Iron, *Copper, *Rainbow trout, *Spectrophotometry, *Fish hatcheries, *Fish physiology, *Animal metabolism. Salmonids, Analytical techniques, Chemical analysis, Pollutant identification. Liver, Muscle, Tissue analysis.

The analysis of microelements of iron and copper in liver and muscles of rainbow trout was performed by the method of spectrophotometry in several different hatcheries. Values of iron and copper in liver and muscle tissue varied significantly, depending on the hatchery source. (Deal-W78-07026

INFILTRATION-INFLOW LINE SEWER ANALYZER, P. D. Petroff.

United States Patent 4 070 563, Issued January 24. 1978. Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol. 966, No. 4, p 1566-1567, January, 1978, 1 fig.

*Pipes. *Computers. Instrumentation. "Measurement, "Patents, Pressure measuring instruments. Pipelines. Sewerage Equipment, Design criteria. Waste water treatment, Municipal wastes.

A patented liquid press of the sewe tor the samp within the recorded pr time are con computer weather an flow rates compared Rainfall inf measured previously values, (Li W78-07076 ATMOSPI

> Louisiana dies Inst. S. A. Hsu. Available tion Servi 505. Price microfich from Pre Developm Tokyo, Ja Descripto

> > *Power r

Effluents Smoke, N

TERISTIC

Proposed as nuclea tures wh necessita and anal from the tially har involved treated given to ricanes. graphic

criteria

prevalen ing the

should

mesosca

tom slo

uniform wave ef W78-07 MEASI VORTE Internat For prin

MOLE THE D VACE Enviro Availal tion Se Price c Reprin Atomic

Descri identif terfere

A patented infiltration-inflow sewer line analyzer with computer monitoring is described. Adjustable AT) data of figuid pressure sensors are mounted at both ends of the sewer pipe. The sensors periodically moni-tor the sample liquid pressure between the sensors within the pipe and record the values. The recorded pressure values over a selected period of time are converted into liquid flow rates and fed to ume are converted into riquite in row rates and red or acomputer. The computer is programmed with dry weather and rain flows within the pipe section as supplied by the monitors. Dry and wet weather flow rates monitored at one end of the pipe are compared by the computer with the same time measurements at the other end of the sewer pipe. are typical Lake Huron Rainfall inflow and infiltration rates in the pipe are measured and compared by the computer with previously collected rainfall and dry weather values. (Lisk-FIRL) W78-07076

he southen. The objecovement of

terms of

ring. ERTS

olay surface

d solids dis bution, and w that high

ake Erie. In concentra

ision of hot

dity, trans-

ytoplanktor

to correlate

ult to justi-

onitoring of

nction with

IN THE

-- A PILOT

attle WA

USED BY

C INVER-

OPPER IN

W TROLT

N) FROM

77. 4 fig. 1

bow trout *Fish Salmonids.

vsis. Pollu ie analysis.

it was per

tometry in of iron and

ied signifirce. (Deal-

LINE

January 24. ates Patent

Computers.

Sewerage.

nst.

ology. Id 7B.

ld 5C.

ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION CHARAC-TERISTICS IN COASTAL ENVIRONMENTS, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Coastal Studies Inst.

Available from the National Technical Informa-Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as AD-A033 505, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Technical Report No. 224, Reprint from Preprints, The 3rd International Ocean Development Conference, August 5-8, 1975, Tokyo, Japan, Vol. 5, p 63-75, 11 fig, 26 ref.

Descriptors: *Coastal structures, *Air pollution, Power plants, Coastal plains, Air environment, Effluents, Path of pollutants, Radioactive wastes, Smoke, Nuclear powerplants.

Proposed construction of offshore facilities such as nuclear-power plants, airports, and other struc-tures which are potential emitters of pollutants necessitate consideration of atmospheric diffusion and analysis of the feasibility of such structures from the meteorological point of view. The poten-tially harmful nature of the radioactive materials involved dictates that even small quantities be treated with respect. Special attention must be given to design criteria in locations where hurricanes, storm surges, tsunamis, waterspouts, or other catastrophic meteorological or oceanographic phenomena may occur. Major locational criteria are: (1) Offshore winds should be prevalent during most of the year, particularly during the summer: (2) the upwind coastal region should be relatively flat in order to avoid a mesoscale turbulent vortex; and (3) offshore bottom slope should be gentle and bathymetrically uniform to attenuate storm surges and minimize wave effects. (Steiner-Mass)

MEASUREMENT OF 239 - 240 PU IN THE NORTHWESTERN MEDITERRANEAN, International Lab. of Marine Radioactivity.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W78-07099

MOLECULAR SPECTRAL INTERFERENCE IN THE DETERMINATION OF ARSENIC BY FUR-NACE ATOMIC ABSORPTION, Environmental Research Lab., Duluth, MN.

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-269 929, Price codes: A02 in paper copy. A01 in microfiche. Reprint from: Report No. EPA-600/J-77-035, 1977. Atomic Absorption Newsletter, Vol. 16, No. 3, p 70-73, May-June 1977, 4 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Arsenic compounds, *Water analyss. "Analytical techniques, Silicates, "Pollutant identification, "Atomic absorption, "Spectral in-terference, Hydrofluoric acid, Arsenic analysis.

Serious molecular spectral interferences, which occur in furnace atomic absorption determinations of arsenic in natural water samples containing rela-tively low arsenic concentrations and high concen-trations of suspended silicate minerals, are re-ported. In some water samples, arsenic concentrations were erroneously high, by more than a factor tions were erroneously high, by more than a factor of five above the actual concentration. (Results of analyses were confirmed by an alternative analytical method.) The addition of hydrofluoric acid to the sample and the use of a narrow bandpass will help control and identify this problem. Use of the less sensitive 197.2 nm analytical wavelength is an additional alternative method; however, more research is needed to determine the degree and manner of interference by other substances. (Scinmanner of interference by other substances. (Seip-W78-07118

REVIEW OF ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES OF TRANSPORTATION OF ALASKAN NORTH SLOPE CRUDE OIL.

MITRE Corp., McLean, VA. METREK Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W78-07121

1977 INTENSIVE WATER QUALITY SAM-PLING PROGRAMS IN NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS.

North Central Texas Council of Governments, Arlington.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-270 915, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. March 1977. 15 p, 5 fig, 1 tab. P-006038-01-0.

Descriptors: *Sampling, *Water analysis, *Water quality, *Monitoring, *Texas, Land use, Floods, Runoff, Storms, Planning, Sediments, Storm ru-

Each of the intensive water quality sampling programs being conducted by the North Central Texas Council of Governments and participating local agencies is summarized; program objectives and methodologies are outlined. Programs include: and methodologies are outlined. Frograms include an in-depth field study of the impact of land use on water quality in Lake Ray Hubbard; Trinity River continuous automated monitors and water treat-ment plant sampling during storm events; river bottom sediment analysis; several urban/nonurban runoff sampling activities; and areawide urban stormwater sampling efforts. The sampling programs are designed to address specific data needs of the areawide planning process and to utilize existing intensive and routine monitoring programs to the maximum extent possible. (Seip-IPA)

QUALITY ASSURANCE PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES, Environmental Protection Agency, Chicago, IL.

Central Regional Lab. B. Fairless

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-270.895, Price codes: A13 in paper copy. A01 in microfiche, Report No. EPA -905/4-77-004, April, 1977, 293 p.

Descriptors: "Quality control, "Analytical techniques, "Water analysis, "Quality assurance, Accuracy, Precision, Environmental analysis.

Quality Assurance Program used by the Central Regional Laboratory (CRL) is described; these practices provide means of measuring the accuracy and precision of all reported data and of comregion of all reported data and of communicating to data users and other offices the quality of any given set of data values. The program includes administrative responsibilities, methods of analyses, critical measurement audits for each method, and control limits for each audit. Reference is made to approximately 200 analytical procedures, used to analyze air, water, sediment,

and biological samples for over 100 parameters. (Seip-IPA) W78-07129

MONITORING TO DETECT PREVIOUSLY UN-RECOGNIZED POLLUTANTS IN SURFACE WATERS, (TEXT AND APPENDIX: ORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA), Illinois Univ. at Urbana-Champaign. Inst. for En-

Illinois Univ. at Urbana-Champaign. Inst. for Environmental Studies.
B. B. Ewing, E. S. K. Chian, J. C. Cook, C. A. Evans, and P. K. Hopke.
Available from the National Technical Information Service. Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-273-330, Price codes: A14 in paper copy. A01 in microfiche. Report No. EPA-560/6-77-015, July 1977, 75 p. 24 fig. 17 tab, 6 ref. Appendix: Report No. EPA-560/6-77-015A, July 1977, 299 p. 619 tab. EPA 68-01-3234.

Descriptors: "Industrial wastes, "Water quality, "Water pollution, "Water chemistry, "Surface waters, "Pollutant identification, Inorganic compounds, Organic compounds, Analytical techniques, "Industrial pollution.

Samples of surface waters were collected from 204 sites located near heavily industrialized areas across the United States. The samples were analyzed for all contaminants present at concenanalyzed to an contaminate present at conteminate retaining greater than 1 ppb. Each water sample was preconcentrated for analysis of organics in three fractions: volatile organics by nitrogen-gas stripping and the less-volatile organics by extraction with chloroform under both basic and acidic conditions. Organic constituents were identified by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry and quantified by gas-chromatographic techniques. Inorganic constituents were determined by sparkorganic constituents were determined by sparks source mass spectrometry, energy-dispersive X-ray fluorescence analysis, and instrumental neutron activation analysis. For comparison with previous data from the same sites, the samples were also analyzed for total chemical oxygen demand, turbidity, conductivity, pH, color, oxida-tion-reduction potential, suspended solids, and volatile suspended solids. Results of the inorganic analyses were presented in previous quarterly reports. Final results of the organic analyses are presented in the appendix (separate volume). (Seip-IPA) W78-07130

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING NEAR IN-DUSTRIAL SITES: SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS OF SELECTED TOXIC SUBSTANCES. TASK I -VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE,

VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE, Midwest Research Inst., Kansas City, MO. J. E. Going, and J. L. Spigarelli. Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service. Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-273 358, Price codes: A07 in paper copy. A01 in microfiche. Report No. EPA-560/6-77-026. October, 1977, 137 p. 44 fig. 60 tab, 4 ref. 68-01-4115.

Descriptors: "Industrial wastes. "Potable water, "Polymers, "Water pollution, "Air pollution, Gas chromatography. Mass spectrometry, Wind, Toxins. Waste water(Pollution), Measurement, Test-ing, "Pollutant identification, "Vinylidene chloride, Product contamination, Wind dispersion.

A sampling and analysis program was conducted to determine the levels of vinylidene chloride (VDC) in air and water around 6 industrial sites, in drinking water from 4 major U.S. cities, and in several types of solid final products made from VDC polymers or co-polymers. Air was collected at perimeters of the industrial sites as 24-hr composite samples using charcoal adsorption tubes. Grab water samples were collected up- and department at the land disabet and the beauty and the mudownstream, at the plant discharge and at the mu-nicipal water treatment plants. In general, VDC in air was found only at monomer and polymer production facilities. The highest level detected. 51.8 micrograms/cu m (0.014 ppm) was found

Group 5A-Identification Of Pollutants

down wind of a monomer production plant at the property line. At sites where VDC was found, its distribution correlated with the wind behavior that existed during the sampling period. The highest level of VDC in water (550 ppb) was found in an industrial wastewater canal. Generally, the level industrial wastewater canal. Generally, the level was less than 1 ppb and was detectable by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS) only. VDC was detected only in Miami, Florida drinking water at levels of 0.045-0.059 micrograms/l. VDC was found in two samples of Saran Wrap ant 4.9 and 58 ppm. No VDC was detected in MVDC and the same of the same o PVDC monofilaments, modacrylic fibers or meat packaging film. The air and water samples were passaging time. The air and water samples were analyzed by gas chromatography and results con-firmed by GC/MS; identities of other compounds in the samples were also established. (Seip-IPA) W78-07132

ALTERNATIVE METHODS OF IDENTIFYING ORGANICS IN WATER, Environmental Research Lab., Athens, GA.

W. T. Donaldson.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-273 255, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. NIH/NIEH'S-77/028, December 1976. 6 n. 4 ref. 1-R13-ES-01470-01.

Descriptors: *Potable water, *Organic wastes, *Monitoring, *Water quality standards, Water quality, Water pollution, *Pollutant identification, Analytical techniques, *Organic *Carcinogens. chemicals.

Requirements for an effective system of monitoring organics in water are described. The system must be capable of comprehensive analysis for specific organic chemicals. It must be amenable to easy addition of new parameters for analysis; it must detect chemicals at concentrations as low as I microgram/I and possibly lower. Water supplies need not be sampled frequently, although com-posite samples may be necessary. Reliable analysts must be available, and adequate analytical quality control procedures must be implemented. A composite list of hazardous chemicals in drinking water has not yet been developed, but known adverse health effects and potential for getting into water supplies will probably be among the criteria that influence selection of compounds for which maximum concentration levels are set. If specific chemicals must be considered, standards will probably be set for a large number of them eventually; therefore, monitoring techniques will need to be applicable to a wide range of compounds. The concentration that must be detected is one of the most speculative areas of concern, knowledge is limited concerning the levels of chemicals that may cause cancer, birth defects, or mutations. (Seip-IPA) W78-07133

ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMICALS: HUMAN AND ANIMAL HEALTH, AUGUST 7-11, 1972, FORT COLLINS, COLORADO.

Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Inst. of Rural Environmental Health.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-07134

MERCURY AS AN ENVIRONMENTAL POLLU-

TANT, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, Dept. of

Microbiology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W78-07136

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS: AN INDUS-

TRIAL POLLUTANT, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Entomology.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-07141

ECOLOGICAL CARRYING CAPACITY RESEARCH: VOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK. PART IV. SEASONAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF INDICATOR BACTERIA IN SUBALPINE AND ALPINE WATERS,

California Univ., Berkeley. Dept. of Plant Patholo-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

SUBSURFACE WASTE DISPOSAL IN LAMB-TON COUNTY, ONTARIO - PIEZOMETRIC HEAD IN THE DISPOSAL FORMATION AND GROUNDWATER CHEMISTRY OF THE SHAL-

LOW AQUIFER,
Department of the Environment, Ottawa (Ontario). Water Resources Branch. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E.

WATER QUALITY INTERPRETIVE REPORT, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, 1961 - 1973, Department of the Environment,

(Ontario). Water Resources Branch. R. N. McNeely, and V. P. Neimanis.

Water Quality Interpretive Report No. 1, 1978, 139

p. 17 fig. 94 tab, 32 ref, 4 append. quality, *Stream, sters, Saline water, water, Descriptors: *Water

*Groundwater, Surface waters, Saline water, Freshwater, Domestic water, Industrial water, Estuaries, Discharge measurement, Nutrients, Wastes, Agriculture, Electric power production, Aquatic life, Recreation, "Canada, "Prince Edward Island, "Mill River, "Brudenell River, "Ion

The Water Quality Branch, Fisheries and Environ-ment Canada, is endeavouring to involve a wider audience in an appreciation of water quality information by publishing a new report series: Water Quality Interpretive Reports. Report No. 1 deals with the historical water quality data available from NAQUADAT for Prince Edward Island. Ap-proximately 1600 samples, relating to 4 stream stations, 32 groundwater, and 60 estuary sites, were collected by federal and provincial agencies during the 12-year period 1961 to 1973 and analyzed for as many as 50 parameters. The major ion chemistry of Prince Edward Island surface and groundwaters was well defined. The dissolved major ions for surface waters could satisfactorily be estimated for discharge measurements by using site-specific, empirically derived equations, whereas the constituents of environmental concern, such as nutrients and contaminants, could not be nutrients and contaminants, could not be adequately assessed by a monthly sampling pro-gram. A decline in surface water pH was observed over the 8-year period 1966 to 1973 at the Mill River site. Since there was an inverse relationship between stream pH and discharge at the site, the decreasing pH may have resulted solely from an increase in surface runoff, although the possible enhancement of the pH change by the deposition of acid aerosols into an environmentally sensitive area should be considered in future monitoring programs. (WATDOC) W78-07176

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF RAIN AND BROOK WATER IN BRITTANY (FRANCE), (IN

Rennes Univ. (France). Hydrobiological Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W78-07192

VIRUS DETECTION SYSTEM.

NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 2. No. 2, p 239-240, Summer, 1977. 2 fig.

Descriptors: *Viruses. *Water *Disinfection, *Analytical techniques. *Monitoring, Microorganisms, Automation, Electronic equipment, Adsorption, Waste water treatA nonpathogenic marker virus, bacteriophage F2 is used as a tracer in a water reclamation systemic determine if other, possibly more toxic, viruses have survived the treatment process. The virus is first concentrated by adsorption onto cellulose acetate filters in the presence of trivalent cations (AlCl3) at low pH. A passive immune agglutination test, in which an antibody or an antigen is bound to latex beads, is used to detect the marker virus. The waste water detection system includes a reagent pump and metering system, reagent storage con-tainers, a filter concentrator, an incubation/detection system, and an electronic readout and control system. Peristaltic pumping is used to control the flow sequence of the reagents and samples, and transmitted-light photometer is used to measure the degree of agglutination. (Schulz-W78-07200

5B. Sources Of Pollution

GEOHYDROLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL EF. FECTS OF GEOTHERMAL POWER PRODUCTION - PHASE IIA,

Systems, Science and Software, La Jolla, CA. W. Pritchett, S. K. Garg, D. H. Brownell, Jr, L. F. Rice, and M. H. Rice.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-261 687, Price codes: A09 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche Final Report No. SSS-R-77-2998, September 1976. 176 p. 66 fig. 17 tab, 40 ref, 1 append. AER 75-14492

Descriptors: *Geothermal studies, *Reservoirs. *Computer programs, *Computer models, *Model studies, *Simulation analysis, Engineering, Environmental effects, Finite element analysis, *Geothermal power, Reservoir engineering,
*Geothermal reservoirs, Multiphase flow QUAGMR, Wairakei geothermal system.

Second-year results of a 3-year research effort are presented. The project involved development and validation of a computational capability whereby field information for a given geothermal reservoir system can be used to predict the behavior of the reservoir and associated subsurface environmental effects resulting from production and reinjection of geothermal fluids. The computer programs can be applied to predict the consequences of al ternate production/injection strategies and to evaluate 3 potential environmental hazards: land surface subsidence, induced seismicity, and groundwater pollution resulting from reinjection of spent geothermal brines. The programs are time dependent, 3-dimensional, and treat the transport of mass and energy by single or 2-phase geothermal fluids being driven through a hetergeneous reservoir: thermal and mechanical interactions are treated in the models. Separate codes were developed in Phase I for describing the multiphase multidimensional unsteady flow of stream and water in a heterogeneous geologic setting without rock deformation, and for calculating the response of a multidimensional rock matrix to prescribed pore pressure changes with consideration of fluid flow: these codes have been coupled to produce a fully active geothermal reservoir simulator for simultaneous treatment of fluid flow and ground movement effects. Calculations are presented for a 5-spot production/injection pattern which show the numerical techniques employed to eliminate grid orientation problems. Reservoir calculations simulating pressure drawdown and buildup well tests are presented. Application of the reservoir simulator to a 2-dimensional vertical model of the Wairakei geothermal system has successfully reproduced the fluid production history over 1953 to 1967. (Seip-IPA) W78-06701

THE ENVIR ALASKA. Department Military Ap For primary W78-06702

CONTENT NATURAL PART OF E Irkutsk Gos G. M. Shpe N Gonchai Soviet Hyd Gidrokhimi

> Descriptor analysis, Geochemis Water qua of pollutar The distri

sphere, pa to medical

mining the

trace elem

of a study

hydrocher

The conte river wat embraces baykalia, the Daur Brozva. tributarie nantly a broad dry lakes. Th Lyubayir Akatuye survey o vears and years. Th and many cluding t elements mination The tota vestigate brooks)

which a

cent of

copper.

ground v

94. 93. 9

commor

range, e W78-06 Akaden anologii Soviet 1 p 148-1 from G 54, 197

Descrip Dischar Topogr Review Minera

River r suspen total a THE ENVIRONMENT OF AMCHITKA ISLAND,

Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Div. of Military Application.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G.

phage F2

system to

he virus is cellulou nt cation glutination

s bound to virus. The a reagent orage con-incuba-ic readout

is used to is used to

(Schulz-

STAL EF.

PRODUC.

. CA.

Informa

B-261 687

icrofiche

eptember.

end. AER

eservoirs.

s. *Model ring, En-

analysis

gineering. flow.

effort are

ment and wherehy reservoir

ior of the

ironmen

d reinjecprograms ces of al-

d to eval-

land surd ground-

of spent e depenisport of

othermal us reser-

ions are

es were

ultiphase

eam and without

response rescribed

of fluid

roduce a lator for

d ground

ich show

eliminate culations dup well reservoir

el of the

cessfully ver 1953 CONTENT OF SOME HEAVY METALS IN THE NATURAL WATERS OF THE SOUTHERN PART OF EASTERN TRANSBAYKALIA, likulsk Gosudarstvennyi Univ. (USSR).

Ikutsk Gosudarstvennyi Univ. (USSN). G. M. Shpeyzer, G. R. Filippova, N. A. Vlasov, N. N. Goncharova, and N. F. Aprelkova. Soviet Hydrology, Selected Papers, Vol 15, No 2, p. 145-147, 1976. I tab, 7 ref. Translated from Gidrokhimicheskiye Materialy, Vol 62, p. 43-48, 1875.

Descriptors: *Heavy metals, *Groundwater, Descriptors: "Heavy metals, "Groundwater, Surface waters, "Surveys, Sampling, Chemical analysis, Copper, Nickel, Zinc, Manganese, Geochemistry, Water chemistry, Rivers, Streams, Water quality, Pollutants, Water pollution, "Path of pollutants, Distribution, "USSR."

The distribution of trace elements in the bio-sphere, particularly in natural waters, is of interest spinet, particularly and of importance for determining the ways and mechanism of migration of trace elements in the crust of the earth. The results of a study of this distribution can be used as a hydrochemical criterion in geological exploration. The content of some trace elements in ground and diver waters in the sourhtern part of Eastern Transbaykalia was investigated. The study area embraces the low-hill part of Eastern Transbaykalia, the central part of the Onon-Borzya and the Daur steppes, and the basins of the Ingoda, Brozya, Onona, and Urunguy rivers and their inibilaties. The mountain ranges have predominantly a northeast trend and are separated by broad dry depressions or depressions with mineral lakes. The study area includes the Khancheranga. hydrochemical criterion in geological exploration. lakes. The study area includes the Khapcheranga-Lyubavin tin ore deposit, and the Klicha and Akatuyev complex ore deposits. A hydrochemical survey of the area was performed in different years and at different times in the course of three years and at different times in the course of three years. The results of copper, cobalt, nickel, zinc, and manganese determinations were presented, including the limiting values of the content of these elements and the average values from all the determinations for ground and river wastes separately. The total number of expenditudes, samples in The total number of groundwater samples investigated was 120 and of river waters (including brooks) 30. The occurrence (number of samples in which a given element was found, computed in per cent of the total number of samples analyzed) of cent of the total number of samples analyzed) of copper, nickel, cobalt, zinc, and manganese in the ground waters of the region was 94, 93, 92, 95, and 9%, respectively, and in river waters it was 94, 93, 96, and 98%, i.e., these elements are fairly common. Their content varies within a broad range, especially that of manganese. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06712

URANIUM IN RIVER RUNOFF,

Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Oke-

Soviet Hydrology, Selected Papers, Vol 15, No 2, p 148-151, 1976. 1 fig. 1 tab, 30 ref. Translated from Gidrokhimicheskiye Materialy, Vol 62, p 49-

Descriptors: *Rivers, *Mississippi River, *Dissolved solids, *Suspended solids, Runoff, DischargetWater). Geology, Mineral ropography, Climates, Foreign countries, Foreign research, Measurement, Data processing, Reviews, *Uranium, *USSR, *Amazon River, Mineral.

River runoff is the main supplier of dissolved and suspended material to seas and oceans. Therefore, it is urgent to estimate the average content and total amount of chemical elements in river runoff.

For example, the natural content of dissolved For example, the natural content of dissolved uranium in rivers varies within extremely broad limits, from 0.01 to 20-30 microgram/liter. It is not surprising, therefore, that the average contents of dissolved uranium in river waters, given by different researchers, differ by a factor of several tens, from 0.03 to 1 microgram/liter. This problem was examined for 32 rivers in the USSR, as well as was examined or 32 rivers in the OSSA, as well as for the Amazon and Mississippi rivers for which the necessary runoff data are available. The con-clusions from this investigation were: (1) The natu-ral content of dissolved uranium in river waters is related directly to the mineral content of these waters and inversely related to the water runoff rate. The average content of uranium in the rivers of the USSR is 0.9 microgram/liter and together with the Amazon and Mississippi it is 0.47 microgram/liter. (2) The content of suspended uranium in river waters is associated directly with the suspended particles concentration of these waters and the runoff rate of suspended substances. The average uranium content in the suspensions of rivers in the USSR is 0.00012%, and together with the Amazon and Mississippi it is 0.00019%. The average content of suspended uranium in river waters is about 0.5 microgram/liter. (3) The average uranium content in the total amount of average uranium content in the total amount of dissolved and suspended substances of river runoff is 0.00027-0.00032%, i.e., approaches the average content of uranium in the earth's crust. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06713

WEST ANTARCTIC ICE SHEET AND CO2 GREENHOUSE EFFECT: A THREAT OF DIS-

ASTER, Ohio State Univ. Research Foundation, Columbus. Inst. of Polar Studies.

J. H. Mercer. Nature, Vol 271, No 5643, p 321-325, January 26, 1978. 3 fig, 55 ref.

Descriptors: "Carbon dioxide, "Heating, "Glaciers, "Antarctic, "Melting, Ice, Melting, Water levels, Disasters, Model studies, Mathe-matical models, Atmosphere, Clouds, Ice cover, Heat, Heat transfer, Temperature, Latitudinal studies, Radiation, Solar radiation, Climatology, Greenhouse effect.

If the rate of global consumption of fossil fuels If the rate of global consumption of fossil fuels continues to grow at its present rate, atmospheric CO2 content will double in about 50 years. Climatic models suggest that the resultant greenhouse-warming effect will be greatly magnified in high latitudes. The computer temperature rise at lat 80 deg S could start rapid deglaciation of West Antarctica, leading to a 5 m rise in sea level. (Sims-ISWS) ISWS) W78-06721

REANALYSIS OF THE GREAT LAKES DROGUE STUDIES DATA, State Univ. of New York at Stony Brook. Marine

Sciences Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.

HIGHWAY OPERATION AND PLANT DAMAGE.

California State Dept. of Transportation, Sacramento. Transportation Lab.
D. I. Nakao, M. M. Hatano, R. B. Howell, and E.

Available from the National Technical Informa-Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-253 612, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche, Interim Report CA-DOT-TL-7134-1-76-13, Janua-ry 1976, 70 p. 53 fig. 4 tab. 19 ref. 1 append. FHWA No F-5-14.

Descriptors: "Salts, "Highways, "Plant pathology, "California, Salt tolerance, Soils, Soil chemistry, On-site investigations, On-site data collections, Vegetation, Runoff, Deicers, Surveys, Transpor-

tation, Pollutants, Air pollution, Water pollution, Path of pollutants, Water pollution sources, Deicing salts, Plant damage, Salt concentrations.

A five-year study was undertaken by Caltrans in 1973 to study the effects of deicing salts on terrestrial vegetation and to explore other possible causes of plant damage, both natural and manmade, and to recommend alternative courses of action. The study is divided into two phases: (1) soil chemistry and salt analysis, and (2) vegetation damage assessment and recommendations for mitigation. The Environmental Branch of the Transportation Laboratory is performing phase 1, and the University of California at Davis has contracted to perform that portion of the research and the University of California at Davis has con-tracted to perform that portion of the research dealing with vegetation (phase 2). An interim re-port was prepared on the first phase of the study for the period of April 1973 - June 1975. Fifteen study sites, in and around the Tahoe Basin, were selected for in-depth study. A total of 2,459 soil samples were analyzed. Generally, salt concentrasamples were analyzed, Generally, salt concentra-tions in the soil are highest next to the roadway, decreasing with increased distance from the road-way. Concentrations are higher in drainage paths running through the downhill section of a study site. Salt application rates were recorded for possisite. Sait application rates were recorded for possible correlation with soil analysis, topography, and plant damage. Ozone concentration data monitored from August 1974 through July 1975 indicated that the levels are below the Environmental Protection Agency air quality standard of 0.08 PPM (hourly average). (Sims-ISWS) W78-06725

INFLUENCE OF TIDAL INLETS ON SALINITY

IN ESTUARIES, Indian Inst. of Tech., Madras. Hydraulic Engineering Lab. N. J. Shankar.

Journal of the Waterways, Harbors and Coastal Engineering Division, American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol 101, No WW4, Proceedings Paper 11692, p 369-383, November 1975. 8 fig, 21 ref, 2 append. OWRT C-1158(1591)(5), (68-69)-167, (68-69)-343.

Descriptors: *Mathematical models, *Salinity, *Estuaries, *Inlets(Waterways), *Inflow, *Dispersion, *Texas, Model studies, Saline water, Estuarine environment, Aquatic habitats, Intertidal areas, Saline water-fresh water interfaces. Tidal effects, Mixing, Water circulation, Bays, Hydrodynamics, Numerical analysis, Tidal waters, "Hydrodynamic models, "Salinity transport models, "Gulf coast, "Matagorda Bay(Tex). Galveston Bay(Tex).

The paper outlined mathematical hydrodynamic and salinity transport models applicable to the analysis of the effects of tidal inlets on shallow irregularly shaped estuaries typical of the Gulf Coast of the United States of America. The practical utility of these models has been developed and demonstrated for the simulation of salinity distributions under well-mixed water conditions for demonstrated for the simulation of salinity dis-tributions under well-mixed water conditions for two estuaries on the Gulf Coast. Specifically, Matagorda Bay. Texas, was used to verify the salinity distribution model. Comparison between the computed concentrations and ground truth data was found to be excellent. Galveston Bay. Texas, was used to demonstrate the effects of a ticklicity that capitality distribution. Convention with tidal inlet on salinity distribution. Comparison with the existing data indicated good qualitative agree-ment. The effects of tidal inlet were found to be mainly localized for the case considered. (See W75-07030 and W71-01798) (Bender - ISWS) W78-06733

SOIL TEMPERATURE INCREASES INDUCED BY SUBSURFACE LINE HEAT SOURCES, Long Island Vegetable Research Farm, River-head, NY.

K. A. Rykbost, L. Boersma, and G. D. Jarman. Agronomy Journal, Vol. 68, No. 1, p 94-99, January-February 1976. 2 fig. 5 tab, 14 ref. OWRT B-039-ORE(6).

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

Descriptors: Temperature, *Soil temperature, Heat, *Heat transfer, Economics, Energy, Energy conversion, Soil physical properties, *Soil warm-

Generating electricity using the steam cycle produces large quantities of waste heat. Conversion efficiencies range from 32 to 38% which means that for three units of energy input about one unit of electrical energy is produced and two units of waste heat must be disposed of. Circulat-ing the condenser cooling water through a network of underground pipes would result in warming the of underground pipes would result in warming the soil. The present study was initiated to evaluate the effect of increased soil temperatures on crop growth, the energy balance of the proposed system, and the economic feasibility of the system. This report presents results of the energy balance studies. (Skogerboe-Colorado State) W78-06748

COMBINED EFFECT OF THERMAL AND OR-GANIC POLLUTION ON OXYGEN SAG CURVE

- PHASE II, Worcester Polytechnic Inst., MA For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

LEACHATE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: CASE STUDY OF THE SAYVILLE SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL SITE IN ISLIP (LONG ISLAND),

NEW YORK, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Solid Waste Management Programs. K. A. Shuster.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-261 080, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. EPA/530/SW-509, June, 1976, 18 p, 7 fig, 5 tab, append.

Descriptors: *Leachate, *Solid wastes, *Waste dumps, "Ultimate disposal, "Incineration, "Cost analysis, New York, Water pollution sources, "Incineration wastes, "Well contamination, "Land disposal, "Islip(NY), Domestic wells.

The history and type of operation, damages caused by leachate, remedial actions, and as-sociated costs are described for the Sayville solid waste disposal site in Islip, New York. The landfill, initially an open dump receiving all kinds of wastes, was started in a sand and gravel pit in 1933. The disposal site extends from about 20 ft above grade to the water table about 30 ft below grade, and covers approximately 17 acres. Incinerators were built on this site in 1939 and 1968; the former is currently used as a recycling center. The site receives mostly incinerator residue and some individually hauled residential wastes. The leachate plume extends more than 5,000 ft downgradient of the site. 170 ft in depth and up to 1,300 ft in width. About 0.22 sq mi and one billion gal of ground water have been contaminated. From 1968 to 1971, 3 residential wells were placed in the leachate plume near the disposal site because the well developer and homeowners were unaware of the contaminated ground water. All 3 wells were abandoned in 1974 when a public supply line was hooked up to the homes. During 4 years between well contamination and public hookup, bottled water was used for drinking and filters were placed on the wells so they could be used for laundry and other nonconsumptive uses, Corrective actions were not attempted by th town of Islip. The total direct cost to the residences was about \$6,884 (\$2,295 per home); however, values of the damaged wells, public water consumption charges cost of bottled water, and other associated are not included. (Seip-IPA) W78-06752

METHYLMERCURY: FORMATION IN PLANT

Environmental Protection Agency, Las Vegas, NV. Office of Research and Development.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-06753

LEACHATE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: CASE STUDY OF THE FOX VALLEY SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL SITE IN AURORA, ILLINOIS. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington,

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-261 068, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. EPA/530/SW-514, June, 1976. 34 p. 7 fig, 7 tab, 4 ref, 1 append.

Descriptors: *Landfills, *Leachate. *Runoff. *Legal review, *Water quality control, *Illinois, *Cost analysis, Potable water, Pollutant identification, Water pollution sources, *Well contamination, *Groundwater contamination, *Sanitary landfill leachate, Aurora(IL), Fox Valley Disposal Company, Domestic wells, Leachate damage assessment project.

A case study of leachate damages at the Fox Valley solid waste disposal site, Aurora, Illinois, is presented. From 1961, the site was a non-polluting open dump; however, in 1965 Aurora contracted with the Fox Valley Disposal Company to convert the open dump to a sanitary landfill. The site was unsuitable for landfill because it had only a thin layer of protective soil over a creviced bedrock aquifer and domestic wells were located in the aquifer down-gradient of the site; the State and County advised against the site selection. The thin layer of soil was stripped and waste was disposed in the resulting trench, enabling a free channel of leachate to flow to the wells below. Seven domestic wells were polluted beyond use and two others were severely damaged. The State Department of Public Health and the State Geological Survey sampled the wells, investigated the landfill operations, confirmed that landfill waste was the cause of contamination, and made corrective recommendations. In 1966, a lawsuit was initiated against the city and the Fox Valley Disposal Company by the well owners. Damages were settled in the amount of \$54,000 which covered the cost of annexing the area to the township of North Aurora, building a water mainline from North Aurora, hookups to homes, and legal expenses. An incomplete tabulation of the damage costs directly attributable to well contamination amounted to \$115,000, but did not include administrative nuisance, and inconvenience costs, and the costs of temporary water for 16 months (all of which were unrecoverable by the plaintiffs). The landfill site continued to operate against State regulations until its closing in 1977. (Seip-IPA) W78-06754

A TOXONOMIC STUDY OF THE SPONGILLA ALBA, S. CENOTA, S. WAGNERI SPECIES GROUP (PORIFERA: SPONGILLIDAE) WITH ECOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS OF S. ALBA. New Orleans Univ., LA. Dept. of Biological Sciences.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-06805

A CASE OF CONTAMINATION OF KARST WATER-BEARING STRATA BY CHOLERA VIBRIO (IN RUSSIAN), Nauchno-Issledovatelskii Protivochumnyi Inst.,

Rostov-na-Donu (USSR).

G. M. Medinskii, I. D. Ladnyi, K. G. Bichul, A. G. Goncharov, and V. I. Kiseleva. Gig Sanit 12, p 12-15, 1976.

Descriptors: *Karst, Water pollution sources. *Chlera vibrio, *Bacteria, *Groundwater con-

An underground strata bearing sulfide waters ap-parently was infected with chlorea vibrio. Infec-

tion occurred due to the absence of a protection zone and intense contamination of the territory above the water-bearing strata. Sources of infec-tion could be carriers of vibrio among numerous tourists visiting this region from various countries including those affected with chloera. The ecological condition prevailing in the underground strata with sulfide waters proved to be favorable forlong survival and multiplication of chlora vibrio-Copyright 1978, Biological Abstracts, Inc. W78-06821

THE USE OF BIOLOGICAL INDICATOR OR GANISMS TO MONITOR TRACE METAL POL LUTION IN MARINE AND ESTUARINE EX-VIRONMENTS-A REVIEW, National Environment Protection Board of

Sweden, Upsala. Dept. of Zoology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.

BIOAVAILABILITY OF NAPHTHALENES FROM MARINE SEDIMENTS ARTIFICIALLY CONTAMINATED WITH PRUDHOE BAY CRUDE OIL, Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Sequim, WA.

Marine Research Labs.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.
W78-06834

HYDROCARBONS POLYAROMATIC OYSTER FROM COASTAL LAGOONS ALONG THE EASTERN COAST OF THE GULF OF MEXICO, MEXICO, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Mex-

ico City. Inst. de Geofisica; and Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Mexico City. Centro de Ciencias del Mar y Limnologia.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

W78-06840

DISTRIBUTION OF N-PARAFFINS IN SEA-GRASSES, BENTHIC ALGAE, OYSTERS AND RECENT SEDIMENTS FROM TERMINOS RECENT SEDIMENTS FROM TERMINOS LAGOON, CAMPECHE, MEXICO, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Mex-

ico City, Centro de Ciencias del Mar y Limnologia. A. V. Botello, and E. F. Mandelli.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, Vol 19, No 2, p 162-170, February 1978. 2 fig. 2 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Baseline studies, *Water pollution effects, *Mexico. Algae. Oysters. Sediments, Invertebrates, *Terminos Lagoon(Mex). Sea grass, N-paraffins.

The primary purpose of this study is to establish the distribution of biogenic n-paraffins in marine 'sea-grasses', benthic algae, invertebrates and recent sediments from Terminos Lagoon, Campeche. Mexico. Considering the uncontaminated nature of this coastal region the results of this study will provide a basis for the assessment of future man-induced alterations. (Sinha-OEIS) W78-06842

NET DRIFT IN AN ATYPICAL ESTUARY, LONG ISLAND SOUND.

Naval Ocean Research and Development Activity. Bay St. Louis, MS. D. F. Paskausky

Environmental Management, Vol 1, No 4, p 331-342, 1977, 14 fig. 1 tab. 22 ref.

Descriptors: "Baseline studies, "Water pollution. "Waste disposal, Estuaries, New York, Resources development. "Long Island(NY), "Ocean dumping, New York Bight, "Net drift.

A summary-of the descriptive near-shore oceanography of Long Island Sound was prepared to assist in an analysis of the environmental impact from

the dumping harbor. Lon tion since it ing a free co two layered and a salin western ext ion, ar are investig Current me that predon net drift at returns an seasonal pr cause of the (Sinha-OEI W78-06843

> DISTRIBU AN BEACE Canada Contario). J. P. Coakle Shore and 1977. 2 fig.

> > Descriptor fects. Resources lutants, Or halls, *Gra Tar balls

petroleum

coasts, a henomen vide pollu petroleum pact on to gions is co shoreline undoubted to quantif Bahama I to attemp ous physiof these ta W78-0684 THE LEY

SEDIMEN REFERE FROM SE Universit Technolo and Bolto For prima W78-0684

HYDROC MENT. I SUB-ANT GIA, Torry Re British A P.R. Mac Estuarine 3, p 301-3

Descripto fects. */
Resource *South kanes, Su

The conhave bee fish, ben Edward (

Sources Of Pollution-Group 5B

the dumping, in 1974, of dredge material from New Haven harbor at a site five miles south of the harbor. Long Island Sound is an estuary by definition since it is a semi-enclosed body of water having a free connection with the open ocean. It has a mg a free content of the opening (The Race) wo layered flow at the eastern opening (The Race) and a salinity gradient of about five parts per thousand is maintained between the eastern and thousand is maintained between the eastern and western extremes. Tidal currents, wind-driven cir-culation, and river inflow and freshwater influx are investigated as factors affecting the net drift. Current measurements in eastern Long Island Sound indicate that the tidal circulation features Sound indicate that the total circulation features what predominate there do not normally affect the net drift at the New Haven dump site. Drifter returns and a numerical model indicate that seasonal prevailing winds seem to be the primary cause of the net drift in central Long Island Sound. (Sinha-OEIS) W78-06843

DISTRIBUTION OF TAR BALLS ON BAHAMI-ANBEACHES, Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington

I.P. Coakley

Shore and Beach, Vol 45, No 2, p 31-35, April 1977. 2 fig, 3 tab, 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Oil pollution, *Water pollution effects, *Environmental effects, Beaches, Resources development, Distribution, Path of pollutants, Outer Continental Shelf, Bahamas, *Tar balls, *Grand Bahama Island.

Tar balls', or rounded masses of semi-solid petroleum residue, stranded on beaches and coasts, are being recognized as a global phenomenon and as alarming indicators of worldwide pollution of the oceans and coastal waters by petroleum discharged of various types. Their impact on tourist-amenity beaches in the tropical regions is considerable, and with the expected rise in petroleum movements by sea, this impact on shoreline recreational and aesthetic resources will undoubtedly increase. The purpose of this paper is toquantify the phenomenon at one locality, Grand Bahama Island, in the Bahamas archipelago, and to attempt to uncover relationships between varibalanta Status, in the Balanta's archiperago, and to attempt to uncover relationships between various physical beach parameters and the incidence of these tar balls. (Sinha - OEIS) W78-06845

THE LEVELS OF METALS IN DOCK-YARD SEDIMENTS WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE CONTRIBUTIONS FROM SHIP-BOTTOM PAINTS, University of Manchester Inst. of Science and Technology (England). Pollution Research Unit. and Bolton Inst. of Tech. (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-06848

HYDROCARBONS IN THE MARINE ENVIRON-MEXT. II. DISTRIBUTION OF N-ALKANES IN THE FAUNA AND ENVIRONMENT OF THE SUB-ANTARCTIC ISLAND OF SOUTH GEOR-GIA.

GIA, Torry Research Station. Aberdeen (Scotland): and British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge (England). P.R. Mackie, H. M. Platt, and R. Hardy. Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science, Vol 6, No 3, p 301-313, March 1978, 6 fig. 3 tab., 26 ref.

Descriptors: *Oil pollution, *Water pollution effects, *Antarctic Ocean, Benthos, Sediments, Resources development, Outer Continental Shelf, *South Georgia Island, Hydrocarbons, *N-alkanes, Sub-Antarctic island.

The concentrations and distributions of alkanes have been determined in samples of sediment, fish, benthos and a land plant mixture from King Edward Cove. South Georgia. The fish muscle and water samples exhibited the relatively smooth en-

velope typical of this type of material whereas the plants, benthos, fish liver and sediments had a strong odd carbon predominance. No trace of fuel oil from previous spills or leaking storage tanks could be found in any of the samples examined although possible evidence of wastes from the whaling station were found in the deepest sediment layers in the centre of the Cove. (See also W75-07894) (Sinha - OEIS) W78-06849

ACCUMULATION AND ELIMINATION OF DIELDRIN IN MUSCLE TISSUE OF CHANNEL

CATFISH, Iowa State Univ., Ames.

L. Shannon. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, Vol. 17, No. 6, p 637-644, 1977. 2 tab, 12 ref. OWRT A-042-IA(5), 14-31-0001-3515; 3815; and 4015

Descriptors: *Fish physiology, *Catfishes, *Channel catfish, *Dieldrin, *Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides, Metabolism, Organic compounds, Biochemistry, Mode of Action, Path of pollutants, Bioassay, Halogenated pesticides, *Bioaccumulation, Muscle tissue, Tissue analysis, 18th feat Fish food

Dieldrin accumulation and elimination in muscle tissue of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) from water and food was determined in the laborafrom water and food was determined in the laboratory. Twenty-eight-day exposure of fish 150-225 mm and 350-400 mm long to 75 parts per trillion (ng/liter) dieldrin resulted in the larger catfish consistently accumulating more dieldrin than the smaller fish. After 28 days of elimination, dieldrin levels in both size groups were nearly equal. Catish exposed to 2 ppm (mg/kg) dieldrin through their diets accumulated significantly more dieldrin in muscle than did fish exposed to 74 ppt rin water. When fish were exposed to dieldrin both in food and water, dieldrin from both sources contributed to the total dieldrin load. (Katz) W78-06853

THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN LIGHT AND PHOTOSYNTHETIC RATE IN A RIVER COMMUNITY AND IMPLICATIONS FOR WATER QUALITY MODELING, Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Dept. of Environ-

mental Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.
W78-06854

CONTAMINANT INPUTS TO THE NEW YORK

BIGHT, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Boulder, CO. Marine Ecosystems Analysis Program.

A. Mueller, J. S. Jeris, A. R. Anderson, and C. F.

J. A. Muchel, J. A. Muchel, J. A. Muchel, A. Muchel, A. Muchel, A. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, V.A. 22161 as PB-258 063, Price codes: A16 in paper copy. A01 in microfiche. NOAA Technical Memorandum ERL MESA-6, April 1976, 358 p., 30 fig. 41 tab, 15 append.

Descriptors: "Water pollution sources, "Waste disposal, New York, Sewage, Municipal wastes, Industrial wastes, Heavy metals, Outer Continen-tal Shelf, "New York Bight, Ocean dumping.

An estimate of the location and magnitude of con-taminant inputs into the New York Bight is presented, their relative importance indicated, and data gaps identified. Four sources of contaminant inputs were evaluated in the study: barge dumps and atmospheric fallout as direct bight inputs, and wastewater and runoff as coastal inputs to waters ultimately draining to the bight. The sources were further subdivided into their various constituents: dredge spoils, sewage sludge, acid wastes, chemi-cal wastes and rubble for the barge dumps; gaged stream flow, urban runoff, and groundwater outflow for the runoff, and municipal and industrial wastewater inputs. The wastewater inputs were evaluated only downstream of the gaged stream stations because all inputs above these points are reflected in the gaged runoff values. In addition to flow or volume for each source, 23 separate contaminants were investigated to estimate the inputs of solids, organic matter, nutrients, heavy metals, and microbes. Because of their usefulness in water quality modeling, the raw dredge spoil, wastewater discharge, and gaged runoff data for each source are included as appendixes in this report. (Sinha-OEIS) W78-06858

OIL SPILL: DECISIONS FOR DEBRIS DISPOSAL, VOL 1: PROCEDURES MANUAL, SCS Engineers, Long Beach, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06859

OIL SPILL: DECISIONS FOR DEBRIS DISPOSAL VOL II, LITERATURE REVIEW AND CASE STUDY REPORTS, SCS Engineers, Long Beach, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06860

OIL SPILL AND OIL POLLUTION REPORTS, FEBRUARY-1977 - APRIL 1977, California Univ., Santa Barbara. Marine Science

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06861

THE METULA OIL SPILL,

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Boulder, CO. Environmental Research Lab.

tion, Boulder, CO. Environmental Research Lab. C. G. Gunnerson, and G. Peter. Available from the National Technical Information Service. Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-270 418. Price codes: A15 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. NOAA Special Report, September 1976, 336 p. 2

Descriptors: *Oil spills, *Oil pollution, *Water pollution sources, Environmental effects, Water pollution effects, South America, *Outer Continental Shelf, Tanker ships, Oil transport, *METULA oil spill, Crude oil, *Strait of Magel-

In August 1974 the supertanker METULA ran aground in the Strait of Magellan and spilled over 50,000 tons of light Arabian crude oil. The spill was not contained and the oil was carried over large segments of beaches and tidal marshes of Tierra del Fuego, and deep into the estuaries of the area. Findings of a team of scientists from the United States and Chile, who investigated the environmental damage in August 1974 and again in January 1975, and of others who discussed the spill at a workshop, are summarized. Included are the background of the accident, the physical environment, the reasons why cleanup measures were not attempted, and the most important fol-low-up research needs. The research results will be used to identify critical environmental informafor predicting environmental impacts in the other similar areas of the world. (Sinha-OEIS) W78-06862

POTENTIAL MARICULTURE YIELD OF FLOATING SEA THERMAL POWER PLANTS. PART 1-GENERAL STATEMENT, Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory, Palisades, NY.; and City Univ. of New York. Inst. of Marine and Atmospheric Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field SC. W78-06864

protection territory of infec numerou countries e ecologi and strata

FOR OR. AL POL oard of

ALENES CIALLY E BAY

im, WA SC. S

ALONG ULF OF co. Mexidad Na-. Centro

SC.

N SEA-RMINOS co. Mexnnologia.

ion and February pollution ents, In-

ea grass. establish n marine n. Camof this

TUARY. Activity.

nt of fu-

I. p 331ollution. n dump

ceanogto assist

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

COPPER IN THE SEA - A BIBLIOGRAPHY, Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Sequim, WA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

THE UTILITY OF SKYLAB PHOTO-IN-TERPRETED EARTH RESOURCES DATA IN STUDIES OF MARINE GEOLOGY COASTAL PROCESSES IN PUERTO RICO AND THE VIRGIN ISLANDS.

Geological Survey, San Juan, PR.

J. V. A. Trumbull

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as N76-27631, Price codes: A07 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Final Report on Investigation of SKYLAB EREP Data, 1975. 143 p. 19 fig. 4 append.

Descriptors: Water resources, *Baseline studies, *Photography, *Sediment transport, *Waste disposal, *Oil spills, Pollutant identification, Water pollution sources, Estuaries, Coasts, Effluents, Benthos, Outer Continental Shelf, *SKYLAB photography, Pollutant transport, Earth resources data, Environmental conditions, Coastal processes.

Three SKYLAB earth-resources passes over Puerto Rico and St. Croix on 6 June and 30 November 1973 and 18 January 1974 resulted in color photography (Earth Terrain Camera) and multispectral photography and scanner imagery that contains a wealth of data useful in a number of fields of study. Bathymetric detail to a limiting depth of 84 feet (26 meters) is well-shown in clearwater areas and could be used to make contoured charts by means of image-enhancement techniques and some field control. Bathymetric and turbid-water features are differentiable by use of the multispectral data. The photography allows mapping of coral reefs, offshore sand deposits, areas of coastal erosion, and patterns of sediment transport. Patterns of bottom-dwelling biologic communities are well portrayed but are difficult to differentiate from bathymetric detail. Much detailed information on patterns of coastal surface water currents can be readily extracted from images taken at times of high water turbidity. Anomalous large-scale offshore-oriented plumes undetected by other means appear on the photography. Effluent discharges and oil slicks are readily detected and are differentiated from other phenomena by the persistence of their images into the longer-wavelength multispectral bands. The SKYLAB data make up a valuable benchmark inventory of a variety of coastal conditions that will be of great future value in the study of slowly time-variant phenomena. (Sinha-OEIS)

A REVIEW OF OIL POLLUTING INCIDENTS IN AND AROUND NEW ENGLAND.

Environmental Research Lab., Narragansett, RI. I I Hyland

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-271 698,

Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. EPA Office of Research and Development, Ecological Research Series No EPA-600/3-77-064, June 1977. 41 p, 6 tab, 39 ref.

Descriptors: *Oil pollution, *Oil spills, Water pollution sources, *New England, *Outer Continental

Shelf

A comprehensive review of oil pollution incidents in and around New England waters is offered. The first section of the report presents an analysis of all oil discharge data maintained by the U.S. Coast Guard for years 1973 through 1975. The data are analyzed categorically to reveal where most spills occur in New England waters, where the greatest quantities are spilled, what types of oil are most frequently spilled, what types are spilled in the greatest quantities (in gallons), what the most significant sources and causes of spills are, and within which size range (in gallons) most spills occur. The second section offers synopses of the more publicly recognized spills which have oc-curred within the last twenty-five years. The management of oil discharges and areas in which additional research is required are discussed in a concluding section. (Sinha-OEIS) W78-06868

COPPER.
National Research Council, Washington, DC.
Committee on Medical and Biologic Effects of Environmental Pollutants

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-262 425, Price codes: A09 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. EPA-600/1-77-003, Jan 1977. 6 tab, 638 ref, I append. EPA, Research Triangle Park, NC, Health Effects Research Laboratory Office of Research and Development. EPA 68-02-1226.

Descriptors: *Copper, *Public health, *Copper compounds, *Toxicity, *Environment, Air pollution effects, Inorganic compounds, Diets, Human pathology, Poisons, Air pollution, Trace elements, Pollutants, Chemical properties, Ecology, Water quality, Toxics quality, Toxins.

This report was a review of current knowledge of the distribution of copper in the environment and living things. Metabolism and the effects of copper in the biosphere also were considered. Copper compounds are common and widely distributed in nature. They also are mined, processed, and redis tributed extensively by man. Copper is an essential element in plant and animal nutrition. It is related closely to iron, sulfur, and molybdenum in animal metabolism. Requirements differ in relation to the nutritional state of these other elements. In plants, copper toxicity is infrequent and usually results from soil contamination due to human activities. Deficiency in plants is fairly common and may require supplementation for crops. In animals, both deficiency and toxicity are infrequent, except in ruminants. Human copper poisoning occurs rarely in industry as a cause of food poisoning, resulting from some medical treatments and from genetic defects in metabolism. Copper levels found in food, water, and air have not been found to be injurious. (Henley-ISWS) W78-06872

SALT REGIME OF RESERVOIRS, CHAPTER 6: ELEMENTARY HYDROBIOLOGICAL PROG-NOSIS.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-06880

THE BEHAVIOUR OF DISSOLVED ALU-MINUM IN ESTUARINE AND COASTAL WATERS,

University of East Anglia, Norwich (England). School of Environmental Science. D. J. Hydes, and P. S. Liss.

Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science, Vol. 5, No. 6, p 755-769, November 1977. 9 fig. 5 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: Aluminum, *Estuarine environment, *Adsorption, *Solubility, *Estuaries, Water chemistry, Clays, Analytical techniques, Chemical properties, Coasts, Water analysis, Mixing, Salinity, Physical properties, Saturation, Water quality, *Aluminum solubility, Coastal waters, *Aluminum compounds, Aluminum species, British Isles, *North Sea, Estuarine mixing, Chlorosity, Dissolved aluminum

The average concentration of dissolved aluminum found in surface waters of the North Sea with salinities greater than 34 parts/thousand was 1.5 micrograms/l, with a range of from 5.5 to 0.5 micrograms/l. The distribution appeared to be a function of the amounts of aluminum in, and the distribution of, the freshwater inputs. Values

42

decreased away from coastal regions and suggest an oceanic value for dissolved aluminum of 10 micrograms/l, or less. Freshwaters from the Rivers Great Ouse an Yare in East Anglia are basic (pH about 8.0) and contain 2-5 microgram all. Samples of freshwater (pH 6.5-7.9) collected from the drainage basin of the River Conway (North Wales) contain from 4 to 98 microgram al/l. Approximately 30% of the dissolved aluminum entering the Conway Estuary in freshwater appears to be removed during mixing with seawater in the estuary. Removal occurs during the early stages of mixing, being essentially complete by the time the water has reached a salinity of 8 parts/thousand. The most probable explanation for the effect is one involving trapping of aluminum adsorbed on the surface of very fine clay particles entering with the freshwater as the particles are irreversibly coagulated on mixing with saline water in the estuary. (Henley-ISWS) W78-06893

THE SOURCES OF DISSOLVED MANGANESE TO CALICO CREEK, NORTH CAROLINA, North Carolina Univ. at Chapel Hill. Curriculumin

Marine Sciences. J. G. Sanders.

Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science, Vol. 6, No. 2, p 231-238, February 1978. 5 fig. 1 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Manganese, *Dissolved solids Tidal streams, *Water pollution sources, *North Carolina, Tidal waters, Coasts, Sediments, Salini ty. Hydrogen ion concentration, Dissolved ox ygen, Sampling, Data processing, Rainfall, Runoff, Sewage effluents, Pollutants, Path of pollutants, Estuaries, *Calico Creek(NC).

A small tidal creek in North Carolina, during the spring and summer months, has dissolved Mn concentrations in excess of concentrations predicted by simple mixing with the nearby Newport River. The majority, approximately 80%, of the Mn excess is derived from pore waters upon resuspension of the sediments by storms, and perhaps by tidal scouring and bioturbation. Sewage effluent is the only source other than the sediments that releases a significant amount (15%) of the Mn excess to the creek. Molecular diffusion of Mn across the sediment-water interface is not an important process. Rainfall, runoff from the watershed, atmospheric fallout, and the biota are all unimportant sources. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06895

OVERVIEW OF MARINE POLLUTION RESEARCH IN EGYPT,
Alexandria Inst. of Oceanography and Fisheries OVERVIEW

(Egypt). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06911

OVERVIEW ON POLLUTION IN THE COASTAL ENVIRONMENT OF PAKISTAN AND ITS POSSIBLE IMPLICATION FOR THE

MARINE ECOSYSTEM, Karachi Univ. (Pakistan). Inst. of Marine Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06912

OVERVIEWS ON MARINE POLLUTION IN

University of West Florida, Pensacola. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06913

HYDROLOGICAL, CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PROCESSES AFFECTING POLLUTION OF THE BALTIC SEA, Institute of Meteorology and Water Management.

Gdynia (Poland).

In: 'Proceed on Marine Breeze, Flo tal Protecti Developme January 197

Descriptors Resources m Heavy m

The Mari Meteorolog dertook a tion of the vironmenta ties at the population Gdansk, C 200 000 / electrical food indu sively. The program is compound process. organic n ances, heavy me marine po sea. In th a provisionalso W78

> For prim W78-069 APPLIC MODEL WATER CALIFO Geologie Resource S. G. Ro Washing Survey

W78-0691

GLOBAL

TANTS,

Scripps

CA.

Descrip *Dissol dies, W techniq

model

water-c

thicken

I plate,

to simi nonhor tivity. porosit aquife nonste vertica or mul to whi ments oriente and (2 evalua

the m

Sources Of Pollution-Group 5B

In: 'Proceedings of the International Symposium on Marine Pollution Research Held in Gulf Breeze, Florida on Jan 27-29, 1976, 'Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development Report No EPA-600/9-76-032, January 1976. p 69-79, 11 fig, 2 ref.

id suggest am of 1.0 from the

are basic

cted from

y (North

al/l. Ap um enter

ter in the

stages of e time the thousand.

effect is

erine with reversibly

er in the

GANESE

NA, iculum in

ol. 6. No

solids

ts, Salini lved ox-

fall, Ru-

of pollu-

uring the predicted

ort River. e Mn ex-

rhaps by

ffluent is

ents that

e Mn ex-

ot an imbiota are

LUTION

Fisheries

THE KISTAN OR THE

Biology. SG.

ION IN

Dept. of

PHYSI-LUTION

agement.

SG.

5G.

3 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Water properties, *Resources development, Industrial wastes, Heavy metals, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Hydrology, *Baltic Sea, Gdansk Basin.

The Maritime Branch of the Institute of Meteorology and Water Management in 1974 undertook a research project on 'Hydrological, Chemical and Physical Processes Affecting Pollution of the Baltic Sea,' sponsored by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. The Gdansk Basin was chosen as the principal study area. Cities at the Gulf of Gdansk have about one million population; these are the 'Three-Towns' of Gdansk, Gdynia and Sopot, with a population of 700,000. A complex of shipbuilding, metal and electrical engineering, oil refinery, chemical and food industries exists, all being developed intensively. The objectives of the Gdansk Basin study program involve two types of water constituents: program involve two types of water constituents: compounds closely related to the eutrophication process, such as nutrients, organic phosphorus, organic nitrogen and oxygen; and noxious sub-stances, such as chlorinated hydrocarbons and heavy metals. The investigations covered by the current program emphasize the primary sources of current program emphasize the primary sources on marine pollution, with river discharges and the at-mosphere, including water dynamics, being the decisive factor for the spreading of pollutants at sea. In this respect an attempt was made to obtain a provisional balance of selected pollutants. (See also W78-06906) (Sinha-OEIS)

GLOBAL MONITORING OF MARINE POLLU-

Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-06922

APPLICATION OF DIGITAL PROFILE MODELING TECHNIQUES TO GROUND-WATER SOLUTE TRANSPORT AT BARSTOW, CALIFORNIA, Geological Survey, Lakewood, CO. Water

Resources Div. S. G. Robson.

Available from Supt. of Documents, GPO, Washington, DC 20402, Price \$1.90. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2050, 1978. 28 p, 9 fig.

Descriptors: "Groundwater movement, "Solutes, "Dissolved solids, "Path of pollutants, "Model studies, Water pollution control, Aquifers, Analytical techniques, Sewage effluents, "Digital profile modeling, "Barstow(Calif).

A two-dimensional profile-oriented water-quality A two-dimensional profile-oriented water-quality model was used for the simulation of head and water-quality changes through the saturated hickeness of an aquifer. The profile model is able to simulate confined or unconfined aquifers with nonhomogeneous anisotropic hydraulic conductivity, nonhomogeneous specific storage and porosity, and nonuniform saturated thickness. An optifers we have ignified and profile and the state of the porosity, and nonuniform saturated thickness. An aquifer may be simulated under either steady or nonsteady flow conditions. Although the profile model has the advantage of being able to simulate vertical flow and water-quality changes in a single-or multiple-aquifer system, the types of problems to which it can be applied is limited by the requirements that (1) the ground-water flow path remain oriented along the longitudinal axis of the model and (2) any subsequent hydrologic factors to be and (2) any subsequent hydrologic factors to be and (2) any subsequent hydrologic factors to be evaluated using the model must be located along the land-surface trace of the model. Simulations of the movement and dissolved-solids concentration

of a zone of degraded ground-water quality near Barstow, Calif., indicate that halting subsurface disposal of treated sewage effluent in conjunction with pumping a line of fully penetrating wells would be an effective means of controlling the movement of degraded ground water. (Woodard-USGS)

PROGRAM FOR EVALUATING STREAM QUALITY IN NORTH CAROLINA, Geological Survey, Raleigh, NC. Water Resources

H. B. Wilder, and C. E. Simmons.

Available from Branch of Distribution, USGS 1200 S. Eads St. Arlington, VA 22202. Circular 764, 1978. 16 p. 13 fig, 3 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: "Water quality, "North Carolina, "Streams, "Evaluation, Analytical techniques, Water analysis, Natural streams, Water pollution sources, Streamflow, Flow rates, High flow, Low flow, Hydrograph analysis, Environmental effects, Estimating, Constituent loads, Water quality trends, Natural water quality, Pollution loads.

The design and objectives of the program for evaluating stream quality in North Carolina are described. Using water-quality and streamflow data collected since the 1940's, a study is under-way to define certain variations in water quality. to quantify the effects of man's activities on water quality, and to determine long-term trends at key locations on the State's major river. Data collected from 47 unpolluted stream sites were used to estimate average concentrations for naturally occur-ring constituents during periods of high and low flow. Methods are described for estimating constituent loads derived from both natural sources and sources of pollution. (Woodard-USGS)

EVALUATION OF HYDROGEOLOGIC ASPECTS OF PROPOSED SALINITY CONTROL PROGRAM IN PARADOX VALLEY, COLORADO,

Geological Survey, Denver, CO. Water Resources

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06942

MODEL ANALYSIS OF THE IMPACT ON GROUND-WATER CONDITIONS OF THE MUSKEGON COUNTY WASTEWATER DISPOSAL SYSTEM, MICHIGAN, Geological Survey, Lansing, MI. Water Resources

M. G. McDonald, and W. B. Fleck. Open-file report 78-99, January 1978. 63 p. 17 fig. 1

*Groundwater Descriptors: movement. Descriptors: "Groundwater movement, "Computer models, "Waste water disposal, "Drainage systems, "Michigan, Tiles, Sprinkler irrigation, Lagoons, Aquifer characteristics, Aquitards, Groundwater recharge, Hydrogeology, Numerical analysis, Evaluation, "Muskegon County (Mich)

A digital model was developed to study the impact on ground-water conditions of the Muskegon County. Mich., wastewater disposal system. At the disposal site, wastewater is stored in two 850-acre lagoons and then spray-irrigated on crop land. About 70 miles of drainage tile, which underlies the irrigated land, has caused the water table to be lowered substantially. The decline in water levels has been partially offset by irrigation and leakage from the lagoons; at some places the water table is from the lagoons: at some places the water table is higher than it was prior to construction. Predictive simulations by the model were used to study the effects of varying tile drainage, amount of irriga-tion water applied, lagoon leakage, and natural ground-water recharge. If the effectiveness of the tile to collect drainage is reduced by 75 percent.

large areas within the wastewater site would become waterlogged. However, the effect outside of the wastewater site would be negligible. W78-06943

WATER-QUALITY INVESTIGATION OF THE TYRONZA RIVER WATERSHED, ARKANSAS, Geological Survey, Little Rock, AR. Water Resources Div. T. E. Lamb.

Geological Survey open-file report 78-175, 1978. 32 p, 4 fig. 8 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Water quality, *Baseline studies, *Surface waters, *Agricultural watersheds, *Arkansas, Aquifers, Potentiometric level, Topography, Geology, Water analysis, Sampling, Chemical analysis, Physical properties, Chemical properties, Bottom sediments, Pesticides, *Tyronza River basin(Ark), *Pre-soil conservation programs.

The results of a 1-year study of surface-water quality in the Tyronza River Watershed, Arkansas, are presented to document conditions before implementation of Soil Conservation Service Programs. The report includes a general description of the watershed's topography, geology, and aquifers, and the results of monthly measurements of discharge at five sites, and several physical and chemical parameters, plus quarterly analyses for several ions and semiannual analyses of bottom material for various pesticides. The results in-dicate that the quality of the water in the streams and ditches samples is normal for an intensely farmed area such as this watershed. (Woodard-HSC(S) W78-06951

GROUNDWATER QUALITY AND CORROSION: THE AUSTRALIAN SCENE,

G. J. Kelly. In: Groundwater Quality--Measurement, Prediction and Protection. Proc. of the Water Research Centre Conference, September 6-8, 1976, Univ. of Reading, Berks., England, p 470-485. (1976) 1 fig. 2 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater, *Australia, *Corrosion control, *Pumps, Iron, Steel, Stainless steel, Water quality, Dissolved oxygen, Carbon dioxide, Electrolysis, Water analysis, Sampling, Acidity.

The general aridity of the Australian continent make its ground water resources especially valua-ble and heavily-used for water supply. Increasing concern by pump owners about unsatisfactory and unpredictable performance due to corrosion has highlighted the need for more accurate charachighlighted the need for more accurate charac-terization of ground water quality, particularly with respect to 'unstable' variables which are primarily dependent on the partial pressure of ox-ygen and carbon dioxide. In addition, Australian ground waters are generally dominated by sodium and chloride, or sodium and bicarbonate, so that for the same conductivity and pH, they are more corrosive than the ground waters of Europe and North America for which rules-of-thumb for pump materials selection have been developed. Use of alternatives to cast iron and steel for various pump components could prove to be a major cost-saving. components could prove to be a major cost-saving tactic in the long run; austenitic stainless steel is highly promising despite considerable initial cost. Pump column corrosion appears to be as much a design problem as anything else. Some form of cathodic protection may ultimately be the best solution for such difficulty. (Eberle-NWWA) W78-06973

LEGISLATIVE ASPECTS OF GROUNDWATER QUALITY,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06974

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

MEASURES FOR THE PROTECTION AND REHABILITATION OF AQUIFERS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM,

rimary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

SATELLITE REMOTE SENSING STUDY OF THE TRANS-BOUNDARY MOVEMENT OF POLLUTANTS, Environmental Research Inst. of Michigan, Ann

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-06979

OIL SPILL AND OIL POLLUTION REPORTS, MAY 1977 - JULY 1977, California Univ., Santa Barbara. Marine Science

Inst

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06980

HYDROCARBONS IN SEDIMENTS AND BENTHIC ORGANISMS FROM A DREDGE SPOIL DISPOSAL SITE IN RHODE ISLAND SOUND.

Rhode Island Univ., Kingston. Graduate School of

Oceanography.
P. D. Boehm, and J. G. Quinn.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-276 732, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Ecological Research Series No EPA-600/3-77-092, November 1977, 46 p, 7 fig, 6 tab, 34 ref. Grant No R803415.

Descriptors: *Oil pollution, *Water pollution sources, Rhode Island, Sediments, *Outer Continental shelf, *Hydrocarbons, *Ocean dumping. Quahog, Acartia islandica.

A three-year study to investigate the spatial distribution of hydrocarbons both in surface sediments from upper Rhode Island Sound and in a commercially important shellfish from the area. the ocean quahog (Acartia islandica) is described. An attempt is made to distinguish the regular hydrocarbon geochemistry of Rhode Island Sound, defined by background hydrocarbon distributions and inputs from Narragansett Bay and adjacent coastal areas, from the input due to mobilization of hydrocarbons from a deposited dredge spoil during the five years since the disposal activity has ceased. (Sinha-OEIS) W78-06982

OFFSHORE OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION: AN ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW,

Battelle Columbus Lab., OH. N. A. Frazier, D. L. Maase, and R. Clark.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-272 242. Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Interagency Energy Environment Research and Development Series No EPA-600/7-77-080, July 1977, 69 p. 1 fig. 25 tab. 42 ref. EPA-68-02-1323

Descriptors: "Water pollution sources, "Environmental effects, "Oil spills, "Oil pollution, "Metals, Air pollution, Resources development, Exploitation, "Outer Continental shelf, Offshore drilling.

The results of an environmental review of emission sources and emissions associated with U.S offshore oil and gas exploration, drilling, and production are reported. The purpose of the review was to rank technological problems of controlling these emissions. Existing or proposed ef-fluent limitations reflect BPTCA and BATEA technologies for controlling oil in effluents to near and offshore waters. No firm basis could be

developed for ranking technological problems of controlling other possible emission to the environ-ment. Conclusions of the small study are that addi-tional information is needed on the fate and effect of other possible pollutants, mainly metals, that might be in discharges to offshore waters and on quantitative evaluations of air emission sources. In the information reviewed, greatest environmental concern was with accidental spills of oil that can occur during drilling and production. Little or no environmental concern with air emission sources was noted in the information reviewed. (Sinha-W78-06983

EVALUATION OF FACTORS PROMOTING THE PRESERVATION OF AQUATIC THE PRESERVATION OF AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS IN RECLAIMED STRIP MINE

Grover City Coll., PA. Dept. of Biology For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06998

MOVEMENT OF PESTICIDES IN THE SOIL WATER FERTILIZER SYSTEM,

Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville, Dept. of Agronomy. H. D. Scott.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-281 498, Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Arkansas Water Resources Research Center, Publication No. 35, July 1975. 101 p, 36 fig. 18 tab, 43 ref, append. OWRT A-021-ARK(1), 14-31-0001-

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, Herbicides. *Captina silt loam, *Metribuzin, *Chlorides, Soil profiles, Water pollution sources, *Microbial degradation, Soil treatment, Arkansas, *Pesticide

A theoretical and experimental study of the transport of pesticides was conducted in several Arkansas soils with metribuzin, a herbicide. In a field study, chloride and metribuzin were applied to a Captina silt loam under maximum leaching conditions and their redistribution was compared with that of soil water. Metribuzin was found in significantly detectable quantities to a depth of 61 cm; the largest concentrations were detected in the surface 23 cm and particularly in the 0-5 cm increment. Two days after application 72.6 and 33.6% could be detected in the vegetation and no-vegetation plots. The metribuzin half life was 7.88 and 5.13 days in the no-vegetation and vegetation plots, respectively. Chloride was found plots, respectively. Chloride was found throughout the profile Metribuzin and chloride generally were observed to move in the same direction as soil water, but at a considerably slower rate. Persistence of metribuzin within the soil was influenced greatly by microbial degrada-tion. The laboratory studies centered on further quantifying the transport and adsorption-desorption parameters of metribuzin under controlled environmental conditions. Diffusion coefficients of 14C-metribuzin, 36Cl, and 3HOH were shown to be influenced by soil type, soil water content, and soil temperature. The magnitude of the diffusivi-ties were in the order 3HOH>36Cl>14C-metribuzin: however, the ratios varied. The rates of adsorption of metribuzin were found to be dependent on shaking time and soil type. For the most part linear adsorption isotherms were observed. Desorption rates were found to be influenced by solution concentration, shaking time and soil type. W78-06999

PO210 AND PB210 IN ZOOPLANKTON FECAL PELLETS.

International Lab. of Marine Radioactivity, Monte Carlo (Monaco). Oceanographic Museum. T. M. Beasley, M. Heyraud, J. J. W. Higgo, R. D. Cherry, and S. W. Fowler.

Marine Biology, Vol. 44, p 325-328, 1978, 1 tab, 21

Descriptors: *Lead, *Zooplankton, *Suspended *Radium radioisotopes, *Lead radioisotopes, *Radioisotopes, *Isotope studies, *Path of pollutants, Water pollution sources, Sea water, *Polonium, *Meganyctiphanes.

210Po and 210Pb concentration is fecal pellets from the zooplankton euphausiid Meganyc tiphanes norvegica are reported. The 210Po:210Ph activity ratio is 2.2 - or - 0.3, a value in good agreement with that found in suspended particulate matter in surface seawater. Estimates of 210Po and 210Pb removal times from the mixed layer by fecal pellets alone yield values which are of the same order of magnitude as the removal time for these nuclides by all routes. It is suggested that there is a high probability that zooplanktonic fecal pellets play a significant role in the removal of both these nuclides from the surface layers of the ocean. (Deal-EIS) W78-07018

OIL SPILL DISPERSANTS CAUSE BRADYCAR-DIA IN A MARINE FISH,

Fisheries and Marine Service, Saint John's (Newfoundland).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-07019

SIZE-SELECTIVE MORTALITIES OF CLAMS IN AN OIL SPILL SITE, Maine State Dept. of Marine Resources, Augusta.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field SC

REQUIEM FOR A RIVER. POLLUTION OF THE MOISIE AND PEKANS RIVER, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-07022

MAN-MADE DEBRIS ON THE BERING SEA FLOOR.

Alaska Univ., College. Inst. of Marine Science. H. M. Feder, S. C. Jewett, and J. R. Hilsinger. Marine Pollution Bulletin, Vol 9 No 2, p 52-53. 1978. 1 fig. 1 tab, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Oil industry, *Exploration, *Drilling, Surveys, Trawling, *Benthic fauna, Wastes, *Waste identification, International waters, Invertebrates, On-site investigation, Commercial fishing, Waste disposal, *Bering Sea, Debris(Sea floor).

Proposed oil development in the Bering Sea has led to intensive biological assessment surveys there. A benthic trawl, used to collect bottom invertebrates and fishes in these surveys also brings up any man-made debris in its path. A description of this debris, its distribution, and frequency of occurrence are given for the southeastern Bering Sea in 1975 and 1976. (Deal - EIS) W78-07033

PLANNING DIFFUSE POLLUTION CONTROL: AN ANALYTICAL FRAMEWORK, Williams Coll., Williamstown, MA. Dept. of

Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

W78-07042

MANUAL OF MARSH AND AQUATIC VASCULAR PLANTS OF NORTH CAROLINA WITH HABITAT DATA,

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Raleigh.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 21. W78-07063

SEASONAL NUTRIENTS WETLAND E Michigan Uni Research Gro For primary b W78-07065

ATMOSPHE! TERISTICS I Louisiana St dies Inst. For primary W78-07083

TIDAL RES N THE RE BON AND C New Hamps

Estuarine at 1, p 37-46, J 10025, GA-3 Descriptors matter, *M Suspended Seasonal, Sampling. Phytoplank

Greater tha

ticulate or

square met

Buzzards I and quanti seasonally the water sion of ch summer. production resuspensi resuspend this resusp primary p resuspens the mud b zooplankt food reso W78-0709

TIDAL B TH CHOROF TION, RESUSPI New Har M. R. Ro Estuarine

Descripto Plankto 'Chlorop Seasonal Phytopla biology. Bay(Mas

DES75-1

suspende zards Ba greatest carbon through The rela

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Sources Of Pollution-Group 5B

SEASONAL GROWTH AND FOLIAR NUTRIENTS OF LARIX LARICINA IN THREE WEILAND ECOSYSTEMS, Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Wetlands Ecosystem Research Group. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 21. W78-07065

spended

l pellets leganyc-

0:210Ph in good

particu

nates of

e mixed hich are

removal

uggested anktonie

removal layers of

DYCAR-John's

CLAMS

ugusta.

ON OF

NG SEA

p 52-53.

loration.

mational n. Comng Sea.

Sea has surveys ttom in-

o brings

cription ency of

n Bering

NTROL:

ept. of

CATIC

ROLINA

Station.

1.

G

SC.

*Lead *Lead studies, ces, Sea

> ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION CHARAC-TERISTICS IN COASTAL ENVIRONMENTS, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Coastal Stu-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-07083

TIDAL RESUSPENSION IN BUZZARDS BAY, MASSACHUSETTS, I. SEASONAL CHANGES IN THE RESUSPENSION OR ORGANIC CAR-BON AND CHILOROPHYLL A,

New Hampshire Univ., Durham. Dept. of Zoolo-

85. M. R. Roman, and K. R. Tenore. Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science, Vol. 6, No. 1, p37-46, January 1978. 6 fig, 23 ref. NSF DES75-10025, GA-39911.

Descriptors: *Tides, *Chlorophyll, *Organic matter, *Massachusetts, Tidal waters, Coasts, Saspended solids, Currents(Water), Tidal effects, Sasonal, Annual, Cycles, Primary productivity, Sampling, Benthic fauna, Zooplankton, Phytoplankton, Marine biology, Estuaries, 'Organic carbon, *Buzzard's Bay(Mass).

Greater than 50% increases in the amount of par-Greater than 50% increases in the amount of par-iculate organic carbon and chlorophyll a per square meter occurred in a 13-m water column of Buzzards Bay during tidal cycles. The composition and quantity of the resuspended material varied seasonally. Greater percentages of the carbon in the water column were resuspended during the summer and winter months, while more resuspen-ges of chlorophyll a cocurred during spring and sion of chlorophyll a occurred during spring and summer. Increases in the amount of primary production in the water column occurred with the resuspension of chlorophyll am indicating that the resuspended cells were viable. The contribution of this resuspended phytoplankton to the total yearly primary productivity can be significant. The tidal resuspension of phytoplankton and detritus from the mud bottom of Buzzards Bay, if utilized by the zooplankton community, could provide significant food resources for secondary production. (See also W78-07096) (Sims-ISWS)

TDAL RESUSPENSION IN BUZZARDS BAY, MASSACHUSETTS, II. SEASONAL CHANGES IN THE SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF CHOROPHYLL, PARTICLE CONCENTRATION, CARBON AND NITROGEN IN RESUSPENDED PARTICLE MATTER,

New Hampshire Univ., Durham. Dept. of Zoolo-

Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science, Vol. 6, No. l, p 47-53, January 1978, 4 fig. 1 tab. 25 ref. NSF DES75-10025, GA-39911.

Descriptors: *Suspended solids. *Particle size. *Plankton. *Massachusetts. *Organic matter. *Chlorophyll. Sampling. Nutrients. Variability. Seasonal. Tides. Tidal waters. Tidal effects. *Bytoplankton. Zooplankton. Biomass. Marine biology. Estuaries. Organic ca..oon. *Buzzards Bay(Mass).

Seasonal changes in the particle size spectrum of suspended matter in near bottom water of Buz-ards Bay was studied by fractional filtration. The pratest fraction of the total particulate organic arbon and particulate organic nitrogen throughout the year was less than 20 micrometers. The relative indepedence of the seasonal size dis-tribution of particulate carbon to changes in the

chlorophyll, as well as high carbon:nitrogen ratios during winter, suggest that large amounts of detritus are present in Buzzards Bay. Chlorophyll distribution was dominated by nanoplankton grazers abundant. The winter and fall phytoplankton blooms were dominated by individual and chain-forming diatoms greater than 53 micrometers. The dominance of a nanoplankton and nanodetritus (less than 20 micrometers) in the suspended matter of Buzzards Bay suggests that the major source of nutrition for filter feeding zooplankton are small particles. (See also W78-07095) (Sims-ISWS)

STATUS OF GROUNDWATER CONTAMINA-TION IN THE US, Geraghty and Miller, Inc., Tampa, FL. J. J. Geraghty, and D. W. Miller. Journal of the American Water Works Associa-tion, Vol. 70, No. 3, p 162-167, March 1978, 11 fig.

Descriptors: "Groundwater, "Water pollution. "Water pollution sources, Pollutants, Path of pol-lutants, Industries, Industrial wastes, Solid wastes, Waste disposal, Waste disposal wells, Waste water disposal, Sludge disposal, Septic tanks, Cesspools, Oil wastes, Mine water, Feed lots, Groundwater contamination.

There are different types of aquifers and still more methods for polluting them. Some sources of pol-lution, such as septic systems, are obvious, others are less so. Major problems today are being caused by water table depletion and water reinjection into earth cavities created by removal of oil and gas. Potential groundwater contaminants also exist in the form of industrial-waste lagoon systems. The author cited existing data to explain the relative seriousness of each of the problems, and he ex-plained what is being done to overcome the situa-tions. (Sims-ISWS) W78-07103

THE EFFECTS OF SOLID WASTE LANDFILL LEACHATES ON RECEIVING WATERS, British Columbia Univ., Vancouver. Dept. of Civil

Engineering. R. D. Cameron.

Journal of the American Water Works Associa-tion, Vol. 70, No. 3, p 173-176, March 1978. 1 fig. 5

Descriptors: *Landfills, *Leachate, *Solid wastes, Water pollution, Water pollution effects, Surface waters, Groundwater, Pollutants, Path of pollutants, Leaching, Chemicals, Chemical analysis, Precipitation(Atmospheric), Runoff, Infiltration, Soil water movement. Soil water movement.

Leachate from solid waste landfills may contain contaminants that can reach surface and ground-waters. The types and sources of contaminants were discussed, and the factors that influence their entry to ground and surface waters were explored. The author described the potential problems of leachate contaminants and stressed that solid waste landfills can be designed and operated to minimize these problems. (Sims-ISWS)

NORTHEASTWARD DRIFT IN THE NORTHERN MID-ATLANTIC BIGHT DURING LATE SPRING AND SUMMER 1976, National Ocean Survey. Rockville, MD. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 21... W78-07108

WATER QUALITY AT A SLUDGE EN-TRENCHMENT SITE, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, MD. Soil Nitrogen Lab. L. J. Sikora, C. M. Murray, N. H. Frankos, and J. M. Walker.

Ground Water, Vol. 16, No. 2, p 96-104, March-April 1978, 4 fig. 4 tab. 10 ref.

Descriptors: "Water quality, "Sludge disposal, "Sewage sludge, On-site investigations, Observa-tion wells, Tile drainage, Leachate, Nitrogen, Nitrogen compounds, Nitrates, Chlorides, Pollu-tants, Water pollution, Path of pollutants, Groundwater, Drainage.

Surface water and groundwater quality were eval-uated at a site before and for four years after the area was used for entrenchment of sewage sludge. The soils in the area are sandy and are underlain by a clay barrier. Depth of the water table which in most instances is above the clay barrier is from 1.0 to 13.0 m. Water samples taken from monitoring wells, two drainage tiles located along the perimewens, two dramage thes located along the perime-ter of the sludge trenches, a catchment pond, and a nearby stream were analyzed for NO3(-)-N,NH4(-)-N, and Cl(-). Increases in Cl(-) concen-trations were detected in shallow wells within the trench site perimeter 12 months after sludge en-trenchment. Chloride levels peaked approximately. 18 months after entrenchment and levels declined but not to background levels four years after en-trenchment. Nitrate levels increased in shallow wells located within or near the trench site perimeter at 18 months after entrenchment and peaked at 30 months. Decreases in NO3(+)-N occurred thereafter but had not reached background levels in some wells. Ammonium increases also wer detected in wells recording Cl(+) and O3(+)-N increases, but NH4(+)-N increases were inconsistent. Increases in Cl(+) and NO3(+)-N levels were recorede for wells within the trench site perimeter. The data from this study indicated that contamination of groundwater by leachate from contamination of groundwater by leachate from sludge trenches was within the trench site perime-ter with a lesser degree of contamination recorded in wells below the trench site. The drainage tiles and clay barrier may have had a significant effect on the resulting groundwater data, and caution is advised in extrapolating these results to other loca-tions. (Sims-ISWS) W78-07110

REVIEW OF ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES OF TRANSPORTATION OF ALASKAN NORTH SLOPE CRUDE OIL,

MITRE Corp., McLean, VA. METREK Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W78-07121

SURVEY OF ALTERNATIVES TO THE USE OF CHLORIDES FOR HIGHWAY DEICING, Federal Highway Administration, Washington,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W78-07122

MONITORING TO DETECT PREVIOUSLY UN-RECOGNIZED POLLUTANTS IN SURFACE WATERS, (TENT AND APPENDIX: ORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA), Illinois Univ. at Urbana-Champaign. Inst. for En-

vironmental Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-07130

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING NEAR IN-DUSTRIAL SITES: SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS OF SELECTED TOXIC SUBSTANCES, TASK I-VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE, Midwest Research Inst., Kansas City, MO.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-07132

ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMICALS: HUMAN AND ANIMAL HEALTH, AUGUST 7-11, 1972, FORT COLLINS, COLORADO. Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, Inst. of Rural Environmental Health

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-270 648, Price codes: A11 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche, Report No. EPA-540/9-72-015, 1972. 246 p. 20 fig. 58 tab, 328 ref.

Descriptors: *Conferences, *Publications, *Chemicals, *Public health, Human pathology, Environment, Toxicity, Pesticides, Heavy metals, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Carbon monoxide, Air pollution, Water pollution, Toxins, Pollutant pollution, Widentification.

Twenty-six conference papers, presented at the first annual short course on environmental chemi-cals held at Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado August 7-11, 1972, are compiled. Primarily, the issues are the relationships and in-teractions of chemicals in the environment and their effects on human and animal health. Topics include: (1) trace elements in water, (2) mercury as an environmental pollutant, (3) molybdenum as an environmental pollutant, (4) lead in soils and plants, (5) heavy metal poisoning in animals, (6) adverse health effects of trace materials in the environment. (7) environmental chemicals and carcinogenesis, (8) chemical interactions, (9) exposure measurement, (10) polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) in humans, (11) epidemiology of poisoning by chemicals, (12) monitoring of environmental toxicants, (13) the analytical laboratory, (14) PCB's in silage and human milk in rural Colorado, interaction of PCB's and other organochlorines with duck hepatitis virus, (16) carbon monoxide as a national problem, (17) carbon monoxide poisonings at high altitudes, (18) the impact of environmental chemicals in water in the Rocky Mountain area, (19) nitrates and water quality, (20) air and human health, (21) teratogene sis and mutagenesis of environmental chemicals, (22) pesticides in air, (23) USDA-APHS environmental statement, (24) PCBs: an industrial pollutant, (25) epidemiology of animal poisonings other than heavy metal, and (26) environmental geochemistry in Missouir. (See W78-07135 thru W78-07141) (Seip-IPA) W78-07134

TRACE ELEMENTS IN WATER,

Environmental Protection Agency, Denver, CO. A. V. Soukup.

In: Environmental Chemicals: Human and Animal Health (Proceedings), August 7-11, 1972, Fort Collins, Colorado, Report No. EPA-540/9-72-015, p 11-21. 1972. 4 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Potable water, *Trace elements, "Public health. "Human pathology. Toxicity, Ar-senic. Lead. Cadmium, Dyes, Pesticides, Pesti-cide residues. Human physiology.

A discussion of notential health hazards resulting from trace elements in drinking water treats sources, means of ingestion, hazards, and maximum allowable concentrations (MAC) for arsenic, lead, and cadmium. Arsenic is a highly toxic chemical; potential sources include industrial wastes which may be dumped directly into streams (from which arsenic may percolate into groundwater), geologic formations, and deliberate placement. Arsenic poisoning symptoms include lananorexia. nausea, diarrhea, jaundice. edema, conjunctival congestion and catarrhal inflammation of the upper respiratory tract. Arsenic MAC was set by the U.S. Public Health Service at 0.01 mg/l in drinking water. Cumulative lead poisoning is of three types: gastrointestinal, neuromuscular, and central nervous system. Water contamination may result from storage in tanks painted with oil-base paint or transport through lead pipes. Lead MAC has been set at 0.05 mg/l. Cadmium poisoning may result from use of insecreclaiming possing may result from use of insec-ticides and antihelminthies, metallurgical processes wastes, and ingestion of food and liquid prepared and left in cadmium-plated containers. Cadmium poisoning symptoms include cramps, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea; cadmium tends to concentrate and remain in the liver, kidneys, pan-creas, and thyroid. Cadmium MAC is set at 0.01 in drinking water. Toxic levels of many potentially hazardous dyestuffs have not been set; hydrophilic, nonpolar, breakdown-resistant dyes are most likely to reach drinking water supplies. Pesticides reach ground, surface, and drinking water through direct application, percolation, runoff, and drift. Poisoning, symptoms, toxic levels and synergistic potential are species-specific. (See also W78-07134) (Seip-IPA) W78-07135

MERCURY AS AN ENVIRONMENTAL POLLU-

TANT, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Microbiology. M. G. Petit.

In: Environmental Chemicals: Human and Animal Health (Proceedings), August 7-11, 1972, Fort Collins, Colorado, Report No. EPA-540/9-72-015, p 23-27, 1972. 2 fig, 6 ref.

Descriptors: "Mercury, "Air pollution, "Caves, "Digestion, "Copper, "Mining, "Arizona, Analytical techniques, Food chains, Pollutant identification, *Bats, *Bat guano, *Pollution assessment.

A 16-year chronological record of mercury con-centrations, found in guano deposits of the Mexican free-tailed bat (Tadarida brasiliensis), recovered from the dry cave in Eagle Creek Canyon, Greenlee County, Arizona, was kept in order to determine the extent of mercury pollution in the area. Annual mercury concentrations in the guano were compared to the annual copper production of a smelter located 5.5 airmiles from the bat cave at Eagle Creek. Copper production decreased in the years 1957, 1958, 1959, and 1967. Guano mercury concentrations reached a relative maximum in 1957, showed a large decrease in 1958 and 1959 and, in subsequent years, did not return to the high levels observed in 1957 until 1971; the decrease in concentration was particularly acute in 1968. The 1-year delay observed between the decrease in copper production and the decrease in mercury in the flood chain of the free-tailed bat implies an indirect route of entry into this mammal's food chain; this delay suggests that the mer-cury is taken up from the atmosphere either directly or from precipitation at a lower level on the food chain. It is hypothesized that moth larvae or the vegetation they feed on is the port of entry into the bat's food chain. Analysis of guano deposits in dry caves is a useful tool for assessing the effectiveness of cleanup or pollution abatement procedures, geological phenomena, and soil tillage (an earth surface-altering activity which may release mercury held in the earth's crust and upper mantle). (See also W78-07134) (Seip-IPA) W78-07136

MOLYBDENUM AS AN ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTANT, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of

Animal Science. G. M. Ward

In: Environmental Chemicals: Human and Animal Health (Proceedings), August 7-11, 1972, Fort Collins, Colorado, Report No. EPA-540/9-72-015, p

Descriptors: *Molybdenum, *Environmental effects, "Toxicity, "Toxins, "Mining, "Water pollution, "Potable water, Animal pathology, Colorado, Rocky Mountain region, Mining impacts.

A project, entitled 'An Interdisciplinary Study of the Transport and Biological Effect of Molyb-denum in the Environment' investigated the sources, transport, and availability of molybdenum to man on the Eastern Slope of the Rocky Mountains in Colorado. The principal source of molybdenum in Colorado waterways is the Climax molybdenum mine. The drainage from this mine is through the Ten Mile Creek to Dillion Reservoir and utlimately to the South Platte River which flows through Denver; there it is tapped for urba water supply and into farming areas around Brighton and Platteville, where it furnishes imp tion water. Another source of molybdenum in Denver is Clear Creek, which drains the area of another mine near Empire. The relation between mining activity and the concentration of molyh denum is supported by data comparing molyb denum concentrations in water from various sources in Colorado and by the fact that streams draining an undisturbed area of known molyb denum deposits have normal molybdenum levels Molybdenum poisoning is particularly severe in ruminating animals and is linked to a copper defi-ciency and an enzyme inactivation. A research plan is detailed in which flora and fauna, irrigation water, soil samples, milk, food chain and Dillion Reservoir biota were analyzed for molybdenum levels. Metabolic studies are underway to evaluate the effects of low level chronic intakes of molyb denum by rats. The chemical properties of molybdenum are also being investigated extensively. (See also W78-07134) (Seip-IPA) W78-07137

LEAD IN SOILS AND PLANTS, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology. R. L. Zimdahl, and J. H. Arvik

In: Environmental Chemicals: Human and Animal Health (Proceedings), August 7-11, 1972, Fort Collins, Colorado, Report No. EPA-540/9 72-015. 33-40. 1972. 2 fig. 1 tab.

Descriptors: *Lead, *Vegetation, *Plant grouse, *Absorption, *Soil contamination, Analytical techniques, Pollutant identification, Environmental Control of the Control of tal effects. *Automobile emissions, Lead uptake

The transport of lead through soil and its uptake by and effect on plants was investigated in a research project entitled 'Impact on Man of Environmental Contamination Caused by Lead', now underway at Colorado State University. A truckmounted hydraulic probe was used to sample the soil in 6-in vertical increments to a depth of 3 ft. and in horizontal increments to approximately 500 ft in order to determine the effects of lead in automobile exhaust emissions on lead uptake in soils. Results confirmed previous observations: lead content in soil decreases with increasing depth and distance from the highway. Factors such as wind and load conditions on the automobiles (affecting the amount of gasoline burned, and hence the emission and lead deposition rates) affect the areal emission and ead deposition rates) affect the area distribution and depth of lead in soils. Studies of seven soil types indicate that the cation exchange capacity (CEC) is a primary determinant of the soil's ability to sorb lead: CEC is attentuated by pH to the degree that less lead is sorbed in soils of low pH, and hence may be more available to plants. Studies of lead uptake in plants indicate that uptake is directly related to lead concentration in solution. In general, lead remains concentrated in the root with limited translocation to the shoot The ratio of the amount of lead in the root to that in the shoot decreased with increasing solution concentrations. Data indicate limited translocation under most conditions and limited root-capacity to bind and hold lead. The site of lead uptake by a plant is in the root rather than in the shoot. Foliar, stomatal, and cuticular penetration are currently under study, but data indicate that penetration is minimal for each type. Analytical procedures are detailed. (See also W78-05134) (Seip-IPA)

CHEMICALS IN THE WATERS OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION.

Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, Dept. of Zoology. C. G. Wilber.

In: Environmental Chemicals: Human and Animal Health (Proceedings), August 7-11, 1972, Fort Collins. Colorado, Report No. EPA-540/9-72-015. p 135-149, 1972. 5 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors *Rocky M *Aquatic er Rivers, Str Dissolved tions of fle metals, Alu

Rocky Me presented vievels, con can drastic without d tagonism a cal action tion of zin trout and flow of Re ble and ca characteri hydrology manipulat stream fle act syner crease tox cury, alur are repor estimated W78-0713

> NITRATI Colorado Microbio J. Ostery In: Envir Health (F lins. Col 151-172,

Descript Nitrites ty, Tox The haz are revie occurs r

> Methem result of cinogeni exposur unknow atherose death in dards h nitroger nificant high, p levels a are imp (See als

POLY TRIAL Colora tomolo R. E. Je In: Env Health lins, C 213-220

Descri Chem *Pollu Indust Descriptors: *Chemicals, *Chemical reactions, *Rocky Mountain Region, *Trace elements, *Aquatic environment, *Aquatic life, Diversion, Rivers, Streams, Copper, Zinc, Aluminum, Lead, Dissolved oxygen, Chromium, Mercury, Alterations of flow, *Synergism, Antagonism, *Trace metals, Aluminum salts.

A general overview of the chemical nature of Rocky Mountain natural water hydrology is presented with particular emphasis on trace metal levels, contamination, and impact. An assortment of chemicals in unusual concentrations in water can drastically modify the biology of a species without directly killing it. Synergism and an-tagonism are involved in the final overall biologilagonism are involved in the inflat overall bloogi-cal action of the effluent. The synergistic interac-tion of zinc and copper and its effect on rainbow trout and Atlantic salmon is detailed. The stream-flow of Rocky Mountain rivers is extremely variable and causes dramatically fluctuating chemical characteristics. Transmountain diversion of water is extremely common and significantly impacts the is extremely common and significantly impacts the hydrology of the area; it is projected that future manipulations of rivers by man will stabilize the stream flow. The function in animal life and can act synergistically with other substances to increase toxicity. Results of water analyses for mercury, aluminum salts, lead, and dissolved oxygen requirements are estimated and detailed. (See also W78-07134) W78-07134) W78-07139

NTRATES: HUMAN AND ANIMAL HEALTH, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Microbiology.

J. Osteryoung.

In Environmental Chemicals: Human and Animal Health (Proceedings), August 7-11, 1972, Fort Col-lins, Colorado, Report No. EPA-540/9-72-015, p 151-172, 1972. 2 fig., 5 tab, 79 ref.

Descriptors: "Nitrates, "Nitrogen compounds, "Nitrites, "Public health, "Potable water, Toxicity, Toxins, Foods, Standards, "Carcinogens, "Methemoglobinemia, Nitrosamines, Sudden death syndrome.

The hazards associated with ingestion of nitrates are reviewed. The nitrate content of foods (which are reviewed. The intrate content of toos (which cocurs naturally and as a result of additives) and the mechanism of nitrate toxicity are detailed. Methemoglobinemia is a serious and often fatal result of nitrate exposure. Evidence indicates that some people are indirectly exposed to carcinogenic nitrosamines through nitrate and nitrite cinogenic nitrosamines through nitrate and nitrite exposure. Chronic effects of nitrate exposure are unknown but may include hypertension and atheroschierotic disease. There is some possibility of involvement of nitrate exposure with sudden death in infants and adults. Drinking water standards have been set at 45 mg/l nitrate (10 mg/l nitrogen) by the U.S. Public Health Service: significant evidence exists that such a level is too high, particularly for infant consumption. Toxic levels are highly dependent on individual variation (in body weight, consumption and age) and cliiit hody weight, consumption, and age) and cli-mate. Epidemological and physiological studies are imperative, as are public education programs and revision of maximum allowable concentration. (See also W78-07134) (Seip-IPA) W78-07140

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS: AN INDUS-

TRIAL POLLUTANT, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of En-

Re. Johnsen. In: Environmental Chemicals: Human and Animal Health (Proceedings), August 7-11, 1972. Fort Col-lins, Colorado. Report No. EPA-540/9-72-015. p 213-220, 1972. 4 fig. 4 tab. 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Polychlorinated biphenyls, *Chemical properties, *Environmental effects, *Pollutant identification, DDT, Industrial wastes, Industrial production. Industrial production.

The widespread use of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) in industrial processes has resulted in a severe environmental pollution problem. PCB's manufactured by the direct chlorination of biphenmanufactured by the direct chromation of biphen-yls exist in about 100 forms, depending on the degree of chlorination and the position of chlorine on the rings. Recent advances in analytical instru-mentation have facilitated the positive identifica-tion of PCB's in the environment; the environment tion of PCB's in the environment; the environment incidence of PCB's worldwide indicated that they are most abundant in industrialized nations. In the U.S., PCB's have been found in human hair and adipose tissues, hald eagles, sewerage, birds, fish, human milk, and river and stream water. The physical properties which insure the environmental persistence of PCB's incude: (1) low vapor pressure and water solubility, (2) high boiling point, lipid solubility, dielectric constant, and thermal stability; (3) high resistance to acids, alkalies, and corrosive chemicals; and (4) high resistance to vicitation and environmental breakdown. Because and corrosive chemicals; and (4) high resistance to oxidation and environmental breakdown. Because of their chemical structure, PCB's are considerably more resistant to breakdown than is DDT. Possible routes of PCB's into the environment include: (1) incineration of waste materials; (2) accidental leaks of equipment such as hear transfer system; (3) weathering or friction-wearing of the action with food products in their uses as a intradictal in substances with as delices and an ingredient in substances such as plastics and paint. PCB's are readily absorbed into the root systems of certain plants. (See also W78-07134) (Seip-IPA) W78-07141

ECOLOGICAL CARRYING CAPACITY RESEARCH: YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK. PART IV. SEASONAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF INDICATOR BACTERIA IN SUBALPINE AND ALPINE WATERS,

California Univ., Berkeley. Dept. of Plant Patholo-

J.E. Holmes. Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-270 958, Price codes: A08 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche, Report No. NPS - YOSE-WR-004, September 8, 1976, 162 p, 66 fig. 33 ref. CX 8000-4-0026.

Descriptors: *Coliforms, *Enteric bacteria, *Sewage bacteria, *Aquatic bacteria, *Pollutant identification, *Fluctuations, *Seasonal, *Microenvironment, Lakes, Streams, Groundwater, Snowmelt, California, National Park, *Yosemite National Park, *Fecal coliforms, *Fecal streptococci, *Subalpine ecology, Flush-

Research in the vicinity of Tuolumne meadows, Nelson and Matthes Lakes in Yosemite National Park, was undertaken in 1974 to assess the nature Park, was undertaken in 1974 to assess the nature and extent of user damage (impact) to the ecology of this subalpine area. Limnological data indicated thorough annual flushing by snowmelt and little opportunity for accumulation of introduced nutrients and associated eutrophication. Limited testing for total coliform bacteria led to a greatly expanded study (summer 1975) of total coliform, fecal coliform, and fecal streptococci indicator bacteria in 12 watersheds of the Yosemie wilderness. Typical waters ranged from virtual sterility in early July snowmelt, to light and moderate levels in August and September samples, to heavy levels in storm runoff. Little correlation of human use with increased indicator levels was show, due levels in storm runoff. Little correlation of human use with increased indicator levels was shown, due either to masking by background levels of indicators from the native warm-blooded species or to lack of markedly substantial human bacterial inputs to surface and ground waters. There was a strong indication that lake waters are safer sources of drinking water than streams, except along heavily used lakeshores. (Seip-IPA) W78-07142

ANAEROBIC MICROBIAL COMMUNITY METABOLISM IN SPARTINA ALTERNIFLORA

Georgia Univ., Athens. Dept. of Microbiology

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W78-07156

THE DECOMPOSITION OF STANDING AND FALLEN LITTER OF TYPHA GLAUCA AND SCHPUS FLUVIATHLIS, lowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Botany and

Plant Pathology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-07162

AN UNUSUAL PUMP TEST NEAR ESTER-HAZY, SASKATCHEWAN, Department of the Environment, Ottawa (Ontario). Water Resources Branch. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-07172

WATER QUALITY INTERPRETIVE REPORT, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, 1961 - 1973, Department of the Environment, Ottawa (Ontario). Water Resources Branch. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.

CRANKCASE OILS: ARE THEY A MAJOR MU-TAGENIC BURDEN IN THE AQUATIC EN-VIRONMENT, Fisheries and Marine Service, St. John's

(Newfoundland). Biological Station. J. F. Payne, I. Martins, and A. Rahimtula. Science, Vol 200, No 4339, April 21, 1978, p 329-

Descriptors: Environmental effects, *Water pollution, *Oil, Genetics, Fish genetics, Aquatic habitats, Aquatic environment, *Oil pollution, *Mutagenesis, Crankcase oil.

This study showed that fish can produce mu-tagenic metabolities from polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) and that used crankcase oils hydrocarbons (PAH) and that used crankcase oils released to the aquatic and terrestrial environment may represent a considerable mutagenic threat. Benzopyrene and benzanthracene, which are produced in automobile engines, did not appear to be the major mutagenic components. Fish taken from environmental sites with a history of oil contamination have been shown to have elevated aromatic hydrocarbon hydrolases (AHH) levels. In some mammalian systems there has been seen a relationship between AHH activity and susceptibility to hydrocarbon-induced cancers. It is suggested that the public health hazard of crankcase oil should be reassessed. (Chilton-ORNL) W78-07190

THE FATE OF CHLORINE IN SEA-WATER, Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst., MA. Dept. of Chemistry.

Chemistry, G. T. F. Wong, and J. A. Davidson. Water Research, Vol 11, No 11, 1977, p 971-978, 8 fig. 2 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: Water pollution, "Water pollution sources. Pollutants, Chlorine, "Sea water, Chemistry, Chemical reactions, "Path of pollu-

In order to assess the full environmental impact of the chlorination of sea-water, it is necessary to un-derstand the complex and competing reactions which take place in salt water systems. The term chlorine demand applied to sea water describes a variety of chemical reactions which all lead to the disappearance of titratable free or combined chlorine. It was concluded that measurements of chlorine demand in twiciti analyses of marine chlorine demand in toxicity analyses of marine waters has limited usefulness because it does not provide any insight into the actual fate of chlorine added. Hypochlorite undergoes a rapid (2.5 min exchange reaction with bromide to form hypobromite which is unstable in seawater. The

ver which I for urbut as around thes irriga-odenum in the area of n between of molyb ng molyb n various at streams

um levels. severe in opper defi-research irrigation and Dillion olybdenum of molyb-of molyb-ctensively.

Dept. of nd Animal Fort Col-72-015. p

nt grouse, Analytical vironmen uptake. ated in a an of En-

ead', now . A truck-ample the th of 3 ft nately 500 ead in auke in soils ons: lead depth and h as wind (affecting nence the

exchange int of the in soils of ailable to s indicate entration centrated the shoot ot to that solution slocation apacity to take by a ot. Foliar,

Studies of

tration is dures are OF THE

Dept. of d Animal Fort Col-72-015. p

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

products of the decomposition of hypobromite are not yet identified. There appears to be no limit to the capability of seawater to consume hypohalite indicating that the reaction is either an autodecomposition or that the reactant which consumes hypohalite must be abundant in seawater. (Chilton-ORNL) W78-07193

5C. Effects Of Pollution

THE ENVIRONMENT OF AMCHITKA ISLAND.

Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Div. of Military Application.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W78-06702

WEST ANTARCTIC ICE SHEET AND CO2 GREENHOUSE EFFECT: A THREAT OF DIS-

Ohio State Univ. Research Foundation, Columbus. Inst. of Polar Studies.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06721

HIGHWAY OPERATION AND PLANT

DAMAGE, California State Dept. of Transportation, Sacramento. Transportation Lab.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06725

ACCUMULATION OF WATER SOLUBLE PHOSPHORUS AND HYDROLYSIS OF POLYPHOSPHATES CLADOPHERA GLOMERATA (CHLOROPHYCEAE), Wisconsin Univ., Milwaukee. Dept. of Botany.

Journal of Phycology, Vol. 13, No. 1, March 1977, p. 46-51. 5 fig. 2 tab., 48 ref. OWRT A-041-WIS(2).

Descriptors: *Cladophora, *Phosphorus, *Hydrolysis, *Enzymes, *Hydrogen ion concentration, Chlorophyta, Phosphorus compounds, Catalysts, Light intensity, Magnesium, Lake Michigan, Great Lakes, Cladophora glomerata(L.)

In a study of phosphorus accumulation by the aquatic algae Cladophora glomerata (L.) Kutz in relation to external nutrient supply and to hydrolysis of polyphosphates, it was found that concen-trations of hot-water extractable phosphorus from most samples were relatively high (0.06-0.68%) and correlated closely with the amount of total dissolved phosphorus in the ambient Lake Michigan water. The massive growth of this green algae in the lower Great Lakes is related to phosphorus input from point source pollution stemming from waste water discharge, involving pyrophosphate and tripolyphosphate which have been commonly used as detergent builders. Using samples collected along the Lake Michigan shore near the Milwaukee River and the municipal sewage discharge into Milwaukee harbor, measurements were made for extractable phosphate and intracellular, extracellular and cell wall forms of phosphatases. Cladophora was able to hydrolyze polyophosphate by enzymes found in the three types of cell fractions. Intracellular phosphatase activity is pH dependent with the optimal hydrolysis rate at pH 7.8. Phosphatase secretion is affected by pH, with the maximum rate at 7 but affected little by light intensity. Magnesium is the most important effective metallic cofactor required for maximal rates of intracellular phosphatase activities. (See also W72-13644) (Harris-Wisconsin) W78-06747

SHELL GROWTH OF UNFED OYSTERS IN THE LABORATORY: A SUBLETHAL BIOAS-SAY SYSTEM FOR POLLUTANTS, Maryland Univ., College Park. Dept. of Chemis-

K. A. Conger, M. L. Swift, J. B. Reeves, III, and S. Lakshmanan

Life Sciences, Vol. 22, No. 3, January 1978, p 245-254, 5 fig, 3 tab, 12 ref. OWRT B-012-MD(2), 14-31-0001-3669.

Descriptors: Environmental effects, *Water pollution effects. *Bioassay, Oysters, Calcium, Toxicity, Pollutant identification, Sublethal bioassay.

Unfed oysters were maintained in tanks at 17C and a salinity of 12 g/l. When the tanks were supple mented with calcium ion concentrations of 1.5 mM was determined. Oysters subjected to an initial concentration of 0.25 mg/l cadmium to oysters is well known and this experiment was done to delineate the responsiveness of the assay system to a general metabolic inhibitor, (Chilton-ORNL) W78-06750

COMBINED EFFECT OF THERMAL AND OR-GANIC POLLUTION ON OXYGEN SAG CURVE

Worcester Polytechnic Inst., MA.

K. Keshavan, and G. C. Sornberger. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-281 034, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Completion Report, (1978), 89 p. OWRT C-4067 (No 9014)(1).

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Organic wastes, *Dissolved oxygen, *Oxygen sag curve, *Thermal pollution, *Thermal overload, Deoxygenation coefficient, Reaeration coefficient, Optimal location, Critical oxygen concentration. Saturation oxygen concentration, Temperature gradient, Plug flow model. Longitudinal disper-sion, Variable temperature, *Estuarine dynamics, *Monte Carlo simulation, Stochastic model, Oxygen demand, Biochemical oxygen demand.

In Part I a hydraulic model was used to obtain the longitudinal dispersion coefficient to be used in a set of three differential equations to obtain the Oxygen Sag Curve. The three differential equations could not be solved in this research because of the extreme complexity faced as a result of variable coefficients. In Part II a Monte Carlo computer simulation of the estuarine dynamics of BOD motion and decomposition was developed subject to the effects of longitudinal dispersion, fresh water flow, cyclic tidal flow, and thermal overload. Sample travel patterns and BOD decomposition profiles were obtained under varying sets of initial conditions with the results displayed both graphically and in tabular form. The interpretation of the underlying stochastic model and the Monte Carlo simulated travel patterns is discussed and the applicability of the method to water quality management is indicated. (See also W73-11423)

WATER QUALITY ASSESSMENT FOR THE KANAWHA RIVER BASIN (NORTH CAROLINA, VIRGINIA, WEST VIRGINIA), Environmental Protection Agency. WV. Surveillance and Analysis Div For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06778

BENCHMARK ESTABLISHMENT AND WATER MONITORING BRIDGEPORT AND BLACK ROCK HARBOR SYSTEMS.

Higher Education Center for Urban Studies. Bridgeport, CT.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-06787

STUDY OF THE CONDITIONS OF POLIO-MYELITIS VIRUS AND ESCHERICHIA COLI-BACTERIOPHAGE CONCENTRATION ON ION-EXCHANGE RESINS (IN RUSSIAN), Institute of General and Municipal Hygiene, Moscow (USSR). N. K. Lepakhina.

Gig Sanit 2, p 56-59, 1977.

Descriptors: *Poliomyelitis virus, *Viruses, *Ecoli, *Bacteraphages, *Ion exchange resins, Enterioviruses, Picornavirus, Water pollution.

A comparative study of a number of Soviet ion exchange resins was conducted to determine their suitability for the isolation of enteroviruses (poliomyeltis virus) and coli phages in waler bodies and in drinking water. Resins AV-17-IK and An31G proved most effective. Optimal condi-tions for concentrating the viruses were deter-mined.—Copyright 1978, Biological Abstracts, Inc. W78-06816

SUBLETHAL EFFECTS OF THE WATER SOLUBLE FRACTION OF NIGERIAN CRUDE OIL ON THE JUVENILE HARD CLAMS, MER-CENARIA MERCENARIA (LINNE),

Delaware Univ., Lewes, Marine Studies Complex, R. T. Keck, R. C. Heess, J. Wehmiller, and D.

Environmental Pollution, Vol 15, No 2, p 109-119, February 1978, 5 fig. 2 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: *Oil pollution, *Clams, *Water pollution effects. Resources development, Environmental effects, Mortalities, Outer Continental Shelf, Crude oil, Mercenaria mercenaria, Hydrocarbons, Nigerian crude oil, Sublethal effects, Petroleum.

Juvenile hard clams, Mercenaria mercenaria (Linne), were exposed to the water-soluble frac-tion (WSF) of Nigerian crude oil at encentrations ranging from 7 ppm to 0.06 ppm. During the six-week experimental period the feeding rates of the clams exposed to hydrocarbons were significantly lower than those of the controls. The growth rates of control clams were three times greater than the growth rates of the experimental groups. Mortalities were low during the entire experimental period: however, during a two-week depuration period all clams in the most polluted conditions (7 ppm) died. (Sinha - OEIS) W78-06831

RESISTANCE OF DETRITOPHAGES OF BIOFILTERS IN PHENOL POISONING (IN RUSSIAN),

Research Inst. of Chemical Technology and Polymer, Dzerzhinsk (USSR). O. G. Bobrov, and V. V. Sudakova Gidrobiol Zh 13(1), p 71-74, 1977.

Descriptors: *Detritophages. Biofilters, *Phenols, Lethal *Bacteriophages. limit. Toxicity. Caloglyphus-sphaerogaster. Histiogaster-sp. Psychoda-alternata

Resistance (MTC (maximum tolerable concentra-tion), CL50 and CL100) of Psychoda alternata (Say.) and Histiogaster sp. and Caloglyphus sphaerogaster Zachy, larvae was determined in aqueous solutions of salicylic and carboxlic acids tacute experiments). This established index depended mainly on the morphophysiological perculiarities of the organisms. Discussed is the possibility of using the highly toxic phenolic waste of salicylic acid production for mite and insect con-trol to render sediments of biological purification plants harmless .-- Copyright 1978. Biological Abstracts. Inc. W78-06833

BIOAVAILABILITY OF NAPHTHALENES FROM MARINE SEDIMENTS ARTIFICIALLY

CONTAMIN CRUDE OIL Rattelle Pac Marine Rese G Roesijadi Anderson. Environmer March 1978

Descriptors fects, *Sed Continental Naphthalen

Uptake of contaminat amined in ata. Conce mined by use of radic indicated t released fr were avail were cons which exa W78-06834

> EFFECTS DISPERSA PRODUC" PHYTOPI Fisheries levue (Que Environm March 19 Descripto *Arctic,

spills.

*Dispersa

Effects of

productio studied i types and preparati tal condi sample t composit creased i oil-Core oil or Co the seaw roux an Taylor v concenti W78-068

THE BI SOLUB FAXON Texas Science W. Y. L March 1

Descrip Resour Lucifer The bid

Biologi surviva activity to indic L. faxe bons. 1

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Effects Of Pollution-Group 5C

CONTAMINATED WITH PRUDHOE BAY CRUDE OIL,
Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Sequim, WA.
Marine Research Labs.

G. Roesijadi, D. L. Woodruff, and J. W.

Environmental Pollution, Vol 15, No 3, p 223-229,

March 1978. 2 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Oil pollution, *Water pollution effects, *Sediments, *Clams, *Absorption, Outer Continental Shelf, *Bioavailability, Marine sediments, Prudhoe Bay crude oil, Crude oil, Naphthalenes, Macoma inquinata. Uptake of naphthalenes from sand and detritus

Uptake of naphthalenes from sand and detritus contaminated with Prudhoe Bay crude oil was examined in the detritivorous clam Macoma inquinata. Concentrations of naphthalenes were determined by ultraviolet spectrophotometry and the use of radiolabelled 14C-2-methylnaphthalene. Exposure of M. inquinata to contaminated sediments indicated that untake of naphthalene within the proposed of the propos indicated that uptake of naphthalenes which were macated that update of hapithatenes which were released from sediment to the surrounding water were available from uptake by the clams. Results were consistent with the results of other studies which examined bioavailability of naphthalenes from oil-entaminated sediment. (Sinha - OEIS) W78-06834

EFFECTS OF CRUDE OILS AND THE OIL DISPERSANT COREXIT ON PRIMARY PRODUCTION OF ARCTIC MARINE PHYTOPLANKTON AND SEAWEED, Fisheries and Marine Service, Ste Anne de Bel-

levue (Quebec). Arctic Biological Station. S. I. C. Hsiao, D. W. Kittle, and M. G. Foy. Environmental Pollution, Vol 15, No 3, p 209-221, March 1978. 7 fig., 4 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Oil pollution, *Phytoplankton, *Arctic, *Toxicity, *Water pollution effects, Oil spills, Algae, Outer Continental Shelf, *Dispersants, *Corexit, Laminaria, Seaweeds.

Effects of crude oil and Corexit on primary production of arctic marine phytoplankton were studied in situ. The production rate varied with types and concentrations of crude oil, method of preparation of oil-seawater mixtures, environmen-tal conditions and species composition of each sample tested. In samples with the same species composition, inhibition of production generally in-creased ith increasing oil concentration. The crude oil-Corexit mixtures were more toxic than crude oil or Corexit alone. In situ primary production of the seaweeds, Laminaria saccharina (L.) Lamouroux and Phyllophora truncata (P.) Newroth et Taylor was significantly inhibited by all types and concentrations of oil tested. (Sinha - OEIS) W78-06835

THE BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF THE WATER-SOLUBLE FRACTIONS OF A NO. 2 FUEL OIL ON THE PLANKTONIC SHRIMP, LUCIFER FAXONI.

Texas Univ. at Austin, Port Aransas. Marine Science Inst.

W.Y. Lee, K. Winters, and J. A. C. Nicol. Environmental Pollution, Vol 15, No 3, p 167-183, March 1978. 3 fig. 8 tab, 40 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Oil pollu-tion, *Plankton, *Shrimp, Aromatic compounds, Resources development, Outer Continental Shelf, Lucifer faxoni. Hydrocarbons, Fuel oil.

The biological effects of water-soluble fractions (WSFs) of a No. 2 fuel (heating) oil on the planktonic shrimp. Lucifer faxoni, were investigated. some shrimp. Luciter faxom, were investigated. Biological parameters used to assess toxicity were survival, respiration, feeding rate and degree of activity. The biological and chemical data appear to indicate that the higher toxicity of fresh WSF to L. faxoni was due to volatile aromatic hydrocarbons. It seems that the toxicity of oil spills could

be markedly less than some laboratory results suggest because there is reduced toxicity following weathering by evaporation. Respiration rates of L. faxoni during an 8 hr. exposure to freshly prepared WSF rose with increasing concentrations up to 30% of WSF, then fell further increases of concentration of WSF. (Sinha - OEIS)

TOXICOLOGY OF POLYETHYLENEPOLYAMINE AND SUBSTAN-TIATION OF ITS MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE CONCENTRATION IN BODIES OF WATER (IN

RUSSIAN), V. I. Antonova, Z. A. Salmina, and T. V. Vinokurova. Gig Sanit (2), p 32-35, 1977.

*Toxicology. *Polyethylenepolyamine, Amines, Lethal limit, Pollutant identification, Water quality standards, Mice, Rats, *Organoleptic indices

The effect of polyethylenepolyamine on the organoleptic indices of water, the sanitary regimen of water bodies and the body of warm-blooded animals (rats, mice) under conditions of acute, subacute and chronic action were studied. The data obtained allowed the substantiation and recommendation of the maximum permissible concentration of polyethylenepolyamine to be 0.005 mg/l in bodies of water.--Copyright 1978, Biological Abstracts, Inc. W78-06837

ON THE QUESTION OF O2 REQUIREMENT IN DETERMINING ACUTE TOXICITY IN FISH (IN GERMAN).

Bundesgesundheitsamt, Berlin (West Germany). Inst. fuer Wasser-, Boden- und Lufthygiene. P. Sobhani, and F. Herzel.

Z. Angew Zool 63(1), p 111-114, 1975.

Descriptors: *Oxygen requirements, *Toxicity, Water pollution effects, Pollutant identification, *Chub, Leucisus-idus.

The O2 content in test squaria is an important criterion for the determination of toxicity for fish. Since continuous aeration had an unfavorable effect upon a number of chemical tested, the dynamics of O2 concentration resulting from the keeping of test animals (chub. Leuciscus idus) in nonaerated aquaria over a number of days were mea-sured.--Copyright 1978, Biological Abstracts, Inc. W78-06838

POLYAROMATIC HYDROCARBONS IN OYSTER FROM COASTAL LAGOONS ALONG THE EASTERN COAST OF THE GULF OF MEXICO, MEXICO, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Mex-

Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Mexico City, Inst. de Geofisica; and Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico. Mexico City. Centro de Ciencias del Mar y Limnologia.

H. A. Bravo, S. L. Salazar, A. V. Botello, and E. F. Mandelli.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, Vol 19, No 2, p 171-176, February 1978, 2 fig. 1 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: "Oil pollution, "Water pollution effects, "Gulf of Mexico, Mollusks, Resources development, Outer Continental Shelf, Natural sources, Benzene, Polyaromatic hydrocarbons.

Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) ap-pear to be widely distributed in the sea, as well as in river water and soil. The presence of these compounds in aquatic organisms has been mainly at-tributed to oil spills, but biosynthesis, aerial trans-port, and terrestrial contributions are also impor-tant sources. The assessment of PAHs levels in marine bivalve mollusks has attracted great in-terest, since they are useful in determining the

status of coastal areas with regard to petroleum contamination. The total concentrations of the PAHs in the analyzed samples are surprisingly high for oyster tissues. No single causative factor will adequately explain environmental data of this kind because the possibility of accidental spillages and intermittent activities that may contribute to the distortion of these results and provide a basis for further investigation. (Sinha-OEIS) W78-06840

THE EFFECTS OF THE WATER-SOLUBLE FRACTIONS OF NO. 2 FUEL OIL ON THE EARLY DEVELOPMENT OF THE ESTUARINE FISH, FUNDULUS GRANDIS BAIRD AND GIRARD,

GIRARD, Texas A and M Univ., College Station, Dept. of Biology: and Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Sequim, WA, Marrine Research Labs. V. Ernst, J. M. Neff, and J. W. Anderson, Environmental Pollution, Vol 14, No 1, p 25-35, September 1977, 7 fig. 2 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: "Oil pollution, "Water pollution effects, "Embryonic growth stage, Estuarine fisheries, Resources development, Outer Continental Shelf, Fundulus grandis, Fuel oil, Petroleum,

Embryos of Fundulus grandis were exposed con-tinuously to 12.5, 25 and 50% dilutions of the water-soluble fraction (WSF) of No. 2 fuel oil, corwater-soluble fraction (WSF) of No. 2 fuel oil, corresponding to aqueous petroleum hydrocarbon concentrations of 1.1, 2.2 and 4.4 ppm, respectively, and aqueous naphthalenes concentrations of 0.56, 1.07 and 1.26 ppm, respectively. At different times during development, embryos were examined histologically and compared wit unexposed controls. Embryos exposed to 12.5% WSF generally hatched earlier than the controls and most were normal. Some of those exposed to 25% WSF has pathological liver, kidney, lens and epithelial tissues while others appeared normal. None of the embryos exposed to 50% WSF hatched and all had pathological tissues. (Sinha-OEIS) W78-06841

DISTRIBUTION OF N-PARAFFINS IN SEA-GRASSES, BENTHIC ALGAE, OVSTERS AND RECENT SEDIMENTS FROM TERMINOS LAGOON, CAMPECHE, MEXICO, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Mex-ico City, Centro de Ciencias del Mar y Limnologia. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06842

ENVIRONMENTAL RISK OF BEAUFORT SEA OIL SPILLS--A MANAGEMENT TOOL, Coast Guard Research and Development Center. Groton, CT.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06844

DISTRIBUTION OF TAR BALLS ON BAHAMI-AN BEACHES, Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington

(Ontario).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06845

BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF OIL ON EARLY DEVELOPMENT OF THE BALTIC HERRING CLUPEA HARENGUS MEMBRAS, Swedish Water and Air Pollution Research Lab. Nykoping. Baltic Sea Lab.

O Linden

Marine Biology, Vol 45, No 3, p 273-283, 1978, 6 fig. 3 tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: "Oil pollution, "Water pollution effects, "Oil spills, "Herrings, Fish egg, "Outer Continental Shelf, "Baltic Sea, Clupea harengus membras, Crude oil, Fuel oil.

49

F POLIO. HIA COU ION ON Hygiene.

iruses, E esins, En-Soviet ion mine their

eroviruses AV-17-IK racts, Inc.

WATER. CRUDE IS, MER. Complex. nd D.

ater pollu-Environ ontinental ercenaria

p 109-119

olethal efercenaria uble fracentrations g the sixtes of the wth rates r than the Mortali-erimental

epuration ditions (7 ING (IN

ophages. gaster-sp.

ogy and

oncentraalternata oglyphus mined in clic acids ndex deal percuhe possiwaste of sect con-

ALENES CIALLY

rification

gical Ab-

Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

The effects of petroleum hydrocarbons from two crude oils and one fuel oil (no. 1) were studied on the ontogenic development of the Baltic herring. Clupea harengus membras L. The results are discussed in relation to the potential effects of oil spills and chronic oil pollution on fish eggs and lar-vae in the Baltic Sea. (Sinha - OEIS) W78-06847

HYDROCARBONS IN THE MARINE ENVIRON-MENT. II. DISTRIBUTION OF N-ALKANES IN THE FAUNA AND ENVIRONMENT OF THE SUB-ANTARCTIC ISLAND OF SOUTH GEOR-

Torry Research Station, Aberdeen (Scotland); and British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06849

ACCUMULATION AND ELIMINATION OF DIELDRIN IN MUSCLE TISSUE OF CHANNEL

Iowa State Univ., Ames. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06853

THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN LIGHT AND PHOTOSYNTHETIC RATE IN A RIVER COM-MUNITY AND IMPLICATIONS FOR WATER OUALITY MODELING.

Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Dept. of Environmental Sciences

G. M. Hornberger, M. G. Kelly, and R. M. Eller. Water Resources Research, Vol. 12, No. 4, p 723-730, August 1976, 7 fig. 1 tab, 31 ref. OWRT C-5333(No. 4231)(3).

Descriptors: "Photosynthesis, Aquatic environ-Aquatic habitats, Nutrients, Inhibition, "Model studies, Water quality, "Light,
"Productivity, "Virginia, "Mechum River(Va),
"Water quality modeling.

Saturation of photosynthesis at naturally occurring high light intensities has widely been reported for aquatic communities. Contrary to this, using free water measurement methods, we found a rela-tionship between light intensity and photosynthesis in a small river that was unmistakably linear on cloudless days and on days when points cor-responding to times of highly variable radiaton ere discarded. The linear relationship obtained through the year. Simulations of nutrient-limited growth in light-dark bottles show that nutrientf depletion effects can explain the cases of light saturation and inhibition previously reported in the literature. If light saturation and inhibition of photosynthesis are due even in part to artificially induced nutrient limitation, then the inclusion of nonlinear light terms in water quality models is inappropriate. (Skogerboe-Colorado State) W78-06854

EFFECTS ON THE DELAWARE RIVER ESTUA-RY OF THE CORINTHOS OIL SPILL AT MAR-CUS HOOK ON JANUARY 31, 1975,

Rutgers - The State Univ., new Brunswick, NJ. Water Resources Research Inst.

R. C. Ahlert, W. Clement, and H. H. Haskin, Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-262 734, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Staff Report, 'Petroleum Industry in the Delaware Estuary'. National Science Foundation Report No. NSF-RA-E-75-193, December 1975, 17 p. 2 fig. 3 tab. Grant No. G42282.

Descriptors: *Oil spills, *Oil pollution, *Water pollution effects. Estuaries. Fish, Toxicity, *Outer Continental Shelf. Corinthos Oil spill, Tanker ships, Crude oil, *Delaware River Estuary.

The data collected subsequent to the Corinthos oil spill on January 31, 1975 did not indicate any 96

hour fish toxicity in the waters adjacent to and influenced by the spill either immediately after the spill or 60 hours after the spill. There is some indication that the spill increased the hydrocarbon contents of the water immediately after and adjacent to the spill, but subsequent analysis did not reveal any picture of waters containing high hydrocarbon levels proceeding down the estuary. No effect was observed when the phenol analyses are considered. A few relatively high values are susceptible to differing interpretations. Thus, whatever effects there were seem mainly to be concentrated in the vicinity of the spill and analyti-cally disappear rapidly thereafter. (Sinha-OEIS) W78-06857

THE METULA OIL SPILL,

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Boulder, CO. Environmental Research Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06862

COMBINED TOXICITY EFFECTS OF CHLORINE, AMMONIA, AND TEMPERATURE ON MARINE PLANKTON,

Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst., MA. J. C. Goldman, and J. H. Ryther.

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as COO-2532tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as COO-2532-2. Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Woods Hole Oceanographic Institu-tion Progress Report for Period Sept 16, 1975 -Sept 30, 1976 for the U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Oct 1976, 57 p, 11 fig, 9 tab, 51 ref. ERDA-E(11-1)-2532.

Descriptors: *Pollutant identification, *Chlorine, *Ammonia, *Temperature, *Water pollution effects, *Environmental effects, Plankton, Fish, Shellfish, Bioassay, Outer Continental Shelf.

Research on the combined effects of chlorine, ammonia and temperature on marine plankton have been carried out for 20 months. To date continuous-flow bioassays have been conducted on lobster larvae, oyster larvae, copepods, rotifers, three juvenile and larval fish, killifish, scup, and winter flounder, and phytoplankton. In addition, studies on zooplankton metabolism, filtration rates and growth were carried out on exposed organisms. In general, the responses of invertebrates were distinctly different than those of fish: increasing mortality with increasing chlorine dose and greater sensitivity of chloramines than free chlorine in the former, and a threshold level of chlorine and greater sensitivity to free chlorine in the latter. Phytoplankton responses indicate that chlorine effects on primary producers are minimal compared to the serious effects on zooplankton, particularly larval forms that spawn intermittently. The chemistry of chlorine is exceedingly complex. Bromine compounds are formed upon chlorination of seawater and the disappearance of added chlorine is rapid and occurs in two phases: an organic demand and chemical decomposition of the halites. The overall conclusions is that chlorine application at power plants must be carried out with extreme caution and that serious consideration should be given to applying dechlorination at all coastal cooling systems. (Sinha-OEIS) W78-06863

POTENTIAL MARICULTURE VIELD OF FLOATING SEA THERMAL POWER PLANTS. PART 1-GENERAL STATEMENT, Geological Observatory.

Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory, Palisades, NY:: and City Univ. of New York. Inst. of Marine and Atmospheric Science. O. A. Roels, S. Laurence, L. Van Hemelrijck, and

Available from the National Technical Information Service. Springfield, VA 22161 as CONF-751235-2, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Presented at Fall Meeting of American Geophysical Union, held in San Francisco, CA, Dec 8-12, 1975, and at Conference 'Energy from the Oceans-Fact or Fantasy', Held Raleigh, No on Jan 27-28, 1976. 21 p. 2 fig, 4 tab, 3 ref. ERD, E(11-1) 2581.

Descriptors: *Aquaculture, *Thermal pollution *Thermal powerplants, Water resource, Perceptors: Aquaculture, Internal polation 'Thermal powerplants, Water resource, Resources development, Environmental effects, Outer Continental Shelf, Ocean thermal energy, Mariculture, *Floating power plants.

Mariculture is not only compatible with electrical power production in sea-thermal power plants, but it is a highly desirable and economically sensible approach to the energy and food situation cur-rently facing the world. The technical feasibility of maintaining the proper mixing of deep and surface water, and keeping this mixed layer at an optimum depth within the euphotic zone, remains to be demonstrated, as does a simple and inexpensive means of growing and harvesting shellfish in the open sea. Increasing cooperation between the power engineers, economists and mariculturists interested in OTEC plants is obviously needed. No sea-thermal power plant design which excludes the possibility of mariculture should be adopted until the relative contribution of the energy-production and biological potential of OTEC plants is examined carefully and in detail. (Sinha-OEIS) W78-06864

COPPER IN THE SEA - A BIBLIOGRAPHY, Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Sequim, WA Marine Research Lab.

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as BNWL 2206, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratory Report No BNWL-2206 to the U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, April 1977. 45 p. 784 ref. EY-76-C-06-1830.

Descriptors: *Copper, *Toxicity, Water pollution sources, *Bibliographies, *Outer Continental

Copper has a toxic potential exceeding all other metals due to the quantity discharged and its to-icological effect. Fortunately, copper in the oceans is rendered less bioavailable or less toxic by its ready interaction with the complex chemical components of seawater. This bibliography was prepared to illustrate the status of current knowledge of the biogeochemistry of copper and to aid the development of research programs to define the effects of copper discharged to the marine environment. The references are categorized to aid the reader to locate literature concerning specific aspects of the biogeochemis-try of copper. A brief comment describing the important findings in each category is given.

Although this bibliography is not exhaustive, the listed references are likely representative of current knowledge. (Sinha-OEIS)

A CASE OF POISONING BY AMMONIUM SULFATE IN DRINKING WATER (IN RUS-

Ministerstvo Zdravookhraneniya SSSR, Moscow. G. G. Okropiridze. Gig Sanit 2, p 100, 1977.

Descriptors: *Potable water, *Ammonium sulfate. Sulfates, Public health, *Fertilizers, *Gastrointestinal dysfunction, Human poisoning. Intestinal diseases.

Gastrointestinal dysfunction giving symptoms similar to acute dysentery was observed in a group of 18 people who drank water containing 1500 2000 mg/l ammonium sulfate. The water was drunk from a faucet located next to vegetable hothouse where the ammonium sulfate was used as fertilizer. All of those affected were in satisfactory con-

dition after stracts, Inc. W78-06866

COPPER. National Re Committee C vironmental For primary

SALT REGI ELEMENTA Ya. F. Plesh Available f tion Service microfiche. 1977. 6 p himicheskiy

Phytoplank Nutrients, Oligotrophy Carbonates Water chen Hydrobiolo weighting t trol: (1) blo depending

nlankton o

voir), and point of

(zooplankt

of given quality

W78-06880

Descriptors

PROCEEL SYMPOSI Wetland R For prima W78-0690

INVESTIGATION A NORTHE Institut (Yugoslav D. Zavod In: 'Procon Mari Breeze, I tal Prote Develop

Descripto *Aquatic The distr

toral cor

been sur

regard to

supralitte luted wa tion to p ble in pe stellatus one cen philic phanero areas ir

seaweed

dition after 24 h. Copyright 1978, Biological Abstracts, Inc. W78-06866

COPPER.
National Research Council, Washington, DC.
Committee on Medical and Biologic Effects of Environmental Pollutants.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W78-06872

SALT REGIME OF RESERVOIRS, CHAPTER 6: ELEMENTARY HYDROBIOLOGICAL PROG-NOSIS.

NOSIS,
Ya. F. Pleshkov.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as AD-A037
433, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. CRREL Draft Translation 612, March 1977. 6 p, 1 tab. Translated from Gidrokhimicheskiye Materialy, Vol. 19, p 99-102, 1951.

Descriptors: *Reservoirs, *Hydrobiology, *Salts, Phytoplankton, Zooplankton, Trophic level, Nutrients, Eutrophication, Mesotrophy, Oligotrophy, Nitrates, Nitrites, Phosphates, Iron, Carbonates, Chlorides, Sulfates, Water quality, Water chemistry, Biology.

Hydrobiological prognosis basically reduces to weighting two factors accompanying outflow control: (1) blooming and overgrowth of a reservoir, depending on the growth possibilities of plant plankton or phytoplankton (trophicity of a reservoir), and (2) water quality viewed from the standpoint of possible growth of animal plankton (cooplankton) of various species typical of water of given quality (saprobicity of a reservoir). (Sims-ISWS) W78-06880

PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON MARINE POLLUTION RESEARCH.

Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Center for Wetland Resources.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06906

INVESTIGATION OF POLLUTION-STRESSED LITTORAL COMMUNITIES IN THE NORTHERN ADRIATIC, Institut Rudjer Boskovic Inst. Zagreb (Yugoslavia). Center for Marine Research. D. Zavodnik.

In: Proceedings of the International Symposium on Marine Pollution Research Held in Gulf Breeze, Florida on Jan 27-29, 1976; Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development Report No EPA-600/9-76-032, January 1976. p 80-89, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Littoral, *Aquatic life, Benthos, *Adriatic Sea, Littoral communities.

The distribution and general features of several lit-toral communities in the northern Adriatic have been surveyed over the past 3 years with special regard to oil and ore pollution. Communities of the supralitoral rocks are generally unaffected by polluted waters, rather, they are distributed in relation to physiographical features of the habitat. The community of the mediolitoral rocks is most stable in public desired, but if the property of the ble in polluted regions, but it can become deteri-orated due to continuous oil influences. The most resistant organisms is the barnacle Chthamalus stellatus, which can survive under a layer of tar one centimeter thick. The most pollution-affected benthic communities are the biocoenosis of photo-philic seaweeds and the beds of marine phanerogams, which vanished recently from vast areas in the northern Adriatic. The photophilic seaweeds are usually limited to a narrow zone in

the upper infralittoral, but frequently are replaced by dense populations of the common sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Laboratory bioassays on the synergistic effects of lead and temperature salinity on selected benthic species (seaweeds, shellfish, crustacea, and fish) were conducted. (See also W78-06906) (Sinha-OEIS) W78-06916

MICROBIOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY OF ESTUARINE SURFACE MICROLAYERS, Environmental Research Lab., Gulf Breeze, Fl.; and Georgia State Univ., Atlanta. Dept. of Biolo-

A. W. Bourguin, and D. G. Ahearn.

A. W. Bourquin, and D. G. Ahearn.
In: 'Proceedings of the International Symposium
on Marine Pollution Research Held in Gulf
Breeze, Florida on Jan 27-29, 1976, 'Environmental Protection Agency. Office of Research and
Development Report No EPA-600/9-76-032,
January 1976, p. 89-96, 3 fig. 3 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Oil spills, *Films, *Water pollution effects, *Microorganisms, Estuaries, Coasts, Industrial wastes, Sewage, Outer Continental Shelf, Surface microlayers.

Organic microlayers occur at the air-water interface of most bodies of water. The microlayer or sea slick' formation appears to be related mainly to decay of naturally occurring aquatic organisms or to their production of lipodial by-products. In coastal regions particularly, the direct activities of man are of increasing importance in the generation of surface slicks. Industrial and municipal sewage effluents constitute the major source of films and foams, but crude oil spillage appears to be a major contributor in localized areas. The role of surface film microorganisms in metabolism or co-metabolism of normally recalcitrant type molecules such as pesticides and heavy aromatic hydrocarbons are being investigated. Laboratory studies on the metabolism of organochlorine pesticides by hydrocarbon-degrading microorganisms may help determine the fate of these and other pollutants when they are concentrated in organically rich and microbiologically active estuarine surface microlayers. (See also W78-06906) (Sinha-OEIS) W78-06917

RELATIONSHIP OF MARINE POLLUTION TO

HUMAN HEALTH,
Environmental Protection Agency, Washington,
D.C. Office of Research and Development.

D.C. Office of Research and Development.
R. Engle.
In: 'Proceedings of the International Symposium on Marine Pollution Research Held in Gulf Breeze, Florida on Jan 27-29, 1976, Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development Report No EPA-600/9-76-032, January 1976. p 110-113.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Pollutants, *Food chains, *Toxins, Ecosystems, *Public health, Human health, Toxicants, Carcinogens.

Some toxic substances, carcinogenic compounds or biological agents are concentrated in invertebrates and lower vertebrates suggesting the possibility that these compounds could be transferred through the food chain to humans. A good example of biological magnification occurred when Japanese fishermen developed mercury poisoning from consuming fish from Minamata Bay. Superior methods must be developed to screen new chemicals for toxicity, especially since less than one-half of the new chemicals that go into major production are screened for carcinogenicity. The development of marine biomedicine will not be realized unless biomedical scientists, knowledgeable about human health problems, learn more about biomedical problems and needs. Both will suffer if scientists fail to initiate integrated studies of the marine

biota, and human health. (See also W78-06906) (Sinha-OEIS) W78-06918

EFFECT OF LEAD ON DINOPHYCEAE, Biologische Anstalt Helgoland (West Germany). S. M. Saifullah.

5. 51. Saturdan.
In: 'Proceedings of the International Sympossium on Marine Pollution Research Held in Gulf Breeze. Florida on Jan 27-29. 1976. Environmental Protection Agency. Office of Research and Development Report No EPA-600/9-76-032, January 1976. p 120-132, 6 fig. 4 tab.

Descriptors: "Water pollution effects, "Lead, "Toxicity, Heavy metals, "Dinophyceae.

The effect of lead on growth, chlorophyll 'a' con-centration and rate of uptake of radioactive carbon by Prorocentrum micans and Scrippsiella faroens was studied with intergeneric differences evident. So far as cell numbers and chlorophyll 'a' concen-trations were concerned no response to lead was shown by Prorocentrum micans; however, inhibi-tory effects of lead were visible in Scrippsiella faroens. Lead decreased rate of uptake radioactive carbon by both species. In general the effect of carbon by both species. In general the effect of lead on the two species was mild and therefore can be considered the less toxic heavy metal. (See also W78-06906) (Sinha-OEIS)

BIOASSAYS AS INDICATORS OF POLLUTION

EFFECTS, Environmental Research Lab., Gulf Breeze, FL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-06921

EFFECTS OF HYDROXAMIC ACIDS, IRON-SPECIFIC CHELATORS, ON THE GROWTH

OF ALGAE,
Washington Univ., Seattle, Coll. of Seattle,
F. B. Taub, and K. M. Bailey.
Completion Report, September 25, 1977, 65 p. 25 fig. 4 tab. 62 ref. OWRT A-085-WASH(1), 14-34-0001-7102.

Descriptors: "Cyanophyta, "Algal growth.
"Schizokinen, "Chelation, Algae, Hydroxamic acids, Iron, "Algal inhibition, Anabaena, Chlorela, Chlamydomonas, "Iron-specific chelators, Eutrophication, Water pollution effects. Bioassay. Lake water

The tested hypothesis was that some species of algae may be selectively inhibited by trace element chelators excreted by other microorganisms, including blue-green algae. A ferric iron chelator, schizokinen, was obtained in a purified form from Anabaena sp. grown in a low-iron medium. This chelator inhibited the growth of Chlamydomonas reinhardi when in excess of the iron concentration. chelator inhibited the growth of Chlamydomonasreinhardi when in excess of the iron concentration.
The inhibition was overcome by adding excess
iron. The chelators apparently stimulated the
growth of Chlorella vulgaris and Anabaena sp. itself. Another strong iron chelator, desferrioxamine-B from Streptomyces pilosus inhibited C
reinhardi. Selenastrum capricornutum, Ankistrodesmus sp. and others. Inhibition was overcome by adding excess iron. This compound did
not inhibit Chlorella vulgaris or Anabaena sp. A
weaker chelator. Rhodotorulic acid, was not inhibitory to ay of the species tested. Bio and
chemical assay showed that Anabaena sp..
Chroococcus sp., Bacillus megaterium and
Streptomyces viridochromogenes produce the iron
chelators called hydroxamic acids. Small amounts
of the chelators stimulate algal growth when iron is
present as a hydrous ferric oxide by solubilizing
this form of iron and making it available for algal
uptake. Overchelation of iron prevents uptake by
many algal species, the presence of this type of
compound in lakes may affect species composition, blooms and dominance of blue-green algae. A

nergy from aleigh, NC ef. ERDA

pollution. resources, al effects, al energy, electrical

y sensible sibility of nd surface optimum ins to be expensive ish in the

ween the eeded. No cludes the pted until roduction nts is ex-IS)

PHY. Informa BNWL

A01 in

aboratory Energy on, April pollution

all other d its tox-in the chemical phy was current

pper and grams to es are ochemisg the imtive, the

IONIUM loscow.

sulfate. rtilizers. isoning.

mptoms a group ng 1500as drunk othouse s fertil-ory con-

Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

method for assay of lake water and obtaining iron chelators is presented. W78-06930

DRINKING WATER AND HUMAN HEALTH:

PART II, National Water Well Association, Worthington,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-06971

PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS IN THE NORTHERN PUGET SOUND AREA-A PILOT DESIGN STUDY.

NOAA National Analytical Facility, Seattle, WA. W. D. MacLeod, Jr., D. W. Brown, R. G. Jenkins, L. S. Ramos, and V. D. Henry.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-274 591, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche, E.P.A., Office of Research and Development, Interagency Energy-Environment Research and Development Program Series No EPA-600/7-77-098, Sept 1977. 60 p. 5 fig. 12 tab, 11 ref. 2 append. Also as: NOAA Technical Memorandum ERL Also as: NOAA T MESA-8, Nov 1976.

Descriptors: "Washington, "Water pollution effects, "Oil pollution, "Baseline studies, fects, 'Oil pollution, 'Baseline studies,
'Bioindicators, Sediments, Mussels, Snails, Biota, Analytical techniques, *Outer Continental Shelf, *Petroleum hydrocarbons, Residual hydrocar-bons, Puget Sound(WA), Strait of Juan de Fuca. Mytilus edulis, Mytilus californianus, Thais lamel-

This pilot study has demonstrated that methodology exists to detect and measure a number of hydrocarbons in sediments, mussels (Mytilus edulis and M. californianus), and a snail (Thais lamellosa). The use of this methodology in an area relatively polluted with oil (Port Angeles) and in a relatively unpolluted area (Dungeness Bay) has revealed substantial quantitative differences in these compounds. During the first year, major emphasis should be given to seasonal variations and broad geographical coverage with minor effort devoted to widening the list of compounds and trophic levels under study. Work should continue to emphasize analysis of sediments since this is where indications of the accumulation of petroleum contamination can be expected. Past and current problems with water column analyses preclude main reliance on water as a sample matrix but further study of it is warranted. A number of parameters important in baseline studies are undefined. For example, the optimum interval for sampling for baseline studies has not been established; seasonal differences are unknown. Areas having the highest and lowest probable petrogenic contamination thus should be sampled more frequently. If hydrocarbon levels in these areas fluctuate significantly, the program should be flexible enough to allow even more frequent sampling. Although trophic levels were treated minimally in the pilot study (snails which feed on the mussels), this area of study could be expanded. (Sinha-OEIS) W78-06981

OFFSHORE OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION: AN ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW, Battelle Columbus Lab., OH.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78.06983

RECREATIONAL REUSE OF MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER-PHASE II.

Texas Tech Univ., Lubbock. Water Resources Center

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

EVALUATION OF FACTORS PROMOTING THE PRESERVATION OF AQUATIC THE PRESERVATION OF AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS IN RECLAIMED STRIP MINE

AREAS, Grover City Coll., PA. Dept. of Biology For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06998

PO210 AND PB210 IN ZOOPLANKTON FECAL

International Lab. of Marine Radioactivity, Monte Carlo (Monaco). Oceanographic Museum. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

OIL SPILL DISPERSANTS CAUSE BRADYCAR-

DIA IN A MARINE FISH, Fisheries and Marine Service, Saint John's

(Newfoundland). J. W. Kiceniuk, W. R. Penrose, and W. R. Squires. Marine Pollution Bulletin, Vol 9, No 2, p 42-45, 1978. 2 fig. 1 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Oil spills, *Oil pollution, Descriptors: "On spins, On ponders, "Detergents, "Fish physiology, "Oxygen demand, "Respiration, "Toxicity, "Fish behavior, Surfactants, Water pollution effects, Bioassay, Heart, "Bradycardia, "Dispersants, "Cunner, "Tautogolabrus.

The symptoms of detergent poisoning have been observed to be similar to those of asphyxic hypoxia. If hypoxia is in any way involved in the toxicity of detergents the sublethal physiological effects of the detergents in oil dispersants would be expected to be similar to the effect of hypoxia alone. When subjected to hypoxia fish decrease their heart rate and increase ventilation volume. This study found that oil dispersants caused bradycardia in fish similar to the effect of hypoxia. The bradycardia was sustained for the duration of exposure and was reversible. (Deal - EIS) W78-07019

SIZE-SELECTIVE MORTALITIES OF CLAMS IN AN OIL SPILL SITE,

Maine State Dept. of Marine Resources, Augusta. R. L. Dow.

Marine Pollution Bulletin, Vol. 9, No. 2, p 45-48. 1978. 2 fig. 3 tab, 2 ref.

Descriptors: "Mortality, "Toxicity, "Oil spills, "Oil pollution, "Fuels, "Clams, "Shellfish, "Bottom sediments, "Soil contamination, "Juvenile growth stage. Growth rates, Growth stages. Water pollution sources. Water pollution effects, "Spatfall.

In March 1971, a mixture of No. 2 fuel oil and JP 5 jet fuel spilled into Long Cove. Searsport. Maine. It became concentrated locally at levels up to more than 250 ppm in intertidal sediments from 15 to 25 cm below the surface. This oil continued to kill successive year classes juvenile clams as they burrowed down through redistributed overlying clean sediments into the oil until 1977. (Deal-EIS)

ANESTHETIC AND HANDLING STRESS ON SURVIVAL AND CORTISOL CONCENTRATION IN YEARLING CHINOOK SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS TSAWYTSCHA), Oregon Cooperative Fishery Research Univ. Cor-

R. J. Strange, and C. B. Schreck. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Vol. 35, p 345-349, 1978, 2 fig. ! tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Fish handling facilities, *Salmon, *Fich physiology, *Toxicity, *Chinook salmon, *Fish physiology, *Toxicity, *Mortality, *Animal metabolism, Fish manage-*Mortality. ment, "Salinity, "Fish behavior, Salmonids, "Anesthetics, "Cortisol, "MS-222, "Handling

Brief anesthetization with 50 mg/L buffered MS. 222 (ethyl m-aminobenzoate methane-sulfonale of yearling chinook salmon during mild handling of yearling chinook salmon during mild handing caused no change in plasma cortisol concentrations compared with levels in non-anesthetized fish. Prolonged exposure (180 min) to a depressing dose of buffered MS-222 (25 mg/L) elevated costisol more than an immobilizing dose (50 mg/L) while 100 mg/L was lethal within 30 min. Fish anesthetized (50 mg/L) MS-222) during a severe limin handling stress had significantly lower mortality than controls to a second handling stress applied when the fish were no longer anesthetized. Amesthetization during the first stressor Anesthetization during the first stressor also prevented the cortisol stress response evident in the control fish. Anesthetic (with or without buffer) administered before initial capture was most effective at increasing survival during a second stressor, while anesthetic supplied afterin-itial capture may have been slightly less effective W78-07021

REQUIEM FOR A RIVER. POLLUTION OF THE MOISIE AND PEKANS RIVER,

M. Campbell. Atlantic Salmon Journal, No. 1, p 17-20, 1978.8

Descriptors: *Mine wastes, *Mine water, *Industrial wastes, *Salmon, *Atlantic salmon, *Fish behavior. Fish physiology. *Fish food or ganisms. *Suspended solids. Water pollution sources. Salmonids. Canada, *Moise River. *Pekans River, Quebec.

The pollution of the Moisie River Watershel (Canada) is described. Wastewater from an iron ore concentrator reduced visibility in the water to zero, thus inhibiting the visual stimulus necessary for salmon spawning. Further, the suspended seli-ments prevent penetration of sunlight necessary for photosynthesis in fish food organisms. (Deal-W78-07022

SORPTION OF ARSENIC AND CADMIUM AND THEIR EFFECTS ON GROWTH,
MICRONUTRIENT UTILIZATION, AND
PHOTOSYNTHETIC PIGMENT COMPOSITION OF ASTERIONELLA FORMOSA,

Argonne National Lab., IL. Radiological and Environmental Research Div.

H. L. Conway.

Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Vol. 35, p 286-294, 1978. 5 fig. 6 tab. 30

Descriptors: *Arsenic, *Cadmium, *Growth rate.
*Toxicity, *Absorption, *Photosynthesis.
*Diatoms, Population, Path of pollutants, Cytolog ical studies. Aquatic environment. Pigments Bioaccumulation, *Asterionella.

By use of continuous-culture techniques, populations were exposed to various concentrations of arsenic or cadmium for periods of 6-23 days. Sortion of arsenic (as arsenate) was a linear function of ambient concentrations less than 130 micro g As L-1 but reached an apparent plateau at ambient values greater than 130 micro g As L-1. In contrast, cadmium sorption was a complex function of ambient concentration and time. Fractionation experiments suggest that a large proportion of the cellular arsenic was associated with the organic layer surrounding the frustule, while most of the cellular cadmium was associated with the cell contents. (Deal-EIS) W78-07024

MICROELEMENTS OF IRON AND COPPER IN MICROSADO COPPERIO LIVER AND MUSCLES OF RAINBOW TROUT (SALMO GAIRDNERI RICHARDSON) FROM DIFFERENT HATCHERIES, Sarajevo Univ. (Yugoslavia). Bioloski Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.

w78_07026

THE UPTAK Michigan St Fisheries and R. P. Glando Aquatic Bota

Descriptors: *Plant grow! *Growth sta Ceratophyl

This study c accumulator aquatic ma ambient bor horon accur showed that minor, gro Ceratophyll drawing fro times greate of C. deme growing sea Bg-l ash-fr data furthe rate are bo concentrati W78-07027

> RREATHI Laboratoir Strasbourg Roscoff. P. Dejours Comparati 58A, p 409 Descriptor behavior,

ments, Elasmob Dogfish, Oxygen te ry waters moxic or

the ventil tilatory decreased of 2.5 wit coefficies servation veenation ventilator EIS) W78-070

EFFECT TION O LARVAL Zoologis M. E. Ch Ambio. ref.

Larval *Crabs. *Plankto stages. (

Effects were tes Hyas ar 1.5, and W78-07026

sulfonate I handling concentraesthetized lepressing vated cor-50 mg/L

fered MS

min. Fish severe to ower morstress ap ssor also evident in pture was

during a effective

TION OF

0, 1978, 8 e water, c salmon, n food or-

pollution e River Watershed

m an iron e water to nded sedi necessary ms. (Deal-

II'M AND ROWTH OSITION

Board of

al and En

wth rates. synthesis. Cytolog-Pigments.

s. popula-rations of ays. Sorp-r function nicro g As t ambient 1. In con unction of nation exion of the ne organic ost of the

e cell con-

OPPER IN TROUT

THE UPTAKE OF BORON BY LEMNA MINOR, Michigan State Univ., East Lansing. Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife. R.P. Glandon, and C. D. McNabb. Aquatic Botany, Vol 4, p 53-64, 1978. 2 fig. 2 tab.

Descriptors: "Absorption, "Boron, "Growth rates, "Plant growth, "Plant physiology, "Plant tissues, 'Growth stages, "Aquatic plants, Metabolism, Biomass, "Bioaccumulation, "Lemna, 'Ceratophyllum, "Macrophytes." This study characterizes Lemna minor L. as a bio-

This study characterizes Lemna minor L. as a non-accumulator of boron relative to other species of aquatic macrophytes. Laboratory experiments using 0.01, 0.11, and 1.01 mg B 1-1 indicated that ambient boron was a determining factor in rate of showed that the tissue boron concentration of L. showed that the tissue boron concentration of L.
minor, growing on the canopy of submerged
Ceratophyllum demersum L. and presumably
drawing from the same boron supply. was 10-45
times greater than the tissue boron concentration
of C. demersum. In this instance, L. monor had a
growing season maximum of near 3200 microgram By lash-free dry weight. The laboratory and field data further suggest that growth rate and uptake rate are both important in determining the tissue concentration of boron. (Deal - EIS)

THE EFFECT OF HYPEROXIA ON THE BREATHING OF MARINE FISHES, Laboratoire de Physiologie Respiratoire, Strabourg (France). Station Biologique de

Roscoff

No. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Vol. 58A, p 409-411, 1977. 3 fig. 1 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Oxygen, *Respiration, Fish behavior, Fish physiology, *Oxygen requirements, *Bass, *Mullets, *Teleosts, *Elasmobranchs, *Marine fish, Sea water, *Dogfish, *Wrasse, *Gurnard, *Pollack.

Oxygen tensions of inspired and expired respiratory waters were measured in seven species of elasmobranch and teleost fishes breathing normoxic or hyperoxic sea water. From these measurements, the oxygen extraction coefficient and the ventilatory requirement--an index of the ven-tilatory activity--were calculated. Hyperoxia decreased the ventilatory requirement by a factor occleased the ventilatory requirement by a factor of 2-5 with respect to normoxia, the O2-extraction coefficient did not change significantly. These observations support the conclusion that the oxygenation of the milieu controls the level of the ventilatory activity in the water breathers. (Deal-Fix) EIS) W78-07028

EFFECTS OF THE WATER SOLUBLE FRACTION OF EKOFISK CRUDE OIL ON ZOEAL LARVAE OF THE CRAB HYAS ARANEUS,

Zoologisk Museum, Oslo (Norway). M. E. Christiansen, and F. C. Stormer. Ambio, Vol 7, No 1, p 23-25, 1978, 2 fig. 2 tab, 11

iptors: Solubility, "Oil pollution, "Oil spills, "Larval growth stage, "Toxicity, "Mortality, "Crabs, Commercial shellfish, "Growth rates, "Plankton, Water pollution effects, Growth stages, Crustaceans, "Crude oil, "Zoeae, Hyas.

Effects of the water soluble fraction of crude oil were tested on zoeal larvae of the brachuran crab Hyas araneus. The water soluble fraction had no acute effect on survival at concentrations of 0.3, 1.5, and 3.0 ppm hydrocarbons. A long-term effect on survival was observed at the 3.0 ppm concen-

tration. While 95-100 percent of the first zoeal lartration. While 95-100 percent of the first zoeal larvae survived to the meglops stage in the control and in the two lower concentrations of hydrocarbons, only 25 percent reached this stage at 3.0 ppm. It was also found that the duration of zoeal development lengthened significantly with an increase in hydrocarbon concentrations. (Deal - EIS) W78-07029

LETHAL AND SUBLETHAL EFFECTS OF DREDGING ON REEF CORALS, Carabisch Marien-Biologisch Inst., Curacao (Netherlands Antilles).

Marine Pollution Bulletin, Vol 9, No 1, p 14-16, 1978. 2 fig. 1 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Dredging. *Coral, *Calcium car-honate, *Reefs, *Channel improvement, *Light penetration, *Light intensity. *Bottom sediments, *Growth rates, *Suspended solids, *Sediments, *Mortality, Marine animals, Colonies.

Effects of dredging on a coral reef are described. Under water light values at a depth of 12-13 m were reduced from about 30% to less than 1% surface illumination. Colonies of coral species which are inefficient sediment rejectors (Porites asserted that the inefficient sediment). treoides) lost their zooxanthellae and died. Calcifi-cation rates in Madracis mirabilis and Agaricia agaricities were observed to decrease by 33%. The period of suppressed calification exceeds that of environmental disturbance. (Deal - EIS) W78-07030

THE EFFECT OF HEAVY METALS ON THE SURVIVAL, REPRODUCTION, DEVELOPMENT, AND LIFE CYCLES FOR TWO SPECIES OF POLYCHAETOUS ANNELIDS,

California State Univ., Long Beach. Dept. of

D. J. Reish, and R. S. Carr. Marine Pollution Bulletin, Vol 9, No 1, p 24-27, 1978, 2 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Heavy metals, *Reproduction, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Lead, Mercury, Zinc, *Toxicity, *Mortality, *Lethal limit, *Annelids, *Growth rates, Life cycles, Water pollution effects, Effluents, *Polychaetes.

The effects of exposure of six metals on survival and reproduction in tow species of polychaetous. Ctendrilus serratus and Ophryotrocha diadema. possessing short life histories were measured. The suppression of reproduction was generally two or-ders of magnitude less than the 96 h LC50. (Deal -EIS) W78-07032

PRODUCTION PROCESSES UNDER THE ICE IN LAKE ST. CLAIR I. IRRADIATION AND TEMPERATURE,

Windsor Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Biology. D. G. Wallen.

Water Resources Bulletin, Vol. 13, No. 2, p 299-307, April 1977, 5 fig. 1 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: "Lakes. "Phytoplankton, "Ice, Effects, "Primary production. Standing crops. Chlorophyll a, Irradiation, Temperature, Winter, Lake St. Clairt(Canada), Rivers, Nutrients, Measurement, Sampling.

Data from three ice-covered stations in Lake St. Clair were collected to evaluate the effect of ice Clair were collected to evaluate the effect of the and related variables on phytoplankton production. Primary production, phytoplankton standing crop, irradiation and temperature were measured from January to April, 1973. Mean production values ranged from 0.74 mgC/m3/h at station 1 near Mitchell Bay to 3.4 mgC/m3/h in waters at stations 2 and 3. Temperature stratification occurred to the three temperature stratification. curred at the three stations. However, the tem-peratures at station I were consistently more than

a degree warmer than at the other two stations. Ira degree warmer than at the other two stations. Irradiation was low, having a mean value at the sampling depth of .075 ly/min. The data is interpreted to indicate that the ice-bound phytoplankton were adapted to the low irradiation. It is suggested that the variation observed between stations is related to the formation of a plume by the Thames River and differences in nutrient loads carried by the St. Clair and Thames Rivers. (See also W78-07040) (Bell-Cornell)

PRODUCTION PROCESSES UNDER THE ICE IN LAKE ST. CLAIR II. NUTRIENTS (SILICATE) AS A LIMITING FACTOR,

Windsor Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Biology. D. G. Wallen, and E. Tuppling. Water Resources Bulletin, Vol. 13, No. 3, p 515-520, June 1977, 3 fig. 1 tab. 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Lake St. Clair(Canada), *Nutrients, *Primary production, *Ice, Chlorophyll a, Limiting factors, Phytoplankton, Winter, Measurement.

During the winter of 1972, nutrient concentrations beneath the ice (and snow when present) were measured at three stations in Lake St. Clair. Nutrient patterns are herein compared and discussed in relation to primary production. Typi-cally nutrient concentrations were high for a few weeks after ice formation and high again in the spring with mid-winter declines. At station 3, solu-ble reactive silica appeared to influence primary production and chlorophyll a. Nutrient limitation was not detected at the other two stations. The was not detected at the other two stations. The nutrient patterns, primary production and tem-perature provide evidence that a water mass or plume peculiar to the inflowing Thames River moves down the southeastern side of the lake beneath the ice. (See also W78-07039) (Bell-Cornell) W78-07040

PRODUCTION AND ECOLOGY OF EELGRASS (ZOSTERA MARINA L.) IN GREVELINGEN ESTUARY, THE NETHERLANDS, BEFORE AND AFTER THE CLOSURE, Delta Inst. for Hydrobiological Research, Yerseke Octoberbase (1988)

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 21. W78-07063

THE MYXOPHYCEAE OF THE MARSHES OF

SOUTHERN DELAWARE, Delaware Univ., Newark. School of Life and Health Sciences. R. D. Ralph.

R. D. Kaipn. Chesapeake Science, Vol. 18, No. 2, p 208-221, June, 1977, 1 fig, 7 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: "Marshes, "Cyanophyta, "Delaware, *Spatial distribution, Wetlands, Coastal marshes, Tidal marshes, Salt marshes, Aquatic algae, Dis-tribution patterns, Biological communities, En-vironmental effects, Habitats,

Thirty-six species of blue-green algae were observed in collection from the marshes of southern Delaware. All major vegetational zones support a single myxophycean association dominated by the single myxophycean association dominated by the three primary oscillatoriaceous speciesMicrocoleus lyngby aceus. Schizothrix calcicola, and Schizothrix arenaria. All three species contribute to the formation of coherent mats over the marsh sediments in bare areas subject to alternate periods of inundation by salt water and exposure. Firm mats are not produced unless S. arenaria is present in abundance. Pannes and pools support the largest populations of blue-green algae in the summer. Significant but reduced populations overwinter in mats of macroscopic green algae and among the dead, lodged culms of the grasses of the high and low marshes. The availability of light at the sediment surface and the extent to which it is attenuated by the marsh angiosperms are the attenuated by the marsh angiosperms are the

Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

major factors determining the distribution of the algae on the marshes. It is suggested that the pyxophycean association found on the marshes of southern belaware may, with certain reservations, be taken as the type of a single ubiquitous, en-demic temperature North Atlantic blue-green algal association. (Steiner-Mass) W78-07069

OBSERVATIONS ON THE GROWTH OF SPHAGNUM CUSPIDATUM IN A BOG POOL ON THE SILVER FLOWE NATIONAL NATURE

Hull Univ. (England). Dept. of Plant Biology. D. J. Boatman.

Journal of Ecology, Vol. 65, p 119-126, 1977, 2 fig.

Descriptors: *Bogs, *Mosses, *Plant growth, *Productivity, Wetlands, Aquatic plants, Standing waters, Plant populations, Community development, Environmental effects, Biological commu-nities, Scasonal, Chlorophyll, *Sphagnum, *Silver Flowe National Nature Reserve(Scotland), Bog pools.

The growth of Sphagnum cuspidatum was measured from two sources, a bog-surface pool and a lagg-pool. Sphagnum in the lagg-pool had a lower total dry weight, greater capitulum dry weight, and higher concentrations of chlorophyll, nitrogen, potassium, and magnesium initially. They produced more extension-growth and more innovations. The low rate of innovations in the bogsurface pool suggests that ombrotrophic conditions are sub-optimal for growth and production. In summer, shoots floating freely in pool tend to be moved about the pool by wind and heaped together at the ends and bays. In winter, shoots sink to the bottom and some are smothered by others. The results of one experiment indicated that the new growth produced by partially smothered for several months will die, and if only 10% of them die in this way a year, it is obvious that innovation production will be insufficient to maintain the population of shoots in a pool. Smothering and a low rate of innovation production could therefore be important factors limiting the ability of S. cuspidatum to occury fully the bog pools. W78-07070

AND ABUNDANCE PRODUCTION MACROINVERTEBRATES FROM NATURAL AND ARTIFICIALLY ESTABLISHED SALT MARSHES IN NORTH CAROLINA,

North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of Zoology.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W78-07084

ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMICALS: HUMAN AND ANIMAL HEALTH, AUGUST 7-11, 1972, FORT COLLINS, COLORADO.

Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, Inst. of Rural Environmental Health. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

W78-07134

TRACE ELEMENTS IN WATER. Environmental Protection Agency, Denver, CO.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-07135

MOLYBDENUM AS AN ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTANT, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, Dept. of

Animal Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-07137

LEAD IN SOILS AND PLANTS, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

CHEMICALS IN THE WATERS OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION,
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, Dept. of

Zoology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-07139

NITRATES: HUMAN AND ANIMAL HEALTH, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Microbiology.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-07140

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS: AN INDUS-TRIAL POLLUTANT,

Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Entomology. For primary W78-07141 ary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

VEGETATION ON ROCKY SHORES AT SOME

NORTH IRISH SEA SITES, Liverpool Univ. (England). Hartley Botanical G. Russell

Journal of Ecology, Vol. 65, p 485-495, 1977. 3 fig,

Descriptors: *Aquatic plants, *Intertidal areas, *Water pollution effects, Rooted aquatic plants, Algae, Beaches, Aquatic habitats, Water pollution, Biomass, Census, Intertidal vegetation, Hibre Islandi England), River Deet England), Isle of Man(England), New Brighton (England).

The intertidal vegetation of Hilbre Island, Merseyside, has undergone a major floristic change in-volving a considerable reduction in the number of species due to the light pollution of the River Dee. Its vegetation was compared with unpolluted lo-calities on the Isle of Man and with that of New Brighton, Merseyside, which is grossly polluted. The Hilbre and New Brighton samples may be assigned either to the littoral fringe or to the eulittoral zone but not the sublittoral fringe. The Hilbre samples were floristically between those of New Brighton and the Isle of Man. This intermediate character is also apparent in species diversity, life-form composition, biomass and dominance. These features, together with historical evidence, illustrate the process of degradation which the Hilbre vegetation has undergone throughout this century, and suggest possible future trends. (Steiner-Mass) W78-07155

NITROGEN FIXATION BY ALGAE IN A MAS-SACHUSETTS SALT MARSH,

State Univ. of New York at Stony Brook. Marine Sciences Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L.

THE GROWTH OF AQUATIC MACROPHYTES IN THE BAY OF QUINTE PRIOR PHOSPHATE REMOVAL BY TERTI SEWAGE TREATMENT (1975-1976), TERTIARY Queen's Univ., Kingston (Ontario). Dept. of

Biology J. W. Bristow, A. A. Crowder, M. R. King, and S. Vanderkloet.

Le Naturaliste Canadien. Vol. 104. p 465-473. 1977. 2 fig. 2 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquatic plants, *Distribution patterns, "Sewage treatment, Rooted aquatic plants, Biomass, Productivity, Eutrophication, Tertiary treatment, Plant growth, Phosphates, Water pollution sources, *Canada, *Bay of Quinte(Ontario), Aquatic macrophytes.

In a study of the distribution of aquatic macrophytes in the Bay of Quinte (southeasten Ontario), fewer species and a lower density of cover were recorded in the upper portion of the Bay. Biomass was generally low. The poore macrophyte growth in the shallow nutrient-rick upper Bay was probably a result of algal bloom and high turbidity of the water, but the absence of with the substrate might also be a contribution of suitable substrate might also be a contributing factor. The lower Bay was similar to adjacent areas of Lake Ontario in species composition and density of plant cover. (Steiner-Mass) W78-07160

THE DECOMPOSITION OF STANDING AND FALLEN LITTER OF TYPHA GLAUCA AND SCIRPUS FLUVIATILIS,

Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Botany and

Plant Pathology.
C. B. Davis, and A. G. Van Der Valk.
Canadian Journal of Botany, Vol. 56, p 662-675, 1978. 8 fig, 1 tab, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Freshwater marshes, *Cattails. *Bulrush, *Cycling nutrients, Wetlands, Marshe, Marsh plants, Aquatic plants, *Iowa, Detritus, Biomass, Leaching, Nutrients, Microorganisms, *Goose Lake(Iowa).

Changes in dry weight and N, P, K, Na, Ca, Mg, Al, and Fe content were studied in decompos Typha glauca and scirpus fluviatilis shoots. Submerged Typha litter decomposed more rapidly than submerged Scirpus litter, losing 50% of its original dry weight in 325 days while Scirpus litter still retained 62% of its original dry weight after still retained 62% of its original dry weight aire 525 days. Major pathways of mineral flow from standing litter were leaching during the first few weeks after shoot death and fragmentation and litter fall during the rest of the study. Mineral losses from fallen liter were mainly due to leaching or to excretion by microbial populations associated with the litter. Microbial uptake (N,P) and adsorption (Ca, Al, Fe) were important processes in the fallen litter. At the end of the study, the calculated combined dry weight of undecomposed standing and fallen litter had decreased by only 20% in Typha litter and 14% in Scirpus litter. Most of the biomass and minerals were in fallen litter. (Steiner-Mass) W78-07162

POTATO PROCESSING PLANT LIQUID EF-FLUENT REGULATIONS AND GUIDELINES. Environmental Protection Service, Ottawa (Ontario). Water Pollution Control Directorate. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-07174

HISTOPATHOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF INTER-MITTENT CHLORINE EXPOSURE ON BLUEGILL (LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS) AND RAINBOW TROUT (SALMO GAIRDNERI), Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ.

Blacksburg. Dept. of Biology.
M. L. Bass, C. R. Berry, Jr., and A. G. Heath.
Water Research, Vol. 11, No. 8, 1977, p 731-735,9

Descriptors: Environmental effects, *Water pollution effects, Chlorine, Fish, Trout, Bioassay, Fish pathology, *Rainbow trout, *Sunfishes.

Fish were exposed to multiple pulses (45 min three times a day at 8-h intervals for 7d) of free residual chlorine to achieve peak total residual chlorine concentrations of 0.21, 0.31, 0.41, and 0.52 mg/l. Tests were run at 15, 25 and 32C, 96 h LC50 values for bluegill in these tests was 0.44 mg/l with temperature having only slight effect on this value. Moderate gill hyperplasia and swelling of the

lamellar epit centrations v tensive hyp Hepatic glyc stressful eff by chlorine found at chl at 25 and 320 in either trou W78-07178

THE UPT EPIPHYTIC TAGO-AQU Otago Univ Microbiolog F. M. Patric Water Rese fig. 3 tab, 19

Descriptors tion effect plants, Abs

Bacterial en tago-aquati contribution the plant. Zn were re the surface bacterial e the concer aquatic pla W78-07179 AQUATIC HEAVY

> Texas Un School of F. L. Single Water Res fig, I tab, Descriptor tions. *Ba nity stabi

AQUATIC COPPER

The natur two aquat or of bot crease in reduction centage c coinciden ganisms. W78-0718

AQUATI HEAVY CAL COMENTS Texas U School o R. K. Gu Water R tab, 10 re

Descript tion, *Bacteri mulation

The nati three aqu

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Effects Of Pollution—Group 5C

amellar epithelial cells resulted at sublethal concentrations while lethal concentrations caused excentrations while lethal concentrations caused ex-tensive hyperplastic lesions of gill epithelium. Hepatic glycogen depletion was attributed to the stressful effects of the arterial hypoxia produced by chlorine damage to the gills. Liver necrosis was found at chlorine concentrations of 0.4 or 0.5 mg/l at 25 and 32C. No histological changes were found a either trout or bluegill kidney. (Chilton-ORNL) W78-07178

THE UPTAKE OF HEAVY METALS BY EPPHYTIC BACTERIA ON ALISMA PLANTAGO-AQUATICA,

Otago Univ., Dunedin (New Zealand). Dept. of

iter pollu-

(Ontatio),

aquatic

theastern lensity of on of the ne poorer trient-rich al blooms beence of outing fac-

nt areas of nd density

NG AND

CA AND

otany and

662-675

*Cattails Marshes, Detritus

rganisms,

, Ca, Mg.

omposing oots. Subre rapidh Of of its

irpus litter eight after

first few

o leaching ations as (N,P) and

processes y, the cal-

composed

d by only

Hen litter.

UID EF.

LINES. Ottawa torate.

F INTER-

RE US) AND te Univ.,

eath

731-735.9

ater pollu

ssay, Fish

min three ee residual

d chlorine 0.52 mg/l. C50 values

with tem-

ng of the

his valu

15G.

Microbiology. F. M. Patrick, and M. W. Loutit. Water Research, Vol. 11, No. 8, 1977, p 699-703, 2

Descriptors: Environmental effects, *Water pollu-tion effects, *Bacteria, Heavy metals, Aquatic plants, Absorption, *Epiphytic bacteria, Bioaccu-mulation.

Bacterial epiphytes on the surface of Alisma plan-tago-aquatica were found to be a major factor in contributing to the total metal concentrations of the plant. Concentrations of Cr, Cu, Fe, Pb, and Zawere reduced by removal of the epiphytes from the surface of plant leaves. It was concluded that me suriate of paint leaves. It was concluded that bacterial epiphytes may contribute significantly to the concentrations of heavy metals measured in aquatic plants from both polluted and unpolluted sources. (Chilton-ORNL)

AQUATIC BACTERIAL POPULATIONS AND HEAVY METALS - I. COMPOSITION OF AQUATIC BACTERIA IN THE PRESENCE OF COPPER AND MERCURY SALTS, Texas Univ. Health Science Center at Houston.

School of Public Health.
F.L. Singleton, and R. K. Guthrie.
Water Research, Vol. 11, No. 8, 1977, p 639-642, 4 fig, 1 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: Environmental effects, *Water pollu-tion, *Heavy metals, *Copper, *Mercury, Popula-tions, *Bacteria, Biological communities, Commu-nity stability, Diversity, Total colony forming units.

The naturally occurring bacterial populations of two aquatic systems were evaluated for the effect of additions of copper and mercury upon the popu-lations. The addition of either element singularly lations. The addition of either element singularly or of both elements together resulted in an increase in total colony forming units (TCFU), a reduction in diversity, and a variation in the percentage chromagens in the population. It was concluded that heavy metal addition reduces bacterial community stability by the reduction in diversity coincident with increased TCFU of surviving organisms. (See also W78-07181) (Chilton-ORNL)

AQUATIC BACTERIAL POPULATIONS AND HEAVY METALS - II. INFLUENCE OF CHEMICAL CONTENT OF AQUATIC ENVIRONMENTS ON BACTERIAL UPTAKE OF CHEMICAL CONTENTS OF CONTENTS OF CHEMICAL CONTENTS OF CONTENTS CAL ELEMENTS.

Texas Univ. Health Science Center at Houston. School of Public Health. R. K. Guthrie, F. L. Singleton, and D. S. Cherry. Water Research, Vol 11, No 8, 1977, p 643-646, 3

Descriptors: Environmental effects, *Water pollu-tion, *Heavy metals, *Copper, *Mercury, *Bacteria, Absorption, Halides, Metals, Bioaccu-

The naturally occurring bacterial populations in three aquatic systems (a coal ash basin, a brackish

lake, and a freshwater lake) containing different levels of chemical element concentration and salinity were found to increase their uptake of certain elements following addition of at least twice the EPA recommended limits of Cu and Hg for surface water. In the presence of added Cu or Hg in brackish water, concentrations of active metals and halogens were generally decreased in bacterial cells. In ash basin water, these concentrations varied as did concentrations of light metals in both brackish and ash basin water. In freshwater, the bacterial cell concentration of all light and active metals and the halogens was increased in the presence of Cu or Hg. (See also W78-07180) (Chilton-ORNL) W78-07181 W78-07181

THE EFFECTS OF DEPRESSED PH ON FLAG-FISH REPRODUCTION, GROWTH AND SUR-

VIVAL,
Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Rexdale.
Limnology and Toxicity Section.
G. R. Craig, and W. F. Baksi.
Water Research, Vol. 11, No. 8, 1977, p 621-626, 4 fig, 3 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: Environmental effects, *Water pollu-tion effects, *Hydrogen ion concentration, Fish, Reproduction, *Growth rates, Mortality, Water quality, *Flagfish, Jordanella floridae.

Breeding communities of flagfish, Jordanella floridae, were exposed to depressed pH levels of 6.0, 5.5, 5.0, and 4.5. The order of sensitivity of life 6.0, 5.5, 5.0, and 4.5. The order of sensitivity of life stages at the 50% reduction level was: egg production>fry survival>fry growth>egg fertility. Egg production was reduced by about 50% under pH 6.0 conditions. Egg fertility and fry growth were both reduced by about 20% at pH 6.0. Overall reduction in recruitment in a flagfish community was about 32% at pH 6.0. (Chilton-ORNL)

EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE INCREASES ON THE SIZE AND WEIGHT OF SOME INVERTEBRATE POPULATIONS IN THE COOLING RESERVOIR OF THE KURAKHOVSK STATE REGIONAL ELECTRIC POWER PLANT, (IN RUSSIAN),

Akademiya Hidrobiologii. URSR. Kiev. Inst.

L. A. Kititsyna, and O. A. Sergeeva. Ekologiya 5, p 99-102, 1976.

Descriptors: "Thermal pollution, "Invertebrates, Benthic animals, Water pollution effects, Electric powerplants, "Ceriodaphnia-reticulata, "Daphnia-cucullata, "Diaphanasoma-brachyurum, "Pontogammarus-robustoides, "Ukrainian-SSR, USSR, Valvata-piscinalis.

Five populations of benthic invertebrates (Diaphanasoma brachyurum, Daphnia cucillata, Ceriodaphnia reticulata, Valvata piscinalis and Pontogammarus robustoides) inhabiting different temperature regimes of the Kurakhovsk thermal temperature regimes of the Kurakhovsk thermal electric power plant cooling reservoir (Ukrainian SSR, USSR) were analyzed. The size and weight of organisms living in heated water (17 degrees C) was 16-58% greater than those living under normal water temperatures (control = 12 degrees C).—Copyright 1978, Biologica Abstracts, Inc. W78-07184

RADIOCESIUM DYNAMICS IN HERONS IN-HABITING A CONTAMINATED RESERVOIR

Savannah River Ecology Lab., Aiken, SC. A. H. Domby, D. Paine, and R. W. McFarlane. Health Physics, Vol. 33, No. 6, December 1977, p 523-532, 6 fig. 3 tab, 35 ref.

Descriptors: Environmental effects, *Water pollu-tion, *Radionuclides, *Cesium radioisotopes, Reservoirs, Birds, *Herons, Nestlings, Body bur-

Two species of herons, the little blue heron and the green heron, both of which nest on the same radioactivity contaminated reservoir, showed marked differences in radiocesium levels. Nestlings from different nests of the little blue heron things from different nests of the little blue heron showed significant differences of radiocesium body burdens; nestling within the same nest did not exhibit strong differences in body burdens. Radiocesium levels in food from the crops of little blue heron nestlings had a high correlation with the observed levels in the nestlings. A primary food item of the blue heron colony, the bluegill, has significant difference of the control of the significant difference of the significant d nificant differences of mean radiocesium levels within the reservoir system in which the herons forage for food as a result of differential radionuclide contamination. The little blue heron tended to spatially partition available foraging areas within the contaminated reservoir, while the green heron foraged primarily in Carolina bays around the system. Nestlings of green heron showed low radiocesium body burdens. (Chilton-W78-07185

RADIATION DOSES AND EFFECTS ESTI-MATED FOR AQUATIC BIOTA EXPOSED TO RADIOACTIVE RELEASES FROM LWR FUEL-CYCLE FACILITIES,
Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. Environmental
Sciences Div.

Sciences Div.

B. G. Blaylock, and J. P. Witherspoon.

Nuclear Safety, Vol. 17, No. 3, May-June 1976, p
351-361, 8 tab, 26 ref.

Descriptors: Environmental effects, *Water pollu-tion effects, *Radioactivity, *Radionuclides, Nuclear reactors, Nuclear wastes, Aquatic life, Hazards, *Biota.

The objectives of this study were to estimate the radiation dose received by aquatic biota from process in the nuclear fuel cycle, to determine the major dose-contributing radionuclides and to as sess the impact of estimated doses on aquatic biota. Higher doses were found to be due to natu-rally occurring radionuclides, Ra226, Po210, and Th230. It was concluded that somatic or genetic ef-fects produced on aquatic biota at the dose rates estimated for conversion, enrichment, fuel fabriestimated for conversion, enrichment, fuel labri-cation, nuclear power reactor, and reprocessing facilities would not significantly affect the ex-posed aquatic populations. Dose-rate estimates for aquatic biota from milling and mining operations were much higher than estimates from other facili-ties in the nuclear fuel cycle. (Chilton-ORNL) W78-07186

EVALUATION OF THE RADIOACTIVE WASTES DISPOSAL INTO THE DEEP OCEAN, Kyoto Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Sanitary Engineer-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W78-07187

ACUTE TOXICITY OF SELECTED HYDRAZINES TO THE COMMON GUPPY, Aerospace Medical Research Lab.. Wright-Patterson AFB, OH.

A. R. Slonim.

Water Research, Vol. 11, No. 10, 1977, p 889-895, 4 tab. 16 ref.

Descriptors: Environmental effects, *Water pollu-tion effects, *Toxicity, Fish, *Organic com-pounds, Aquatic environments, Water quality, *Hydrazines, Guppy.

The paper presents the results of static bioassays conducted in series for a period of over a year to obtain median lethal concentration (LC50) values for hydrazine, unsymmetrical dimethylhydrazine (UDMH), Aerozine-50 and monomethylhydrazine. LC50 values for hydrazine, Az-50 and MNH were in the same concentration range in hard water and soft water and were reduced over time. Hydrazine

Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

was the most toxic compound while UDMH was the least toxic compound and the only one more toxic in hard water than in soft water. All four compounds caused some degree of distress in sur-viving fish. Investigations with pre-exposed and previously unexposed fish indicated that the toxic effects of the hydrazines are cumulative. (Chilton-W78-07188

ALGAL NUTRIENT LIMITATION IN LAKE ONTARIO AND TRIBUTARY WATERS,

Texas Univ. at Dallas, Richardson. Inst. for Environmental Sciences.

N. Sridharan, and G. F. Lee.

Water Research, Vol. 11, No. 10, 1977, p 849-858, 10 fig, 4 tab, 1 ref.

Descriptors: Environmental effects, *Nutrients, Phosphorus, *Algae, Growth rates, Plant growth, Wastes, *Lake Ontario, Eutrophication, pollution control.

A nutrient enrichment study was conducted in Lake Ontario during 1972-1973 as part of the International Field Year for Great Lakes. The study included the measurements of the growth response of laboratory-grown and natural algae in nutrient enriched water. Based on results of the study, it was concluded that a substantial reduction of immediate and potentially available phosphorus will tend to reduce planktonic algal growth in Lake Ontario. It is suggested that immediate steps should he taken to provide advanced waste treatment removal of phosphorus from all major domestic wastewater sources entering the lake and its tributaries. (Chilton-ORNL) W78-07189

CRANKCASE OILS: ARE THEY A MAJOR MU-TAGENIC BURDEN IN THE AQUATIC EN-VIRONMENT, Fisheries and

Marine Service. St. John's (Newfoundland). Biological Station. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

THERMAL EFFECTS ON FISH ECOLOGY, Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. Environmental Sciences Div

C. C. Coutant In: Encyclopedia of Environmental Engineering. Vol 2, 1976. W. & G. Baird, Ltd., Northern Ireland. p 891-896 3 fig. 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Environmental effects, *Thermal pollution, *Water pollution effects, Temperature, Fish, Ecology.

A general review of the present knowledge of the thermal effects on fish ecology is presented which includes information on temperature as a lethal agent, as a stressing factor, as a controling factor, as a limiting factor, as a masking factor, as a directing agent. It was concluded that temperature is probably the preeminent master factor in the lives of fish and that no study of fish ecology would be meaningful without consideration of thermal relationships. It is said that while, within limits, fish possess effective mechanisms for adapting to thermal changes, man must be careful not to exceed these limits if he wishes to preserve a productive commercial and recreational fishery. (Chilton-ORNL) W78-07191

HYGIENIC EVALUATION OF FARM CROPS IRRIGATED WITH EFFLUENTS OF COAL-TAR CHEMICAL PLANTS (IN RUSSIAN). Kiev Inst. of Nutritional Hygiene (USSR) L. R. Polishchuk, I. N. Matvienko, and N. M.

Baravanova. Gig Sanit 1, p 34-38, 1977. Descriptors: Industrial wastes, Coal-tar effluents, Plant growth, Growth rates, Irrigation, Waste water disposal, Calcium, Corn(Field), Fats, Iron, Potassium, Potatos, Starch, Vitamin C.

Chemical composition of coal-tar effluents were Chemical composition of coal-tar effluents were presented. Dilutions of 1:4 produced depressing effects on plant growth. Irrigation of corn with dilutions of 1:8 did not cause accumulations of 3,4 benzopyrene in potatoes with a decrease in mineral content of 10-17%. Indices of chemical composition were studied including starch, vitamin C, fat, K, Ca and Fe. The level of fats in corn dropped 29%. The 1:8 dilutions of coal-tar effluents may be used for corn irrigation--Copyright 1978, Biological Abstracts, Inc. W78-07194

DIATOM FLORA IN A EUTROPHIC POND IN BRITTANY: JUGON POND: AUTOECOLOGY OF A FEW SPECIES (IN FRENCH), Institut Comportement et Environment, Rennes

(France). Lab. Hydrobiology. R Le Cohu

Ann Hydrobiol 8(1), p 1-26, 1977.

Descriptors: *Diatoms, *Eutrophication, Ponds, Jugon Pond(Brittany), France, Seasonal, Water pollution effects, Centrales, Cocconeis-placentu-la, Cyclotella-memeghiniana, Cymbella, Fragilaria, Littoral, Melosira, Pennales, Synedra-

The diatom flora of an eutrophic pond in Brittany is described; 179 spp. and 58 varieties were identified (11 Centrales, 168 Pennales). Samples were collected monthly from 3 stations (1 in open water, the other 2 littora); the variations of the diatom community were studied in the different seasons. In open water Melosira italica and M. granulata were dominant. The diatom flora enerally shows a higher diversity on the littoral than in open water; some species can be found in abundance at the same time. The Nygaards photoplankton quotient and the Stockners ration were used. The validity of the results is discussed. The autoecology was examined for the following species: Achnanthes hungarica, A. lanceolata, A minutissima, Coconeis placentula, Cyclotella meneghiniana, Cymbella cistula, C. prostata, C. ventricosa, Fragilaria bidens, F. capucina, F. crotonensis, Melosira granulata, M. italica, M. varians and Synedra ulna. Some of these may be used (at least in Brittany) as eutrophic indicators.--Copyright 1978, Biological Abstracts, Inc. W78-07195

HYGIENIC CHARACTERISTICS OF A NEW POLYETHYLENIMINE AND ITS STAN-DARDIZATION IN BODIES OF WATER (IN MOSKOWICK) FLOCCULATION
POLYETHYLENIMINE AND

RUSSIAN), Moskoviskii Gosudarstvennyi Meditsinskii Inst. (I) (USSR). Dept. of Public Hygiene. A. S. Kinzirskii

Gig Sanit 7, p 19-23, 1976.

Descriptors: Public health, Lethal limit, Water quality standards, Cations, *Flocculation agents, *Polyethylenimine.

Experiments on mice, rats and guinea pigs showed the maximum permissible concentration of cationic flocculation agent polyethylenimine was 0.1 mg/l. The limiting index of noxiousness is sanitarytoxicologic.--Copyright 1978, Biological Abstracts, Inc. W78-07196

VIRILENCE OF CULTURES OF SALMONFI LA TYPHI AND SALMONELLA PARATYPHI B FROM SEWAGE AND SOIL (IN RUSSIAN), Nauchno-Issledovatelskii Uzbekskii Sanitarii, Gigieny i Profzabolevanii, Tashkent (USSR). L. E. Ergasheva, and L. A. Savitskaya.

Gig Sanit 1, p 110-111, 1977.

Descriptors: *Salmonella, Sewage, Culture *Pathogenic bacteria, *Bacteria.

Virulence of S. paratyphi B for white mice was 2.7-3 times greater than that of S. typhi. Virulence of S. paratyphi B from soil was greater than that of samples from sewage. Virulence of these organisms decreased with prolonged exposure to their natural environment. Growth and reproduction of Salmonella in the liquid phase of the tissue culture was good but the development of pathogenic action on tissue cells was different. Virulent bactera produced cytopathogenic effects sooner (24-28 h) than weakly virulent strains. Saprophytic strains (controls) did not produce changes in tissue cells-Copyright 1978, Biological Abstracts, Inc. W78-07197

5D. Waste Treatment Processes

FEDERAL GUIDELINES: STATE AND LOCAL PRETREATMENT PROGRAMS, MCD-43, 0

Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Water Program Operations. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06704

FERMENTATION--LESS DEGRADING FOR PROBLEM EFFLUENT TREATMENT.

H. Mueller, K. Jarl, H. Skomann, and M. Mueller. Environmental Protection Survey, p 17-19, February, 1977. 4 fig, 2 tab, 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Food processing industry,
*Fermentation, *Industrial wastes, *Recycling Descriptors: *Microorganisms, Hydrolysis, Biological treatment, Biochemical oxygen demand, Waste water treatment

Several different bioconversion processes are discussed as alternatives to biodegradation for the treatment of highly loaded effluents from the food processing industry. Fermentation is used in achieving the goals of this method, which are to reduce the BOD and to form a biomass, such as fodder yeast, having by-product value. Continuous rather than batch operation of the fermenteris the more sophisticated mode; down-times for filling and emptying are eliminated, and an equilibrium state can be reached, providing the best conditions for microorganisms growth. One plant converts potato treatment plant effluent containing up to 3% of soluble and suspended starch into a single cell protein for human consumption by using a symbiotic process between two microorganisms, Candida utilis and Endomycopsis fibuliger. Cheese whey can be converted by fermentation or ultrafiltration into lacto-proteins, and at the same time 90 to 95% of the BOD can be removed. To further increase BOD reduction, the Fermix process can be applied. This uses lowgrade cereal starch to enzymatically hydrolyze whey. The substrate of lactose, glucose, whey and cereal proteins is then fermented and spray-dried. yielding a protein-rich product appropriate as a milk food additive. Another bioconversion process is being developed to treat the cellulosic waste from rice, wheat, cotton, and sugar cane. After undergoing chemical hydrolysis and fermentation. fibrous substance is produced which is easily digested by ruminants, and which can replace grass and hay. Although bioconversion is often very promising, in manufacturing alcohol, sugar. and baker's yeast, biodegradation is still the more suitable treatment method because of high organic loads in the wastes. Treatment methods for these waters are described. (Kutcher-FIRL) W78-06705

THE REDO SLUDGE, Northumbria (England). M. G. Burro Journal of th Vol. 76, No.

Descriptors: Electrodes tests, *Bioloment, Trea nicipal waste The redox

amined und

using a pla Samples col nitrate, diss solids, and redox poter lated to 1 suspended s ivated slu further wit through ac nitrification in the plate: potential v sludge protored at an ject to vari 30:20 stand redox pote with a 12fluent was while a hig tion. (Lisk-W78-06706

> WATER R South Wes M. D. Kava Chartered 7-14, Janua

Descriptor Recircula treatment. dustrial w Water rec

reviewed 1

water supp

gland reve three time

supplies a study of t the river's removal discharge cu m was daily as in Exe. Fifty within the for the rec plies are o tion of tre them to tax for di plant cor discarge processes which rec using recy reuse of was cites facturers.

dustries. (W78-0670

THE REDOX POTENTIAL OF ACTIVATED SLUDGE, Northumbrian (England). M. G. Burrows. Water Authority, Gostorth

Culture.

nice was /irulence en that o

e organ-to their uction of e culture

genic ac-

(24-28 h)

ic strains ie cells.-

LOCAL D-43, (3

shington.

G FOR

Mueller.

17-19

industry,

ecycling, ste water

sses are

on for the

the food

used in

ch are to such as Continu

menteris

imes for

and an

iding the wth. One

uent con-

ed starch sumption

een two

mycopsis d by ferteins and D can be

ction, the ises lownydrolyze whey, and iate as a

n process

sic waste

After un-

ntation, a

is easily

n replace

ol sugar.

the more h organic for these

5G.

Journal of the Institute of Water Pollution Control, Vol. 76, No. 4, p 415-422, 1977. 6 fig, 3 tab, 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Oxidation-reduction potential, *Electrodes, *Activated studge, *Laboratory tests, *Biological treatment, Waste water treatment, Treatment facilities, Nitrification, Municipal wastes.

The redox potential of activated sludge was examined under laboratory and full-scale conditions using a platinum electrode with a Ag/AgCl2 reference electrode, a pH meter, and a recorder. Samples collected during three cycles were monitored for EH, BOD, ammonia-nitrogen, nitrite, nitrate, dissolved oxygen, mixed liquor suspended solids, and pH. The rate of change of the sludge redox potential during aeratuion was directly reredox potential during aeratuion was directly re-lated to the concentration of mixed liquor suspended solids and the rate of aeration of the ac-tivated sludge. The redox potential increased further with the preconditioning of the sludge through aeration cycles. The establishment of-nitrification was also found to result in an increase in the plateau level of the redox potential. A higher potential was considered better for activated sudge processes. Redox potentials were moni-tored at an activated studge facility which was sub-ject to variations in loading and at a diffused air activated sludge treatment plant which produced a 30:20 standard effluent. It was discovered that redox potential was related to loading variations, with a 12-hour delayed effect. Low quality ef-fluent was produced at lower redox potentials, while a higher redox potential enhanced nitrifica-tion. (Lisk-FIRL)

WATER RECLAMATION AND RECYCLING, South West Water Authority (England).

M. D. Kavanagh. Chartered Municipal Engineer, Vol. 105, No. 1, p 7-14, January, 1978. 6 fig, 5 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Recycling, *Reclaimed *Water, *Potable water, *Waste treatment, Waste water disposal, Reclamation, Industrial wastes, Water allocation(Policy), Treatment facilities, River basins, Municipal wastes.

Water recycling and reclamation practices are reviewed for municipal and industrial wastes and water supplies. A study of the River Exe in En-gland revealed that the river's water was reused three times through removal for municipal water supplies and discharge from treatment plants. A study of the River Exe in England revealed that the river's water was reused three times through removal for municipal water supplies and discharge from treatment plants. A total of 92,901 cu m was removed and 70,038 cu m discharged cu m was removed and 70,08 cu m discharged daily as indicated by licensed uses of the River Exe Fifty sewage treatment plants are located within the River Exe basin. Research and methods for the recycling of sewage for potable water sup-plies are discussed. Industrial plants have the option of treating their own wastes or discharging them to municipal or regional waste treatment plants. The latter alternative involves a surcharge plants. The fatter attendance involves a state and the tax for discharge or a contribution to treatment plant construction and operation, eliminating discarge costs. In-plant industrial treatment processes were examined at a cement company which recovers materials from its concrete mixer. using recycled water at a significant savings. The reuse of municipal sewage for industrial cooling was cites for electrical powerplants, steel manu-lacturers, gas production, and food processing in-dustries, (Lisk-FIRL) W78-06707

ROTATING BIOLOGICAL CONTACTORS TREAT ISLAND'S SALINE SEWAGE, Rhode Island Univ. Kingston. Dept. of Environ-

mental Engineering, C. P. Poon, and W. J. Mikucki.

Water and Sewage Works, Vol. 125, No. 2, p 62-66, February, 1978. 5 fig, 4 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Biological treatment, *Trickling fil-ters, *Saline water, *Biochemical oxygen demand, *Suspended solids, Pilot plants, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Chlorides, Treatment facilities, Waste water treatment, Municipal wastes.

The performance of a compact, low power biological contactor that functions as both an activated sludge reactor and a trickling filter for the South Pacific island of Kwajalein was simulated in pilot studies at the University of Rhode Island. The studies at the University of Rhode Island. The highly saline Kwajalein sewage effluent was monitored for BOD, chloride, total and volatile suspended solids, nitrogen, and phosphorus. Organic overloading could be controlled by recirculation of 50% of the effluent to reduce BOD and prevent trickling filter failure. Recirculation was effective at organic loadings exceeding 3.3-4.0 lbs BOD/1000 sq ft/day. Low mixed liquor suspended solid levels ranging 100-215 mg/liter with a hydraulic contact time of 1-3 hrs, allowed both the activated sludge and trickling filter processes to function. A decrease in biooxidation by the filter during intense storms could be counteracted by induring intense storms could be counteracted by increasing the mixed liquor suspended solids con-centration to 2,000 mg/liter. Higher hydraulic loadings were effective with low BOD effluent. Removal of 50% of the nitrogen from the effluent was realized for a sewage nitrogen concentration of 4.5 mg/liter. (Lisk-FIRL) W78-06708

WASTE TREATMENT, (ETC). Canadian Chemical Processing, Vol. 61, No. 11, p

Descriptors: *Oxidation, *Aeration, Equipment, *Design data, *Organic wastes, Municipal wastes, Microorganisms, Oxygen, Treatment facilities, Waste water treatment.

Rapid changes occurring in waste treatment due to the use of new reactor designs are cited. The new reactors are more compact than conventional ox-idation tanks and are better suited for handling waste during cold weather. A recent development is the Oxitron process which uses the upward flow of effluent through a sand bed to fluidize the sand. Bacteria coating each grain of sand metabolize wastes in the stream. Pure oxygen is injected into the solution. The Oxitron reactor occupies 10-20% of the land area required for conventional aeration tank designs. Another compact waste treatment system the Wetox process, a wet-air oxidation system the Wetox process, a wet-air oxidation process which decomposes organics in the waste stream. For small plants, requiring less than 20 mg oxygen per day, a pressure-swing adsorption system is economical. Large plants can use less expensive, cryogenic air separation. New technology and regulations on sludge utilization and disposal will be reviewed in a seminar being sponsored by Environment Canada and the Ontario Minstry of the Environment to be held Toronto in Feburary 1978. (Baker-FIRL)

DIGGING DEEP TO TREAT DOMESTIC SEWAGE. J. C. Ousby, J. Walker, and R. T. Jones.

Process Engineering, p 81-84. September, 1977. 3 fig. 6 tab. 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Sludge treatment, *Dewatering, *Biochemical oxygen demand, *Chemical oxygen demand, *Suspended solids, Pilot plants, Domestic wastes, Waste water treatment, Sludge disposal, Separation techniques.

The ICI deep shaft, activated sludge treatment process increases oxygen transfer intensity and effectively reduces BOD. The single cell protein fermentation process was modified to allow longer bubbling times at a greater height or depth, resulting in the higher oxygen transfer intensity and a lower power use. The average BOD, COD, and suspended solids removal with a 100-m shaft depth was monitored at a pilot plant over a period of 194 days. BOD was reduced from 182 mg/liter 1 mg/liter; COD decreased from 317 mg/liter to 83 mg/liter; and suspended solids dropped from 222 mg/liter to 18 mg/liter. The total removal of BOD was 92%. A three-month study of sludge production from conversion of BOD demonstrated that one kg of BOD was converted to 0.5 kg of sludge. one kg of BOD was converted to 0.5 kg of sludge, suggesting an effective reduction in sludge production. Dewatering characteristics of the sludge were tion. Dewatering characteristics of the sludge were also found to improve with the deep shaft process. A pressed cake containing 38% solids was produced after 4 hours of filtration at 100 pounds/square inch; a cake containing 30% solids was achieved at the same pressure after 2 hours pressing time. (Lisk-FIRL) W78-06710

A STUDY ON WATER POLLUTION CONTROL IN WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS-BACKFLOW PREVENTER IN WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS (KYUSUI SETSUBI NI OKERU JOSUI OSEN BOSHI NI KANSURU KENKYU),

Fukui kogyo daigaku kenkyu kiyo, (Memoirs of the Fukui Inst. of Technology) No 7, p 59-71, 1977. 11 fig. 4 tab. 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Water supply, *Waste disposal, *Plumbing, *Equipment, *Sanitary engineering. Environmental sanitation, Sewerage, Sewage disposal, Waste water treatment.

Prevention of backflow into water supply systems from sanitation facilities is discussed. Backflow of water from sanitation facilities presents a serious threat to water supply systems. Pollution of water supplies can be restricted or eliminated by the use of air gaps or backflow preventers. Air gaps tend to be impractical in areas of limited space, such as closet flush pipes. In such areas of restricted space, the installation of backflow preventers is recommended. The backflow preventer allows air to circulate through the interior openings in the water supply system from the exterior openings of water supply system from the exterior openings of the fixtures. Experiments on the function of backflow preventers produced in Japan are discussed (Lisk-FIRL) W78-06711

ASPECTS OF LAND-TREATED WASTE APPLI-CATIONS IN LOUISIANA WETLANDS, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of

Marine Sciences.

Marine Sciences.
R. E. Turner, J. W. Day, Jr., M. Meo, P. M.
Payonk, and J. H. Stone.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-258 546,
Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Report No. LSU-R-76-055, May. 1976. In:
Proceedings of the National Symposium on Freshwater Wetlands and Sewage Effluent Disposal.
Ann Arbor, Mich., p 147-167, 2 fig. 8 tab. 18 ref.
OWRT A-033-LA(3); SG No. 04-3-158-19.

Descriptors: *Overland flow. *Land management. *Louisiana, *Water reuse. *Coastal marshes. *Wetlands, Marshes. Phosphorus, Nitrogen, Carbon, Spoil banks, Waste disposal, Waste water disposal, Plant growth, Plant tissues. Soil microbiology. *Land treated waste applications. Direct application. Soil-plant systems, Fishing wastes. Topical application. Stick water. Bail water. Menhaden. Heterotrophic microbial biomass. Proteolytic activity. Ammonia-N. Nitrates. Nitrites. Total organic carbon. Dissolved

Group 5D-Waste Treatment Processes

A short-term feasibility study was conducted in a South Louisiana coastal marsh to investigate South Louisiana coastal marsh to investigate disposal of wastes produced by menhaden fish processors by topical (direct) application and overland flow application. Experimental and control above-ground plant material were analyzed after application for biomass and nutrients (including Total Organic Carbon, Dissolved Organic Carbon ammonia-N, nitrate-nitrite-N, total-N and phosphorus); microbial numbers were measured in soil samples. Data are presented in tabular form and indicate that overland flow application of wastes generally increases plant production. Over-land flow removed an average of 40 to 50% of the nutrients; nitrogen and phosphorus levels in treated plant materials increased by 47% and 13%, respectively, over control plants. System per-formance and cost estimates are included. (Seip-IPA) W78-05744

SWINE WASTE NUTRIENT RECOVERY SYSTEM BASED ON THE USE OF THERMAL DISCHARGES.

Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering.
J. R. Miner, L. Boersma, J. E. Oldfield, and H. K.

In: Managing Livestock Wastes, ASAE Publica-tion PROC-275, Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Livestock Wastes held at the University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, April 21-24, 1975, p. 160-163. 4 fig, 3 tab, 4 ref. OWRT B-039-ORE(6), NSF GI-43681.

*Hogs, Descriptors: *Nutrient recovery. *Recycling, *Waste disposal, Livestock, Nutrients, *Farm wastes, Thermal powerplants, Livestock. Heat, Slurries, Methane, Conservation, Solid wastes, Beneficial use, Algae, Chlorella vulgaris.

A swine manure nutrient recovery system using waste heat from a thermal power plant produced consistently high yields of dry matter and protein. Mean dry matter yield of all experiments was equal to a production rate of 121.5 tons/ha/year. This corresponds to yields of 55 tons of crude protein/ha/year and 47.6 tons/ha/year of total amino acids. Developed at Oregon State University, the facility is a recirculating hydraulic manure transport system in which the solids are anaerobically digested for methane recovery and nutrient release, and algae are used to capture soluble plant nutrients. Maure regularly is flushed from six pens with discharge from an overhead sophon tank; the pens hold about 50 finishing hogs. A gutter with a 1% slope carries the slurry to a pump pit and into a rotating flighted cylinder for solid-liquid separation. Following separation, the solids-rich stream drops into an anaerobic digester, and liquid from the separator, combined with effluent from the digester, is pumped to the algal growth basins. Effluent from the growth basins is centrifuged; algae are harvested and the liquid is pumped to the flush tanks for reuse. Organic matter in the untreated swine waste appeared to provide some carbon dioxide for the algae (Chlorella vulgaris). Total nitrogen content of the waste was reduced by 90% by the algae, and nitrate was less than one mg/l in the outflow. (Lynch-Wisconsin) W78-06745

SOIL TEMPERATURE INCREASES INDUCED BY SUBSURFACE LINE HEAT SOURCES, Long Island Vegetable Research Farm, River-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06748

AUTOMATIC CONTROL STRATEGIES FOR URBAN STORMWATER, Northern Arizona Univ., Flagstaff, Dept. of Civil

Engineering.
P. D. Trotta, J. W. Labadie, and N. S. Grigg.

Journal of the Hydraulics Division, Proceedings of ASCE, Vol. 103, No. HY12, p 1443-1459, December, 1977. 5 fig, 4 tab, 22 ref. OWRT B-113-

Descriptors: *Automatic control, *Control systems, *Flood control, *Treatment facilities, *Urban runoff, Stochastic processes, Storm water, Overflow, Municipal wastes, Sewage treatment. Waste water treatment.

The efficiencies of automatic control strategies for sewage treatment plants were compared under simulated storm conditions. The control methods were analyzed using the San Francisco Master Plan as the treatment plant case study. Reactive control, adaptive control with linmited forecast or with quadratic objective, and stochastic adaptive control with quadratic objective or with linear objective were compared according to their ability to predict strom water quantity and quality and to centrol overflow. Storm water inflows to subbasins, calculated over 20-min intervals for 3-1/3 hrs of the simulated storms' duration, ranged 1-1,500 cu ft/sec. The results of the simulation showed that a certain degree of storm prediction by control strategies was necessary for overflow control. Reactive control was the least effective system for the prevention of overflow tested, while adaptive control with limited forecast proved to be the safest. When the risk of forecast errors in the other three control strategies was taken into consideration, limited forecast provided better results because of the high degree of forecast error associated with stochastic adaptive control with linear objective. Stochastic adaptive control with quadratic objective proved effective even with a high degree of error in prediction. A hierarchical algorithm was designed for an auto-matic control system. (See also W77-09207; W77-07100 and W76-02878) (Lisk-FIRL) W78-06749

INVESTIGATION OF EFFLUENT FILTERING SYSTEMS FOR DREDGED MATERIAL CON-TAINMENT FACILITIES,

Northwestern Univ., Evanston, IL. Dept. of Civil

Engineering.
R. J. Krizek, J. A. FitzPatrick, and D. K.

rowniatore from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as AD-A031 468, Price codes: A11 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Contract Report No. D-76-8, August, 1976. 155 p, 46 fig, 32 tab, 102 ref, 4 append. DACW39-74-C-0090. Available from the National Technical Informa-

*Filtration, *Confined Descriptors: *Dredging, *Waste water treatment, *Separation techniques, Adsorption, Dikes, Effluents *Dredged material containment, *Granular media Effluents. *Solid-liquid separation, Pervious dikes, Sand fill weirs. Granular media cartridges.

The functional capabilities and performance characteristics of effluent filtering systems were investigated and guidance regarding the design of filtering systems to improve the quality of effluent from dredged material containment facilities is provided. About 300 laboratory and field tests (on vacuum filtration and the use of granular filter media, fibrous filter media, and unconventional filter materials) were conducted and used to develop new concepts for the design of non-mechanized granular media filter system teprvious dikes, sand fill weirs with or without backwash, and granular media cartridges). Each new system has a specific applicability with respect to the concentration of suspended solids in the effluent. Guidelines for the application of conventional solid-liquid separation technology to the design of dredged material confinement facilities are summarized. Classical sedimentation basin theories were adapted and nomographs were prepared to estimate the amount and gradation of suspended solids in the effluents when the geometry of the area, flow rate, and the pertinent

characteristics of the dredged material slurry are known. (Seip-IPA) W78-06757

PRELIMINARY DESIGN OF A HOUSEHOLD REFUSE GRINDER, Foster-Miller Associates, Inc., Waltham, MA.

A. T. Fisk, and A. R. Guzdar. Available from the National Technical Information

Price codes: A07 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche Report to Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio, Solid Waste Research Laboratory, January 19, 1973. 124 p. 22 fig. 10 tab, 11 ref, 1 ap pend. CPE-70-115.

Descriptors: *Domestic wastes, *Waste disposal Design data, Cost analysis, Waste water trea-ment, *Household wastes, *Grinding, *Household refuse grinder.

A preliminary design for a single family household refuse grinder was developed as part of an overal study to evaluate the technical feasibility of trans porting ground household refuse through existing sewers. The grinder reduces most of the com-ponents of household refuse into a slurry formed with the non-fecal component of household water and transports it through the house sewer lateral to the sewer where it is mixed with the rest of the The system requires a modification in household plumbing and a storage tank to separate and store the non-fecal component of waste water.
The grinder would be capable of grinding most of the components of household refuse, i.e., paper, cardboard, plastics, cloth, glass, lightweight allminum, and garbage; it would accept (but would not grind) heavy aluminum and steel cans withou damage to the machine, clean the cans of putrescible matter, and probably crumble them to a smaller volume. Simplicity of design, jam-free operation, and low cost were achieved within the maximum power limitations of available electrical household service. Typical estimated costs are: (1) \$780 for the grinder and water supply system. (2)\$200-\$500 for the modification of new con tion, and (3) \$500-1200 for the modification of existing homes. The annual cost of the system in cluding depreciation and maintenance, is e mated to be in the range of \$70-115. (Seip-IPA) W78-06758

ECONOMIC IMPACT OF PROPOSED AMEND MENTS TO MERCURY EFFLUENT STAN DARDS IN ILLINOIS (R 76-17) (R 76-21), Southern Illinois Univ. at Carbondale

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

COSTS OF WASTEWATER TREATMENT BY LAND APPLICATION, MCD-10, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington,

DC. Office of Water Program Operations.
C. E. Pound, R. W. Crites, and D. A. Griffes.
Available from the National Technical Informa tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-25749, Price codes: A08 in paper copy, A01 in microfich. Report No EPA-430/9-75-003, June, 1975. 156 p. 41 fig. 15 tab, 61 ref, 7 append. 68-01-0966.

Descriptors: *Land use, *Waste water treatment, *Economics, Cost-benefit analysis, Costs, Irriga-Surface irrigation, Infiltration-percolation, Overland flow, Cost-effectiveness

cost screening is discussed and detailed cost estimates are presented for alterna-tive land application systems for wastewater treatment. Cost categories include land, preapplication treatment, transmission, storage, land application, and recovey of renovated water. For preliminary screening costs, curves are presented relating capital, amortized, and operation and maintenance costs to average flow rates. Cost calculation procedures and an illustrative example are in

cluded. For and data are ponents rela and operation The appen benefits; (2) and sewer of tiveness and terms, abbr sion factors W78-06760

> HANDBOO TION AND Environmen DC. Munici Available f tion Service Price codes Report No. 218 p, 47 fig

> Descriptors *Water *Rehabilita ion contro Pollution C The metho

vestigation tion/Inflow described assistance Analyses a Chapters o analysis; (System Ev rent state-Sewer Sys tion; and (5 Each spec ducting I/I Survey exp dicates the phase of se bles such : nitude of I/ W78-06761

COOLING 1977 - DEC Department mental Sci For primar W78-06763

> ALTERNA TECHNIO WASTE T DC. Office For primar W78-06765

BEHAVIO ING AERO Toronto U M. F. Ham Available tional, An

Descriptor ment, *SI Lime, Che watering, Phosphoru

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION-Field 5

Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

cluded. For detailed planning costs, curves, tables, and data are presented for 33 individual cost components related to either flowrate or field area. For ponents related to either flowrate or field area. For capital items, total construction costs are shown, and operation and maintenance costs are divided into labor, materials, and power, where applicable. The appendices contain: (1) information on revenue-producing and non-revenue producing benefits; (2) references; (3) sewage treatment plant and sewer construction cost indexes; (4) present worth and capital recovery factors; (5) cost-effectiveness analysis guidelines; and (6) a glossary of terms, abbreviations, and English-metric conversion factors. (Wares-IPA) w78.06760

slurry are

SEHOLD MA. Inform B-256 503, icrofiche

ency. Cin. aboratory. ref, lap-

disposal, iter treat-

household an overall y of trans-th existing

the com-ry formed hold water

r lateral to est of the ication in

o separate

aste water.

ng most of

e., paper, veight alu-but would

ns without

f putrescihem to a jam-free within the electrical sts are: (1)

y system, construc-

tion of ex-

ystem, in -IPA)

AMEND

T STAN

MENT BY

ashington.

B-257 439, nicrofiche. 75. 156 p. 6. treatment

sts, Irriga-

ercolation.

issed and

or alterna ater trealapplication pplication, reliminary

d relating aintenance

calculation le are in-

ffes. Informa-

1).

1 5G.

HANDBOOK FOR SEWER SYSTEM EVALUA-TION AND REHABILITATION, MCD-19, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Municipal Construction Div. Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-257 457, Price codes: A10 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. EPA - 430/9-75-021, December, 1975. 218 p, 47 fig, 26 tab, 17 ref, 4 append.

Descriptors: *Infiltration, *Inflow, *Sewers, *Water quality standards, Evaluation, *Rehabilitation, Inspection analysis, Water pollu-tion control, *Infiltration inflow, *Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments.

The methodology necessary for an effective investigation and subsequent correction of Infiltra-tion/Inflow (I/I) conditions in a sewer system is tion/Inflow (I/I) conditions in a sewer system is described in a handbook, which provides assistance in the preparation and review of I/I Analyses and Sewer System Evaluation Surveys. Chapters on: (1) methodology for conducting I/I analysis; (2) methodology for conducting Sewer System Evaluation Survey; (3) information on current state-of-the-art techniques for sewer rehabilitation; (4) costs associated with conducting Sewer System Evaluation Survey and rehabilities. Sewer System Evaluaton Survey and rehabilita-tion; and (5) how to utilize this guide are included. Each specific task that may be required in con-ducting I/I analysis and Sewer System Evaluation Survey explained in detail. A set of cost curves in-dicates the correlation between the cost for each phase of sewer system evaluation work and varia-bles such as sewer length, population, and mag-nitude of I/I. (Seip - IPA)

COOLING TOWERS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY (JUNE COOLING TOWERS: A BIBLICORY IN 1977-DECEMBER 1977).
Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, TN. Environmental Sciences Information Center.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

W78-06763

ALTERNATIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES FOR BEST PRACTICABLE WASTE TREATMENT, MCD-13.

DC. Office of Water Program Operations. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06765

BEHAVIOR OF WASTEWATER SLUDGES AND CHEMICAL WASTEWATER SLUDGES DURING AEROBIC DIGESTION,

Toronto Univ. (Ontario). M. F. Hamoda.

Available from University Microfilms Interna-tional, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. PhD Thesis,

Descriptors: *Activated sludge, *Aerobic treatment, *Sludge digestion, *Ammonium, *Alum, Lime, Chemical precipitation, Volatility, Iron, Dewatering, Filtration, Physical properties, Phosphorus, Waste water treatment.

Aerobic digestion of chemically-treated activated, primary, and precipitated sludges was evaluated in labortory experiments with alum, ferric chloride, and calcium hydroxide. Doses of 200-600 mg/liter of calcium hydroxide, 8.1-22.3 mg/liter of alum, or 10-30 mg/liter of ferric chloride were added to five types of sludge originating from primary treatment, activated sludge, lime treatment, and mixed liquor treatment with alum or ferric chloride. The primary and activated sludges were employed as the controls in the batch and semi-continuous aerobic digestion systems. Sludges treated in semi-continuous digestors had a higher supernatant quality, dewaterability and oxygen uptake rate. A linear correlation existed between the decomposition rate constant for volatile suspended solids concentration in batch digestion systems. For lime primary sludge, a linear relationship was found between the decomposition constant and alkalinity during digestion. Nitrification decreased in sludges treated with high lime dosages; settling and filtration improved after aerobic digestion for 10-12 days. Soluble phosphorus was released from the lime primary sludge after storage for 15 days at 20C. Aerobically-digested alum or ferric chloride activated sludge required storage for up to 10-15 days and exhibited poor settling and filtration pro-Aerobic digestion of chemically-treated activated, 20C. Aerobically-digested alum or ferric chloride activated sludge required storage for up to 10-15 days and exhibited poor settling and filtration properties. Control activated sludges were unaffected by aluminum or ferric additions during aerobic digestion and displayed lower oxygen uptake rates than primary sludges. (Lisk-FIRL) W78-06785

VIRAL MONITORING OF WASTEWATER AEROSOLS, Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor, Dept. of Epidemiolo-

gy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-06806

RESEARCH NEEDS RELATING TO ON-SITE TREATMENT OF DOMESTIC WASTES, Maine Univ. at Orono. Land and Water Resources

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-280 989, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. A Workshop Sponsored by Northeast Water In-stitute Directors and New England Council of Water Center Directors, Technical Report, (Partial Completion Report), April 1978, 14 p. OWRT B-061-RI(4). 14-31-0001-3953.

Descriptors: *Research priorities, Sewage disposal, *Sewage treatment, *Waste water treatment, *Domestic wastes, *On-site sewage

There has been a dispersal of urban populations in the U.S. into rural areas outside older cities and There has been a dispersal of urban populations in the U.S. into rural areas outside older cities and towns. This dispersal has been accompanied by widespread use of private on-site sewage systems. Initially, the proliferation of such systems caught state and local governments off guard. Many early systems were poorly designed and poorly constructed. Some private wells became contaminated, and threats became apparent to lakes, streams, and other water resources. In response, laws and regulations were adopted, mostly through state governments, intended to guarantee proper design and installation of on-site systems. To a large extent, however, these laws and regulations were not reinforced by a technical mastery of how on-site systems perform. The immediate environmental effects of on-site systems have been poorly understood, as have the broader land-use effects of widespread use of such systems. This workshop brought together people knowledgeable about the situation in New England. The purpose of the workshop was to identify research needs with respect to on-site sewage disposal. Principal suggestions made during and following the workshop are summarized. Other alternative methods of sewage treatment (e.g. aerobic units) were not examined at the workshop and therefore

are not covered in this summary. This report does not summarize state-of-the-art information presented at the workshop, but rather outlines areas in which knowledge should be expanded. Intended to be a step toward a comprehensive regional research program, the report is in two parts: an outline of topic areas/problems/research needs; and elaborations upon principal research needs. (Harsbrouck-Maine)

WASTEWATER RECYCLING: DEVELOPMENT OF MYCORRHIZAL ROOT SYSTEMS FOR IN-CREASED EFFICIENCY, Michigan State Univ., East Lansing. Dept. of

Botany. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06808

EFFECTS OF WATER TREATMENT PLANT WASTES ON DOMESTIC WASTEWATER TREATMENT PROCESSES,
Auburn Univ., AL. Water Resources Research

J. M. Morgan, B. A. Rindt, J. R. Vorhees, and M.

J. M. Morgan, B. A. Ribdt, J. R. Vornees, and M. E. Burman, III.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-280 970, Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.

OWRT A-040-ALA(1).

Descriptors: Water quality, Water treatment, Waste water treatment, "Alum sludge, Waste disposal, Clarification, Sludge digestion, Activated sludge, Dewatering.

The principal and most troublesome waste produced during ordinary domestic water treat-ment is alum sludge. Many methods have been suggested for the treatment and disposal of this material, but none is universally applicable.

Among the more promising techniques is discharge of the sludge to a domestic sewerage system. This research was undertaken to ascertain the effects that this action would have on the receiving wastewater treatment plant. The effects of alum-water-treatment plant. The effects of alum-water-treatment-plant sludge on primary clarification, anaerobic sludge digestion, activated sludge wastewater treatment, and the dewatering of various sludges were investigated. Results indicated that few ill effects would result from disposal of alum sludges in this manner, and that under certain conditions the performance of the wastewater treatment plant might be enhanced. Th only potentially serious adverse effect was that the total volume of sludge to be treated and disposed of at the wastewater treatment plant would in-

THE APPLICABILITY OF PYROLYSIS-GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY FOR THE QUANTITATIVE IDENTIFICATION OF BAC-TERIA IN SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT EF-

PELUENT; Catholic Univ. of America, Washington, DC. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-06814

GAS-LIQUID-CELL OXYGEN ABSORPTION IN FERMENTATION, lowa State Univ., Ames. Engineering Research

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-06824

SPIRAL-WOUND POLY(ETHER/AMIDE) THIN-FILM COMPOSITE MEMBRANE SYSTEMS, Universal Oil Products Co., San Diego, CA. Fluid System Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3A. W78-06829

Group 5D-Waste Treatment Processes

MEMBRANES: SEPARATION TECHNOLOGY AND APPLICATIONS, Universal Oil Products, Inc., San Diego, CA. Basic Development Dept. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3A. W78-06830

NITROGEN REMOVAL BY ION EXCHANGE: BIOLOGICAL REGENERATION OF CLINOP-

Illinois Univ. at Urbana-Champaign. Dept. of Civil

Engineering.

Engineering.
M. J. Semmens, J. T. Wang, and A. C. Booth.
Journal Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol.
49, No. 12, p 2431-2444, December, 1977. 14 fig, 1
tab, 12 ref. OWRT A-080-HLI(2).

Descriptors: *Nitrification, *Ion exchange, *Zeolites, *Ammonium compounds, *Dissolved oxygen, Organic compounds, Nitrogen fixing bac-, Phenols, Humic acids, Industrial wastes, icipal wastes, Waste water treatment, Municipal *Clinoptilolite.

The regeneration of clinoptilolite, a zeolite used for removal of ammonium from waste water, by the use of nitrifying bacteria was examined. Clinoptilolite containing high concentrations of ammonium was treated with a slurry of nitrifying bacteria containing 0.3 M sodium nitrate. Biological regeneration of the zeolite during 20 tests occurred over a time range of 1.3-4.6 hrs. The rate of regeneration was found to be based on the rate of nitrification. Optimum nitrificAtion rates were achieved by the addition of pure oxygen to maintain the dissolved oxygen level above 6 mg/liter. Additions of phenol and humic acid to the regeneration process did not have deleterious effects on the nitrifying bacteria or the regeneration process. Chemical regeneration of clinoptilolite at a neutral pH with 0.3 M sodium chloride was more effective than the biological regeneration. This dif-ference was attributed to the production of magnesium and calcium ions in the brine during the biological regeneration process. (Lisk-FIRL) W78-06859

A SURVEY OF PRACTICES AND REGULA-TIONS FOR REUSE OF WATER BY GROUND-WATER RECHARGE,

SCS Engineers, Long Beach, CA. C. J. Schmidt, E. J. Clements, and S. P. Skelton. Journal American Water Works Association, Vol. 70, No. 3, p 140-147, March, 1978. 4 fig, 13 tab, 15

Descriptors: *Artificial recharge, *Injection wells, *Water spreading, *Waste water disposal, Ground water. Aquifers. Regulation, Legislation, Water pollution. Water quality control, Percolation, Water reuse, California, New York.

Present interest in formal, regulated wastewater reuse projects is simply bringing focus upon an informal practice which has existed for a long time. To date, ground water recharge by direct injection of wastewater is practiced at one site (Orange Co., California), under construction at another (Nassau Co., New York), and in planning stages at three. Formal ground water recharge by landspreading and percolation is practiced at six sites, five located in California. By 1976, approximately 26 states had prepared regulations and guidelines for ground water recharge: proposed U.S. EPA regu-lations for underground injection programs would generally allow the states to exercise maximum flexibility to prevent ground water pollution. Direct injection of treated wastewater is regulated on an individual project basis in California and New York, the two states where such systems are in use. Individual case regulation is also practiced for spreading and percolation but with less stringent requirements for the quality data for each recharge site discussed, as well as procedural details of the various operations. (Eberle-NWWA) W78-06958

WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT CLEANS UP MASSACHUSETTS RIVER. Water and Sewage Works, Vol 125, No 3, p 75, March, 1978.

Descriptors: *Rivers, *Treatment facilities, *Aeration, *Settling basins, *Chlorination, Slide gates, Sluice gates, Interceptor sewers, Flowmeters, Data collections, Incineration, Waste water treatment, Municipal wastes.

A municipal waste water treatment plant with a 52 mgd capacity was constructed to reduce the polluload on the Merrimack River in sachusetts. The activated sludge treatment plant, designed by Camp, Dresser, and McKee, Inc of Boston, serves the municipalities of Lawrence, Andover, North Andover, and Methuen. Influent is pumped through a 2,800 ft long force main to the plant where it undergoes primary sedimentation and aeration. The effluent is then treated with secondary sedimentation and is chlorinated before discharge into the Merrimack River, Sludge produced during treatment is dewatered and incinerated; stack gases are scrubbed before emis-sion into the atmosphere. The treatment plant is equipped with 8 heavy duty sluice gates, 40 aluminum slide gates, and 9 roller gates. Six of the 8 sluice gates are electrically operated. Two inter-ceptor sewer lines, one 21,600 ft long and the other 9,400 ft long, collect the municipal wastes for transport to the facility. Flowmeters measure the input from each community for calculation of operating expenses. (Lisk-FIRL) W78-06976

BLOWERS FOR WATER RECLAMATION

Water Services, Vol 81, No 982, p 752, December,

Descriptors: *Aeration, *Dissolved oxygen, *Aerobic treatment, *Aerated lagoons, Design data, Equipment, Aerobic conditions, Monitoring, Automation, Air pollution, Filters, Treatment facilities, Waste water treatment, Municipal

Waste water treatment aeration units, manufactured by Hick Hargreaves, a division of Electrical and Industrial Securities Ltd, have been designated for installation in the Loughborough Water Reclamation Works in England. Two 3150 Series 1423 Blowers will be put into operation with a third maintained as a standby. The aerators will have variable capacities ranging 2,000-5,000 cu ft/min at a pressure of 6 lb/sq in-g. Dissolved oxygen concentrations in the four aeration tanks will be monitored by eight probes mounted in banks of four. Each bank is capable of operating the aerators at variable speeds, dependent upon the mea sured dissolved oxygen levels. The aerators will function automatically when the oxygen level deviates by 0.5 mg/liter from 2.0 mg/liter. Noise levels at speeds between 450-980 rpm will be controlled by acoustic hoods and reactive-absorptive silencers. Electrostatic dry clean precipitors will filter the air. (Lisk-FIRL) W78-06977

SCALE-FREE-VAPOR-COMPRESSION EVAPORATION.

Office of Water Research and Technology, Washington, DC.

Available from the National Technical Informa tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-281 124, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Research Capsule Report, 1977. 9 p. 5 fig. 4

Descriptors: "Brines, "Waste water treatment, "Evaporation, "Desalination processes, Equipment, Design, "Technology transfer, Information exchange, "Brine concentration.

The development and applications (current and potential) of a tube-in-shell, vapor-compression evaporator (Brine Concentrator), utilizing a seed slurry process for scale control, are described is pumped through a heat exchanger (after being treated to hold acidity (pH) between 5.5 and 6.5 for decarbonating), which raises its temperature to near the boiling point. Passing through a deaerator to be stripped of carbon dioxid, nitrogen, and oxygen, the waste combines with slurry concentrate in the evaporator sump. The slurry is constantly circulated from the sump to the top of the evaporator from which it is dis-tributed as a falling film on the inside of the tubes During the process, a portion of the water in the During the process, a portion of the water must slurry film is vaporized; the vapor is then con-pressed and introduced to the shell side of the evaporator tubes. Due to the temperature dif-ferential between the vapor and the brine slury film, the vapor condenses as water on the outside of the tubes; this condensation releases energy for further process evaporation. A sensing device controls the concentration in the sump and supersalufor final disposal. The product water gives up is heat to the incoming waste stream in the heat exchanger and is then collected and returned for use in the power plant's process system. By using a brine concentrator, water-intensive industrie can maximize water recovery and reuse without the in-process buildup of precipitated solids. Several features support the system's broad industrial application, including: water, energy, and pollution control; functional versatility; and productional versatility; and productions of the production of tion of high quality water. (Seip-IPA) W78-06994

EVALUATION OF TECHNIQUES FOR ALGAE REMOVAL FROM WASTEWATER STABILIZA TION PONDS, REVIEW PAPER.

Utah Water Research Lab., Logan. E. J. Middlebrooks, D. B. Porcella, R. A. Gearheart, G. R. Marshall, and J. H. Reynolds. Report No. PRJEW115-1, January, 1974. 20 p. 2 fig, 1 tab, 10 ref. OWRT A-015-UTAH(2), 14-31-0001-3845; and 68-03-0281.

Descriptors: "Algae, "Algal control, Evaluation, Ponds, Waste water(Pollution), Waste water treament, Waste storage, Stabilization, Centrifugation, Coagulation, Flocculation, Filtration, Soilfiters, "Algal removal, Particulates, Microstraining,

Review and evaluation of techniques for algaremoval from wastewater stabilization ponds an presented. Criteria for candidate processes for removal of particulate matter (e.g., microorganisms) include ease of operation, minimum maintenance and cost, dependability of operation, and efficiency of particulate removal, preventing recycling biological oxygen demand and nutrients from decay of particulates Processes reviewed ae centrifugation, microstrain ing, coagulation-flocculation, containment, and soil filtration. The use of the soil mantle for polishing effluents is the most economically and technologically feasible method for algae removal. despite questions concerning environmental elfects. Granular media filtration through soil mantles offers the advantages of automatic operation, clear effluent, low effluent biological oxygen de mand, nutrient removal, and economy. (Wares-W78-06995

RECREATIONAL REUSE OF MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER--PHASE II,

Texas Tech Univ., Lubbock. Water Resources Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

W78-06997

FEASIBILITY OF USING IRON ORE OVER BURDEN MATERIAL AS A MEDIA FOR

DISPOSAL Resources. For primary

THE EFFE ON BIOL Purdue Un Research C C. E. Collin Incropera. Price codes Purdue Un Center Tec p, 49 fig, 13

> Descriptors perature, Sludge, S Biodegrada Aeration.

This study

using waste biological

temperatur biological considerin processes. temperatu the oxygen tling was the system (sludge dis for aeratio mary purp operating as a funct since both trol the or ty. The re an optima ry wastey 25C. Ope proved ef tion, with power req W78-0700

BIOLOG TION. Pennsylva Ecologica Universit Edited by son, Jr.

> Descripto ment. W ternative disposal.

In the co

perts, an and Puer may be green pl capacity cals in in capture r for man manufac systems green pl

discusse

DISPOSAL OF SECONDARY SEWAGE EF-FLUENT IN NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA, Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Dept. of Forest For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E.

THE EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE CONTROL ON BIOLOGICAL WASTEWATER TREAT-MENT PROCESSES, Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. Water Resources

Pesearch Center C.E. Collins, C. P. L. Grady, Jr., and F. P.

rrent and impression ing a seed described

ger (after

tempera-

dioxide, les with a ump. The sump to

it is dis-

the tubes.

ter in the hen com-

de of the ature difine slum e outside nergy for

evice con

upersatu vithdraw ves up its the heat urned for By using industries

e without

ad indus-

and pol-

ALGAE

ABILIZA-

nolds. 4. 20 p. 2 2), 14-31-

valuation ater treat-entrifuga-

straining

for algae onds are

esses for

Croorgan-

ation, and including demand

rticulates crostrain

ent, and

or polish-ally and

removal.

nental efsoil man

peration.

kygen de (Wares-

NICIPAL

Resources

E OVER

Incropera.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-281 567,
Price codes: A08 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.

Purdue University Water Resources Research
Center Technical Report No. 98, March 1978. 143
p, 49 fig. 13 tab, 64 ref. OWRT A-042-IND(2).

Descriptors: *Waste water treatment, *Water tem-perature, *Sludge digestion, *Sludge disposal, Sludge, Sludge treatment, Activated sludge, Biodegradation, Heated water, Thermal water,

This study is concerned with the feasibility of using waste heat to optimize the performance of a biological wastewater treatment facility through temperature control. The effect of temperature on biological wastewater treatment was modelled by bological wastewater treatment was modelled by considering its influence on several important processes. In particular, the specific influence of temperature on the bacterial kinetic parameters, the oxygen transfer process and the biomass set-tling was included in the model. The parameters chosen to determine the effect of temperature on chosen to determine the effect of temperature on the system were effluent quality, mass wastage (sludge disposal) rate, and the power requirements for aeration. These parameters reflect both the primary purpose of waste treatment and the major operating costs. The parameters were determined as a function of both temperature and sludge age, since both of these variables may be used to control the operation of a wastewater treatment facility. The results of a computer simulation show that an optimal temperature for operation of a secondary wastewater treatment facility is approximately 25C. Operation at this temperature provides improved effluent quality and reduced sludge protection, without incurring an excessive increase in the tion, without incurring an excessive increase in the power requirements for aeration.

W78-07001

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF WATER POLLU-

Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia. Center for Ecological Studies in Planning and Design. University of Pennsylvania Press, 1976, 340 p. Edited by Joachim Tourbier and Robert W. Pier-

Descriptors: *Biocontrol, *Water pollution control, *Waste water treatment, *Biological treatment, Water pollution effects, Potable water, Alternative planning, Aquifer recharge, Waste

In the conference, scientists, environmental experts, and city planners from Germany, Holland, the Sudan, Finland, Romania, the United States, and Puerto Rico discuss how biological systems may be utilized to deal with water pollution problems. Papers are presented suggesting that green plants and biological systelms have the green plants and biological systelms have the capacity to detoxify dangerous synthetic chemicals in industrial wastes, and that vegetation can capture nutrients and be harvested directly as food for man and domestic animals or used for paper manufacture or composting. More complex systems are also presented in which food chains are reconstructed from nature, beginning with animals of economic value. Biological systems are discussed which rely on forest, marsh, or crop vegetation together with soil microorganisms to improve the quality of aquifer recharge water. (See W78-07004 thru W78-07012) W78-07003

THE ROLE OF AQUATIC PLANTS IN AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS,

Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, PA. Dept. of Limnology. R. Patrick.
In: Biological Control of Water Pollution. Univ of Penn. Press, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. Tourbier, J. and R. W. Pierson Jr. (editors). 1976. p 53-59. 15

Descriptors: *Aquatic plants, *Nutrient removal, *Heavy metals, *Aquatic algae, Primary produc-tion, Nickel, Manganese, Wetlands, Estuaries, Rivers, Aquatic ecosystems, Vanadium.

Aquatic plants enrich aquatic and wetland ecosystems by fixing carbon and giving off free oxygen during photosynthesis. They also provide shelter for aquatic organisms. In the growth of aquatic plants various nutrients are removed from the water. Nutrients may be accumulated in excess of what is needed for growth. Significant amounts of heavy metals are also accumulated. Nutrients and trace metals are stored in plant tissues and are returned to the aquatic ecosystem as food or returned to the aquatic ecosystem as food or detritus. In the case of emergent vegetation, they may be dispersed into the terrestrial ecosystem. Wetlands are important for the production of various substances essential for the aquatic ecosystem. An example is the production of vitamin B12 by fungi and bacteria in swamps. (See also W78-07003) (Stihler-Mass) W78-07004

DEWATERING OF SLUDGE AT COMPACT SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS. Water Services, Vol 81, No 982, p 757, December,

Descriptors: *Treatment facilities, *Dewatering, *Sludge treatment, *Design data, *Activated sludge, Screens, Lime, Flocculation, Vacuum dry-ing, Filtration, Waste water treatment, Municipal

Restricted land area in Copthorne, Sussex, England, mandated the installation of a compact, drum vacuum filter for sludge dewatering rather than drying beds which would have required a than drying beds which would have required a 10,000 sq ft area. The treatment system selected to serve the population of 10,000 included initial pretreatment with screening and degritting. The system contained turbine aerators with high rate circulation for activated sludge treatment; provisions were also made for aerobic treatment of sludge. A daily volume of 5,000 gal of sludge with a 98% moisture content was conditioned with lime and ferric chloride and thickened in storage tanks before filtration. The rotatine drum vacuum filter. before filtration. The rotating drum vacuum filter with a surface area of 78 ft and a belt discharger, dewatered the sludge to 80% moisture content. Capital and maintenance costs of the system were about equal to those of drying bed-sludge treatment systems. (Lisk-FIRL) W78-07005

ROTATING DISC SEWAGE TREATMENT

SYSTEM, Dickson Environmental Engineering Ltd., Guildford (England). R. E. Godfree.

Water Services, Vol 81, No 982, p 748, December,

Descriptors: *Filters, *Biological membranes, *Construction materials, *Separation techniques, *Biochemical oxygen demand, Suspended solids, Filtration, Teritary treatment, Waste water treatment, Municipal wastes.

A rotating biological disc with an automatic drum filter allows higher loading rates and eliminates the need for final clarification or settlement of the mucipal effluent. The biological disc is constructed of polyvinyl chloride in a continuous spiral configuration which maintains uniform contact of the figuration which maintains uniform contact of the sewage effluent with the rotating disc. The waste water passes by gravity flow through a filter cloth mounted on a perforated drum. The filtration process requires about 3 min, with longer times allowed for effluent with a high suspended solids content such as activated sludge. The 1.5 m and 2.0 m diameter disc packs have effective capacities of 12 g/sq m and 16 g/sq m BOD load, respectively. Under these loading conditions, the treated effluent has a BOD content of 20 mg/liter and a suspended solids level of 30 mg/liter. Higher removal rates can be achieved by the rotating disc filter with longer contact times; filter performance is dependent upon the texture of the filter cloth. The system can function as a secondary or tertiary The system can function as a secondary or tertiary treatment method, based upon the filter texture. (Lisk-FIRL)

VACUUM FILTRATION, WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO OPERATIONAL AND MAINTENANCE PROBLEMS,

R. A. Mansfield. Water Pollution Control, Vol 77, No 1, p 61, 1978.

Descriptors: *Filtration, *Vacuum drying, *Dewatering, *Sludge treatment, *Operation and Maintenance, Sludge disposal, Filters, Polyelectrolytes, Labor, Capital costs, Waste water treatment, Municipal wastes.

Problems encountered with the operation and maintenance of a vaccum filter for digested sludge dewatering at the New Germany waste water treatment facility in South Africa were discussed. The sludge, which was buried after treatment, was excessively dewatered, creating an additional 21% solids loading on the digestor. The edges of the polypropylene monofilament filter, with a 1.85 m diameter, were sealed by vulcanizing the pubber. polypropylene monofilament filter, with a 1.85 m diameter, were sealed by vulcanizing the rubber edges with heat. Fibers and other materials collected and clogged the pipelines at the check valves, the polyelectrolyte-sludge mixing unit, and the spray nozzles. Sand and grit caused excessive pump water; the dosing pumps in the polyelectrolyte make-up tank were obsructed by insects entering the tank. An overhead gantry was required for repairs; the use of reclaimed effluent required pump, blower, and chlorinator housings. (Lisk-FIRL) W78-07007

APPLICATION OF VASCULAR AQUATIC PLANTS FOR POLLUTION REMOVAL, ENER-GY, AND FOOD PRODUCTION IN A BIOLOGI-CAL SYSTEM, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Bay Saint Louis, MS. National Space Technology

B. C. Wolverton, R. M. Barlow, and R. C. McDonald.

In: Biological control of water pollution, Univ. of Penn. Press, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., Toubier, J. and Pierson, R. W., Jr. (Editors). 1976. p 141-149. 5 fig. 3 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Vascular plants. *Water hyacinths,
*Nutrient removal, Heavy metals, Wetlands,
Water pollution, Alligator weed, Sewage effluents, Waste water, Primary production,
Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Phenol, Food production,
Biogas production.

A one-acre (0.40 ha) water hyacinth wetland has the potential for removing over 3500 pounds of nitrogen and over 800 pounds of phosphorus an-nually from sewage effluent, absorbing and metabolizing over 150 pounds of phenol every 72 hours from phenol-poliuted water, and removing over 120 gm of trace heavy metals daily. Under

Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes

favorable conditions, one acre of wter hyacinth has the potential of producing over 70 tons of dry plant material annually. This can be converted, through anaerobic decomposition, to over one million cubic feet of biogas; A high grade fertilizer is produced as a by-product. Water hyacinths may, eventually, be used as food for cattle and even man. Field demonstrations using a chemical waste lagoon and a municipal sewage lagoon are in process. Processing equipment, including scaled-up laboratory models of biogas generating units, is being developed. (See also W78-07003) (Stihler-Mass) W78-07008

SEWER JET CLEANER THAWS WATER MAINS.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8G. W78-07009

THE POTENTIAL USE OF FRESHWATER TIDAL MARSHES IN THE MANAGEMENT OF WATER QUALITY IN THE DELAWARE

Rider Coll., Trenton, NJ. Dept. of Biology. D. F. Whigham, and R. L. Simpson.

In: Biological Control of Water Pollution. Univ. of Penn. Press, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., Tourbier, J. and Pierson, R.W., Jr. (Editors). 1976. p 173-186. 8 fig, 3 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Water quality, *Biological treat-ment, *Delaware River, Wetlands, Primary productivity, Soil algae, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Dissolved oxygen, Carbon dioxide, *Freshwater tidal marshes, Hamilton Marsh, Aboveground production, Nutrient sink, Phizoclonium.

Freshwater tidal marshes, which make up 5% of the marshland in the Delaware River estuarine system, may be of use in the management of the water quality of that river. Hamilton Marsh, the northernmost tidal marsh in the Delaware River basin, can be divided into four babitats: 1 streams and stream banks, 2. high marsh, 3. pondlike areas drained only at low tide, and 4. continuously flooded areas. Seven vegetation types, as measured by harvesting on 0.25 sq m quadrats, varied from 6.5 t/ha/yr to 21.0 t/ha/yr. Mixed vegetation, the most expansive type, averaged 9.1 t/ha/yr. Freshwater tidal marshes are as productive as estuarine saltmarshes. Average nitrogen content for all species in the mixed type was 2.49%. Peat biomass of edaphic algae, the only functioning producers during eight months of the year, was 37.7 kg/ha. Graphs illustrate changes in water quality parameters between June 1974 and January 1975. Data suggest that high marsh areas act as a nutrient sink during summer months and that pond-like areas may serve a similar function dur-ing winter. (See also W78-07003) (Stihler-Mass) W78-07010

AQUACULTURE AS AN ALTERNATIVE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM. Oklahoma State Dept. of Health, Oklahoma City. R. L. Carpenter, M. S. Coleman, and R. Jarman. In: Biological Control of Water Pollution. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., Tourbier, J. and Pierson, R. W., Jr. (Editors). 1976. p 215-224, 5 fig, 1 tab, 26 ref.

Descriptors: *Biological treatment, *Municipal *Sewage lagoons, *Waste water, Federal Water Pollution Control Act, Biochemical oxygen demand, Pathogenic bacteria, Oklahoma, Channel catfish, Tilapia, Suspended solids, Food habits, Minnows, *Aquaculture, Fecal coliforms.

The use of aquaculture to upgrade wastetreatment lagoons while producing a valuable by product is being studied in a six-cell, serially operated, experimental lagoon system. Fish were already present in the first two cells receiving conven-tional aerated treatment. The four non-aerated

cells were variously stocked with channel catfish golden shiners, fathead minnows, and Tilapia nilotica. The secondary treatment standard for 5day biological oxygen demand was met in the effluent from the second cell; standards for suspended solids and fecal coliforms were met in the effluent of the fifth cell. Removal of nitrogen and phosphorus was excellent. No pathogens were found in waste water beyond the first two cells nor in any of the 179 fish sampled. Biomass increases were: 4 to 163 lbs for Tilapia nilotica; 600 to 4000 lbs for channel catfish, 85 to 535 lbs for golden shiners. When operated in the absence of fish, effluent quality was lower and the suspended solids standard was not met. (See also W78-007003) (Stibler-Mass)

PROPOSED INTEGRATED BIOLOGICAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM, Texas State Dept. of Health, Austin. Div. of Wastewater Technology and Surveillance.

R. Dinges.

In: Biological Control of Water Pollution. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., Tourbier, J. and Pierson, R. W., Jr. (Editors). 1976. p 225-230. 2 fig, 3 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Municipal wastes. *Riological treatment, *Nutrient uptake, *Aquatic plants, Water hyacinths, Harvesting, Zooplankton, Daphnia, pH reduction filter, Coliform reduction, Aquaculture, Glass shrimp, Asiatic clams.

The proposed system intended to correct the deficiency of stabilization pond effluent quality consists of four serially-operated treatment ponds. Stabilization pond effluent in which original organic matter has been reduced by bacterial action and converted to algal cells will be passed through a pH reduction filter and into the proposed unit. The first pond will contain water hyacinths and duckweed; scuds will be abundant. Expected results are mineral nutrient uptake, reduction of hardness and total dissolved solids, denitrification, and suppression of algal growth. Results expected of the second pond devoted to zooplankton culture are clarification, organic and coliform reduction, and mineralization and mineral nutrient uptake. The third pond will contain larger invertebrates such as glass shrimp. Expected results are biomass conversion to a larger life form, nutrient uptake, settling, and minimal organic reduction. Results of the fourth pond, which will contain fish, are biomass conversion to a larger life form, settling, and minimal organic reduction. By-product production may help offset the cost of treatment. (See also W78-07003) (Stihler-Mass)

PLEINS FEUX SUR LES EAUX ROUGES DE MONT-WRIGHT (RED WATER AND THE

Quebec Cartier Mining Co., Fermont. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

W78-07031

UNDERGROUND PIPES LOCATING SEWAGE WORKS. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8G.

ASBESTOS-CEMENT PIPES FOR OUTFALL SEWER.

Pipes and Pipelines International, Vol. 22, No. 5, p 33, October, 1977.

Descriptors: *Outfall sewers, *Pipelines, *Pipes, **Concrete pipes, **Asbestos cement, Sewerage, Construction materials, Equipment, Conveyance structures, Asbestos, Waste water treatment, Waste water disposal, Municipal wastes.

The installation of an outfall sewer constructed of The installation of an outrali sewer construction as bestos-cement pipes, manufactured by TAC Construction Materials Ltd is described. The final construction materials Ltd is described. The imaginuted listent designed for Peterborough Eastern, included four miles of Turnall and Evenite asbestos-cement pipes. Pipe diameters ranged 500asbestos-cement pipes. Pipe diameters ranged 500
900 mm; transportation of the pipes to the outfall
sewer site was completed within a seven day
period so that pipes could be joined before instal-lation. The location of the rising main was calculated by a laser beam which was directed over the pipe crowns. The rising man was constructed of 500 mm diameter pipe which did not require a jointing tackle for connection. A trench safety shield was employed during installation of the 5 m long, 900 mm diameter pipes rather than shuttering because of excessive groundwater below the 4 m excavation depth. (Lisk-FIRL)

OVERFLOW ABATEMENT ALTERNATIVES SELECTED BY COMBINING CONTINUOUS AND SINGLE EVENT SIMULATIONS,

Dorsch Consult, Munich (Germany). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-07059

INFILTRATION-INFLOW SEWER LINE ANALYZER.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-07076

PROCESS AND SYSTEM FOR TREATING WASTE WATER, Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA

(Assignee). D. E. Olesen, and A. J. Shuckrow

United States Patent 4,076,615. Issued February 28, 1978. Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol. 967, No. 4, p 1568-1569, February, 1978. I fig.

Descriptors: *Activated carbon, *Biological treatment, *Activated sludge, *Patents, *Aeration, Coagulation, Flocculation, Oxygen, Organic wastes, Design data, Waste water treatment

A patent has been issued for a combined powdered activated carbon-aerated biological treatment process to remove dissolved organic substances from waste water. Waste water is introduced into an oxygen aeration chamber containing 50 mg/liter powdered activated carbon and 100 mg/liter alum. The organic particles are adsorbed onto the carbon which is coagulated by the alum. Alum is precipitated as aluminum hydroxide by pH adjustment. Sludge and supernatant are produced with the addition of a polyelectrolyte flocculant; the sludge is aerated to enhance microbial degrad of the organic substances. Thermal regeneration of the sludge reactivates the carbon and converts the aluminum hydroxide to alumina. A portion of the activated sludge is returned to the initial aeration chamber for mixing with influent; the remainder is acidified with sulfuric acid to convert the alumina to alum. The sludge containing the reactivated car-bon and alum is recycled to the aeration chamber for contact with the incoming waste water. (Lisk-FIRL) W78-07079

PROCESS FOR THE BIOLOGICAL PURIFICA-TION OF SEWAGE.

United States Patent 4,076,616. Issued February 28, 1978. Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol. 967, No. 4, p 1569, February, 1978. 1 fig.

Descriptors: *Activated carbon, *Biological treatment, *Oxygenation, *Aerobic treatment, *Patents, Design data, Filtration, Percolation, Waste water treatment. Municipal Bacteria.

A patent has cess usin process usin size range of jected into a sludge bed, tivated carbo percolates th rate less than the layer abo more. The lo ercolates th 78-07081

SONIC CAT Til Corp., L. D. Bybel, N. Stahl. United State 28, 1978. O Patent Office 1978. 1 fig.

Descriptors: ment. Acou Equipment.

A patent ha

ment proce ozone. The equipped w containing least 90% o and act as a treatment s gion. Acous in the lower then transf contacted Schulz-FI W78-07082

> METHOD WASTEW M. D. Rick United Sta 28, 1978. Patent Off 1978. 1 fig.

Descriptor *Ammonia Steam, Ca Design da nicipal was

A waste v

monia fro digested s bic digeste The diges tank; the filtration oluble ar The mixtu excess of supernata to aqueou a reactor monia is t FIRI) W78-0708

SYSTEM. rookhav Applied S A patent has been issued for a biological treatment process using activated carbon particles have a size range of 1.5-8.0 mm. Oxygen-bearing air is incited into an intermediate layer of the activated studge bed, aerating only that portion of the activated carbon above that layer. The waste water percolates through the activated carbon bed at a rate less than 2 m/hr, providing a contact time in the layer above the intermediate level of 30 min or more. The lower levels of the activated carbon bed more. The lower levels of the activated carbon bed are free of bacterial colonies. Bacteria are retained within the intermediate layer as the waste water percolates through. (Lisk-FIRL) W78-07081

SONIC CAVITATION AND OZONATION OF WASTE MATERIAL, TILCOTP., Lindenhurst, NY. (Assignee). D. Bybel, N. Bellmore, R. F. Furey, and D. P.

United States Patent 4,076,617. Issued February 28, 1978. Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol. 967, No. 4, p 1569, February,

Descriptors: *Ozone, *Patents, *Cavitation, *Bubbles, *Liquid wastes, *Waste water treat-ment, Acoustics, Physical control, Design data,

A patent has been issued for a waste water treat-A patent has been issued for a waste water treat-ment process which employs acoustic energy and ozone. The liquid waste is introduced into a vessel equipped with diffusers for emitting a gas stream containing 0.5-1.0% ozone. The bubbles cover at least 90% of the cross-sectional area of the vessel and act as a barrier to divide the vessel into a lower treatment section and an upper ozone contact re-gion. Acoustic energy is applied to the waste water in the lower section at a level sufficient to cavitate and emulsify the waste material. The material is then transferred to the upper section where it is contacted with the ozone-bearing gas stream. (Schulz-FIRL) W78_07082

METHOD FOR TREATMENT OF DIGESTOR SUPERNATANT AND OTHER STREAMS IN WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES, M. D. Rickard.

United States Patent 4,076,515. Issued February 28, 1978. Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol. 967, No. 4, p 1541, February,

Descriptors: *Sludge treatment, *Dewatering, *Ammonia, *Sludge digestion, *Patents, Methane, Steam, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen, Organic wastes, Design data, Lime, Waste water treatment, Municipal wastes.

A waste water treatment process to remove ammonia from the supernatant of anaerobically digested sludge has been patented. The waste water sludge is thickened and placed in an anaerobic digester where the organic materials are converted to methane and carbon dioxide; the nitrogen in the sludge is converted to ammonia. The digester supernatant is decanted from the tank; the digested sludge is dewatered by vacuum filtration. The dewatering liquor, containing water soluble ammonia, is mixed with the supernatant. The mixture is then reacted with a stoichiometric access of lime. The ammonia salts contained in the success of lime. The ammonia salts contained in the supernatant and dewatering liquor are converted to aqueous or free ammonia which is contacted in a reactor with steam under low pressure. The ammonia is thus reduced to a less soluble form. The directed challenge of the light of the second contained in the supernatant and second contained in the supernatant contained in the supernatant and second contained in the supernatant and second contained in the supernatant and dewatering liquor are converted to a queen second contained in the supernatant and dewatering liquor are converted to a queen second contained in the supernatant and dewatering liquor are converted to a queen second contained in the supernatant and dewatering liquor are converted to a queen second contained in the supernatant and dewatering liquor are converted to a queen second contained in the supernatant and dewatering liquor are converted to a queen second contained in the supernatant and second contained in the su digested sludge is dried for use as fertilizer. (Lisk-FIRL) W78-07088

DATA REPORT: MEADOW/MARSH/POND SYSTEM, Brookless

Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY. Dept. of Applied Science.

M. Small, and C. Wurm.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as BNL50675, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in
microfiche. Brookhaven National Laboratory, Associated Universities, Inc., April, 1977. 28 p. 16
fig, 2 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Biological treatment, *Nutrient removal, *Sewage treatment, Marshes, Ponds, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Coliforms, Oxygen demand, Wetlands, Waste water treatment, New York, Meadows.

This report summarizes 13 months' operating data, August 1975-August 1976, from the Meadow/Marsh/Pond system, one of two natural sewage-treatment systems constructed at Brook-haven National Laboratory. These systems are free of disease vectors, aerosals, and objectionable odors. The Meadow/Marsh/Pond system for renovating blends of septage and weak sewage to groundwater recharge quality. The only conclusion offered at the present time is that the system will produce potable water from raw sewage following recharge of pond effluent through a vegetated sandy soil. (Stihler-Mass)

BIOLOGICAL MICROORGANISM ACTIVITY CONTROL-IN SEWAGE TREATMENT BY COMPUTER FED WITH OXYGEN CONC., TEMP., PH AND TURBIDITY READINGS. German Patent DS 2532-199. Issued February 23, 1978. Derwent German Patents Abstracts, Vol A, No 9, p 3, April, 1978.

Descriptors: "Biological treatment, "Microbial degradation, "Computers, "Instrumentation, "Patents, Measurement, Automation, Turbidity, Oxygen demand, Temperature, Aerated lagoons, Aeration, Patents, Waste water treatment.

A patent has been issued for a computerized method to control the biological treatment of waste water with respect to the quality of the effluent. The treatment process utilizes an aeration reactor, a clarification tank, and a secondary sludge aeration chamber. Oxygen concentration, turbidity, pH, temperature, and flow rate of the waste water into the aeration reactor are monitored by a computer. The biological activity of the microorganisms in the waste water is measured according to the temperature-dependent oxygen demicroorganisms in the waste water is measured according to the temperature-dependent oxygen demand value obtained automatically from oxygen and turbidity data. The pH in both reactors is maintained at the desired value via additions of alkaline or acidic solutions. Variations in the specific oxygen demand, which directly relates to the microbial activity, are automatically controlled by adjustments in the inflow rate, aeration rate, and composition of added nutrients in the waste solution in one or both reactors. (Lisk-FIRL) W78-07150

SEWAGE PURIFICATION PLANT FOR SMALL COMMUNITIES--OPERATING BY EXTENDED AERATION WITH GLASS WOOL MAT TO IM-PROVE OXIDATION.

French Patent FR 2347-313. Issued December 9, 1978. Derwent French Patents Abstracts, Vol A, No 5, p 4-5, March, 1978.

Descriptors: *Oxidation, *Patents, *Aeration, *Activated sludge, *Flotation, Design data, Construction materials, Sludge treatment, Bubbles, Waste values treatment Waste water treatment.

An extended aeration sewage treatment plant which uses a glass wool layer to diffuse air bubbles for small waste loads has been patented. The sewage treatment plant is a conical tank divided into a decantation zone containing a layer of glass to the patent with each patent and the patent with a series of the patent with the patent plant is a series of the patent with the patent patent as the patent patent as the patent wool coated with a polyester resin and an oxida-tion zone near the inside of the tank. Waste water

is introduced into the base of the oxidation zone where air bubbles are supplied by a compressor. The waste passes into the decantation zone which is partitioned into four cells with walls bearing alternating top and bottom holes. Activated sludge and other heavy matter is separated and recirculated through the holes and is retained on the glass wool. Bulked sludge floats with the air bubbles to the surface of the tank through the unper cell of the surface of the tank through the upper cell of the decantation tank. The clarified liquid is free of suspended solids; the oxidation yield is high. (Lisk-FIRL) W78-07151

PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL DEMONSTRATION STUDIES USING LIME, ALUM AND FERRIC CHLORIDE AT C. F. B. BORDEN, Department of the Environment, Ottawa (Ontario). Wastewater Technology Centre. W. E. Stepko, and D. T. Vachon. Technology Development Report EPS 4-WP-78-2, February, 1978. 41 p. 4 fig. 12 tab, 5 ref, 3 append.

Descriptors: *Phosphorus removal, *Separation techniques, *Waste water treatment, Lime, Biochemical oxygen demand, Solid wastes Suspended solids, Effluents, Operating costs, Model studies, *Alum, *Ferric chloride, Canadian Forces Base, Borden.

Full scale phosphorus removal studies were conducted at the primary wastewater treatment plant at Canadian Forces Base (C. F. B.) Borden during 1974. Treatment plant performance with respect to total phosphorus, BOD5, and suspended solids removals was monitored under baseline (no chemiremovals was monitored under baseline (no chemical addition) and at various lime, alum and ferric chloride addition levels. The effluent total phosphorus objective of 1 mg per L was achieved with lime or alum addition to the primary influent at dosages of 250 mg per L Ca(OH)2 and 12 mg per L Al, respectively. For dosages of ferric chloride ranging from 9.6 to 26.6 mg per L Fe, this objective could not be achieved. Chemical addition improved BOD5, and suspended solids removal efficiencies. Based on the annual chemical operatine ciencies. Based on the annual chemical operating costs, it was determined that it was cheaper to remove phosphorus by using alum than lime. (WATDOG) W78-07167

SLUDGE DEWATERING DESIGN MANUAL, Department of the Environment, Ottawa (Ontario). Wastewater Technology Centre. H. W. Campbell, R. J. Rush, and R. Tew. Canada-Ontario Agreement on Great Lakes Water Quality, Research Report No. 72, 1978. 133 p, 42 fig, 66 ref, 13 tab, append. 75-3-22.

Descriptors: *Dewatering, *Sludge, *Solid wastes, *Sludge digestion, *Sludge treatment, Zeta potential, Hydrogen ion concentration, Alkalinity, Rheology, Resistance, Compressibility, Capillary action, Flotation, Filtration, Design, Estimated costs, *Sludge characterization, *Sludge conditioning, *Sludge quantities, Design methodology, Cost estimation methodology.

The dewatering manual integrates bench and pilot scale data generated at the Wastewater Technology Centre with information assembled from the literature, with a view to presenting a practical step-by-step procedure for estimating the size and cost of sludge dewatering installations. Sludge characterization tests are identified, along with a discussion of each test and its potential use for estimating the design purposes. A procedure for estimating the discussion of each test and its potential use for design purposes. A procedure for estimating the quantities of primary, waste activated and digested sludge, including the contribution of sludge from phosphorus removal processes, is presented. Process design procedures for gravity thickening, dissolved air flotation, centrifugation, vacuum filtration and pressure filtration are presented. The procedure for each dewatering method includes a description of the unit process, a discussion of applicable bench or pilot plant

y TAC he final Eastern, Everite ged 500-outfall

en day e instal-s calcuover the acted of equire a safety the 5 m uttering

the 4 m

ATIVES NUOUS G.

LINE 5A.

EATING nd, WA.

February d States 568-1569. ical treat-Aeration.

Organic

treatment ubstances uced into 0 mg/liter iter alum he carbon Alum is

ulant: the gradation eration of nverts the ion of the d aeration mainder is e alumina vated car-chamber ter. (Lisk-

URIFICA-February ted States February.

gical treattreatment, ercolation. Municipal

Group 5D-Waste Treatment Processes

tests, a suggested method of scale-up and an example problem. Cost data (December, 1975) for the major pieces of equipment required for each process have been obtained from equipment sup-pliers and are reported as a function of an ap-propriate design parameter. Operating and main-tenance costs collected from the literature are summarized. A methodology for developing cost estimates is presented and illustrated with example calculations. (WATDOC) W78-07168

LAND DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE SLUDGE VOLUME V (APRIL, 1976 - MARCH, 1977), Guelph Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Land Resources

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W78-07170

THE ANALYSIS OF CHEMICAL DIGESTER SLUDGES FOR METALS BY S
LABORATORY GROUPS,
Department of the Environment, SEVERAL

(Ontario). Wastewater Technology Centre.

R. Knechtel, K. Conn, and J. Fraser. Technology Development Report EPS 4-WP-78-1, January, 1978. 38 p., 16 ref., 22 tab.

Descriptors: *Sludge digestion, *Sludge treat-ment, *Sludge disposal, *Phosphorus, Sewage sludge, Fertilizers, Soil contamination, Metals, Analysis, Laboratory tests, Analytical techniques, Spectrophotometry, Absorption, Standards, Treatment facilities, *Atomic absorption spectrophotometry.

The research program, conducted under the Canada-Ontario Agreement on Great Lakes Water Quality, identified a significant concern for the disposal of municipal sludges produced from the chemical treatment of sewage for phosphorus removal. As a result, a comprehensive, multiagency program was established to examine the potential use of sludge as fertilizer and to investigate the risk of sludge becoming an environmental contaminant. To help verify analytical data collected, an interlaboratory comparison was conducted on four homogenized and dried municipal sludges from sewage treatment plants where chemical treatment was used for phosphorus removal. Constituents of interest were various metallic species. This report presents results obtained on the samples by atomic absorption species. trophotometry following sample pretreatment. The preparation of standards, aspects of sample preparation and problems encountered in the analysis of the samples are discussed. The atomic absorption data is compared to results obtained on the same samples by X-ray fluorescence, activa-tion analyses (neutron and photon) and atomic emission. Finally, the samples are suggested for use as 'standards' for analysis of similar materials. (WATDOC) W78-07175

AN INVENTORY OF THE FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING INDUSTRY IN CANADA.

Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., Edmonton

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-07177

WARM SLUDGE DIGESTION WITH OXYGEN-OFF-GAS FOR TREATMENT WASTEWATER.
German Patent DS 2528-800. Issued February 2.

1978. Derwent German Patents Abstracts, Vol. A, No. 6, p 4, March, 1978.

Descriptors: Descriptors: *Activated sludge, *Aeration, *Patents, *Biological treatment, *Oxygen, Design data, Temperature control, Biochemical oxygen demand, Suspended solids, Waste water treatment, Municipal wastes.

A patent has been issued for a temperature-controlled sludge digestion process with off-gas aera-tion. A mixture of effluent and activated sludge is aerated with gas containing at least 40% O2 to yield a dissolved oxygen concentration of 0.5 mg/liter in the mixture. The temperature of the covered aeration tank is maintained above 15C during mixing; activated sludge, clarified liquid, and unused O2 are then decanted from the tank. The excess activated sludge is aerated in an enclosed degradation chamber with a gas containing at least 80% O2 at a temperatue of 25-75C. The total solids in the slurry is maintained above 1,500 mg/liter and the temperture 10C higher than the temperature in the aeration chamber. Dissolved oxygen is maintained at 2 mg/liter to degrade at least 60% of the volatile suspended solids. Stabilized sludge residue and depleted O2 gas are drawn off after the desired decomposition level is achieved. The depleted gas with an O2 content of at least 40% is recycled to the initial aeration stage. This feed gas is withdrawn at a rate that reduces the O2 concentration to at least 35%. Similarly, the gas from the aeration tank contains less than 40% O2 by volume, controlled by the withdrawal rate. The process, which effectively reduces BOD, con-serves energy via oxygen reuse. (Lisk-FIRL) W78-07182

5E. Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes

GEOHYDROLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL EF-FECTS OF GEOTHERMAL POWER PRODUC-TION - PHASE IIA,

Systems, Science and Software, La Jolla, CA For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06701

THE REDOX POTENTIAL OF ACTIVATED SLUDGE. Northumbrian Water Authority, Gostorth

(England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W78-06706

WATER RECLAMATION AND RECYCLING, South West Water Authority (England) For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W78-06707

ASPECTS OF LAND-TREATED WASTE APPLI-CATIONS IN LOUISIANA WETLANDS, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Marine Sciences For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W78-06744

SWINE WASTE NUTRIENT RECOVERY SYSTEM BASED ON THE USE OF THERMAL DISCHARGES

Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.

W78-06745

LEACHATE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: CASE STUDY OF THE SAYVILLE SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL SITE IN ISLIP (LONG ISLAND), NEW YORK.

Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Solid Waste Management Programs. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06752

LEACHATE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: CASE STUDY OF THE FOX VALLEY SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL SITE IN AURORA, ILLINOIS, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06754

DISPOSAL OF FLUE GAS CLEANING WASTES: EPA SHAWNEE FIELD EVALUA.

TION - INITIAL REPORT,
Aerospace Corp., Los Angeles, CA. Environmen
and Energy Conservation Div.

R. B. Fling, W. M. Graven, F. D. Hess, P. P. Leo, and R. C. Rossi.

Available from the National Technical Informa Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-251 876, Price codes: A10 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche Report No. EPA-600/2-76-070, March, 1976. 221 p. 56 fig., 10 tab, 32 ref, 3 append. ROAP No ABA-001, 68-02-1010.

Descriptors: *Sludge disposal, *Electric power, *Ponding, *Waste water disposal, *Leachate, Water quality, Monitoring, Tennessee Valle, Authority, Kentucky, Cost analysis, Capital cost, Operating costs, *Flue gas desulfurization waste, *Shawnee Power Station, Paducah(KY), Disposal

A status report describes the progress made in the initial phase (September 1974 - July 1975) of a field evaluation program conducted by EPA at the Tenessee Valley Authority Shawnee Power Station at Paducah, Kentucky, which was conducted to assess techniques for the disposal of power plant. flue gas desulfurization (FGD) wastes. Two 10 MW prototype flue gas scrubber systems produce sludge that has been stored in the 5 disposal ponds on the plant site. Two of the ponds contan untreated wastes. Of the 3 treated sludge ponds, one represents an impoundment behind a dam, and two represent low spots (undrained) within a land fill. Ponds are monitored for leachate, supernate and groundwater quality, and soil and fixed sludge core characteristics. Results thus far indicate: (I) the leachates from ponds containing treated sludge show significantly lower concentrations of major soluble species and trace metals than do leachate solution species and trace metals than to leachast from ponds containing untreated sludge; (2) the concentrations of major constituents in the leachate from ponds containing untreated sludge are increasing to levels approaching those of the input liquor; (3) the ground waters being monitored for all ponds show no effect from either treated or untreated sludge disposal; and (4) the estimated total disposal cost for treated sludge of the Shawnee Type, including capital and operating costs, is in the range of \$7.30 to \$11.40/ton of dry sludge in 1975 dollars; this estimate is based on a 50% average annual power load factor over a 30 year service life. (Seip-IPA)

COSTS OF WASTEWATER TREATMENT BY LAND APPLICATION, MCD-10, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Water Program Operations. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.

W78-06760

ALTERNATIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES FOR BEST PRACTICABLE WASTE TREATMENT, MCD-13. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington DC. Office of Water Program Operations. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06765

VIRAL MONITORING OF WASTEWATER AEROSOLS, Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor, Dept. of Epidemiolo

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-06806

RESEARCH NEEDS RELATING TO ON-SITE TREATMENT OF DOMESTIC WASTES. Maine Univ. at Orono. Land and Water Resource

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W78-06807

EFFECTS WASTES TREATMI Auburn U For primar W78-06811

NET DRI LONG ISI Naval Oce Bay St. Lo For prima W78-0684

> BIGHT, National tion, Bou Program. For prima W78-0685

> OIL SI DISPOSA SCS Engi For prima W78-0685 OIL DISPOSA AND CA SCS Eng

For prim W78-068

MODEL GROUN MUSKE Geologic Div. For print W78-069

AN INT OF SUB Missour Associa D. L. W. Availab tion Ser Price co Report 1 98 fig. 3

Descrip disposal Waste v casings, When v disposa evaluati

vironme gion; (2 teristics wastew design a and sta well mo factors. at all. 7 those in tion, o wells aspects EFFECTS OF WATER TREATMENT PLANT WASTES ON DOMESTIC WASTEWATER TREATMENT PROCESSES, Auburn Univ., AL. Water Resources Research

CLEANING EVALUA. nvironmen

P. P. Leo,

al Inform

PB-251 876

microfiche. 1976. 221 p. P No ABA-

tric power, *Leachates, see Valley

apital costs

Y), Disposal

made in the 75) of a field

at the Ten wer Station

onducted to

power plant es. Two 10-

ems produce

posal ponds contan un-

a dam, and

e, supernate fixed sludge indicate: (I)

eated sludge

do leachate

dge; (2) the

ents in the

eated sludge those of the

being moni-

from either

and (4) the ed sludge of nd operating 10/ton of dry

s based on a or over a 30

TMENT BY

Washington,

NAGEMENT

Washington.

STEWATER

Epidemiolo

O ON-SITE

eld 5A.

TES. er Resources

eld 5D.

eld 5G.

eld 5D.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W78-06811

NET DRIFT IN AN ATYPICAL ESTUARY, LONG ISLAND SOUND, Naval Ocean Research and Development Activity, Bay St. Louis, MS.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06843

CONTAMINANT INPUTS TO THE NEW YORK

BIGHT, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Boulder, CO. Marine Ecosystems Analysis

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06858

OIL SPILL: DECISIONS FOR DEBR DISPOSAL. VOL 1: PROCEDURES MANUAL, SCS Engineers, Long Beach, CA.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.
W78-06859

OIL SPILL: DECISIONS FOR DEBRIS DISPOSAL. VOL II, LITERATURE REVIEW AND CASE STUDY REPORTS, SCS Engineers, Long Beach, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06860

MODEL ANALYSIS OF THE IMPACT ON GROUND-WATER CONDITIONS OF THE MUSKEGON COUNTY WASTEWATER DISPOSAL SYSTEM, MICHIGAN, Geological Survey, Lansing, MI. Water Resources

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06943

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE TECHNOLOGY OF SUBSURFACE WASTEWATER INJECTION, Missouri Univ.-Rolla; and National Water Well Association, Worthington, OH.
D. L. Warner, and J. H. Lehr.
Available from the National Technical Informa-

Nation Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-279 207, Price codes: A16 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report EPA-600/2-77-240, December 1977. 355 p, % fig. 35 tab, 340 ref., 2 append.

Descriptors: *Injection wells, *Waste water disposal, Geologic formations, Sites, Drilling, Waste water treatment, Waste disposal, Industrial wastes, Rock properties, Design, Pumping, Well casings, Monitoring, Regulation.

When wastewater is injected into deep wells for disposal, it is necessary to undertake detailed evaluation of: (1) the geologic and hydrologic environment of the injection site and surrounding region; (2) physical, chemical, and biological characteristics of the wastewater; and (3) pre-injection wastewater treatment requirements. Injection well design and construction pre-injection preparation design and construction, pre-injection preparation and start up operations, and subsequent injection well monitoring may then proceed in light of these factors, given that injection is found to be feasible at all. This text has been designed for use by all those involved in the planning, design, construc-tion, operation, and abandonment of injection wells. For those concerned with regulatory aspects, it provides minimum criteria necessary to protect ground water from degradation. Industries may use this manual to evaluate injection as an al-ternative to other means of waste disposal. (Eberle-NWWA) W78-06965

APPLICATION OF BOREHOLE GEOPHYSICS TO SELECTION OF POTENTIAL SITES FOR DEEP-WELL DISPOSAL OF LIQUID WASTES,

D. L. Brown. In: Groundwater Quality--Measurement, Prediction and Protection. Proc. of the Water Research Centre Conference, September 6-8, 1976, Univ. of Reading, Berks., England, p 221-245, (1976). 6 fig,

Descriptors: *Borehole geophysics, *Logging(Recording), *Injection wells, Electrical studies, Resistivity, Dissolved solids, Salinity, Stratigraphy, Sites, Geologic formations, Waste water disposal.

Borehole geophysical methods are predominantly used in the field of waste disposal as a detection device to record the movement and passage routes of contaminants, however, these same methods of contaminants, however, these same methods can be used to great advantage in the initial evaluation of site potential for deep well injection. In areas for which salinity data are sparse, regional water quality maps can be constructed via resistivity or SP logs. Such maps can indicate fresh-saltwater interfaces, direction of intrusion, direction of recharge, and perhaps even structural trends if saltwater is shown leaking upward along fault planes. Formation characteristics can be evaluated by standard oil well borehole rault planes. Formation characteristics can be evaluated by standard oil well borehole techniques. Concerning fracture detection, the acoustic borehole televiewer is one of the best tools for measurement of width, strike and dip. Combined interpretation of water quality and structural maps makes possible the determination of lorse areas as sither according to the control of lorse areas as sither according to the control of lorse areas as sither according to the control of lorse areas as sither according to the control of lorse areas as sither according to the control of lorse areas as sither according to the control of lorse areas as sither according to the control of lorse areas as sither according to the control of lorse areas as a site of lorse according to the control of lorse according to the control of lorse according to the control of lorse according to the lorse according to of large areas as either poor disposal site risks, or good potential for further investigation by means of test drilling. (Eberle-NWWA) W78-06972

HYDROCARBONS IN SEDIMENTS AND BENTHIC ORGANISMS FROM A DREDGE SPOIL DISPOSAL SITE IN RHODE ISLAND

Rhode Island Univ., Kingston. Graduate School of

Oceanography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06982

FEASIBILITY OF USING IRON ORE OVER-BURDEN MATERIAL AS A MEDIA FOR DISPOSAL OF SECONDARY SEWAGE EF-FLUENT IN NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA, Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Dept. of Forest

Resources. K. N. Brooks, J. P. Borovsky, D. J. Holtschlag,

K. N. Brooks, J. P. Borovsky, D. J. Holtschlag, and A. C. Mace, Jr. Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-281 307, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Minnesota Water Resources Research Center, mineapolis, WRRC Bulletin 93, July 1976, 45 p, 6 fig. 9 tab, 42 ref, 6 append. OWRT B-102-MINN(1).

Descriptors: *Wastewater renovation, Groundwater recharge. Sewage effluents, "Waste disposal, "Minnesota, Land disposal, Soil treat-ment, Percolation, Sprinkler irrigation, Loam, Soil analysis, Feasibility.

Open pit mining for iron-ore and magnetic taconite in northeastern Minnesota has produced a landscape with numerous overburden deposits or manmade plateaus susceptible to erosion and a physimade plateaus susceptione to erosion and a physical environment hostile to natural revegetation. Many of these plateaus are in close proximity to small municipalities. This study investigated the sprinkler application of secondary treated sewage effluent to the overburden material at two sites: one was deposited 20 years ago and the other 2 one was deposited 20 years ago and the other 2 months prior to the beginning of the study. Irrigation of 6 cm in 8 applications over a 9-week period on a poorly drained site resulted in 98, 89, and 99 percent renovations of nitrate plus nitritenitrogen, total kjeldahl nitrogen, and total

phosphorus, respectively, based on soil percolate concentrations at the 1.2 meter depth. Surface ponding of effluent was observed during these applications. Although renovation of sodium, potas-sium and chloride was also indicated, calcium and magnesium concentrations at 1.2 meters were in-creased. Irrigation of 60 and 120 cm over a 12week period on the newly deposited site resulted in renovations of over 99 percent for phosphorus, and 80 to 90 percent for total kjeldahl nitrogen, based on soil percolate concentrations at the 1.0 meter depth. Nitrate plus nitrite-nitrogen, calcium, meter depth. Nitrate plus nitrite-nitrogen, calcium, magnesium, and potassium concentrations were substantially higher at the 1 meter depth than respective concentrations in effluent. Soil chemical properties for both sites indicated that the overburden material was deficient in nitrogen and phosphorus prior to irrigation. The ameliorative effects of effluent irrigation on overburden stripping dumps would be limited in scope; however, if the establishment and growth of vegetation is promoted on such sites a more effective physical and biological filter system for subsequent sewage effluent disposal may be realized. W78-07000 W78-07000

RIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF WATER POLLU-

Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia. Center for Ecological Studies in Planning and Design. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W78-07003

AQUACULTURE AS AN ALTERNATIVE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM, Oklahoma State Depl. of Health, Oklahoma City. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W78-07011

MAN-MADE DEBRIS ON THE BERING SEA FLOOR.

Alaska Univ., College. Inst. of Marine Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-07033

STUDY OF THE INTERMITTENT STREAM-FLOW IN AN OPEN CHANNEL, Gdansk Technical Univ. (Poland).

Oldansk Technical Onv. (Poland).
J. Geringer.
In: Mathematical Models in Hydrology, Volume 2.
Proceedings of the Warsaw Symposium, Poland,
July 1971. International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication No 101, p 808-814, 1974. 7

Descriptors: *Gravity waves, *Open channels, *Hydraulics, Flow, Depth, Effects, Evaluation, Methodology, Equations, Systems analysis, Hydrology, *Streamflow.

The influence of some hydraulic parameters on the a mathematical model and hypothetical prismatic open channel. The results alow the effects of Manning's equation and initial depth on the wave velocity and the depth of flow at any point of the channel to be evaluated. (See also W77-06708) (Bell-Cornell) W78-07053

MOBILE SLUDGE TRAILER AND METHOD OF FILLING AND EMPTYING SAME, Liquid Removal Service, Co., Inc., Broomall, PA.

(Assignee).

A. Petroski. United States Patent 4,082,672. Issued April 4, 1978. Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol. 969, No. 1, p 272, April, 1978. 1 fig.

Descriptors: "Sludge disposal, "Transportation, "Transfer, "Patents, "Design data, Biodegrada-tion, Mechanical equipment, Baffles, Disposal, Sludge treatment, Waste water disposal, Mu-nicipal wastes.

Group 5E-Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes

A patent has been issued for a mobile sludge trailer designed to transport partially biodegradable sludge. A double-frusto conical tank, divided into two bilateral symmertic sections by a vertical plane, is mounted on a trailer frame. The floor of the tank slopes down towards the bottom of the bisecting vertical plane and contains a sludge discharge apparatus. The inside of the tank contains circular baffles which are mounted parallel to one another and extend from the top peripheral edge of the tank parallel to the tank's floor. The baffles are positioned to form a sludge discharge chute. Discharge of the sludge from the trailer is assisted by pressurization of the head space in the tank to increase the pneumatic and hydraulic pressure at the sludge discharge apparatus. Fluid is injected under pressure into the tank near the discharge point. The fluid mixes with the sludge to facilitate sludge discharge. The trailer also has means for loading sludge into the trailer. (Lisk-W78-07078

STATUS OF GROUNDWATER CONTAMINA-TION IN THE US, Geraghty and Miller, Inc., Tampa, FL.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-07103

THE EFFECTS OF SOLID WASTE LANDFILL LEACHATES ON RECEIVING WATERS, British Columbia Univ., Vancouver. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-07106.

WATER QUALITY AT A SLUDGE ENTRENCHMENT SITE, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, MD. Soil Nitrogen Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78.07110.

DESIGN GUIDE FOR METAL AND NON-METAL TAILINGS DISPOSAL, Bureau of Mines, Spokane, WA. Spokane Mining Research Center. R. L. Soderberg, and R. A. Busch.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-274 858, Price codes: A07 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. BuMines IC 8755, 1977. 136 p, 67 fig, 7 tab, 53 ref, 5 append.

Descriptors: *Mine wastes, *Waste disposal, *Mining, *Design criteria, Management, Testing, Construction, Sampling, Inspection, Instrumentation, *Tailings disposal, *Tailings embankments.

A design guide has been developed to assist the mining industry in the management of mill tailings disposal. Topics addressed include: basic considerations, site selection, subsurface exploration including laboratory and field testing, design criteria, initial construction, construction during operation, cores, blankets, and membranes, instrumentation, lope stability, maintenance, and inspection. The effects of environment, topography, and hydrogeology are also described. Various methods of stability analysis and factors affecting stability are reviewed. The guide is a useful checklist for designers, operators, and inspectors of tailings embankments, although specific solu-tion to problems associated with embankments are not included. Appendices discuss tailings pond evaporation, runoff estimation, seepage and flow nets, slope stability analysis (simplified Bishop method) and nomenclature. (Seip-IPA) HABITAT DEVELOPMENT ASPECTS OF THE DREDGED MATERIAL RESEARCH PROGRAM.

GRAM,
Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station,
Vicksburg, MS.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G.
W78-07158

SUBSURFACE WASTE DISPOSAL IN LAMB-TON COUNTY, ONTARIO - PIEZOMETRIC HEAD IN THE DISPOSAL FORMATION AND GROUNDWATER CHEMISTRY OF THE SHAL-LOW AOUIFER.

LOW AQUIFER,
Department of the Environment, Ottawa
(Ontario). Water Resources Branch.
A. Vandenberg, D. W. Lawson, J. E. Charron, and

B. Novakovic. Technical Bulletin No. 90, 1977. 64 p, 37 fig, 4 tab,

Descriptors: *Waste disposal, *Industrial wastes, *Piezometry, *Water wells, *Oil wells, *Gases, *Groundwater, Disposal, Sampling, Aquifers, Movement, Subsurface drainage, Subsurface investigations, Subsurface runoff, Geologic mapping, Water chemistry, Model studies, *Canada, Lambton County(Ontario).

This report describes the results of a reconnaissance study on the effects of the disposal of liquid industrial wastes through wells into the subsurface of southwestern Ontario. The study was based primarily on the analysis of existing data concerning oil and gas wells, disposal wells, and water wells in Lambton County. A second important component of the study was a field survey and ground-water sampling program to help determine the chemistry and motion of shallow groundwaters in the County. It was hoped that the investigation of shallow groundwaters would provide some direct or indirect evidence for the effects of disposal at greater depths. Drilling records from oil and eas wells in Lambton County were computer processed to map the geological structure and the piezometric head in the disposal zone near the contact of the Dundee Formation and the Detroit River Group. The geological maps were in good agreement with the known geology of the area. Since there was considerable uncertainty about the exact location of the disposal zones within the 270 feet of the Lucas Formation and the validity of the piezometric data, a series of piezometric maps was prepared based on different subsets of the data base for the disposal interval. This uncertainty was made more evident by inconsistencies in the piezometric maps for the different data subsets. Several features of the resulting piezometric surface persisted, however, through all or most of the maps, and are therefore believed to be elements of the true piezometric surface. These per-sistent features are displayed in a final composite map, which exhibits a regional west-dip; hence, the regional motion of groundwater in the disposal interval is in that direction. (WATDOC) W78-07166

SLUDGE DEWATERING DESIGN MANUAL, Department of the Environment, Ottawa (Ontario). Wastewater Technology Centre. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W78-07168

LAND DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE SLUDGE VOLUME V (APRIL, 1976 - MARCH, 1977), Guelph Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Land Resources Sciences. T. E. Bates, E. G. Beauchamp, A. Haq, J. W.

Ketcheson, and R. Protz.

Canada-Ontario Agreement on Great Lakes Water Quality, Research Report No. 73, 1978. Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, Ottawa, Canada, 203 p., 172 tab. 72-5-17.

Descriptors: *Sewage sludge, *Sludge disposal, Land use, *Disposal, *Agriculture, Soils, Surface

runoff, Surface drainage, Nitrates, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Pathogenic bacteria, Crop production, Crop response, Bromegrass, Corn(Field), Volatility, Waste disposal, *Ryegrass.

The objective of this research was to determine maximum rates of sewage sludge application which can be used on agricultural soil without contaminating subsurface water with nitrate nitrogen, and surface waters with elements pathogenic to humans and animals, and without reducing the yield or quality of the crops produced. This volume covers the period from April 1, 1976, to March 31, 1977 and discuss the results from the fourth year of field runoff studies with fall, winter and spring applied fluid sewage sludge on land cropped with grain corn. Nutrients and metals in the context of the property of the property of the covers the fourth year of field rate and source studies with three sludges resulting from treatment of sewage with calcium hydroxide, ferric chloride and aluminum sulphate for phosphorus removal. One experiment involved surface sludge applications on a loam soil on which bromegrass was grown, and two experiments involved corn on a loam, and sandy soil. In a greenhouse experiment is fluid sewage sludges, selected for their high metal content, were applied to a soil previously adjusted to two pH levels. Eight crops of ryegras were grown with sludges added before each crop. Half of the treatments received no sludge after the fifth crop. Crop growth and nutrient and metal uptake were studied. Field and laboratory studies have been used to estimate the nitrogen available from sludges and the rates of volatilization of nitrogen from surface applied sludge in the field (WATDOC)

EVALUATION OF THE RADIOACTIVE WASTES DISPOSAL INTO THE DEEP OCEAN, Kyoto Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Sanitary Engineering.

I. Aoyama, M. Yamamoto, and Y. Inoue. Health Physics, Vol. 33, No. 3, p 227-240, 5 fig, 12 tab, 16 ref. Sept. 1977.

Descriptors: *Environmental effects, *Water pollution, Radionuclides, Model studies, Disposal, Waste disposal, Oceans, Nuclear powerplants, Japan, Radioactivity, Hazards.

Models were used to assess the hazards for deep sea disposal of low level radioactive solid waste originating from nuclear power plants in Japan. Calculations take account of leaching characteristics of radionuclides from solidified wastes. Comparing the results of calculations for two different radionuclides, it was found that a large retention capacity of radionuclides in the concentration of radionuclides in the surface water soon after disposal. The key factor which most affected the concentration was found to be the depth of the sea where the wastes would be disposed of by the technique of sensitivity analysis. The level of significance of parameters was changeable with time. (Chilton-ORNL)

HYGIENIC EVALUATION OF FARM CROPS IRRIGATED WITH EFFLUENTS OF COAL-TAR CHEMICAL PLANTS (IN RUSSIAN), Kiev Inst. of Nutritional Hygiene (USSR). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-07194

5F. Water Treatment and Ouality Alteration

FEDERAL-GUIDELINES: STATE AND LOCAL PRETREATMENT PROGRAMS, MCD-43, (3 VOLS).

Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Water Program Operations.

For primary W78-06704

A STUDY O IN WATER PREVENTE (KYUSUI S BOSHI NI K For primary W78-06711

PRELIMINA REFUSE GI Foster-Millo For primary W78-06758

> PUBLIC I RESPONSE DRINKING Minnesota Anthropolo For primary W78-06779

EFFECTS WASTES TREATME Auburn U-Inst. For primar W78-06811

A CASE

SULFATE

SIAN),

Ministersty For primar W78-06866 DETERMI THE PUB ITALIAN) Siena Univ

PRINKIN PART II, National OH

For prima

W78-0697

WATER
PHILIPPI
Camp, Dr
L. V. Guti
Journal o
Division,
American
1978. 3 fig

Descriptor supply, *Philippin Financing ysis. Field tes

systems

with consilow press ties. Wate generally must be p vey the mand wingrows an creases. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06704

A STUDY ON WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ASJUST ON WATER FOLLUTION CONTROL
IN WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS-BACKFLOW
REVENTER IN WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
(KYUSUI SETSUBI NI OKERU JOSUI OSEN
BOSHI NI KANSURU KENKYU),

Forprimary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W78-06711

PRELIMINARY DESIGN OF A HOUSEHOLD

RELIMINARY DESIGN OF A HOUSEH REFUSE GRINDER, Foster-Miller Associates, Inc., Waltham, MA. Forprimary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W78-06758

PUBLIC BEHAVIOR AND ATTITUDES IN RESPONSE TO REPORTED HAZARDOUS DRINKING WATER. A FEASIBILITY STUDY, Minnesota Univ., Duluth. Dept. of Sociology and

Anthropology.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

W78-06779

EFFECTS OF WATER TREATMENT PLANT WASTES ON DOMESTIC WASTEWATER TREATMENT PROCESSES, Aubum Univ., AL. Water Resources Research

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W78-06811

A CASE OF POISONING BY AMMONIUM SULFATE IN DRINKING WATER (IN RUS-

Ministerstvo Zdravookhraneniya SSSR, Moscow. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-06866

DETERMINATION OF THE FLUORIDE ION IN THE PUBLIC HEALTH STUDY OF WATER (IN

Siena Univ. (Italy). Inst. of Hygiene. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.

DRINKING WATER AND HUMAN HEALTH:

National Water Well Association, Worthington,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-06971

WATER SUPPLY FEASIBILITY STUDIES IN PHILIPPINES,

Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc., Boston, MA L. V. Gutierrez, Jr.

Journal of the Urban Planning and Development Division, Vol 104, No UPI, Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, p 59-71, May 1978. 3 fig, 5 tab.

Descriptors: *Cost benefit analysis, *Water supply, *Feasibility studies, *Public health, *Philippines, *Foreign engineering, Water quality, Financing, Planning, Waterworks, Economic anal-

Field tests show that most water distribution systems have old and inadequately sized pipes with considerably reduced capacities, resulting in low pressures and marginal fire-fighting capabilities. Water sources, both surface and ground, are generally available, but water-handling facilities. must be properly planned and constructed to con-vey the water to the demand centers. Water demand will increase exponentially as population grows and standard of living and opportunity in-creases. Quantifiable economic benefits exceed

the known costs of the water supply construction stages, which are financially viable if water rates are set on the basis of the consumers' ability to pay. As a result of these feasibility studies, water supply projects are now being provided much needed foreign exchange by international loaning agencies. (Bell-Cornell) W78-07042

5G. Water Quality Control

FEDERAL GUIDELINES: STATE AND LOCAL PRETREATMENT PROGRAMS, MCD-43, (3 VOLS).

Environmental Protection Agency, Washington,

DC. Office of Water Program Operations. Available from GSA (8FFS), Centralized Mailing Lists, Denver, CO 80225. Report No. EPA-430/9-76-017a, No. EPA-430/9-76-017b, No. EPA-430/9-76-017c, January, 1977. Volume I, 196 p, 22 fig, 7 ab. Volume II, 239 p, 16 fig, 24 tab, 288 ref, 7 append. Volume III, 418 p, 86 fig, 84 tab, 1 append.

Descriptors: *Waste water treatment. *Facilities. Management, Industrial wastes, Industrial water, Pollutants, Pollutant identification, Pollution abatement, Monitoring, Pollutant discharge.

Guidelines prepared in accordance with section 304(f) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972 (P.L. 92-500) to assist municipalities, States, Federal agencies, and others in developing requirements for the pretreatment of wastewaters which are introduced into publiclyowned treatment works, are presented. Technical and administrative information relative to pretreatment and the control of industrial waste-waters is included. The information provides a basis for determining the impact of non-residential wastewaters and appropriate approaches for controlling pollutants from these sources. Also provided is guidance in complying with special condi-tions of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination system permits relating to non-residential wastewaters. Information is given on management of pollution control programs, legal aspects, monitoring, pollutant types and environmental considerations, and removal and pass through of pol-utants in publicly-owned treatment works. The appendices contain pretreatment standards, secondary treatment information, test procedures for analysis of pollutants, effluent guidelines and standards, pollutant interference data, pollutant removal and pass through data, annotated bibliog-raphy, and data on major industries contributing wastewater to publicly-owned sewer systems and treatment works. (Wares-IPA)
W78-06704

A STUDY ON WATER POLLUTION CONTROL IN WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS-BACKFLOW PREVENTER IN WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS KYUSUI SETSUBI NI OKERU JOSUI OSEN BOSHI NI KANSURU KENKYU), Posnajiran kibili yang kenkyu,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W78-06711

INFLUENCE OF TIDAL INLETS ON SALINITY IN ESTUARIES, Indian Inst. of Tech., Madras. Hydraulic En-gineering Lab.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06733

GASIFICATION AND WATER

RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT,
Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Dept. of Civil En-

gineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3E.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL STRATEGIES FOR URBAN STORMWATER,
Northern Arizona Univ., Flagstaff. Dept. of Civil

Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.

LEACHATE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: CASE STUDY OF THE FOX VALLEY SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL SITE IN AURORA, ILLINOIS, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06754

A GUIDE TO ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS ASSESSMENT IN ECONOMIC IMPACT STU-DIES.

Governors State Univ., Park Forest South, IL. En-vironmental Management Program. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W78-06755

DISPOSAL OF FLUE GAS CLEANING WASTES: EPA SHAWNEE FIELD EVALUATION - INITIAL REPORT, Aerospace Corp., Los Angeles, CA. Environment and Energy Conservation Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W78-06756

ECONOMIC IMPACT OF PROPOSED AMEND-MENTS TO MERCURY EFFLUENT STAN-DARDS IN ILLINOIS (R 76-17) (R 76-21),

DARDS IN ILLINOIS (R 76-17) (R 76-21), Southern Illinois Univ. at Carbondale. E. E. Cook, and L. Rogers. Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality IIEQ Document No. 77/33, December, 1977. 244 p, 6 fig, 23 tab, 198 ref, 4 append. 80.093.

Descriptors: *Mercury, *Water quality standards, *Illinois, *Environmental effects, *Public health, *Industrial production, *Cost analysis, Employment, Water pollution treatment, Waste water treatment, Industrial water, Illinois Institute for **Environmental Quality, Environmental Protection**

Economic and environmental impacts of proposed changes (submitted by the Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality) in the maximim allowable concentrations of mercury in water, of modifica-tions in time-of-compliance regulations, and of deletion of requirements for reporting by those deletion of requirements for reporting by those that use or maintain an inventory of mercury are assessed. The current Illinois Pollution Control Board Rules and Regulations mandate a maximum mercury concentration of 0.5 micrograms/1; the proposed change is to 3.0 micrograms/1. A cost-benefit approach is used to assess the reflected changes in prices, production activities, employment assess, some productive, accepting an expensive assess. ment aspects, non-productive expenditures, and energy consumption; environmental and human health aspects are considered. A relaxed mercury effluent standard is not expected to adversely af-fect health, agriculture, or the environment. Comfect health, agriculture, or the environment. Compliance with present standards would probably result in partial or total closing of the Alton Box Board Company and the Monsanto Company. Adoption of the proposed standard could result in total annual benefits accrued by industry of \$136,288,300 to \$153,806,300 in treatment cost savings, \$40 to 1890 saved jobs, and \$5,500,000 to \$29,500,000 in payroll savings; the municipal waste water treatment sector and the educational sector could reap benefits of \$134,191,000 and \$1,459,500/yr. respectively. If present standards were maintained the loss of production and industry would probably result in some general market try would probably result in some general market price increases. Overall, the altered mercury conprice increases. Overall, the altered mercury con-centration standards would result in significant benefits to industry, educational institutions, mu-nicipal waste water treatment districts, and the people of Illinois. (Seip-IPA) W78-06759

67

Nitrogen, p produc-orn(Field)

determine pplication thout connitrogen, ucing the , 1976, to from the

all, winter metals in port also ource stuatment of removal. e applica-grass was

corn on a xperiment their high riously adf ryegrass each crop.

e after the metal upavailable the field.

DACTIVE OCEAN. Engineer 0, 5 fig. 12

Water pol-Disposal, werplants, s for deep lid wastes

in Japan g charac-d wastes. r two dif a large reconcrete tration of oon after fected the

of by the vel of sigwith time. CROPS COAL

). I 5C.

N),

LOCAL D-43, (3 shington.

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5G-Water Quality Control

HANDBOOK FOR SEWER SYSTEM EVALUA-TION AND REHABILITATION, MCD-19, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Municipal Construction Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.

FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT: GREAT LAKES WATER QUALITY.

International Joint Commission-United States and Canada.

Available from Great Lakes Regional Office, Windsor, Ontario, Canada N9A,6T. (1977). 11 p. append.

Descriptors: "Great Lakes, "Water pollution, "Water quality, Water treatment, Monitoring, Toxicity, Radioactivity, Phosphorus, Ecosystems, Conservation, Mapping, Environmental effects, Remedies, "Surveillance," Lake restoration, Enforcement, International Joint Commission on Great Lakes Water Quality.

In a report prepared in accordance with the Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement of 1972, comments and recommendations are presented on conditions relating to Great Lakes Water quality in 1976 and on progress under the Agreement in the areas of municipal treatment, surveillance, industrial pollution, toxic substances, radioactivity, nonpoint pollution, phosphorus, water quality objectives, an ecosystem approach to Great Lakes restoration, environmental mapping, review of the water quality agreement, and public participation. Progress has been slow and uneven with respect to these subject areas. For example, although the phosphorus control program has been encouraging to the participants, and total phosphorus loadings have decreased, the program is generally behind schedule and has not yet resulted in significant overall improvement. The Commission is also concerned with growing evidence of the dangers of toxic chemicals in the lakes and with the failure to implement enforcement measures on industrial and municipal sources of pollution. Forty-seven special problem areas have been identified, com-pared with 63 identified in 1975. The lack of major improvement is probably due to the size of the lakes and their resulting slow response to remedial programs. However, the development of coordinated programs of research, surveillance, and remedial measures is a distinct accomplishment. The appendix contains recommendations to the Commission by the Research Advisory Board and the Great Lakes Water Quality Board on control of toxic substances. (Wares-IPA) W78-06762

COOLING TOWERS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY (JUNE 1977 - DECEMBER 1977).

Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, TN. Environmental Sciences Information Center.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as TID-3360-S2, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Bibliography TID-3360-S2, Compiled by D. O. Galde, February, 1978. 33 p. Issued by DOE, Washington, D.C., Technical Information Center.

Descriptors: "Cooling towers, "Nuclear powerplants, "Fossil fuels, "Electric power-plants, Ponds, Canals, Construction, Design, Economics, Environmental effects, Performance, Operations, "Bibliographies, "Fossil-fuels, "Electric powerplants, Ponds, Canals, Construction, Design, Economics, Environmental effects, Performance, Operations, "Bibliographies, "Fossil-fuel powerplants, "Cooling ponds, Natural draft cooling towers, Mechanical draft cooling towers.

A total of 214 abstracted references, containing information on various aspects of large cooling tower technology (including design, construction, operation, performance, economics, and environmental effects) for fossil-fuel and nuclear power plants, are presented. The towers considered included natural draft and mechanical draft types employing wet, dry, or combination wet-dry, or combinations are included on other types of condenser cooling systems, e.g., cooling ponds and canals. The citations were compiled from the ERDA Energy Information Data Base (EDB) covering the approximate period June 1977 (EDB File No. 77C 147831). Report citations are arranged alphabetically by report number; nonreport literature citations are arranged chronologically. Corporate, personal author, subject, and report number indices are provided. (Seip-IPA)

ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS OF WATER SPREADING FOR GROUND WATER RECHARGE.

Agricultural Research Service, Fresno, CA. Water Management Research. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W78-06764

ALTERNATIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES FOR BEST PRACTICABLE WASTE TREATMENT, MCD-13.

Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Water Program Operations. Available from GSA (8-FY), Centralized Mailing List Services, Denver, CO 80225. Report No EPA-430/9-75-013, October, 1975. 71 p, 7 fig, 11 tab, 526 ref, 4 append.

Descriptors: *Waste disposal, *Management, Water quality, Navigable waters, Land use, Waste water treatment, Economics, Cost-benefit analysis, Cost-effectiveness.

Information pursuant to section 304(d)(2) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972 is presented to guide operators of publicly owned treatment works in selecting waste treatment alternatives to restore and maintain the integrity of the nation's waters. Criteria for treatment and discharge into navigable waters, land application and utilization practices, and reuse of treated wastewater are specified. The rationale behind the criteria is presented as well as information on acceptable alternative waste management techniques. Land application techniques discussed include irrigation, overland flow, and infiltrationpercolation; land utilization techniques include land spreading of sludge, landfill of sludge and/or incinerator ash and composting and final disposal. Non-point sources of pollutants are also considered. Waste management techniques involving treatment and discharge, including flow reduction, secondary treatment and nitrification, storm and combined-sewer control, advanced waste treat-ment (nutrient removal), and sludge handling techniques are discussed. Reuse techniques are described for wastewater, and other treatment plant wastes, and for integrated reuse facilities. The appendices contain bibliographic material, cost-effectiveness analysis guidelines, secondary treatment information, and ground water requirements. (Wares-IPA) W78-06765

A METHODOLOGY FOR PREPARING EN-VIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENTS, Little (Arthur D.), Inc., Cambridge, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W78-06775

WATER QUALITY ASSESSMENT FOR THE KANAWHA RIVER BASIN (NORTH CAROLINA, VIRGINIA, WEST VIRGINIA), Environmental Protection Agency. Wheeling. WV. Surveillance and Analysis Div. R. C. George, and R. I. Cantor.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-255 D Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfick EPA Work Document No 50, September 1973.3 p, 6 ref. 2 tab, 5 maps.

Descriptors: "Environmental effects, "Wale quality, "Fishing, Planning, West Virginia, Nort Carolina, Recreation, Fish, Wildlife, Water polltion, River basins, Water quality standards, Water pollution, Virginia, "New River Basin, "Kanawh River, New River.

The report had four purposes: to assess cursus water quality; to investigate the causes responsible for the current situation; to study recent trenk; and to project future water quality. Rather that being a detailed analysis of the basin's water qualities, the report was intended to serve as a baseline study for future planning that would be done to meet the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments (1972) standards for water quality. Those water bodies that, in 1973 met the 198 goals of water adequate for swimming and propagation of fish and wildlife are identified; and propagation of fish and wildlife are identified; and identification is made of those bodies that migh achieve the 1983 goals by 1977, 1983 or later. The Kanawha Basin is described and then divided into two study units: (1) the Kanawha River and it tributaries; and (2) the New River and tributaries. Water quality is then investigated and trends reported. (Zayac-NC)

PUBLIC BEHAVIOR AND ATTITUDES IN RESPONSE TO REPORTED HAZARDOUS DRINKING WATER. A FEASIBILITY STUDY, Minnesota Univ., Duluth. Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology.

R. F. Franz

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-25798, Price codes: A04 in paper copy. A01 in microfick. Prepared for Health Effects Laboratory, Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH, Report EPA-600/1-76-026, September 1976. 50 p. 2 append. P.O. 5-03-44975 Task 005.

Descriptors: *Water supply, *Social impacts *Asbestos, *Psychological aspects, *Domesic water, *Feasibility studies, Water quality, Socia values, Filtration, Surveys, Behavior. Chemical wastes, *Potable water, Public health *Minnesota, *Survey design, *Hazardous waste. Duluth(MN), Emergency water supply.

When it was learned that asbestiform fibers werpresent in the drinking water of Duluth, Minesota, concern was manifested immediately all the Army Corps of Engineers provided filtered water for anyone wanting it. However, it was soul discovered that asbestiform contamination wanot unique to Duluth and it was determined to tea public attitudes on the use of filtered water when drinking water was reported hazardous. This report of the feasibility study presents a survey design to be used in this determination, and includes suggestions for sampling techniques and measurement considerations. The recommended questionnaire was pretested in Duluth, and a plut study was undertaken there, with a total of 9 completed questionnaires resulting from the plat study: the results indicate that such a feasibility study can be successfully pursued. (Zayac-NC) W78-0679

WASHINGTON COUNTY PROJECT WORK PLAN: DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF SEDIMENT CONTROL ORDINANCE OR OTHER REGULATORY MECHANISM: INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS NECESSARIFOR IMPLEMENTATION OF CONTROL METHODOLOGY ON URBAN AND RURAL LANDS;

Wisconsin Board of Soil and Water Conservation Districts, Madison.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4D.

W78-06780

TRIANGLE TY MANAG Triangle J C angle Park, September

Descriptors
*Manageme
manageme:
Land use,
tion, Admi
Carolina, V
tion Contr
gion(NC),
ham(NC),
point source

This plan i

Amendme

vicinity o

North Car The genei goals. The isting water man water qual prove and goals. The achieving mechanish nonpoint) relevant designed 4

ELEVEN'
TIVITIES
(MARYL
RESEAR)
Maryland
Research
For prima
W78-0680

tain the ir

W78-0678

RESEAR TREATM Maine U Inst. For prim W78-068

WASTE

OF MYC CREASI Michigan Botany. G. R. Sa Availabl tion Serv Price co Complet Michiga 10 tab, 3 6023.

Descript mycorrh Waste systems rigation ject(Mic w78-06780

ts, *Waler ginia, North Water pollu-

lards, Water *Kanawha

al Inform PB-255 132 microfiche

sess curren responsible Rather than water qualities a baseline be done to Control Act ater quality. et the 1983

mming and ntified; and s that might or later. The divided into iver and its tributaries d trends re-

TUDES IN ZARDOUS STUDY, ciology and

microfiche y, Environ-i, OH, Re-76. 50 p, 2 l impacts.

lity, Social Chemical health ous wastes fibers were

it was soon nation was ined to test ater where on, and in niques and ommended and a pilo

T WORK EMENTA-DINANCE NISM: IN-CESSARY

ONTROL

nservation

al Inform PB-257 981

duth, Mindiately and ed filtered

total of 9 m the pilot feasibility ac-NC)

d 4D.

TRIANGLE J 208 AREAWIDE WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLAN.

Triangle J Council of Governments, Research Triangle Park, NC.
September 1977, 279 p, 32 tab, 4 maps, 2 fig.

Descriptors: "Water
"Management(Applied), "Planning, "Water
management(Applied), "Water pollution sources,
Land use, Institutions, Administration, Regulation, Administrative costs, Governments, "North Carolina, Waste treatment, "Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, Triangle J Rejon(NC), 208 planning, Raleigh(NC), Durham(NC), Chapel Hill(NC), Point sources, Nonpoint sources, Waste management.

This plan identifies the ways in which the goals of the 1972 Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments (P.L. 92-500) will be achieved in the with the achieved in the vicinity of Raleigh, Durham, and Chapel Hill, North Carolina. The Plan first quantifies the goals. The general goals are translated into a more specific set of numerical water characteristic goals. The quantified goals are compared with extitus water quality in contents to design the design of the planting o isting water quality in order to develop a management plan directed at the area's most important water quality needs. The general strategy is to imwater quanty needs. In egeneral strategy is to im-prove and maintain the area's water quality by: im-proving existing programs and activities; meshing more effectively the existing programs and activ-ties of state and local governmental agencies; as-signing new programs and activities to appropriate governmental units or agencies; and changing or-ganizational structures and management responsibilities where necessary to achieve water quality goals. The regulatory mechanisms capable or achieving the specific goals are identified. These mechanisms vary according to the source (point or nonpoint), the management responsibility of the relevant agency, and the cost. This plan is designed to coordinate efforts to restore and main-tain the integrity of the waters in Region J. (Nessa-W78-06788

ELEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT PROGRAM AC-TIVITIES, JULY 1, 1974-JUNE 30, 1975 (MARYLAND WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER).

Maryland Univ., College Park. Water Resources Research Center For primary bibliographic entry see Field 9D. W78-06804

RESEARCH NEEDS RELATING TO ON-SITE TREATMENT OF DOMESTIC WASTES. Maine Univ. at Orono. Land and Water Resources

Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.

WASTEWATER RECYCLING: DEVELOPMENT OF MYCORRHIZAL ROOT SYSTEMS FOR IN-CREASED EFFICIENCY, Michigan State Univ., East Lansing. Dept. of

Botany.

G. R. Safir, and B. M. Carpenter.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-280 972.

Price codes: A03 in paper copy. A01 in microfiche.

Completion Report. Institute of Water Research.

May 1978 45 n. 9 fig. Michigan State University, May, 1978, 45 p, 9 fig. 10 tab, 36 ref. OWRT A-089-MICH(1), 14-31-0001-

Descriptors: *Vesicular mycorrhizae. Endomycorrhizae, *Micorrhizal water, *Gromus sp. Waste water treatment, *Recycling, *Root systems, Michigan, Olid field soils, *Spores, Irngation, *Water Quality Management Project(Michigan), Quack grass.

An analysis of the spore populations of the dominant species of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi present in an old field terrestrial ecosystem treated with various levels of liquid wastewater during 1976 and 1977 was conducted. The spore types responded differently to the 4, 2, and 0 inch/week irrigation levels. From July 1976 to October 1977 a spore type, tentatively identified as Glomus mosseae, was dominant in the ecosystem and occurred in the 2 inch/week plots most. The total spore numbers were highest in the 4 inch plots in 1976, however, in 1977 the 2 inch plots contained by far the most spores with G. mosseae contributing the greatest numbers. Old field soil was shown to allow high levels of mycorrhizal infection (field) and significant mycorrhizal plant growth stimulation in the greenhouse for a wide fection (field) and significant mycorrhizal plant growth stimulation in the greenhouse for a wide range of plant species. Studies using nutrient solutions with nutrient contents similar to that of the wastewater and applied at field rates indicated that 2 inch/week irrigation rates greatly increased mycorrhizal growth stimulation. Results indicate that during 1976 and 1977 the mycorrhizal systems were probably functioning well, however, since total spore numbers dropped in 1977, further monitoring of the system is necessary before long term predictions can be made.

W78-06808

URBAN CHANNEL EROSION: PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS,

Rutgers - The State Univ., New Brunswick, NJ. Water Resources Research Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4D. W78-06810

GUIDELINES FOR THE DESIGN, CONSTRUC-TION AND OPERATION OF TAILING PONDS AND DAMS,

Chafet (Arthur B.) and Associates, Denver, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A.

PACIFIC SOUTHWEST INTER-AGENCY COM-MITTEE MINUTES OF THE 77-3 MEETING, 13-14 DECEMBER 1977, LAS VEGAS, NEVADA. Pacific Southwest Inter-Agency Committee, San

Francisco, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W78-06815

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS AND COMMU-

NITY VIABILITY, Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Economics. R. A. D. Beck.

Paper presented at the 'Iowa Academy of Sciences, 'April 28-29, 1972. 16 p, 2 fig, 5 ref. OWRT A-999-IA (13).

*Mathematical model, Descriptors: Descriptors: "Mathematical models, "Mathematical studies, "Computer models, "Iowa, "Water management(Applied), "Water quality, Water supply, Planning, Management, Human population, Simulation analysis, "Des Moines River(Iowa), Demographics.

A quantitative model that was developed as a basis for computer simulation of a multi-county region. for computer simulation of a multi-county region, provides information and projections for use in planning for agricultural, industrial, and public services development and water management practices along a major portion of the Des Moines River. Procedures were designed to determine the structural characteristics of an 8-county region centered around Ottumwa. Iowa. The model contains a demographic sector; an employment sector, and county region content of the process of the sector with characters with the characters with the characters with th tor: and output sector with structural charac-teristics of the multi-region economy (presented within the content of input-output analysis): local, state, and federal government sectors; a water quality sector; and a final demands sector. Analy-sis is made of major demographic-economic interactions, the relation of such interactions to present and future water quality and quantity

restraints, and the impact of same on specific sec-toral reallocation of employment, output, and the supply of public services. (Economic and popula-tion growth are interdependent in the dynamic model.) System interdependence facilitates an analysis of the impacts of a given (or desired) analysis of the impacts of a given (or desired) change in the hydrologic system on other inter-locking aspects of the system: production, employment, migration, incomes, taxes, and government expenditures. The implications for economic efficiency when industrial, municipal, and agricultural pollution control perspectives are combined are determined by the model. (See also W73-0478) (Seip-IPA) W78-06818

ENVIRONMENTAL RISK OF BEAUFORT SEA OIL SPILLS-A MANAGEMENT TOOL, Coast Guard Research and Development Center,

Groton, CT.

Groton, C.T.
I. M. Lissauer, J. P. Welsh, and G. L. Hufford.
Marine Technology Society Journal, Vol 11, No 1,
p 22-25, 1977. 5 fig, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Oil spills, *Oil pollution, *Water pollution effects, *Baseline studies, Environmen-tal effects, Resources development, Alaska, Outer Continental Shelf, *Beaufort Sea.

Minimum impact time and probability of impact of an oil spill are determined for 15 different potential sites located off the north Alaskan coast. Minimum impact times vary from 6 to 53 hours for the 15 sites that range from 2 to 15 nautical miles offshore. Probability of impact varies from 40 to 96%. A generalized equation is given for calculating minimum impact time for a spill to reach the shoreline from any site offshore of the north shoreline from any site offshore of the north Alaskan coast. Large-scale development of the oil resources on the North Slope of Alaska is under-way. Offshore drilling on the Beaufort Sea con-tinental shelf is certain to be undertaken within the next few years. Because even the best of planning and the most modern of safety techniques cannol ensure that accidental oil spills will not occur, there is a definite need for an oil spill impact assessment for the north Alaskan coastline. It is the purpose of this paper to examine available en-vironmental data and attempt to incorporate the information into a technique for delineating areas of the coastline which are most susceptible to environmental damage should a spill occur. The technique is appropriate for summer (July-September) coastal conditions when the area is essentially ice free. Future work will consider the effect of isolated ice fragments and the presence of an ice pack edge within the area. (Sinha-OEIS) W78-06844

IMPROVING LAKE WATER QUALITY BY DESTRATIFICATION, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater. Dept. of

Agricultural Engineering. R. G. Strecker, J. M. Steichen, J. E. Garton, and C.

E. Rice. Transactions of the American Society of Agricul-tural Engineers, Vol. 20, No. 4, p 713-720, July-August 1977. 17 fig. 12 ref. OWRT A-052-OKLA(3)and A-065-OKLA(1).

Descriptors: *Destratification, *Lakes, *Water quality control, Mixing, Quality control, Water circulation, Stratification, Equipment, Oxygen, Dissolved oxygen, Temperature, Water temperature, Biochemical oxygen demand, Hydrogen ion concentration, Water quality, Suspended solids, Turbidity, Pumps, Pumping, *Oklahoma, *Hams Lake(Okla).

A low-energy (746 W), high-volume (1.6 cu m/s) axial flow, propeller (1.8 m diameter) pump was designed and operated on a small (40 ha surface area, 9.5 m maximum depth, and 115 ha-m volume) stratified lake. The objectives were: (1) to design and construct a prototype, low-energy, axial-flow propeller pump for use as a destratification device;

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5G-Water Quality Control

(2) to evaluate the performance of the pump when moving water under a small head; and (3) to deter-mine the effect of the pump's operation on the water quality parameters of a stratified lake. Four days of pumping were required to warm the bot-tom water to the surface water temperature with a resultant destratification efficiency of 3.3% for the period. Dissolved oxygen was maintained above 2.0 mg/l in the lower waters of the reservoir and above 5.0 mg/l in the surface waters. The overall water quality in the reservoir was improved. The fan laws provided an effective means of predicting the performance in water from the available data in air. The angle of divergence for the discharge cone was between 21 and 28 deg, and considerable amounts of water were entrained at the periphery of the discharge cone. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06852

CONTINGENCY PLANNING FOR THE IMPACT OF OIL SPILLS IN DIFFERENT COASTAL ENVIRONMENTS OF CANADA, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Center for Wetland Resources.

E. H. Owens.

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as AD-A043 tion service, springited, VA 22161 as AD-A043 713, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Technical Report No. 243, Dec 1977. Reprinted from: Proceedings of 1977 Oil Spill Con-ference held New Orleans, LA, Mar 8-10, 1977. 12 p, 14 fig, 2 tab, 10 ref. ONR-N00014-75-C-0192.

Descriptors: *Oil spills, *Coasts, *Water pollution treatment, Planning, Resources development, Environmental effects, Beaches, *Outer Continental

Planning for a cleanup operation of the shore zone requires consideration of the physical nature of the coast (including the sediment types), wave energy levels, and tidal range. Beaches exist in a dynamic state and are continuously changing in dynamic state and are continuously changing in response to littoral processes. In addition to these temporal variations, there is frequently considera-ble variability of shoreline types and process characteristics within a small region. In eastern Canada, contingency planning must cover rocky shorelines, sand beaches, and muddy coasts. There also is a wide range of littoral process environments, from the exposed Atlantic coast to the sheltered Bay of Fundy, which has tidal ranges on the order of 10 to 15 meters. Three examples from eastern Canada illustrate the variability of shorelines and processes in he context of cleanup planning. (Sinha-OEIS) W78-06856

SPILL: DECISIONS FOR DERRIS DISPOSAL, VOL I: PROCEDURES MANUAL, SCS Engineers, Long Beach, CA.

R. P. Stearns, D. E. Ross, and R. Morrison.

Available from the National Technical Informa tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-272 832, Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. EPA, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Technology Series No. EPA-600/2-77-153a, August 1977. 115 p, 15 fig, 14 tab, 67 ref, 2 append. Contract 68-03-2200.

Descriptors: *Oil spills, *Oil pollution, *Waste disposal, *Oil wastes, *Water pollution, Landfills, Waste dumps, Outer Continental Shelf, Oil trans-

This report was prepared to guide persons responsible for disposing of oil spill debris in selecting suitable methods and sites, and in carrying out ef-fective, environmentally safe disposal operations. Volume I is a procedures manual useful both in of-fice and field. Topics covered include site selection and preparation, method selection, implemen-tation of three alternative disposa methods, site monitoring requirements, and correctional measures for possible environmental problems. All available land disposal methods (other than

systems employing incineration) were investigated prior to selecting the three recommended alternatives: land cultivation (also called landspreading), burial, and sanitary landfilling. An outline for a training course on oil spill debris disposal is also included. (See also W78-06806) (Sinha-OEIS)

OIL SPILL: DECISIONS FOR DEBRIS DISPOSAL. VOL II, LITERATURE REVIEW AND CASE STUDY REPORTS,

SCS Engineers, Long Beach, CA.
R. P. Stearns, D. E. Ross, and R. Morrison. Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-272 953, Price codes: A08 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. EPA Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Technology Series No. EPA-600/2-77-153b, Aug 1977. 166 p. 38 fig. 22 tab, 3 ref., 2 append. Contract No. 68-03-2200.

*Oil spills, *Bibliographies, *Waste disposal, Environmental effects, Pollution abatement, Water pollution sources, Waste dumps, Landfills, Outer Continental Shelf, Oil transport, Case studies

This report was prepared to guide persons responsible for disposing of oil spill debris in selecting suitable methods and sites, and in carrying out effective, environmentally safe disposal operations. Volume II presents a bibliography and a summary of the current literature relating to oily waste decomposition, migration through soils, and interaction with the environment. Calculations are provided to indicate the theoretical limitations on degradation. Case studies of two sites where the land cultivation disposal method was used to aerobically decompose the oily debris, and at two other sites where the debris was buried in specially constructed cells, are described and the effectiveness of each operation is evaluated. (See also W78-06859) (Sinha-OEIS)

OIL SPILL AND OIL POLLUTION REPORTS, FEBRUARY-1977 -APRIL 1977,

California Univ., Santa Barbara, Marine Science

P. Melvin, H. Ehrenspeck, and P. Nordin Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-272 689, Price codes: A15 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. EPA, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Technology Series No. EPA-600/2-77-111, June 1977. 336 p, append.

Descriptors: *Oil spills, *Oil pollution, *Water pollution sources, *Water pollution effects, *Bibliographies, Pollutant identification, Water quality control, Baseline studies, Resources development, Patents, Pollution abatement, Outer Continental Shelf, Petroleum development, Oil transport, Coastal zone.

Oil Spill and Oil Pollution Reports is a quarterly bulletin designed to review current scientific and technical publications and research projects in the field of oil pollution. Subject coverage includes all aspects of aquatic and terrestrial oil pollution. This issue contains summaries of research projects and published information selected from the scientific and technical literature during the period February, 1977 through April 1977. The following sections are included in the report: reports, publications, and patents; current research projects; and current oil-related conferences. (Sinha-OEIS)

DISTRIBUTED KINEMATIC MODEL OF UPLAND WATERSHEDS,

Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4D. W78-06876

CONTROL OF TURBIDITY AT CONSTRUC

Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering

and Research Center.
Study Team Report, December 1977. E. J. Car son, Compiler, 189 p, 7 fig, 7 tab, 19 ref, 3 append

Descriptors: *Turbidity, *Sediment pollution *Turbidity measuring instruments, Western states standards, Bureau of Reclamation projects, Flee culants, Coagulant aids, NPDES Permit Program, Construction activities, *Water pollution control *Pollution abatement, *Turbidity Study Team(Bu Reclam)

A research study team investigated construction activities causing turbidity and turbidity contra measures used by contractors on recent Bureaud Reclamation projects. Contractors' bids and en gineers' estimates are included. Price information is included for two projects. A statistical analysis of turbidity measurements on the Arkansas River during construction of Pueblo Dam showing the number of samples required to yield a certain a curacy of turbidity measurements is included. Turbidity control laws in the western United States are given. Brief statements on policy of water pollution in the United States, Public Law 92-500, and other national documents are included. Available equipment for measuring turbidityf and available flocculants and coagulant aids are also listed. (But Reclam) W78-06904

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ASSESSMENT IN MULTIOBJECTIVE PLANNING. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering

and Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON MARINE POLLUTION

Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Center for Wetland Resources.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-26760, Price codes: A09 in paper copy, A01 in microfick Report EPA-600/9-76-032, January 1976. 171 Compiled by S. P. Meyers. 1EA615, R 803141-0-

Descriptors: *Conferences, Pollutants, *Marine pollution research, *Water pollution, Path of pollutants, Coasts, Foreign research, Marine life, Marine animals, Marine plants.

Symposium papers discuss how man's activities have affected natural resources of a coastal environment. Participants, representing international vironment. Participants, representing international aspects of coastal pollution, reviewed current status of research and procedures planned to minimize offshore coastal damage. Subjects included: 'An Overview of the USEPA Program in Marine Pollution Research', Carl R. Gerber, Responsibilities for Marine Pollution Research Within Federal Agencies of the United States.' Norman L. Richards; 'Overview of Marine Pollution Research in the Baltic.' K. Rozdzynski. 'Marine Pollution Research in Yugoslavia: All Overview, 'V. Pravdic; 'Overview of Marine Pollution Research in Egypt, Saad El-Waked: Overview on Pollution in the Coastal Environment of Pakistan and its Possible Implication for the Marine Ecosystem, S. M. Haq: 'Overviewson Marine Pollution in India,' K Ranga Rao Marine Pollution in India, K Ranga Rac Research Needs Concerning Pollution of the Marine Benthos, R C. Swartz: 'Hydrological Chemical and Physical Processes Affecting Pollution of the Baltic Sea. A. Trzosinska: Investigation of Pollution-Stressed Littoral Com-munities in the Northern Adriatic. D. Zavodnik "Microbiology and Chemistry of Estuarine Surface Microlayers," A. W. Bourquin and D. G. Aheam. "Survival of Viruses in the Marine Environment."

George E. S rigue G. Es tion to Hum as Indicator page. (See V W78-06906

AN OVERV DC. Office C. R. Gerbe In: Proceed Breeze, Flo Protection Developme January 19

> Descriptor *Pollutant Resources vironment tal Shelf. Recause th

ries, the pr

global i

shipping ti tion. In me identifying multinatio oceans. T tion Age research a ecosyster fects of d approach in the cor need an make the protection W78-069

> Environ N. L. Ri In: 'Pro on Mar Breeze, tal Prot Develop Descrip

RESPON

CIES OF

States, ploratio Pollutio Petrole After g teristics showin and cu

States popular discuss The ro respon plorati reserve W78-0

RESE Institu Gdyni K. Ro

Water Quality Control—Group 5G

George E. Schaiberger, Charles P. Gerba and En-ngue G. Estevez; 'Relationship of Marine Pollu-tion to Human Health,' Ronald Engle; 'Bioassays as Indicators of Pollution Effects,' David L. Cop-age, (See W78-06907 thru W78-06972) W78-06906

ONSTRUC. Engineering E. J. Cas.

stern state jects. Flor it Program

ion contri

y Team(Bur onstruction

dity control at Bureau of

ids and en-information

cal analysis ansas Rive

howing the

certain ac-

nited States

f water pol

92-500, and I. Available and available

listed. (Bur

SESSMENT

Engineering

NATIONAL

DLLUTION

Center for

al Informa

PB-267 60 microfiche

76. 171 a

803141-01-

ath of pol-

farine life

coastal es

ternation

planned to ubjects in

Program is

R. Gerber:

ed States.

rine Poll

ozdzynski

slavia: At Marine Pol

El-Wakeel

d Environ

lication fo erviews on

anga Rao

drological.

rzosinska:

toral Com

Zavodnik ne Surface G. Aheam:

ld 6G

AN OVERVIEW OF THE USEPA PROGRAM IN MARINE POLLUTION RESEARCH, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Research and Development.

C.R. Gerber.
in: Proceedings of the International Symposium on Marine Pollution Research Held in Gulf Brezze, Florida on Jan 27-29, 1976, Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development Report No. EPA-600/9-76-032, January 1976. p 3-4.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Model studies, *Pollutant identification, *Water pollution effects, Resources development, Baseline studies, Environmental effects, Ecosystem, *Outer Continen-

Because the waters of the earth know no bounda-nies, the problem of marine pollution is necessarily global in scope. Tides, currents, at-mosphere/ocean interactions and the impact of shipping make marine pollution an international dlemma which will require an international calcudilemma which will require an international solution. In mounting such an effort, there is a need for identifying proper roles for many (as many as 114) multinational organizations which deal with the oceans. The United States Environmental Protection Agency is in the process of evaluating its research activities. One area of effort is to develop ecosystem models that can test and explain the effects of different classes of pollutants. This is the approach we must take if we are ever to get ahead in the control and abatement of pollution. We also need an integrated understanding so that we can make the necessary trade-offs between use and protection of ocean resources. (See also W78-06906) (Sinha-OEIS)

RESPONSIBILITIES FOR MARINE POLLU-TION RESEARCH WITHIN FEDERAL AGEN-CIES OF THE UNITED STATES,

Environmental Research Lab., Gulf Breeze, FL.

N. L. Richards.

In: 'Proceedings of the International Symposium on Marine Pollution Research Held in Gulf Breeze, Florida on Jan 27-29, 1976, Environmen-tal Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development Report No. EPA-600/9-76-032, January 1976. p 5-11, 4 ref.

Descriptors: "Federal Government, "United States, "Resources development, "Coasts, Ex-ploration, Oil pollution, Water quality control, Pollution abatement, Outer Continental Shelf, Petroleum development.

After giving a cursory overview of the characteristics of the coastal zone of the United States showing the flow patterns of major oceans, rivers, and currents along the 100,000 miles of United States coastline and the distribution of human population along the coastal zone, the author discusses how federal agencies interact even though they have different legislative mandates. The role of federal agencies which have major responsibilities in Outer Continental Shelf ex-ploration and development of offshore oil and gas reserves is discussed specifically. (See also W78-06906) (Sinha-OEIS)

OVERVIEW OF MARINE POLLUTION RESEARCH IN THE BALTIC, Institute of Meteorology and Water Management,

Gdynia (Poland). Sea Dept. K. Rozdzynski.

In: Proceedings of the International Symposium on Marine Pollution Research Held in Gulf Breeze, Florida on Jan 27-29, 1976, Environmen-tal Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development Report No EPA-600/9-76-032, January 1976. p 12-17, 2 fig.

Descriptors: "Water pollution, "Models, *Resources development, "Water quality control, Baseline studies, Environmental effects, Pollution abatement, Outer Continental Shelf, "Balic Sea.

The Baltic Sea is an inland shelf sea of northern The Baltic Sea is an inland shell sea of northern Europe and a part of the Atlantic Ocean, con-nected with the latter through the Danish Sounds and the North Sea. The planned rapid develop-ment of human activity in the Baltic area, the an-ticipated simultaneous industrial and urban development of the coastal area, the evolution of development of the coastal area, the evolution of an offshore industry, growth of recreational needs and facilities as well as adaptation of special water areas for maricultural purposes, all serve to heighten the problem of environmental protection of this area. Regarding protection and evaluation of the Baltic Sea area as a task to be effectively beginned by the surface. realized only through common effort of all Baltic countries, Poland took the initiative to organize a Diplomatic Conference of Baltic countries in September 1973. Its outcome was the signing by all participating countries of the Convention on Fishing and Conservation of Living Resources in the Baltic Sea and the Belts. This act of international law was presented as precedent in the United Nations forum. The Baltic Sea and its drainage area are an outstanding example of a difficult area for scientific studies. On the other hand, it is an excellent, almost universal model basin for the study of pollution problems wherein all problems of twentieth century technical culture are brought into focus. (See also W78-06906) (Sinha-OEIS)

MARINE POLLUTION RESEARCH IN YU-GOSLAVIA: AN OVERVIEW, Institut Rudjer Boskovic, Zagreb (Yugoslavia).

Center for Marine Research. V. Pravdic.

V. Pravdic.

In: 'Proceedings of the International Symposium on Marine Pollution Research Held in Gulf Breeze, Florida on Jan 27-29, 1976,' Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development Report No EPA-600/9-76-032, January 1976. p 18-28, 4 fig, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Resources development, *Research priorities, *Water quality control, Pollution abatement, Outer Continental Shelf, *Yugoslavia, *Adriatic Sea.

Pollution concern is of recent origin in Yugoslavia, mostly because modest industrial capacity, low per capita energy consumption and low density of motor vehicles have kept pollution at tolerable levels. Pollution is specifically threatening the northern bioproductive part of the Adriatic and the narrow channels between the islands, location of much intensive and economically important tourist industry. The dilemma of the urgent need for fast industrial and urban development and the preservation of the environment has caused pollution research to gain recognition as a vital part of re-gional development planning. The last few years have produced a wealth of information on dynamics of pollution processes in the area (much of it known from related research done in the Center for Marine Research). (See also W78-06906) (Sinha-OEIS) W78-06910

OVERVIEW OF MARINE POLLUTION RESEARCH IN EGYPT, OVERVIEW

Alexandria Inst. of Oceanography and Fisheries

(Egypt). S. K. El-Wakeel.

In: 'Proceedings of the International Symposium on Marine Pollution Research Held in Gulf

Breeze, Florida and Jan 27-29, 1976, Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development Report No EPA-600/9-76-032, January 1976. 28-32.

Descriptors: *Water pollution sources, *Water quality control, *Oil spills, *Industrial wastes, *Sewage, Chemical wastes, Resources development, Pollution abatement, *Egypt, Ocean outfalls, Tar balls, Research programs.

Several Egyptian institutions are involved with aquatic pollution problems, especially the Water Pollution Laboratory at the National Research Centre, Cairo. Their main areas of interest are water quality and industrial waste in the Nile and its tributaries. The untreated sewage of central Alexandria (over 2 million inhabitants) is discharged into the sea through a pipe constructed in 1954. There are, additionally, several emergency openings along the coastline. Thus, it is possible that the Alexandria beaches will be the first national recreation area to be polluted, with the anticipated effect on area seafood. One-third of Egypt's industrial activity is located in the Government of Alexandria where several factory complexes exist, mainly an oil refinery, paper mills, textile and cement manufacture, chemical industries and copper works. An oil pipeline ter-minal, connecting the Gulf of Suez with the Mediterranean, will reach the sea about 50 km west of Alexandria and will transport about 80 mil-lion tons annually, with a possible increase to 120 million tons. Although all precautions have been taken, there is still the possibility of oil spills at this site during loading operations. In view of this situation, two interinstitutional projects on aquatic pollution have been recommended to the Council of Environmental Research. They are: Effect of sewage disposal in the sea on the water quality along the beaches of Alexandria and pollution control in Lake Maryout. (See also W78-06906) (Sinha-OEIS) W78-06911

OVERVIEW ON POLLUTION IN THE COASTAL ENVIRONMENT OF PAKISTAN AND ITS POSSIBLE IMPLICATION FOR THE MARINE ECOSYSTEM, Karachi Univ. (Pakistan). Inst. of Marine Biology.

In: 'Proceedings of the International Symposium on Marine Pollution Research Held in Gulf Breeze, Florida on Jan 27-29, 1976, Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development Report No EPA-600/9-76-032, January 1976. p 33-54, 4 fig. 8 tab, 52 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution sources, *Water quality control, *Industrial wastes, *Sewage, *Oil pollution, Pollution abatement, Pesticides, Heavy metals, Estuaries, Coasts, *Pakistan, Resources management.

Pakistan has a 550-mile long coastline with more than 20,000 sq mi of area as part of the continental shelf. There is evidence that both natural factors and man's activities in the Karachi region are effecting drastic changes in its environment. To deal with problems of resource conservation and protection of coastal environments, it is imperative that, factors complementing the change be thoroughly examined. The Government of Pakistan, recognizing the importance of all types of pollution on human health and on future resources, has recently established a Man and Biosphere Committee at the national level. The object of this committee is to initiate steps to study various aspects of environmental hazards caused by human activities and to develop measures for con-trolling future environmental pollution. (See also W78-06906) (Sinha-OEIS)

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5G-Water Quality Control

OVERVIEWS ON MARINE POLLUTION IN

University of West Florida, Pensacola, Dept. of Biology. K. R. Rao.

In: 'Proceedings of the International Symposium on Marine Pollution Research Held in Gulf Breeze, Florida on Jan 27-29, 1976,' Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development Report No EPA-600/9-76-032, January 1976. p 54-59, 9 ref.

*Resources development, *Planninguality control Descriptors: *Planning. *Water quality control, Environmental effects, Legislation, Outer Continental Shelf, India,

India is the second most populous and the seventh largest country in the world. It has a coastline of 6,083km. Marine pollution is associated with the drainage of domestic and industrial wastes directly into coastal waters or indirectly via river waters. Since independence, India has launched and is making significant progress in programs for socioeconomic development. Associated with the progress in industrial development and exploration of new energy reserves and pest control, there is evidence of environmental pollution. The belief that environmental disruption affects less developed countries in a lesser way is not well founded. Highly industrial pockets and overpopulated towns exist in the coastal areas, where marine pollution phenomena often appear with unparalleled intensity unless adequate preventive measures are adopted. Pollution is certainly a symptom of modernity which comes well in advance of other more desirable features of industrialization. Therefore, developing countries such as India have more opportunity to operate on a preventive basis than developed countries. (See also W78-06906) (Sinha-OEIS)

RESEARCH NEEDS CONCERNING POLLU-TION OF THE MARINE BENTHOS,

Pacific Northwest Environmental Research Lab., Newport, OR. Marine Science Center. R. C. Swartz.

In: 'Proceedings of the International Symposium on Marine Pollution Research Held in Gulf Breeze, Florida on Jan 27-29, 1976, Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development Report No EPA-600/9-76-032, January 1976. p 60-68, 4 fig, 1 tab.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Benthos, *Bioindicators, Outer Continental Shelf, *Macrobenthic communities, Population structure, Research programs, Polychaeta

Several research problems on the effects of pollution on the structure of macrobenthic communities are identified. Research needs are divided into two categories: (1) those associated with the development of methods for asssessing the 'health' of benthic ecosystems, and (2) those resulting from a lack of fundamental information concerning the relationship between community structure and pollutional stress. Obviously these research areas are closely related and individual projects can make contributions to both. (See also W78-06906) (Sinha-OEIS) W78-06914

HYDROLOGICAL, CHEMICAL AND PHYSI-CAL PROCESSES AFFECTING POLLUTION OF THE BALTIC SEA, Institute of Meteorology and Water Management.

Gdynia (Poland).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06915

INVESTIGATION OF POLLUTION-STRESSED LITTORAL COMMUNITIES IN THE NORTHERN ADRIATIC,

Institut Rudjer Boskovic Inst. (Yugoslavia). Center for Marine Research. primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

RELATIONSHIP OF MARINE POLLUTION TO

HUMAN HEALTH, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Office of Research and Development. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-06918

DEVELOPMENT OF METHODS FOR RAPID DETECTION OF TRACE METALS IN SEA WATER, Institut Rudjer Boskovic, Zagreb (Yugoslavia).

Center for Marine Research. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-06919

EFFECT OF LEAD ON DINOPHYCEAE, Biologische Anstalt Helgoland (West Germany). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-06920

BIOASSAYS AS INDICATORS OF POLLUTION EFFECTS,

Environmental Research Lab., Gulf Breeze, FL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-06921

GLOBAL MONITORING OF MARINE POLLU-

Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.

APPLICATION OF DIGITAL PROFILE MODELING TECHNIQUES TO GROUND-WATER SOLUTE TRANSPORT AT BARSTOW, CALIFORNIA,

Survey, Lakewood, CO. Water Geological Resources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06931

STRESS AND RECOVERY OF AQUATIC OR-GANISMS AS RELATED TO HIGHWAY CON-GANISMS AS RELATED TO THE CONTROL OF T Geological Survey, Charleston, Resources Div.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C.

W78-06933

W78-06922

EVALUATION OF HYDROGEOLOGIC ASPECTS OF PROPOSED SALINITY CON-TROL PROGRAM IN PARADOX VALLEY, COLORADO,

Geological Survey, Denver, CO. Water Resources

L. F. Konikow, and M. S. Bedinger. Open-file report 78-27, January 1978. 23 p, 4 fig. 1 tab, 5 ref, append.

*Saline Descriptors: water intrusion. *Groundwater, *Effluents, *Seepage control,
*Colorado River basin, Colorado, Streams, Planning, Aquifer management, Brines, Evaporation, Ponds, *Salinity control, *Paradox ley(Colo), Dolores River.

The salt load in the Dolores River increases by about 200,000 tons per year where it crosses Paradox Valley, Colorado, because of the discharge of a sodium chloride brine from an un-

72

derlying aquifer. A ground-water management derlying aquiter. A ground-water managemen program to nearly eliminate this major source a salt, which eventually enters the Colorado River, can be designed on the basis of an accurate description of the hydrogeologic framework of Paradox Valley. Probably the most economical plan would involve storage in an evaporation pond. The reservoir site must be large enough to provide a reference of the properties provide an adequate evaporative surface over the life of the project, and be located and constructed to prevent brine contamination of other ground or surface waters either by seepage losses from the reservoir or by flood overflows. The proposed Radium Reservoir, located approximately 10 m east of the Dolores River and between Paradox Valley and Gypsum Valley, would apparently serve as a satisfactory site for an evaporation pond. (Woodard-USGS) W78-06942

OVERVIEW OF FEDERAL GROUNDWATER PROTECTION LEGISLATION AIDS ENVIRON

MENTALISTS,
Office of Radiation Programs, Washington, DC
Div. of Criteria and Standards. R. K. Ballentine.

Water and Sewage Works, Vol. 125, No. 4, p 68-70. April. 1978. 1 fig.

Descriptors: *Federal Water Pollution Control Act, *Toxic Substances Control Act, *Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, *National Environmental Policy Act, Water pollution control, Legislation, Groundwater, Waste disposal, Hazardous wastes.

In reviewing the federal statutes on the tonic of ground water quality protection, statutes other than the Safe Drinking Water Act which relate to this subject must also be identified. These statutes include: (1) Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972-ground water control not extensively includes. Sections 201, 208, 303, 304. and 402 have indirect bearing upon ground water pollution in their requirements for waste disposal planning and management. (2) Toxic Substances Control Act--provides framwork for regulation of hazardous waste disposal in or on land. (3) Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976resource conservation and necovery act of 17/6
-further regulation of transport, storage, and
disposal of hazardous wastes. (4) National Environmental Policy Act of 1969--indirect consideration of ground water via En pact Statements. Additional federal protection of ground water resources has come by way of Executive Orders 11514 and 11752. (Eberle-NWWA)

SURVEY OF PRACTICES AND REGULA-TIONS FOR REUSE OF WATER BY GROUND WATER RECHARGE.

SCS Engineers, Long Beach, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W78-06958

HYDROGEN SULFIDE CONTROL, Gulf South Research Inst., New Iberia, LA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8G. W78-06960

SICK WELLS REQUIRE WELL DEVELOPED CURE.

Irrigation Age, Vol. 12, No. 6, p 60-64, March, 1978. 3 tab.

Descriptors: *Irrigation, *Iron bacteria. *Incrustation, *Specific capacity, Maintenance, Rehabilitation, Chlorination, Acids, Water yield, Water wells.

Irrigators can save time and money by keeping accurate records of their wells and by taking remedial measures as soon as they notice decreases in specific capacity. Iron bacteria and mineral incrus-

tation are decreases i be minimiz and fall. Hi H) or com quantities this article. stand, surg the well is tation is co acidizing chlorinatio both prece ing the ser ty greater W78-0696

> CEOTHE SYSTEM. Sperry Re For prima W78-0696 LEGISLA

> OUALIT A. H. Go In: Grou tion and Reading. Descript *Water disposal

Water w

Ground

discusse public v ground cerned : haps be taminat few. Th regulate ground delegat authori and 19 dischar ground has be of Pois Polluti are the compa ргоргі provid

> REHA UNIT H. G. In: G tion a Centr Read

waste

tion of W78-0

Desc *Wat pollu water Altho

King

supp

Water Quality Control-Group 5G

tation are the two main problems causing decreases in irrigation well yield. The former can be minimized by chlorinating a well in the spring and fall. High-test dry calcium hypochlorite (H-T-H) or common household bleach can be used in quantities which can be calculated from tables in his article. Chlorine is introduced into the well, let stand, surged, then pumped out. After 24 hours, stand, surged, then pumped out. After 24 hours, the well is surged and pumped once again. Incrustation is commonly treated wit sulfamic acid. The acidizing procedure is somewhat similar to chlorination, and it is suggested that chlorination both precede and follow an acid treatment. Enlisting the services of a well driller is recommended for treating wells with a decline in specific capaci-ty greater than 20%. (Eberle-NWWA) W78-06963

GEOTHERMAL DOWN-WELL **PUMPING**

Sperry Research Center, Sudbury, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8C.

LEGISLATIVE ASPECTS OF GROUNDWATER

A. H. Goodman, and M. J. Beckett. In: Groundwater Quality--Measurement, Prediction and Protection. Proc. of the Water Research Centre Conference, September 6-8, 1976, Univ. of Reading, Berks., England, p 744-758. (1976) 1 ref.

Descriptors: *United Kingdom, *Legislation, *Water quality control, Groundwater, Waste disposal, Sewage disposal, Regulation, Permits, Water wells, Cemeteries.

Ground water legislation in Great Britain is discussed. Although approximately one third of public water supply in the U.K. is derived from ground water sources, little legislation is concerned directly with ground water protection, perhaps because serious incidents of subsurface contamination over the years have been surprisingly few. The Cemeteries Clauses Act of 1847 and the Public Health Acts of 1875, 1879, 1925 and 1936 regulated the construction of wells near burial grounds, specified sewage disposal practices, and delegated public well ownership and well closing authority to local levels. The Water Acts of 1945 and 1948, along with the Water Resources Act of 1963, laid down rules on licensing of wells and discharges to underground strata. Protection of uschaiges to underground strata. Protection of ground water against pollution by waste disposal has been legislated more recently by the Deposit of Poisonous Wastes Act (1972) and the Control of Pollution Act (1974). Major provisions of the latter are the licensing of waste disposal sites and the ac-companing mechanisms for site supervision by ap-propriate government authorities. The CP Act also provides for statutory consultations between waste disposal and water authorities where protection of water is concerned. (Eberle-NWWA) W78-06974

MEASURES FOR THE PROTECTION AND REHABILITATION OF AQUIFERS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

In: Groundwater Quality-Measurement, Prediction and Protection. Proc. of the Water Research Centre Conference, September 6-8, 1976, Univ. of Reading, Berks., England, p 760-817. (1976) 12 fig. 3 tab, 77 ref.

Descriptors: *United Kingdom, *Aquifers, *Water pollution control, Rehabilitation, Water pollution sources, Sewage disposal, Agricultural chemicals, Industrial wastes, Spills, Coasts, Saline water intrusion, Mine wastes.

Although the groundwater resources of the United Kingdom have proved to be good quality water supplies over the years, it is likely that the in-creased environmental pressures of industrial

development and latent effects of current polluting development and latent effects of current polluting activities will mean an increase of reported well contaminations. In general, ground water pollution sources in Britain are the same as in the U.S. More stringent legal regulation of waste disposal activities and wider use of hydrogeological studies in assertion activities and wider use of hydrogeological studies in assertion activities and wider use of hydrogeological studies in assertion activities and wider use of hydrogeological studies in assertion activities are successful. sessing environmental impacts are obvious pollu-tion control measures that should be implemented. Regarding technology, injection wells are not now used in either the waste water disposal sphere or for control of saline water intrusion via artificial recharge; they may, however, need to be em-ployed in the future. Short general discussions of various sources of pollution are presented in this paper. Control and rehabilitation measures that may be adopted for existing and potential pollution situations are illustrated by a number of case histories. (Eberle-NWWA)

OIL SPILL AND OIL POLLUTION REPORTS, MAY 1977 - JULY 1977, California Univ., Santa Barbara. Marine Science

Inst.
P. Melvin, H. Ehrenspeck, and P. Nordin.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-276 691,
Price codes: A17 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Environmental Protection Agency. Office of
Research and Development, Environmental Protection Technology Series No EPA-600/2-77-243,
November 1977. 387 p, append. Grant R805052.

Descriptors: "Oil spills, "Oil pollution, "Water pollution sources, "Water pollution effects, "Bibliographies, Pollutant identification, Water quality control, Baseline studies, Resources development, Patents, Pollution abatement, "Outer Continental Shelf, Petroleum development, Oil transport, Coastal zone.

The May, 1977 - July, 1977 issue of Oil Spill and Oil Pollution Reports is a quarterly compilation of oil pollution publications and ongoing project sum-maries. Presented in the report are: (1) summaries and citations of published literature and patents; (b) summaries and status of current research projects; and (c) current oil-related conferences. (Sinha-OEIS)

EVALUATION OF TECHNIQUES FOR ALGAE REMOVAL FROM WASTEWATER STABILIZA-TION PONDS, REVIEW PAPER,

Utah Water Research Lab., Logan For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W78-06995

RECREATIONAL REUSE OF MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER--PHASE II,

Texas Tech Univ., Lubbock. Water Resources

J. T. Bandy, D. M. Wells, and R. M. Sweazy Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-281 497, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. WRC 77-2, June, 1977. 56 p, 13 fig. 17 tab, 61 ref. Supplement to Completion Report. OWRT C-6053(No 5205)(2).

Descriptors: "Water reuse, Planning, Texas, "Lubbock(Tex), "City planning, "Recreational lakes, Management, Water pollution control, Phosphorus, "Cycling nutrients, Eutrophication, "Model studies, "Algal growth control, Water pollution effects.

The city of Lubbock. Texas has long been a leader in the conception and implementation of water reuse plans. For more than 51 years the city's treated municipal effluent has been used for irrigation. Now it is planning to use recovered percolated effluent as makeup water for a series of small recreational lakes built within the city. To insure that this second beneficial reuse of the water will

be successful, model studies have been conducted be successful, model studies have been conducted in which nine common-wall concrete ponds simu-lated the proposed lakes and in which a similar source of percolated reused effluent serviced as makeup water. These model studies determined that the lakes will be suitable for fish life and for recreational contact but that careful management will be necessary if objectionable blooms of algae are to be avoided. Studies were also undertaken which established the critical phosphorus concen-tration for algal growth as well as the availability and probable manner of cycling of phosphorus within the lakes. These results will be valuable not only to the city of Lubbock in its operation of the lakes but also other municipalities which wish to derive maximum benefits from their limited water supplies. (See also W77-01824.) W78-06997

EVALUATION OF FACTORS PROMOTING THE PRESERVATION OF AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS IN RECLAIMED STRIP MINE

AREAS, Grover City Coll., PA. Dept. of Biology. F. J. Brenner.

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-281 393, Price codes: A07 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche Completion Report, January, 1978. 130 p. 4 tab, 31 fig. 47 ref. Institute for Research on Land and ater Resources, University Park, PA. OWRT A-044-PA(1), 14-34-0001-6039.

Descriptors: Preservation, Water chemistry, Plankton, *Algae, *Chlorophyll, Hydrogen ion concentration, Wildlife habitats, *Ecological surconcentration, within abilities, Tecological surveys, Ecology, "Phytoplankton, Ecosystems, "Biomass, Seasonal, Zooplankton, "Productivity, C-14 uptake, Eutrophication, Water pollution, Aquatic ecosystems, "Reclaimed strip mines, Chemical parameters, Fish habitats.

An ecological survey was conducted on 82 dif-ferent strip-mine areas including 132 different aquatic areas located within these lands. A detailed survey of the water chemistry, plankton population, algae biomass and chlorophyll concentration was conducted on 60 mines of various ages. Seasonal changes in these parameters in addition to light and dark bottle productivity and C-14 uptake studies were conducted on three aquatic areas located on the same mine operation. The results in-dicate that the seasonal changes in productivity dicate that the seasonal changes in productions were similar between these mines even though they differed in pH and other chemical parameters. The mathematical relationship between phytoplankton populations, algae biomass, phytoplankton populations, algae biomass, chlorophyll and C-14 uptake indicate that the productivity of these areas may be predictable within a good degree of confidence. These unique ecosystems should be managed in order to enhance their potential as fish and wildlife habitats. (Sink-Penn St)

EFFECTS OF FUNGI AND BACTERIA ON THE DECLINE OF ARTHROPOD-DAMAGED WATERHYACINTH,

Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Plant Patholo-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W78-07002

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF WATER POLLU-

Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia. Center for Ecological Studies in Planning and Design. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W78-07003

PLEINS FEUX SUR LES EAUX ROUGES DE MONT-WRIGHT (RED WATER AND THE MOISIE RIVER).

Quebec Cartier Mining Co., Fermont.

73

nanagemen r source of in accur mework of economical evaporation e enough to ice over the constructed er ground or

e proposed ately 10 mi en Paradox apparenth evaporation NDWATER ENVIRON

ington, DC. No. 4, p 68-

on Control *Resource *Resource ational Enion control disposal

the topic of tutes other ch relate to ese statute Control Act control not 8, 303, 304, ound water ste disposal Substances egulation of land. (3) Act of 1976 orage, and ational En-

direct con mental Imrotection of e-NWWA) REGULA

GROUND-

ld 5D.

ld 8G.

VELOPED 64. March.

bacteria. ater vield,

keeping acing remediecreases in eral incrus-

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5G-Water Quality Control

Atlantic Salmon Journal, No. 1, p 21-32, 1978. (Text in both languages).

Descriptors: "Mine wastes, "Mine solids, Water quality, Salmon, "Atlantic salmon, Fry, "Growth stages, "Fish food organisms, Water pollution sources, Bioassay, "Moise River, Quebec, Canada.

The mining company responsible for the release of large quantities of suspended solids into the Moise watershed presents an overview of methods it is utilizing to correct the problem. A new water treatment facility which will be capable of remov-ing the suspended particles is presently under con-struction. The impact on salmon populations is also under investigation. (Deal-EIS)

EXPERIENCE WITH THE 303-208-201 STUDY

RELATIONSHIPS, Clinton Bogert Associates, Fort Lee, NJ. F. Dobrowolski, and L. Grillo. Water Resources Bulletin, Vol. 13, No. 3, p 455-

Descriptors: *Water quality standards, *Costs, Festimating, "Planning, "Non-point source con-trol, Sewerage, "New Jersey, Regulation, Alterna-tive evaluation, Process selection, Funding, NPDES permit, Municipal wastes.

The current 201 study by the Bergen County Sewer Authority illustrates possibilities for improving the currently defined relationships between 201, 208 and 303 studies. The Bergen County Sewer Authority serves 115 square miles in northeast New Jersey, providing sewerage service to 507,000 people in 43 municipalities. Its STP discharges to the Hackensack River, a tidal estuary recently classified as Water Quality Limited and which receives significant non-plant loading. The subject 201 study is concurrent with 208 and 303 planning by NJDEP. Preliminary evaluations show that detailed 201 work can affect the conclusions of 303 and 208 studies, and that a wider (environmental and social, as well as economic) interpretation of cost-effectiveness can demand representation of prior assumptions and decisions, a task not typically part of 208-303 work. Increased flexibility is needed in applying 303 and 208 recommendations to defining 201 studies and NPDES permit criteria, particularly in analysis of water use objectives, water quality parameters and future flows, loading and facility costs. Further, perception of alternatives can be clarified by broadening analysis of costs and control and plant strategies. Inclusion of 201 planning at all stages of regional planning can synergistically im-prove the total planning process. (Bell-Cornell) W78-07038

PLANNING DIFFUSE POLLUTION CONTROL: AN ANALYTICAL FRAMEWORK, Williams Coll., Williamstown, MA. Dept. of

Economics

R. R. Schneider.

Water Resources Research, Vol. 14, No. 2, p 322-336, April 1978. 4 fig, 2 tab, 39 ref.

Descriptors: *Planning, *Water pollution control, *Nonpoint pollution, *Analytical techniques, *Benefits, *Costs, Agriculture, Optimum development plans, Evaluation, Systems analysis.

Determination of an optimal nonpoint pollution control strategy demands information relating to (1) costs of pollutant reduction; (2) transport of pollutants, (3) water quality impact of pollutants, and (4) the economic impact of water quality changes. This paper briefly reviews the literature in each of these areas and suggests an analytical framework useful in the development of an optimal nonpoint pollutant control strategy. (Bell-Cornell) Cornell) W78-07042

WATER QUALITY SIMULATION AND PUBLIC LAW 92-500 CASE STUDY: SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS,

Hydrocomp Inc., Chicago, IL.
N. U. Schultz, and A. Wilmarth.
Water Resources Bulletin, Vol 14, No 2, p 275-287, April 1978. 5 fig, 4 tab, 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, Simulation analysis, *Comprehensive planning, *Regions, *Illinois, Stream, Reservoirs, Pollutants, Hydrologic aspects, Mathematical models, Systems analysis

Section 208 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972 has provided the Southwestern Illinois Metropolitan and Regional Planning Commission (SIMAPC) with a unique opportunity for comprehensive planning of the region's water quality. SIMAPC initiated the 208 study by researching available technology for the analysis of point and nonpoint sources of pollution and establishing criteria by which to judge the various techniques. This led to SIMAPC's choice of continuous simulation of stream and reservoir of cohunuous simulation of stream and reservoir water quality as the most appropriate analytical tool for their needs. A continuous simulation model was calibrated and verified on three basins in the SIMAPC region. It was then used to produce load source analysis, pollution event frequency analysis, and pollution event duration analysis for ten pollutants under existing stream conditions and then under alternative future conditions. These results enabled the weighting of pollutant sources, analysis of the effectiveness of control measures, and quantitaive analysis of the marginal benefit of each alternative. (Bell-Cornell) W78-07045

PLANNING MODELS WITH ALTERNATIVE

COOLING SYSTEMS,
Middle East Technical Univ., Ankara (Turkey).
Dept. of Environmental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W78-07048

WATER RESOURCES AND NEGENTROPY, National Research Center for Disaster Prevention, Tokyo (Japan). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W78-07054

BASIN-WIDE PLANNING FOR URBAN STORM-

WATER MANAGEMENT, Jorden (W. L.) and Co., Inc., Decatur. GA. W. L. Jorden, and K. R. Jones.

In: Proceedings of the National Symposium on Urban Hydrology, Hydraulics, and Sediment Con-trol, July 1976. UKY BU111, College of Engineering, University of Kentucky, Lexington, December 1976, p 11-23. 7 fig, 3 tab.

Descriptors: "River basins, "Storm water "Management, "Drainage, "Programs "Alternative planning, Georgia, Evaluation Economics, Citizen attitudes, Legal complica water. *Programs, Evaluation, tions, Regional analysis, Simulation analysis, Mathematical models.

With the acquisition of UROS-4, an urban runoff simulation computer program, Dekalb County, Georgia has initiated a program of basin-wide planning for stormwater management and drainage improvements. To gain experience in this planning process, a Pilot Sub-basin Drainage Program has been undertaken. Citizen attitudes, legal complications, funding alternatives, development of a coordinated drainage system, and implementation costs have been addressed under this program. A discussion of the study process is supported by the experience of DeKalb County and provides ideas for conducting similar programs elsewhere. (Bell-Cornell) W78-07058

OVERFLOW ABATEMENT ALTERNATIVES SELECTED BY COMBINING CONTINUOUS AND SINGLE EVENT SIMULATIONS.

For prima W78-0710

INDUSTI

VOLUM Stone (Ra Available

tion Serv

Price coc April 19 1091.

sources, treatmen

analysis Backgro are pres

tants. T costs of

society

ment an

dustrial mandat

enviror

volume

leaders

dividua and na

costs

operati nolluta

source W78-0

INDU

VOLU

Availa tion S

Price . April C-109

Desci

sourc treate *Cos

techn

Infor

redu

tants Topi

proa repla pote

pollu

which

syst

syst abai plar late voli lead divi

and bac fac cor ple app nor

Dorsch Consult, Munich (Germany).
W. F. Geiger, S. A. LaBella, and G. C. McDonald In: Proceedings of the National Symposium on Urban Hydrology, Hydraulics, and Sediment Coe-trol, July 1976. UKY BUIII, College of Engineer ing, University of Kentucky, Lex December 1976, p 71-79. 9 fig, 2 tab, 28 ref.

Descriptors: *Urban runoff, *Storm water, *Overflow, *Simulation analysis, *Pollution abatement, Urban drainage, Evaluation, Combined sewers, Statistical methods, Comparison, Alternative planning, Cost effectiveness, Water water (Pollution), Land use, Networks, Mathematical models, Systems analysis.

A comparison of concepts and benefits of continuous and single event simulation models for urba runoff pollution analysis are briefly discussed and a procedure for relating continuous and single event simulations is presented. The procedure allows the evaluation and ranking of alternatives in an urban storm or combined sewer network study based on more detailed single event simulations while still utilizing the benefits of continuous simulations. Runoff and overflow characteristics for single event simulations are related to the statistical analysis of th continuous simulation, allowing a quick comparison of effectiveness and costs for the alternatives being considered. (Bell-Cornell)

PENN STATE RUNOFF MODEL FOR THE ANALYSIS OF TIMING OF SUBWATERSHED RESPONSE TO STORMS,

Weston (Roy F.), Inc., West Chester, PA

D. F. Lakatos.

In: Proceedings of the National Symposium of Urban Hydrology, Hydraulics, and Sediment Control, University of Kentucky, July 1976, UKY BUILL, College of Engineering, University of Kentucky, Lexington, December 1976, p 177-185. 5 fig, 1 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: "Runoff, "Timing, "Mathematical models, "Water pollution control, "Simulation analysis, Networks, Watersheds(Basins), Pollu-tion abatement, Storm water, Computer programs, Systems analysis, Subarea runoff, Runoff com-binations, Peak flow.

A runoff model has been developed to be used primarily for the analysis of subarea flow com-binations, and more importantly for analyzing their effect on total runoff from an area. A significant savings can be realized with the logical place ment of a network of small-scale runoff abatement devices in a watershed as opposed to the construction of one large reservoir at the watershed mouth for reducing the peak flow rate from the entire area. These smaller abatement devices can be functional or they can be in the form of, for example, dry ponds which can be used as small parks, except in times of flooding. Described is the Penn State Runoff Model, the most useful tool for performing a runoff timing study. This computer program was developed specifically for analyzing and illustrating subarea runoff combinations. The Peak Flow Presentation Table furnished as output from this model illustrates these runoff combinations. W78-07060

ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS OF ENVIRON-MENTAL LEGISLATION FOR WETLANDS, Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ. Blacksburg. Dept. of Agricultural Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W78-07080

TO MINE OR NOT TO MINE GROUNDWATER, Illinois State Water Survey, Urbana.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W78-07102

INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION CONTROL: VOLUME 1: EXECUTIVE SUMMARY. Stone (Ralph) and Co., Inc., Los Angeles, CA. Available from the National Technical Informa-CONTROL: Avauable from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-270 178, Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. April 1977. 105 p, 5 fig, 11 tab, 20 ref. AID-ta-C-1091.

Descriptors: *Industrial wastes, *Water pollution sources, *Water pollution control, *Waste water treatment, *Water quality control, *Cost-benefit analysis, *Cost analysis, Planning, Management.

analysis, "Cost analysis, Planning, Management.

Background information and reference sources are presented for the facilitation of general policy decisions relating to the control of industrial pollutants. Topics include (1) the social and economic costs of industrial pollution; (2) the ways in which society pays these costs; (3) the strategies government and industry can utilize to control polluting discharges; (4) the respective cost-benefits of industrial freedom to pollute and consequences of mandatory pollution control; and (5) public agency environmental information sources. The two-volume study is intended for use by government leaders, industrialists, and other concerned individuals who may have widely differing technical and national backgrounds. Volume 2 is concerned with the technical application and comparative costs of pollution abatement in manufacturing operations. The general principles and control methods discussed will generally be applicable to pollutants from both industrial and non-industrial sources. (See also W78-07120) (Seip-IPA) sources. (See also W78-07120) (Seip-IPA) W78-07119

INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION CONTROL VOLUME 2: TECHNOLOGICAL STRATEGIES. CONTROL: VOLUME 2: 1ECHNOLOGICAL STRATEGIES. Stone (Ralph) and Co., Inc., Los Angeles, CA. Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-270 179, Price codes: A20 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. April 1977. 451 p, 184 fig, 83 tab, 114 ref. AID-ta-

Descriptors: *Industrial wastes, *Water pollution sources, *Water pollution control, *Waste water treatment, *Water quality control, *Air pollution, *Cost-benefit analysis, *Cost analysis, Analytical techniques, Equipment, Pollutant identification, *Technology.

Information on technologies commonly used for reducing the environmental impact of industrial air and water pollutants is presented and relative costs for removing different quantities of pollutants from industrial waste streams are indicated. Topics include: (1) pollution abatement approaches, which may supplement, facilitate, or replace end-of-pipe treatment processes; (2) the potential adverse effects of major air and water pollutants generated by industrial sources; (3) available techniques, processes, and equipment, which may be used separately or as parts of a system for removing or reducing pollutants in industrial discharges to the air and water environment; (4) pollutants generated by selected basic inment; (4) pollutants generated by selected basic industrial discharges to the air and water environment; (4) pollutants generated by selected basic industries, and examples of suitable treatment systems for their control; (5) actual pollution abatement practices used by specific industrial plants in three case study industries; and (6) related economic data and cost curves. The two-volume study is intended for use by government leaders, industrialists, and other concerned individuals who may have widely differing technical and national backgrounds. Volume 1 provides background information and reference sources to facilitate general policy decisions relating to the control of industrial pollutants. The general principles and control methods discussed will usually be applicable to pollutants from both industrial and applicable to pollutants from both industrial and nonindustrial sources. (See also W78-07119) (Seip-

W78-07120

DESIGN GUIDE FOR METAL AND NON-METAL TAILINGS DISPOSAL, Bureau of Mines, Spokane, WA. Spokane Mining Research Center.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E.
W78-07123

1977 INTENSIVE WATER QUALITY SAM-PLING PROGRAMS IN NORTH CENTRAL TEVAS

North Central Texas Council of Governments, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-07127

A SUMMARY OF THE 1977 ANNUAL WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS. North Central Texas Council of Governments,

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-271 173, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. 1977, 32 p.

Descriptors: *Water quality, *Management, *Planning, *Sewage treatment, *Waste disposal,

The North Central Texas Council of Governments The North Central Texas Council of Governments is a 170-member voluntary association of cities, counties, school and special purpose districts in a 16-county metropolitan region, centered around Dallas and Fort Worth, with a population of 2.9 million and an area of 12,627 sq. mi. The 1977 Annual Water Quality Management Plan focuses on the management and planning activity of the region's vast network of waste collection and sewage treatment facilities. Also described are: (1) nan recommendations. (2) the 1977 Sewerage Impan recommendations. (2) the 1977 Sewerage Impans recommendations. sewage treatment facilities. Also described are: In plan recommendations, (2) the 1977 Sewerage Im-provements Program, (3) implementation of the Upper Trinity River Basin Comprehensive Sewerage Plan, (4) implementation of state treat-ment levels, (5) findings from the Waste Treatment levels, (5) findings from the Waste Treat-ment Management Program, (6) impact analysis, (7) natural/environmental resources, (8) costs management and financing, and human activities, (9) public participation, (10) committees, (11) an-nual review process, and (12) ongoing planning during 1977-78. The 1977 Annual Plan consists of three volumes: I - Waste Treatment Management Program - assesses the degree to which the adonted resional sewerage plan recommendations Program - assesses the degree to which the adopted regional sewerage plan recommendations and the state and national effluent quality goals are being implemented; II - Impact Analysis of the Waste Treatment; and III - Public Participation/Review Process - summarizes the public participation activities during 1976-77. (Seip-IPA) W78-07128

ASSURANCE PRACTICES AND

PROCEDURES, Environmental Protection Agency, Chicago, IL. Central Regional Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-07129

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF LAND USE ON WATER QUALITY (PROGRESS REPORT), BLACK CREEK PROJECT, ALLEN COUNTY,

INDIANA, Allen County Soil and Water Conservation Dis-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W78-07131

AN UNUSUAL PUMP TEST NEAR ESTER-HAZY, SASKATCHEWAN, Department of the Environment, Ottawa (Ontario). Water Resources Branch. A. Vandenberg.

Technical Bulletin No. 102, 1978, 25 p, 17 fig, 3 tab. 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Pump testing, Solid wastes, *Liquid wastes, Sodium chloride, Groundwater, Freshwater, Aquifers, Brines, Hydrogeology, Geology, Stratigraphy, Piezometry, *Canada, Water pollution, *Esterhazy(Saskatchewan).

As part of a program to study possible contamina-tion of the environment by leaching of waste brine from storage basins at a potash mine near Ester-hazy, Saskatchewan, a series of pump tests was conducted in March 1971. A pump test of approxi-mately 20 hours duration was run on each of seven test wells and the piezometric head recorded simultaneously in the other six wells; the length of the intervening nonpumping periods was between 27 and 75 h. The aquifer in which the observation wells were completed can be described as a wells were completed can be described as a semiconfined, buried bedrock-channel aquifer, with sand and gravel channel fill forming the aquifer body, and till forming the overlying, semiconfining bed. The location and thickness of the aquifer in the vicinity of the wells have been defined by the drilling of 91 stratigraphic test holes. The results of the comparison show that there is a large range of uncertainty in the expected drawdown after a prolonged period of pumping. Real drawdown in the test holes exhibited a sustained downward trend which was much stronger than in the model solutions. Reasons for this trend could be (1) a seasonal downward trend owing to causes extraneous to the downward trend owing to causes extraneous to the pumping, or (2) strongly reduced permeability or absence of the buried valley deposits to the east of the study site or (3) less leakage than was assumed on the basis of the pump-test analysis. (WATDOC) W78-07172

POTATO PROCESSING PLANT LIQUID EF-FLUENT REGULATIONS AND GUIDELINES. Environmental Protection Service, Ottawa (Ontario). Water Pollution Control Directorate. Regulations, Codes and Protocols Report EPS 1-WP-77-4, November, 1977. In English and French, 33 p., 38 p., 8 append.

Descriptors: *Liquid wastes, *Effluents, *Industrial wastes, *Potatoes, Industrial plants, Toxicity, Aquatic life, Fishkill, Water pollution effects, Water pollution control, Regulation, Water quality standards, *Canada.

This document contains potato processing plant liquid effluent regulations and guidelines, toxicity guidelines for potato plants and explanatory notes for the regulations and guidelines. The notes discuss the intent, meaning and basis of authority for the regulations and guidelines. Details of best practicable process and treatment technology and internal water use practices are outlined. Water usage, acute lethality limits, interpretation, offsite usage, acute lethality limits, interpretation, offsite treatment facilities, deposit limits, composite sam-pling and analysis, flow measurement, testing frequency, effluent discharge, acute toxicity test-ing and production information are discussed. (WATDOC)

AN INVENTORY OF THE FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING INDUSTRY IN CANADA.

Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., Edmonton (Alberta).

Water Pollution Control Directorate. Environmental Protection Service, Fisheries and Environment Canada, Ottawa, Canada, Economic and Techni-cal Review Report EPS 3-WP-78-2, February, 1978. 121 p., 2 fig. 66 tab, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Industrial production, *Industrial wastes, *Economic impact, *Environmental effects, *Surveys, Waste water treatment, Reduction(Chemical), Effluents, Technology, Analysis, Aerated lagoons, Anaerobic digestion, On-site

75

ERNATIVE NTINUOUS McDonald

mposium on diment Conof Engineer Lexington Bref.

orm water.
*Pollution ation, Com-Comparison, ness, Waste rks, Mathe-

s of continu

ls for urbar scussed and and single ternatives in twork study simulations continuous aracteristics ated to the lered. (Rell-

FOR THE

nposium on liment Con-1976. UKY iversity p 177-185 athematical Simulation

ins), Pollu-

r programs, unoff comto be used flow comanalyzing gical place abatement hed mouth

the entire es can be for exam-mall parks. is the Penn ool for pernputer proutput from

NVIRON-NDS. te Univ.. mics

WATER,

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5G-Water Quality Control

tests, Data collections, Evaluation, *Canada, Attitudes, *Fruits, *Vegetables, *Processing industries, Ouestionnaires.

Basic information on the economic and environmental aspects of the fruit and vegetable industry, excluding potato processing, was collected through questionnaires sent to all known fruit and vegetable processing plants in Canada, literature sources, and contacts with key members of the industry. The questionnaire responses have been analysed and combined with data obtained from Statistics Canada and other sources to present a total Canadian picture with respect to production, waste treatment techniques, and effluent loadings. Fruit and vegetable processing plants were divided into three categories according to size, based on annual production rates. These categories have been assessed separately in terms of environmental control methods and costs. The economic impact of upgrading wastewater treatment in each category has been evaluated in relation to the reductions in waste loadings that would result. (WATDOC)

ALGAL NUTRIENT LIMITATION IN LAKE ONTARIO AND TRIBUTARY WATERS,

Texas Univ. at Dallas, Richardson. Inst. for Environmental Sciences.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C W78-07189

HYGIENIC CHARACTERISTICS OF A NEW FLOCCULATION AGENT POLYETHYLENIMINE AND ITS STANDARDIZATION IN BODIES OF WATER (IN RUSSIAN),

Moskoviskii Gosudarstvennyi Meditsinskii Inst. (I) (USSR). Dept. of Public Hygiene. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-07196

6. WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

6A. Techniques Of Planning

AN ITERATIVE ALGORITHM FOR INTERACTIVE MULTIOBJECTIVE PROGRAMMING,
Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Hydrology and

Water Resources. S. P. Neuman, and R. Krzysztofowicz. Advances in Water Resources, Vol I, No I, p I-14, September 1977. 4 fig, 3 tab, 34 ref. OWRT B-051-

Descriptors: "Algorithms, "Multiobjective programming, "Optimization, "Lagrange multiplier, Decision making, Reservoir operation, Cost minimization, Water loss, Volume capacity, Equations, Mathematical models, Systems analysis.

A new iterative algorithm for interactive multiobjective programming is proposed. The algorithm is based on the Lagrange multiplier technique of generating noninferior solutions, and it is shown to converge under certain conditions. It reduces a complex multiobjective problem into a sequence of two-objective problems which the decision maker can more easily handle. The number of two objective problems with which the decision maker is confronted, as well as the total number of noninferior solutions that must be generated, increase more or less linearly with the number of objectives. Computational efficiency is further enhanced by avoiding the need for regression. The decision maker interacts with the model directly in the functional space, and he is not required to translate his judgment of relative worth into numbers. Due to the iterative nature of the algorithm, the decision maker can articulate his preferences in a progressive manner. Furthermore, he may

modify his attitude at any stage of the computation, based on partial results, without adversely affecting the quality of the solution. An example problem involving efficient reservoir operation, previously solved by other methods, including the surrogate worth trade-off approach, is used to illustrate the new algorithm; the objective is to maximize volume capacity and to minimize capital cost and water loss. (Bell-Cornell)

COAL GASIFICATION AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT,

Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3E. W78-06740

SEASONAL AND STOCHASTIC FACTORS IN WATER PLANNING, Utah Water Research Lab., Logan.

Utah Water Research Lab., Logan. A. B. Bishop, and R. Narayanan. Journal of the Hydraulics Division, Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol. 103, No. HY10, p 1159-1172, October 1977. 3 fig, 9 tab, 12 ref. OWRT B-097-UTAH(4), 14-31-0001-4133.

Descriptors: "Water resources, "Water costs, "Long-term planning, "Stochastic processes, "Water allocation(Policy), "Water supply, Optimization, Computer programs, Constraints, Waste water treatment, Treatment facilities, Seasonal, Annual, Economies of scale, Water requirements, Water utilization, Municipal water, Irrigation water, Industrial water, Environment, Equations, Mathematical models, Systems analysis, Cost minimization.

A transshipment model of water resources in a region is formulated. Three contrasting formulations of the water allocation model have been developed: linear versus nonlinear costs; annual versus seasonal time frame; and deterministic versus stochastic water supplies. The basic model is structured using nonlinear costs (by separable programming) for the objective function and solved for various combinations of annual or seasonal periods for water supply and demand, and deterministic or stochastic water supplies. Two levels of wastewater treatment are also specified corresponding to 1977 and 1983 requirements of PL 92-500. The results of the model runs give optimal allocations of water from available sources to meet use sector requirements over a planning horizon from 1975 to 2020. The total minimum cost of water supply and wastewater treatment is reduced by taking into account seasonality of water requirements. Incorporating the stochastic nature of supplies generally results in a shift to more reliable but higher cost sources. A comparison of the model solutions indicates that improved sizing and timing of facilities can be achieved considering the stochasticity of water supplies and seasonality of water uses. (Bell-Cornell) W78-06741

NEW REQUIREMENTS FOR LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT IN WATER RESOURCES PLANNING: INSIGHTS FOR IMPLEMENTA-TION FROM RECENT WATER RESOURCES PLANNING RESEARCH,

Say (E. W.) and Associates, Inc., Chelsea, MI. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W78-06742

SENSITIVITY, RESPONSIVITY, STABILITY AND IRREVERSIBILITY AS MULTIPLE OBJECTIVES IN CIVIL SYSTEMS,

Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, OH. Y. Y. Haimes, and W. A. Hall.

Advances in Water Resources, Vol. 1, No. 2, p 71-81, December 1977. 3 fig. 1 tab. 28 ref. OWRT C-7047(6221)(2), 14-34-0001-6221.

Descriptors: "Water resources, "Risk "Optimization, "Multiple objectives, Surrogate Worth Trade-off method, Management, Planning Decision making, Hydrology, Constraint, Economics, Costs, Error, Sensitivity, Mathematical models, Systems analysis, Equations.

Recommended is the consideration of sensitivity, stability, risk, and irreversibility as objective functions in water resource management models within the framework of multiobjective analysis. Six major sources of uncertainties and errors in systems modeling are identified. They are associated with the following model characteristics model structure (topology), model parameters, model scope or focus, data, optimization technique, and human subjectivity. In particular, the major objective is to set the stage for the development of an analytical and operational multiobjective framework which will provide decision-makers and planners with alternatives that consider systems' sensitivity, responsivity, stability and irreversibility along with cost and other performance indices as multiple objectives. This type of a framework should have a very wide spectrum of applications in water and related land resources, environmental studies, energy, and others. The Surrogate Worth Trade-off method is proposed for the solution of the resulting multiobjective optimization problem. (Bell-Cornell)

INCOMMENSURABLES AND TRADEOFFS IN WATER RESOURCES PLANNING, Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Food and

Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Food and Resources Economics. G. D. Lynne.

Water Resources Bulletin, Vol. 12, No. 6, p 93-105, December 1976. 3 fig, 3 tab, 14 ref. OWRT B-022-ORE(2).

Descriptors: "Planning, "Multiple purpose, "Multiple objective problem, "Water resource development, "Analytical techniques, Alternative planning, Tradeoffs, Model studies, Resource allocation, Neoclassical economic model, Prices, "North Dakota, Dams, Reservoirs.

The neoclassical purely-competitive economic model is proposed as the correct framework for analyzing the problem which arises from lack of a common unit for measuring achievement of multiple objectives in water resource development. Tradeoffs can be calculated on the production side and provided to decision-makers; when a decision has been made, estimates of the relative value of non-monetary goods can be provided. A hypothetical example of the correct approach to the multiple objective problem is given, based in part of actual data for the proposed Bronco dam and reservoir complex in western North Dakota. Several authors have apparently misunderstood the true nature of tradeoff analysis, which has resulted in errors. The Marglin (1967). Major (1969-1970), Marshall (1973), and Water Resources Council (1971) approaches are evaluated and found inconsistent with the conceptual model presented here. Models presented by DeVine (1966) and McKean (1958), on the other hand, are acceptable. It is concluded that distortion in estimates will occur until the conceptual lessons of this paper are learned and applied. Among these are that (1) the relevant tradeoffs in multiple objective planning are, in fact, price ratios; and (2) tradeoffs cannot be calculated between and among alternative plans for development that have different costs and still be used to reflect relative values. (Lynch-Wisconsin)

AN ANALYSIS OF FEDERAL WATER RESOURCE PLANNING AND EVALUATION PROCEDURES,

Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. School of Natural Resources. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B.

For primary W78-06784
STUDIES COROUP INT

ECONOMIC

TIONS OF R

Pennsylvania for Research

GROUP INT PLANNING Jowa State U For primary W78-06812

WATER QU NITY VIAB lowa State U For primary W78-06818

BUREAU OSESSMENT DESCRIPTI Mountain W Bureau of R Center, De January 197 Bur Reclarm

Descriptors
*Economic
sessment,
Local-nonl
ket, Migra
*Evaluatio
A technica
of Reclan
(BREAM)

(BREAM), with the d recommen Economic, published W78-02274 provide the detailed of the qubased so evaluated. W78-0690.

WATER (LAW 92-ILLINOIS Hydrocor For prima W78-0704

WATER
TIMIZAT
AND FLA
Kansas S
al Engine
E. S. Lee
Water R
408, April
Descript
*Multiple

A new a modeling of unrea voir to 1 water, it conservement, th

concepts

*Materia

tion pool

*Risk. Surrogate Planning, onstraints, **lathemati**

ensitivity, lysis. Six errors in y are as-icteristics: rameters timization

vide deci ty, stabili spectrum ted land

OFFS IN Food and

decision value of ded. roach to based in

hich has esources ted and I model DeVine and, are in esti-ssons of

WATER ATION

d among

ave dif-

Natural

B.

particular, e for the ional multives that

rgy, and method is multiob-

6, p 93-OWRT B-

purpose, resource ternative ource al-

conomic work for lack of a of multi-lopment. tion side

nco dam Dakota. derstood

ng these tiple ob-

relative

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS AND COMMU-NTY VIABILITY, Jows State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Economics. Forprimary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06818 BUREAU OF RECLAMATION ECONOMIC AS-

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION ECONOMIC AS-SESSMENT MODEL (BREAM), TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION. Mountain West Research, Inc., Tempe, AZ. Bureau of Reclamation, Engineering and Research Center, Denver, Colorado. Technical Report, January 1978, 94 p. 6 fig. 14 tab, 10 ref, append. Bur Reclam 7-07-DR-50180.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL CONSIDERA-TIONS OF REGIONAL WATER SUPPLY, Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Inst. for Research on Land and Water Resources. Forprimary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W78-06784

STUDIES OF PUBLIC PREFERENCES AND GROUP INTERACTIONS TO GUIDE LAND-USE PLANNING AND CONTROL, Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Sociology. Forprimary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W78-06812

Descriptors: Cohort-survival, Economics, Economic simulation, Construction impact as-**Reconomic simulation, Construction impact as-sessment, Water resource development projects, Local-nonlocal construction workers, Labor mar-tet, Migration(Labor), Bureau of Reclamation, *Evaluation, *Model studies, *Economic models.

A technical description is provided of the Bureau of Reclamation Economic Assessment Model (BREAM). The description presumes familiarity with the discussion of methodological issues and recommended procedures in the Economic/Demographic Assessment Manual published by the Bureau in November 1977. (See W78-02274) The purpose of this document is to remite the rotential user with a sufficient of the processing the recognition of the superior of t provide the potential user with a sufficiently detailed description of the logic of the model and the quantitative relationships on which it is based so that its usefulness can be realistically evaluated. (Bur Reclam) W78-06903

WATER QUALITY SIMULATION AND PUBLIC LAW 92-500 CASE STUDY: SOUTHWESTERN

Hydrocomp Inc., Chicago, IL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-07045

WATER RESOURCES MODELING AND OP-TIMIZATION BASED ON CONSERVATION AND FLOODING POOLS, Kansas State Univ., Manhattan. Dept. of Industri-

al Engineering.
E. S. Lee, and G. Nadimuthu.
Water Resources Bulletin, Vol 14, No 2, p 404-408, April 1978. 5 equ. 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Water resources, *Optimization, *Multiple-purpose reservoirs, *Constraints, *Material balance, Lagrange multiplier, Conservation pool, Flood pool, Water storage, Benefit maximization, Equations, Mathematical models, *Systems aparts.* Systems analysis.

A new and practical concept in water resources modeling and optimization is introduced. Instead of unrealistically assuming a multipurpose reservoir to be composed of a single lumped pool of water, it is treated as two different pools, namely conservation and flood pools. Based on this treatment, the optimization problem is stated using the concepts of Lagrange multipliers and parameter optimization. The optimization problem of the

material balance equation, the constraints on control and state variables, and the objective function of benefit maximization. (Bell-Cornell) W78-07046

PLANNING MODELS WITH ALTERNATIVE

COOLING SYSTEMS, Middle East Technical Univ., Ankara (Turkey). Dept. of Environmental Engineering. S. G. Velioglu, and E. D. Brill.

Journal of the Environmental Engineering Division, Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol 104, No P02, p 141-156, April 1978, 5 fig. 3 tab, 22 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Water resources, *Powerplants, *Energy, *Mathematical programming, Optimiza-tion, Cost minimization, Linear programming, Nonlinear programming, Equations, Computer models, Parametric analysis, Rivers, *Cooling systems, Regions, Planning, Natural resources, Systems analysis, *Illinois.

Two approaches are presented for incorporating alternative cooling technologies into mathematical programming models for use in planning energy and water resources systems. The first approach allows a constant water requirement per unit power output for each cooling alternative; simple linear relationships result, and they can easily be incorporated into any linear allocation-location model, and this is demonstrated for Illinois. The second approach allows the water requirement to vary for each of the different cooling alternatives. A nonlinear model is produced, and a pratical separable-programming method is suggested for solution; this method is demonstrated for a 14county region in Illinois. The objective function used in each approach is cost minimization. (Bell-W78-07048

A METHODOLOGY FOR OUTDOOR RECREA-TION ANALYSIS IN A STATE WATER RESOURCES PLANNING STUDY, Geological Survey, Menlo Park. CA. Environmen-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W78-07049

BASIN-WIDE PLANNING FOR URBAN STORM-WATER MANAGEMENT, Jorden (W. L.) and Co., Inc., Decatur. GA.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-07058

6B. Evaluation Process

OPERATION OF THE NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE SYSTEM (FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL

STATEMENT).
Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G.

AN ITERATIVE ALGORITHM FOR INTERAC-TIVE MULTIOBJECTIVE PROGRAMMING, Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Hydrology and Water Resources For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A.

SEASONAL AND STOCHASTIC FACTORS IN WATER PLANNING, Utah Water Research Lab., Logan.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A.

SENSUTIVITY, RESPONSIVITY, STABILITY AND TRREVERSIBILITY AS MULTIPLE OB-JECTIVES IN CIVIL SYSTEMS, Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, OH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A.

INCOMMENSURABLES AND TRADEOFFS IN WATER RESOURCES PLANNING, Florida Univ., Gainesville, Dept. of Food and Resources Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W78-06746

A GUIDE TO ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS ASSESSMENT IN ECONOMIC IMPACT STU-

Ober Management Program. Illinois Institute for Environmental Management Program. Illinois Institute for Environmental Quality IIIEQ Document No. 77/32, October, 1977, 450 p. 57 fig. 16 tab, 170 ref. 14 append, 80.042.

Descriptors: *Environmental effects, *Economic impact, *Pollution abatement, *Illinois, Benefits, Regulation, Standards, *Economic impact studies, *Benefits assessment, Illinois Public Act 79-790.

Environmental benefits of pollution control are considered. Two audiences are addressed: (1) those generally interested and/or involved in the benefits assessment process, but with little or no technical background, and (2) those involved in the preparation and evaluation of economic impact studies. A systematic organizing framework for benefits assessment was developed. Chapters summarize key aspects of each major stage in the process. Detailed technical material is provided in the appendices. (Seip-IPA) W78-06755

ECONOMIC IMPACT OF PROPOSED AMEND-MENTS TO MERCURY EFFUENT STAN-DARDS IN ILLINOIS (R 76-17) (R 76-21), Southern Illinois Univ. at Carbondale. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN. STATE AND FEDERAL WATER AND RELATED LAND RESOURCE PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1978-

Missouri River Basin Commission, Omaha, NE. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W78-06771

AN ANALYSIS OF FEDERAL WATER RESOURCE PLANNING AND EVALUATION PROCEDURES,

Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. School of Natural

Resources.

G. Schramm, and R. E. Burt.

Available from the National Technical Information Service. Springfield. VA 22161 as PB-255 498, Price codes: A06 in paper copy. A01 in microfiche. June 1970, 105 p. 12 tab. 1 fig. 4 append.

Descriptors: "Water resources, "Planning.
"Projects, "Evaluation, "Formulation, Benefits,
Costs, Environmental impacts, Income,
Economics, Regional income, Multiple-purpose
planning, Keelersburg Project(PA).

The study tests a set of new water resources plan and project evaluation procedures published under the title: Report to the Water Resources Council by the Special Task Force, Procedures for Evaluation of Water and Related Land Resource Project, U.S. Water Resources Council, Washington, June 1969. Broader objectives for water resources planning are developed by a four-account display system showing: (1) national income benefits and costs; (2) regional income benefits and costs; (3)

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6B—Evaluation Process

environmental objectives and consequences; and (4) social well-being objectives and consequences. Ways and means are suggested to permit tradeoffs between the various accounts and objectives. Finally plan formulation is addressed, including: a discussion of multiple-purpose-multiple means planning; basic planning elements; space and time dimensions; income maximization; goal formulation; and the impact accounting system. A discusof the environmental alternatives for the Keelersburg Project on the Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania, is presented as part of the Environmental Account appendix. The project was used as a focal part of the investigation but because the project was never seriously considered and there was the investigation but because the project was never seriously considered and there was therefore a lack of detailed data, no attempt was made to use it as a specific case study approach for the analysis in the report. (Zayac-NC)

A METHODOLOGY FOR PREPARING EN-VIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENTS, Little (Arthur D.), Inc., Cambridge, MA

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W78-06775

METHODOLOGY TO EVALUATE ALTERNA-METHODOLOGY TO EVALUATE ALTERNA-TIVE COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT POLI-CIES: APPLICATION IN THE TEXAS COASTAL ZONE, SPECIAL REPORT IV: IN-STITUTIONAL IMPACT OF ALTERNATIVE COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, Austin, TX.

Available from the National Technical Informa tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-259 191, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No 12, (1977). 63 p, 2 fig, 8 append. (NSF/RA-760260).

Descriptors: *Coasts, *Resources development, *Institutional constraints, *Legal aspects, *Texas, Planning, Land use, Legislation, Monitoring, Management, Permits, Institutions, Jurisdiction, *Coastal management program, Enforcement, Regional planning, Citizen participation, National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration.

This study's main objective was to gather data which would reveal present and potential problems concerning: coastal resource users such as industry, commerce, utilities, developers, and tourists; and the agencies, institutions, and organizations operating in or having an impact on the coast, including questions of jurisdiction, legislation and legal requirements, planning and coor-dination, monitoring, and enforcement policies and procedures. The study recommends that Texas should implement a coastal management program: should adopt a one stop permit procedure for coastal developments; should facilitate public participation in decisions which affect the coastal zone; must accommodate responsibilities of federal, state, and local agencies in any coastal zone plan or program; should meet the federal criteria set forth by National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) in a coastal zone management plan; should adopt a regional approach to coastal management due to the interdependencies of the coastal environment; and must assess alternative institutional arrangements in terms of their relative abilities to mesh with the political realities of the state, as well as with state and federal requirements. This report is part of a larger study designed to develop a methodology for evaluation of the economic and environmental impacts of alternative coastal zone management policies. (Nessa-NC) W78-06777

PUBLIC BEHAVIOR AND ATTITUDES IN RESPONSE TO REPORTED HAZARDOUS DRINKING WATER. A FEASIBILITY STUDY, Minnesota Univ., Duluth. Dept. of Sociology and

Anthropology. Anthropology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06779

RECREATIONAL POTENTIAL ALONG THE LOUISIANA COAST: PROPOSED NEW AND EXPANDED SITES FOR RECREATION. Burke and Associates, Inc., New Orleans, LA.

Environmental Div. Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-265 938, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Prepared for National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration, Office of Coastal Zone Management, and Louisiana State Planning Office, Coastal Resources Program, February, 1977, 9 p.

Descriptors: *Recreation facilities. *Louisiana. Descriptors: "Recreation Tachines, Louisianin, "Outdoor recreation, "Coasts, Levees, Piers, Spoil banks, Beaches, Swamps, Access routes, Land use, Coastal zone management.

A tabulation is presented of recommendations, arranged by parish, for both expansion of existing facilities and potential new sites in areas where facilities are nonexistent. Potential new recreational sites include levees and battures, fishing piers, spoil banks along certain waterways, selected private beaches, salt domes, chenier selected private beaches, salt domes, chenier ridges, and swamp parks. Sites have been recom-mended with the goal of providing additional recreational opportunities to areas that can withstand additional use. Providing access or facilities in previously remote natural areas should be carefully controlled so as not to subject sensitive areas to overuse. No sites have been recommended that would encourage development in remote areas. The list identifies the recommended sites by name, describes the type of facility proposed, and refers to the source and corresponding map number on the accompanying map of Potential Recreation Areas. The sources for these recommendations are the Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan for 1975-80, field investigations, the Governor's Commission on the Atchafalaya Basin, future recreation sites projected by the coastal Regional Planning Com-missions, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New Orleans District, and questionnaires set to parish of-ficials. (Nessa-NC) W78-06783

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL CONSIDERA-TIONS OF REGIONAL WATER SUPPLY, Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Inst. for Research on Land and Water Resources G. Aron, and S. P. Coelen.

Available from the National Technical Informa tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as AD-A045 105, Price codes: A10 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche, Prepared for U.S. Army Engineer Institute for Water Resources, IWR Contract Report 77-7, July 1977, 199 p, 32 fig, 23 tab, 68 ref, 2 append. DACW31-75-C-0018.

Descriptors: *Water supply, *Regional analysis, *Methodology, *Inter-basin transfers, Efficiencies, Equity, Econometrics, Land use, Reservoirs, Economics, Landuse, Reservoir, Economics, Delaware River, Model studies, *Extension regionalization. Integration re-gionalization, *Regional water supply. Land-values, Reservoir integration, Susquehanna River.

The concept of regionalization was studied in view of the growing belief that it is the key solution of American water supply (and wastewater treat-ment) problems. Believing that too little research has been devoted to the questions of regionalization, the study attempts to provide a methodological background for those considering regionalization in practice. Two tools of regionalization im-plementation are identified: integration and exten-

sion. Because regionlization by integration does not spill over into other markets, while re-gionalization by extension involves both water and property markets, thus making analysis of integra-tion regionalization much less complex than that of extension regionalization, the study concentrates on two themes: (1) efficiency of plans for regional integration; and (2) the distributional interbasin water transfers and introduces an economet-ric model as a tool for evaluating changes in land ric model as a tool for evaluating changes in land value arising from water supply regionalization. The report finds that most regionalization plans have failed, not only because of political and in-stitutional difficulties, but also because problems of efficiency and equity were not resolved. (Zayac-NC) W78-06784

EVALUATION OF PLANNING FOR FISH AND WILDLIFE: JOHN REDMOND RESERVOIR PROJECT.

Sport Fishing Inst., Washington, DC. Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as AD-A034 136, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Prepared for Army Corps of En-gineers, Chief of Engineers Office, Interim Re-port, June 1976, 41 p, 8 tab, 1 fig, 27 ref. DACW73-

Descriptors: *Evaluation. *Fish. *Wildlife Project planning, *Management, Hunting, Fishing, Forecasting, Land use, Multiple-purpose projects, Water resources development, Kansas, *Projections, *John Redmond Reservoir(KA), Lyon County(KA), Coffey County(KA), Grand River(KA).

This study's purpose was to compare the original projections of activities associated with fish and wildlife with the actual activities. The study area involves the John Redmond Reservoir and sur rounding lands in Lyon and Coffey Counties, Kansas. The total project area is 12,829 hectares (ha), and the Reservoir itself is 3,804 ha. Post-impound ment surveys indicate that the project an supports waterfowl hunting in excess of the prediction by 300% and upland game hunting 400% in excess of the prediction. Use of the project by migratory waterfowl was as expected for ducks, but was only 20% of the expected level for gees. The qualitative fisheries predictions were generally accurate. The predicted volume of an gling was about 38% higher than the actual angler presure of 1974. The post-impoundment angling use in the Grand (Neosho) River below the Reseruse in the Grand (Neosno) River below the Reser-voir was four times the predicted value. The pro-ject evaluation prepared by the Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) in 1961 was perfunctory. Reports prepared in 1963 by the FWS to justify authoriza-tion of the national wildlife refuge on the reservoir land were more comprehensive. (Nessa-NC) W78-06789

EVALUATION OF PLANNING FOR FISH AND WILDLIFE: LITTLEVILLE RESERVOIR.
Sport Fishing Inst., Washington, DC.
Available from the National Technical Informa-

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as AD-4038 823, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Prepared for Army Corps of En-gineers, Chief of Engineers, October 1976, 29 p, 3 tab, 1 fig, 16 ref. DACW73-74-C-0040.

Descriptors: *Fish, *Wildlife, *Project plant *Management, *Multiple purpose projects, Water resources development, *Reservoirs, *Reservoir fisheries, Evaluation, Projections, Hunting, Fishing. Forecasting, Land use. *Massachusetts.
*Littleville Reservoir(MA), *Middle Branch Westfield River(MA), Chester(MA), Huntington(MA).

This study's purpose was to compare the original projections of activities associated with fish and wildlife with the actual activities. The Littleville Reservoir study area is located on the Middle

Branch of the Chester and reservoir, bu supply benef supply eleva total project their 1961 pl Service (FW mitted on pr ternative act hunting. Thu the city of ented loss of that the loca dle Branch v angling pres the state est tual use. The sider the do a cold wate provide. Co state and Fe and after the W78-06790

> RECREATI TIVITY A Rhode Isla gram; and I ociology. I. A. Spaule Available f tion Service Price codes Marine Tec Descriptor

Psycholog

nning,

*Euphoria

Beach acti

classificati The repor periences designing l manageme difference sion levels fluences t sonal feeli on work a bearing or experience use of spa setting for for respo surements fluenced than by r Also, the ral events work, wh and other beach act a basis fo and degre is the assi ble of var

> DESIGN RIVER C Human E CO. B. Shelby

> > tion Serv

ty and of

of beach

Evaluation Process—Group 6B

Branch of the Westfield River within the towns of Chester and Huntington, Massachusetts. The reservoir, built to provide flood control and water reservoir, built to provide flood control and water supply benefits, covers 111 hectares (ha) at water supply elevation and 206 ha at full flood pool. The total project includes 680 ha of land and water. In heir 1961 planning report, the Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) recommended that hunting be per-Service (FWS) recommended that hunting be permitted on project lands without recommending alternative action if the lands should be closed to hunting. Thus, the closing of the project lands by the city of Springfield resulted in an uncompensated loss of hunting potential. It was anticipated that the locally important trout fishery on the Middle Branch would be replaced by a reservoir trout fishery. The Corps of Engineers (CE) estimate of angling pressure averaged 2.7 times greater than actual use. The FWS report did not adequately consider the downstream fishery resource, except for a cold water release request that the CE did not provide. Cooperation and coordination between state and Federal agencies were inadequate before and after the reservoir's construction. (Nessa-NC) W78-06790 W78-06790

RECREATIONAL ADEQUACY OF BEACH ACTIVITY AND COMPARATIVE REGULATING INFLUENCES, Rhode Island Univ., Kingston. Sea Grant Program; and Rhode Island Univ., Kingston. Dept. of Sociology.

n does ile re-

ter and

ntegra-

oncen for re-

internomet-in land

zation plans and in-oblems

AND VOIR

forma -A034

f En-

m Re-

CW73.

ildlife

Fish-

e pro-

(KA), Grand

riginal

h and

y area , Kan-s (ha),

ound-nually

e pre-00% in ect by fucks, geese. were

of an-

angler ngling Reser-

e proildlife

eports orizaervoir

AND

orma--A038

Ol in

9 p. 3

Water ervoir

Fish-

west-MA).

iginal

h and leville liddle

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-258 426, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Marine Technical Report 47, November 1977, 48 p, 13 tab, 3 appendices, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Beaches, *Recreational facilities, *Psychological aspects, *Behavior, Attitudes, Planning, Recreation demand, Social aspects, *Euphoria-tension index, *Regulating influences, Beach activities, Beach development, Occupation classification

The report seeks to summarize people's ex-periences on a beach that might prove useful in designing beaches and to planning for their use and management. Two characteristics are studied: the difference between tension levels at work and ten-sion levels while engaged in beach activity; and in-fluences that natural events, other people, per-sonal feelings and mechanistic devices have both on work and on beach activities. The first has a bearing on the recreation adequacy of the beach experience, and the second has relevance for the use of space. An undeveloped beach provides the setting for user interviews. The data are analyzed for respondents classified by occupation. Measurements show tension levels to be lower during beach activity; and that work tends to be more in-fluenced by personal feelings and other people than by mechanistic devices and natural events. Also, the influences of personal feelings and natural events are greater on beach activity than on work, while the influences of mechanistic devices and other people are greater on work than on beach activity. The report's results should provide a basis for comparing beaches of varying types and degrees of development. Implicit in the study is the assumption that beach development is capable of varying environmental influences on activi-ty and of modifying the recreational effectiveness of beach experience. (Zayac-NC) W78-06791

DESIGN AND METHOD OF THE SOCIOLOGI-CAL RESEARCH IN THE GRAND CANYON RIVER CONTACT STUDY. PART 1, Human Ecology Research Services, Inc., Boulder.

B. Shelby, and J. M. Nielson.
Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service. Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-267 760.
Price codes: A06 in paper copy. A01 in microfiche.

Prepared for Grand Canyon National Park, AZ, June 1976, 91 p, 5 ref. 6 tab, 4 appendices. CX821040104.

Descriptors: *Colorado River, *Recreation, *Social aspects, Management, National recreation areas, Boating, Psychological aspects, Behavior, *Use rates, *Grand Canyon, *River use alternatives, Rafting, Management alternatives, *Wilderness use. tives, Rafting *Wilderness use.

The aim of this study, reported in 4 volumes, was to assess the effects of different management alternatives on the nature and quality of the river ex-perience on the Colorado River through the Grand Canyon. This volume, Part I, has as its focus methods for collecting sociological data for analysis of private/commercial and motor/oar raft trips of the river. Data used included random selection of the following sources: user interviews and questionnaires; trip reports; and park service records of use. Response rates for each data source are discussed and analyzed for their apsource are discussed and analyzed for their ap-plicability. Three variables are then isolated as crucial for further analysis in subsequent volumes: use level, mode of propulsion, and trip type (private or commercial). (See also W78-04151 and W78-06794) (Zayac-NC) W78-06793

USE LEVELS AND CROWDING IN THE GRAND CANYON. RIVER CONTACT STUDY. PART III,

Human Ecology Research Services, Inc., Boulder,

B. Shelby, and J. M. Nielsen.

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-267 745, tion service, springited, vA 2210t as FB-267-79. Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Prepared for Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona-Colorado River Research Program, June 1976, 51 p. 25 tab, 1 fig. 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Recreation demand, *Colorado River, *Management, *Use rates, Recreation, Simulation analysis, Boating, Behavior, Psychological aspects, Reasonable use, Social aspects, *Grand Canyon, *Wilderness use, *River use alternatives, Rafting.

This volume is part of a study initiated by the National Park Service in 1974 to assess the sociological effects of different management alternatives on the nature and quality of the river experience in the Grand Canyon. This report investigates the question of how wilderness users affect one another. Since the opportunity for solitude is of primary import for wilderness users, the study attempts to determine the number of people for whom a high quality experience can be provided. The study found that most river travelers (90%) define the Grand Canyon and their trip in terms of wilderness, with satisfaction levels running to 85%. No consensus was found as to how crowded the Canyon should be. Variables of trip satisfac-tion were found to be personal benefits, social attion were found to be personal benefits, social at-mosphere and wilderness character. Conclusions were: management should control contacts among groups: an effort should be made to define 'appropriate' contact levels; and that since use tends to be concentrated by area and time, scheduling through the help of a simulation model would aid in maximizing total use while minimiz-ing crowding. (See also W78-04151 and W78-06793) (Zayac-NC) W78-06794

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN WATER RESOURCES PLANNING: A CASE STUDY AND LITERATURE REVIEW,

Massachusetts Univ., Amherst. Water Resources

Research Center. M. O. Ertel, and S. G. Koch.

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-280 968, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.

WRRC Publication No 89, July 1977, 55 p. 4 tab, 1 fig. 58 ref. OWRT B-050-MASS(1).

Descriptors: *Planning, Public opinion, Reviews, New England, Decision making, *Social participation, *Attitudes, *Citizen participation, *Connecticut River, Social values, River Basin Commissions, *Interstate Commissions, *Literature reviews, *New England River Basins Commission, *Public participation.

Results are presented of the concluding phase of a four-year project that has analyzed and evaluated the public participation programs of three Level B Planning Studies conducted by the New England River Basins Commission. In this phase, the members of the Citizen Advisory Group to one of those Studies, the Connecticut River Basin Program, Studies, the Connecticut River Basin Program, were surveyed to determine what modifications in attitudes toward the advisory process and the planning objectives had occurred since a similar survey was conducted in the first phase of the project. The first section includes the findings of this survey plus a discussion of other developments related to the activities of this advisory group. The second section is a review and assessment of sig-nificant literature on the theory and practice of public participation in water resources planning. (Idoine-Mass) W78-06809

STUDIES OF PUBLIC PREFERENCES AND GROUP INTERACTIONS TO GUIDE LAND-USE PLANNING AND CONTROL, lows State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Sociology. G. L. Bultena, and D. L. Rogers. Report Presented at the Iowa State University Faculty Symposium on Land-Use Planning and Control, 1973. 29 p, 45 ref. OWRT B-020-IA(4).

Descriptors: *Land use, *Planning. *Administration, *Decision making, Model studies, Attitudes, Social participation, *Public interest groups, Analytical models, *Citizen participation.

The role citizen involvement in future land-use planning is discussed. An organizational-expertise decision-making model is characterized by a divi-sion of complex activities into smaller operations: these operations are performed by subunits com-prised of specialists. Advantages and limitations of the model are detailed. An alternative model, the democratic-participatory model, seeks expanded citizen involvement in public environmental pro-grams; administration is structured so as to opgrams: administration is structured so as to op-timize input from citizens. Approaches to public participation, including public hearings, citizen ad-visory panels, and public opinion polls, are out-lined. The power relationships between agencies and interest groups are analyzed; the need for cohesive, organized group efforts by public in-terests groups is stressed. A brief historical per-spective of public interests groups is stressed. A brief historical perspective of public sentiment toward and citizen's priorities in the management of resources is presented. (Seip-IPA) W78-0681. W78-06812

CONSIDERATIONS IN DETERMINING THE

PUBLIC INTEREST, Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology.

Anthropology. G. L. Bultena, and D. L. Rogers. Journal of Soil and Water Conservation, Vol. 29, No. 4, p 168-173, July - August 1974, 2 tab, 18 ref. OWRT B-020-1A(7).

Descriptors: "Reservoir construction, "Economic impact, Social aspects, "Iowa, Economics, "Cost analysis, Cost-benefit analysis, Surveys, Attitudes, "Pre-impoundment, "Public opinion, "Ames Reservoir(Iowa), Public interest.

Citizens' opinions toward construction of the Ames Reservoir, proposed by the Army Corps of

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6B—Evaluation Process

Engineers, were examined. Social and economic factors influencing varying opinions toward the project are assessed. The public opinion data suggest a different conclusion about the public in-terest in this project than would be drawn from the benefit-cost ratio or from political commitments; the perceived personal and collective costs of the reservoir were the most important of the several factors that affected respondents' opinion. (Seip-IPA) W78-06817

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS AND COMMU-

NITY VIABILITY, Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATION MEMBERSHIP AND POLITICAL PARTICIPATION: AN EXPLORATION OF THE MOBILIZATION PLORATION HYPOTHESIS.

Iowa State Univ. Ames For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W78-06819

GUIDELINES FOR DEVELOPING STATE AND NATIONAL PUBLIC LAND USE POLICIES, Iowa State Univ., Ames, Dept. of Economics J. F. Timmons.

Report presented at the conference 'Toward an Effective Land Use Policy for Michigan, 'Kellogg Center, Michigan State University, East Lansing, May 17, 1973. 27 p., 12 ref. OWRT B-020-IA (6).

Descriptors: *Land use, *Land management, *Public lands, *Planning, *Land use policy, Policy

Guidelines for the development of state and public land use policies are presented. Subjects include: (1) the need for land use policies resulting from current land use and environmenta problems, (2) the nature and scope of land use policy and its objectives, (3) recommended shifts toward state initiatives in developing land use policy, (4) recommended shifts in the control of land resources— from public interest, and (5) suggested guidelines for developing land use policies as a continuing process. The inter-relationships between land use. environmental quality, and public interest goals are emphasized. Land use policy development procedures and public interest goals are emphasized. Land use policy development procedures should include: (1) a statement and analysis of goals, economic impact, and tradeoffs. (2) provisions of flexibility in regulation and compliance contingent upon an area's regional problems or peculiarities, (3) encouragement for experimentation, innovation, and applied research, (4) evaluation of on-going programs, (5) room for citizen participation in planning and implementation, (6) means efficiently and effectively bringing each level of government into land use policy, planning, programming, and performance, (7) financial incentives, (8) consideration of all current and potential uses of natural resources and their environmental effects, and (9) analysis of the impact of technological advances. (See also W73-12697) (Seip-IPA)

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION ECONOMIC AS-MODEL (BREAM), TECHNICAL SESSMENT DESCRIPTION

Mountain West Research, Inc., Tempe, AZ. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W78-06903

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ASSESSMENT IN MULTIOBJECTIVE PLANNING. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering

and Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W78-06905

VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS AND POLITI-CAL EQUALITY: AN EXTENSION OF MO-BILIZATION THEORY,

Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology.

D. L. Rogers, and G. L. Bultena.

Lowa Agricultural Home Economies Experiment Station, Ames, Journal Paper No J-8127, (Project No 1858), (1975). OWRT B-020-IA(10).

Descriptors: *Political aspects, Iowa, Social participation, Attitudes, Socioeconomic analysis, *Mobilization theory, *Organizational membership, *Political activity, Social classes, Economic classes, Political participation.

Utilizing a data sample of 390 adult persons in three lowa counties, an assessment was made of the extent to which high- and low-status persons are differentially mobilized to political participation through their voluntary association member-ships. The impact of the combined effects of selective class recruitment to organizational memberships and the differential rates of mobilization experienced by social classes on political participation was also examined. The specific goal was to determine whether or not the rate of mobilization differs by class standing, and, if so, whether the rate for low-status persons is sufficiently greater than for high-status persons to offset their proportionately smaller representation in associational memberships. Results indicate that levels of or-ganizational affiliation are related to the political participation rates of both high- and low-status individuals; political activities of high-status persons are increased more by mobilization and associational memberships than those of low-status persons. Class differences in mobilization rates and in organizational memberships concurrently in-creased political disparities between high- and low-status groups over the circumstances of inoperative mobilization. The analysis suggests that upper class interests will be most well-represented through social organizations. (Seip-IPA) W78-06924

INVESTOR OWNED VS. PUBLICLY OWNED WATER AGENCIES: AN EVALUATION OF THE PROPERTY RIGHTS THEORY OF THE

California Univ., Santa Barbara. Dept. of Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E.

A COMPARISON OF MULTIVARIATE AND TREND FORECASTING ESTIMATES WITH ACTUAL WATER USE, Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Geography.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W78-07037

MISSOURI RIVER DEVELOPMENT POLICY AND RURAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, Nevada Univ., Reno. Renewable Resources Div.

B. Shanks

W78-07035

Water Resources Bulletin, Vol. 13, No. 2, p 255-263. April 1977. 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Water resources development, *Water policy. *Missouri River. *Community development, *Northern Great Plains. Social costs, Planning evaluation, Federal projects.

Federal planners, in proposing the massive main stem Missouri River water developments in Montana and North Dakota, promised economic and social benefits to the local residents. Five main stem dams--Fort Peck, Garrison, Oahe, Big Bend, and Fort Randall--were evaluated for community and rural development effectiveness. Thirty-seven

development factors were examined and improve ments noted. Only small differences were noted between areas with water developments and the control area. Further analysis revealed that water development benefits moved downstream and to existing urban areas. The Missouri River's rural areas and small communities were not developed significantly by the water projects. Several problems associated with water development not icy were illustrated by the study. Cultural dif-ferences between planners and the population inpacted were ignored. Second, the allocation of social costs was not considered, and related to this, serious geographic maldistribution of benefits and costs resulted. The differences between predevelopment promises and development per-formance were dramatic. While the large dams formance were dramatic. While the large dam remain as landmarks to engineering prowess, the projects needs to be evaluated for their success in meeting humanistic development objectives. Major redevelopment may be warranted by such an ex-post evaluation. (Bell-Cornell) W78-07041

ECONOMIC IMPACT OF MEXICO'S 200-MILE OFFSHORE FISHING ZONE ON THE UNITED STATES GULF MEXICO OF FISHERY,

Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of Agricultural Economics

W. L. Griffin, and B. R. Beattie.

Land Economics, Vol. 54, No. 1, p 27-38, February, 1978. 3 fig, 3 tab, 12 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Economic impact, *Mexico, *Fisheries, *Shrimp, Gulf of Mexico, Fishing, Costs, Prices, Yield functions, Equations, Estimating.

Explored is the expected economic impact of Mexico's 200-mile extended jurisdiction limit on the U.S. Shrimp fleet in the Gulf of Mexico. Specifically, the average annual reduction in shrimp landings from Mexican waters by the U.S. fleet is estimated, and an assessment is made of the consequent expected increase in effort that will be exerted off the U.S. coast. Finally, the impact of this shift in effort is explored in terms of rent loss to the fishery and break-even product prices required to achieve open-access equilibrium. Given the present shrimp price and cost-ofproduction situation, it appears that adjustment to Mexico's 200-mile extended jurisdiction will not result in negative rents for the U.S. Gulf shrimp fleet. (Bell-Cornell) W78-07043

WATER SUPPLY FEASIBILITY STUDIES IN PHILIPPINES,

Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc., Boston, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W78-07047

A METHODOLOGY FOR OUTDOOR RECREA-TION ANALYSIS IN A STATE WATER RESOURCES PLANNING STUDY.

Geological Survey, Menlo Park. CA. Environmental and Safety Section.
S. L. Chiang, and W. A. Gast.
Water Resources Bulletin, Vol 13, No 4, p 677-

689, August 1977. 2 fig. 3 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Recreation, *Methodology, *Water resources, *Planning, Fishing, Boating, Swimming, Picnicking, Camping.

Presented is a methodology for outdoor recreation analysis in a comprehensive State water resources planning study. This methodology applies to deter-mination of recreation participation desires among the population, allocation of those desires to areas of potential resources within which they must be satisfied. comparison of the areal potential resources against the allocated desires to identify areas having recreational resource deficits or

the identif are: marke determinat cation, f dentified tion. In co a wide at rided that based des Rell-Corr W78-0704

MAN-MA
THEIR V Hydrocor T. N. Deb 676, Augu

Descripto *Urban *Attitude ties, Re resource

Attitudin

small res

mine ho

disadvan vey resu for land benefits have a r their ho to purch benefits continua problem mainten the faci survev pertaini tion of make t commu to the tenance asociate

A CAS FORM TECTS Agricu Manag For pri

ENVI

TENT

W78-07

Iowa S S. E. V 1973. 1 Descr Socia *Inco *Socia

> In a st menta 3 cour tal or a Lik const vatio resou gover in de

with

were

needs, and exploration of alternative solutions to the identified needs. Major elements discussed are market area, inflow-outflow, resources desire determination and projection, resource desire allo-cation, facility inventory, resource desire-resource analysis and alternative solutions to identified needs of water-oriented outdoor recreaidentified needs of water-oriented outdoor recrea-tion. In conclusion, this methodology provides for a wide area outdoor recreational analysis, pro-vided that applicable for distributing population-based desires to resource-based supply facilities. (Bell-Cornell) W78-07049

MAN-MADE LAKES: ATTITUDE SURVEYS OF THEIR VALUE IN RESIDENTIAL AREAS, Hydrocomp, Inc., Atlanta, GA. T. N. Debo.

improve-ere noted

and the

m and to er's rural eveloped

Severa ment pol-tural difation im-

d to this

efits and

een preent perrge dams

wess, the uccess in

bjectives.

by such

00-MILE UNITED

Dept. of

. Februa-

*Mexico.

Fishing. ns. Esti

mpact of limit on Mexico. ection in

made of

fort that

, the im-

terms of

product equilibri-l cost-of-stment to

will not

If shrimp

DIES IN

RECREA WATER

ironmen-

4. p 677-

. *Water

Boating.

ecreation

resources

to deter

es among s to areas must be

potential o identify

eficits of

MA.

SF

Water Resources Bulletin, Vol 13, No 4, p 665-676, August 1977. 1 tab.

Descriptors: *Lakes, *Surveys, *Land use, *Urban planning, *Urban development, *Attitudes, Parks, Real estate, Recreation facilities, Residential areas, Water quality, Water resources, Economic enhancement.

Attitudinal surveys of residents living near four small residential lakes were conducted to determine how people perceived the advantages and disadvantages associated with the lakes. The survey results indicate that lakes can be used as a tool for land development, creating a variety of benefits and problems. Most people felt that lakes: benefits and problems. Most people felt that lakes:
have a positive economic impact on the value of
their home, are a positive factor in their decision
to purchase a home, and provide them with some
benefits. They were also aware that lakes create
continual maintenance and water quality
problems, but they were willing to pay for the
maintenance if they had access to and could utilize
the facilities associated with the lakes. Based on
survey results, recommendations are formulated
pertaining to the planning development and utilizapertaining to the planning development and utiliza-tion of residential lakes. Among these are: (1) make the lake as large as possible; (2) develop community part and recreation facilities adjacent to the lake; and (3) establish an ongoing main-tenance program to care for the lake and its asociated facilities. (Bell-Cornell)

A CASE HISTORY TO EVALUATE THE PER-FORMANCE OF WATER-SPREADING PRO-

Agricultural Research Service, Fresno, CA. Water Management Research.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B.

W78-07105

ENVIRONMENTAL ORIENTATIONS: CONTENT AND SOCIAL CLASS CORRELATES, Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Sociology. S. E. Wright, and G. L. Bultena. 1973. 18 p, 3 tab, 25 ref. OWRT B-020-IA(3).

Descriptors: "Social aspects, "Social values, "Social participation, "Education, "Occupations, "Income, "Iowa, Environment, "Environmental movement participation, "Socioeconomic status, *Social class.

In a study of socioeconomic correlates of environmental movement participation, 390 persons from 3 counties in Iowa were interviewed. Environmena Likert-type response format. The items with a Likert-type response format to preserve constructed to reflect: (1) commitment to preserve. constructed to reflect: (1) commitment to preservationist versus development goals in natural resource management; and (2) commitment to governmental actions versus individual solutions in dealing with environmental issues. Consistent with previous research, significant correlations were obtained for occupation, socioeconomic index, and education, with education being the

most salient. As hypothesized, significant correlations were found among these measures and Government Involvement Scales and Growthist-Preservationist Scales; however, the relationship between these scales and family income was rejected. Regression analysis revealed that a total of less than 9% of the variance in the Growthist-Preservationist Scale was accounted for by social class variables, with 8.34% of that 9% explained by education alone. The social class variables explained only 5.6% of the total variance in Government Involvement responses, with 4.7% accounted for by education. Thus over 90% of the variance in scores obtained on the two scales variance in scores obtained on the two scales could not be accounted for by social class dimension. The conclusion: class differences in environmental orientations have been overemphasized. (Seip-IPA) W78-07125

CHARACTERISTICS AND CORRELATES OF PUBLIC KNOWLEDGE ABOUT A WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT ISSUE,

Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology.
G. L. Bultena, D. L. Rogers, and K. A. Conner. (1975). 28 p. 4 tab, 27 ref. OWRT B-020-IA(9).

Descriptors: *Social participation, *Social values, *Social aspects, Water resources, *Reservoirs, *Iowa, *Public knowledge, *Public participation.

Public knowledge about an environmental (reservoir) project proposed by the Army Corps of Engineers was examined. Study objectives were: (1) to determine how knowledgeable local citizens were about the proposed reservoir, for the purpose of assessing their ability to meaningfully respond to the Corp's proposal, and (2) to test the importance of several variables which were hypothesized as affecting the knowledge levels of individual respondents. The variables which were hypothesized as affecting knowledge of environmental issues included: social class, age, personal attitudes, perceptions of likely impacts of a reservoir, and amount of social interaction and group involvement of persons regarding community is voir, and amount of social interaction and group involvement of persons regarding community issues. Although the project proposal had become a prominent local issue, a relatively low level of public knowledge about the reservoir existed. As hypothesized, the best informed persons were those who were (1) younger in age, (2) of higher socio-economic status, (3) more strongly opinionated on environmental issues, (4) more convinced of the efficiency of citizen actions in convinced of the efficiacy of citizen actions in public affairs. (5) more conscious of likely compublic affairs, (5) more conscious of likely com-munity impacts of a reservoir, and (6) most often convinced they were benefactors, rather than beneficiaries, of the project. The strongest ex-planatory variable for such knowledge was exten-sive previous political involvement in activities designed to influence agency decision making Respondents who were receiving greatest personal benefits from a reservoir were no better informed about the project that those who were anticipation about the project than those who were anticipating few, if any, benefits. Relatively few respondents perceived themselves deriving personal benefits from the reservoir. (Seip-IPA) W78-07126

ESTIMATING THE ECONOMIC VALUE OF NATURAL COASTAL WETLANDS: A CAU-

NATURAL COASTAL WEILANDS: A CAU-TIONARY NOTE, Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Dept. of Agricultural Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6C. W78-07146

6C. Cost Allocation, Cost Sharing, Pricing/Repayment

COSTS OF WASTEWATER TREATMENT BY LAND APPLICATION, MCD-10, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Water Program Operations.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W78-06760

HOUSEHOLD WATER CONSERVATION AND WASTEWATER FLOW REDUCTION, Energy Resources Co., Inc., Cambridge, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3D. W78-06782

ESTIMATING THE ECONOMIC VALUE OF NATURAL COASTAL WETLANDS: A CAU-TIONARY NOTE, Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg, Dept. of Agricultural Economics. L. A. Shabman, and S. S. Batie. Sea Grant Research Report A.E. 30, August, 1977.

Descriptors: "Wetlands, "Economics, "Land resources, "Property values, Coastal marshes, Marsh management, Decision making, Economic justification, Monetary benefits, Natural resources, Productivity, Value, Water values, Conservation.

This is a critique of the methodology used by Gosselink, Odum, and Pope (GOP) in 'The Value of the Tidal Marsh,' the most cited study which evaluates the economic values of wetlands. It identifies the major conceptual errors in methodology and demonstrates that there is reason to be skepti cal of the value estimates. There are two funda-mental problems with the GOP approach. GOP failed to recognize the nature of the process by failed to recognize the nature of the process by which economic values are determined and incorrectly combined the principles of systems ecology with economic theory. This failure makes the values calculated for 'total life-support' meaningless for conceptually correct economic comparisons for development and preservation. Second, where GOP attempted to apply proper economic principles, they made numerous errors which resulted in estimates of economic values that are in error. GOP's estimates of the values of that are in error. GOP's estimates of the values of marsh services are inaccurate and misleading. (Steiner-Mass) W78-07146

6D. Water Demand

ESTIMATING LIVESTOCK WATER USE RATES IN RURAL WATER SYSTEMS, Burns and McDonnell, Kansas City, MO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W78-06820

DEVELOPING COMPETITION FOR WATER IN THE URBANIZING AREAS OF COLORADO, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Economics.

R. L. Anderson, and N. I. Wengert. Water Resources Bulletin, Vol 13, No 4, p 769-773, August 1977. 2 tab, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Irrigation, *Municipal water,
*Agricultural production, *Water resources
development, Water supply, Water rights, Costs,
Competition, DenvertColo), Condemnation, Land

Rapid population growth in the metropolitan area of Denver. Colorado is causing conflicts over water use. Two cities, Thornton and Westminster, water use. Two cities, Thornton and Westminster, have begun condemnation proceedings against three irrigation companies to secure agricultural water rights for municipal use. This is the first condemnation proceeding against irrigation water rights for municipal use. Should the suit succeed, over 30,000 acres of presently irrigated land will lose its water supply. There are about four hundred landowners in the area; two hundred of these are commercial farmers, including truck dairy and are commercial farmers, including truck, dairy and specialty farms. Total agricultural production

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6D-Water Demand

amounts to about \$8 million per year. About 561 jobs related to agricultural production amounts to about \$4 million in net income. Only 6.4 percent of the farmland along the Front Range is irrigated. Continued urban growth will put pressure on the water supply of much of this land. The interested parties of the region should cooperate to lessen the impact of urban growth on agricultural lands and water by forming a metropolitan water district. Such a district could share costs of development of additional municipal water and develop systems where municipalities would recycle waste water back to the irrigated lands. (Bell-Cornell)

A COMPARISON OF MULTIVARIATE AND TREND FORECASTING ESTIMATES WITH ACTUAL WATER USE, Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Geography.

Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Geography. B. Mitchell, and P. H. Leighton. Water Resources Bulletin, Vol. 13, No. 4, p 817-824, August 1977. 2 tab, 1 fig, 9 ref.

Descriptors: "Water demand, "Forecasting, "Multivariate procedure, "Barrie(Ontario), Municipal water, Estimating, Trend forecasting, Metered consumption, Subdivisions, Water utilization.

Described is a multivariate water forecasting procedure that is neither complicated, time-consuming, nor expensive to operationalize. The procedure has been used to estimate the water demand for a proposed subdivision in Barrie, Ontario. Reliability is checked by applying the method to two existing subdivisions in Barrie for which metered consumption is available. For comparison, a trend forecasting procedure is also applied to the proposed subdivision and the existing subdivisions. Both the multivariate and trend forecasting techniques provide encouragingly accurate results when compared to actual use. While the multivariate procedure allows more precision, both procedures should be useful in forecasting water demand for smaller municipalities. (Bell-Uran 2002)

TO MINE OR NOT TO MINE GROUNDWATER, Illinois State Water Survey, Urbana. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W78-07102

6E. Water Law and Institutions

NEW REQUIREMENTS FOR LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT IN WATER RESOURCES PLANNING: INSIGHTS FOR IMPLEMENTA-TION FROM RECENT WATER RESOURCES PLANNING RESEARCH,

Say (E. W.) and Associates, Inc., Chelsea, MI. E. W. Say, and A. J. Dines.

Water Resources Bulletin, Vol. 13, No. 5, p 907-915, October 1977, 1 fig. 2 tab, 7 ref. OWRT C-5278(4219)(2).

Descriptors: *Water resources, *Planning, *Water management(Applied), *Governments, *Legislation, *Watersheds(Basins), Projects, Environment, Protection, *Local units of government, Citizen involvement techniques, Preventive measures, Applied research.

Recent Federal and some State legislation have enlarged the scope of permitted or required actions of local units of government in water resources management and protection. Much of the legislation encourages local units of government to introduce water resources planning measures which will be preventive instead of corrective. Extensive public works measures, environmental destruction and the threat to human life can thus be eliminated or reduced. Research has developed and tested a method for identifying the elements of a water

resouces protection program for small urbanizing watersheds which was technically adequate and socially acceptable to the communities implementing such programs. Research results suggest that deliberate efforts will be necessary to inform and educate local units of government as to the usefulness of the legislation, and that the program must reflect local natural resource conditions and local preferences for the method of accomplishing the protection. Successful implementation could be restrained by inertia of local units of government, a lack of tradition in such programs, and hostile existing agencies. (Bell-Cornell)

FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT: GREAT LAKES WATER QUALITY.

International Joint Commission-United States and Canada.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06762

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN. STATE AND FEDERAL WATER AND RELATED LAND RESOURCE PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1978-1987

Missouri River Basin Commission, Omaha, NE. December 1977, 11 volumes, including Federal Agency Programs, Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming.

Descriptors: "Missouri River, "Water resources, "Land resources, "Planning, "Programs, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Montan, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming, Construction, State government, Federal government, Local governments, Colorado, "Funding, Federal agency programs.

The report is organized in 11 volumes. Volume I contains Federal agency program descriptions followed by a summary of water and related land resource programs within the Missouri River Basin. A series of tables presents the water and related land resources planning activities and funding of the Commission and other special purpose organizations. Finally, summaries of Federal, state and local planning and construction fundings for the basin are included. Volumes II-XI are organized by each state. Presented are: (1) a summary of the funding for state and local planning and construction, followed by specific state and local program activities and their funding; (2) a summary of the funding for Federal agency ongoing planning and construction programs, followed by specific Federal agency ongoing programs and their funding; and (3) a summary of the funding for Federal agency new start or resumption programs, followed by the specific Federal agency new start or resumption programs, followed by the specific Federal agency new start or resumption programs, followed by the specific Federal agency new start or resumption programs, followed by the specific Federal agency new start or resumption programs, followed by the specific Federal agency new start or resumption programs and their funding. (Zayac-NC)

POLITICS OF SHORE EROSION: WESTHAMP-TON BEACH.

State Univ. of New York at Albany. Graduate School of Public Affairs.
J. M. Heikoff.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-257 213, Price codes: A09 in apper copy, A01 in microfiche. Prepared for National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration, Office of Sea Grant, 173 p. Published by Ann Arbor Science Publisher, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1976.

Descriptors: *Institutional constraints, *Coasts, *Erosion control, *Management, *Land use, Erosion, Planning, State governments, Local governments, Economic impact, Political constraints, Barrier islands, Geomorphology, New York, Resources, Army Corps of Engineers, Public participation, *Westhampton Beach(NY), Political decision-making.

This study is concerned with the problem of structuring governmental institutions and decisionmaking for coastal zone management. This problem is analyzed through the detailed example of a specific environmental problem-beach ension and hurricane protection at Westhamplen Beach, Long Island. The economic and political factors surrounding the problem and its causes are examined. The study's method involves: introducing the problems of resource management in the coastal zone; describing barrier islands, their formation and how they affect coastal geomorphologic processes; explaining the solution of the US Army Corps of Engineers to shore erosion, analyzing federal, state and local structures for interaction and decision-making in managing coastal resources; and outlining the role of the individual citizen and of groups influencing public decision. The study had two objectives. One was to find out how scientists and engineers defined the shore erosion problem and what they recommended as course of action to deal with it. The other was to see how this information was used by the political decision-makers and governmental administration at the federal, state, and local levels in determining policy and a program of action. The study's cocclusions focus on the difficulties and implications for state and local governments trying to analyze and solve coastal resource management problem. (Nessa-NC)

METHODOLOGY TO EVALUATE ALTERNATIVE COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT POLICIES: APPLICATION IN THE TEXAS COASTAL ZONE, SPECIAL REPORT IV: INSTITUTIONAL IMPACT OF ALTERNATIVE COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affair, Austin TX.

Ausun, 1'X.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B.
W78-06777

TRIANGLE J 208 AREAWIDE WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLAN.

Triangle J Council of Governments, Research Triangle Park, NC.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.
W78-06788

SOUTHEASTERN NEW ENGLAND STUDY OF WATER AND RELATED LAND RESOURCES-URBAN WATER AND RELATED LAND RESOURCES-URBAN WATERS SPECIAL STUDY.

Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, Boston, MA. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-254 818, Price codes: A09 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. New England River Basins Commission, Boston, MA, Prepared for Economics Research Associates, January 1975, 179 p, 12 fig, 4 append.

Descriptors: *Land use, *Management, *Planning, Water resources, *New England, Administration, Financing, Institutions, Investment, Economics, Legal aspects, *Urban waterfronts, *Coastal resources, *Coastal development, Coastal management, Coastal policies.

The report incorporates the findings of the Urban Waters Study project for the Southeastern New England (SENE) region. The study aims at the particular issues and problems facing the cities and towns with waterfronts on rivers or coastal waters. At writing, the principal urban waterfront management problems revolved around institutional, administrative and funding issues. These include the need to create public awareness; development of priority land uses; the need for institutional mechanisms to balance governmental concerns and resolve land use conflicts; improving local, regional and state capabilities in land use decision-making; and the need for public and private investment in urban waterfront areas. The report

analyzes the legal and is waterfronts design guide stitutional a waterfront (Zayac-NC) W78-06792

PUBLIC RESOURC LITERATI Massachus Research (For primas W78-06805

> PACIFIC MITTEE 1 14 DECEM Pacific So Francisco 1978. 161

Descripto Assessme Research Colorado Inter-Age Meetings Included activities

progress ment pr Water I

mitte reports, furtion of resource The Watconcern dian wat quality, rights. Cwater re announce to gions. (1 W78-06

PLORA HYPOT Iowa S D. L. R The So Summo

VOLUN

AND I

Survey to dete involv attitud perspe theory and so data; plaine tion the

Socioe

analyzes the physical, economic, ecological, and legal and institutional issues relating to urban waterfronts of the region. Specific planning and design guidelines are recommended, as well as institutional and legal mechanisms for implementations. design guidelines are recommended, as well as in-guitational and legal mechanisms for implementing waterfront control and guiding improvements. (Zayac-NC) W78-06792

em of struc-

nent. This ed example

esthampton nd political causes an

s: introduc-ment in the

s, their for-morpholog

of the U.S e erosion

ging coas individual

decision

to find out

the shore

ther was to

he political

ninistrator

letermining

udy's con-

problems.

LTERNA

NT POLI

TEXAS T IV: IN-

RNATIVE STEMS,

c Affairs

R QUALI-

earch Tri.

FUDY OF

OURCES-

LAND

SPECIAL

Informa-B-254 818,

icrofiche

. Boston

arch As-

Planning,

nistration.

*Coastai

Coasta

he Urban

tern New

at the par-

al waters.

t manageional, ad-

clude the

titutional

concerns

local, redecision-te invest-

e report

cities

pend.

MA.

15G.

d 6B.

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN WATER RESOURCES PLANNING: A CASE STUDY AND LITERATURE REVIEW, MASSACHUSETS Univ., Amherst. Water Resources

Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B.

PACIFIC SOUTHWEST INTER-AGENCY COM-MITTEE MINUTES OF THE 77-3 MEETING, 13-14 DECEMBER 1977, LAS VEGAS, NEVADA. Pacific Southwest Inter-Agency Committee, San Francisco CA. 1978. 161 p. 7 fig. 3 tab. 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Southwest U.S., Water resources, Assessments, Estimating, Water treatment, Research and development, Technology, Colorado River, Great Basin, *Pacific Southwest Inter-Agency Committee, Las Vegas(NV), Meetings, Water institutes.

Included are a report of Water Resources Council activities, executive subcommittee report, progress report on the 1975 national water assessment project, report from the Consortium of Water Institutes and Centers, technical subcom-mitte reports, approval of amendments to articles of organization and procedures, semiannual re-ports, future meetings and plans, and considera-tion of the future role of the PSIAC in water resources assessment, planning, and management. The Water Resources Council activities reported concern principles and standards, cost sharing, In-dian water rights, institutions, conservation, water ality, water research, and Federal reserve water rights. Completion of the national assessment of water resources for the upper Colorado region was announced, with progress reports given on the lower Colorado, Great Basin, and California regions. (Wares-IPA)
W78-06815

VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATION MEMBERSHIP AND POLITICAL PARTICIPATION: AN EX-PLORATION OF THE MOBILIZATION HYPOTHESIS.

HYPOTHESIS, lowa State Univ., Ames. D. L. Rogers, G. L. Bultena, and K. H. Barb. The Sociological Quarterly, Vol. 16, p. 305-318, Summer 1975. 3 tab, 30 ref. OWRT B-020-IA (8).

Descriptors: *Political aspects, *Social aspects, Surveys, *Political participation, *Mobilization theory, Selection theory, *Organizational involvement, Political activity, Political involvement, Socioeconomic status.

Survey data from 390 respondents were analyzed to determine the relative effects of organizational involvement, socioeconomic status, and political attitudes on political participation. Two theoretical perspectives were investigated: mobilization theory and selection theory. Both the mobilization and selection perspectives were supported by the data; however, organizational involvement explained more of the variance in political participation than did social status and political attitudes. The mobilization perspective was further examined to determine if it worked equally well in all types of organizations. The relationship between ammed to determine if it worked equally well in all types of organizations. The relationship between organizations. The relationship between organizational involvement and political participation was stronger for 'instrumental' than for expressive' groups and for organizations characterized by high, as compared to low, levels of political discussion. (Seip-IPA) W78-06819

THE ADAPTATION OF GROUNDWATER-CON-TROL INSTITUTIONS TO THE ARID WEST, Montana State Univ., Bozeman, Dept. of History.

R. G. Dunbar.
Agricultural History, Vol. 51, No. 4, p. 662-680, October, 1977. 125 ref. OWRT A-059-MONT(3).

Descriptors: *Water management(Applied), *Groundwater, *Prior appropriation, Rocky Mountain Region, Riparian rights, Arid lands, *Appropriation doctrine, *Riparian doctrine, *Western states.

The history of the transformations of institutions governing the use of groundwater in the arid western states is detailed. The transitions from riparian doctrine to English rule of absolute ownership to the appropriation doctrine (now adopted in most western states) are documented. Today, all the Rocky Mountain States (with the exception of Arizona) have adopted a complex of institutions which embody the application of the appropriation doctrine to groundwater, registraappropriation determs to global death, registra-tion of vested rights, acquisition of new rights through the issuance of permits by an administra-tive officer and the designation of controlled or critical areas. The modification of groundwater doctrines by various western states is outlined. (Seip-IPA) W78-06822

GUIDELINES FOR DEVELOPING STATE AND NATIONAL PUBLIC LAND USE POLICIES, Iowa State Univ., Ames, Dept. of Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON MARINE POLLUTION RESEARCH.

Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Center for Wetland Resources.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

AN OVERVIEW OF THE USEPA PROGRAM IN

MARINE POLLUTION RESEARCH, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Research and Development. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06907

RESPONSIBILITIES FOR MARINE POLLU-TION RESEARCH WITHIN FEDERAL AGEN-CIES OF THE UNITED STATES, Environmental Research Lab., Gulf Breeze, FL.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06908

OVERVIEW OF MARINE POLLUTION RESEARCH IN THE BALTIC, Institute of Meteorology and Water Management, Gdynia (Poland). Sea Dept.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06909

MARINE POLLUTION RESEARCH IN YU-GOSLAVIA: AN OVERVIEW,

Institut Rudjer Boskovic, Zagreb (Yugoslavia). Center for Marine Research.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06910

OVERVIEW OF MARINE POLLUTION RESEARCH IN EGYPT, Alexandria Inst. of Oceanography and Fisheries

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06911

OVERVIEW ON POLLUTION IN THE COASTAL ENVIRONMENT OF PAKISTAN AND ITS POSSIBLE IMPLICATION FOR THE MARINE ECOSYSTEM, Karachi Univ. (Pakistan). Inst. of Marine Biology.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06912

OVERVIEWS ON MARINE POLLUTION IN University of West Florida, Pensacola, Dept. of For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06913

VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS AND POLITI-CAL EQUALITY: AN EXTENSION OF MO-BILIZATION THEORY, Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Sociology and

Anthropology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B.

W78-06924

REVIEW OF AUSTRALIA'S WATER RESOURCES 1975, Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W78-06947

OVERVIEW OF FEDERAL GROUNDWATER PROTECTION LEGISLATION AIDS ENVIRON-

MENTALISTS,
Office of Radiation Programs, Washington, DC.
Div. of Criteria and Standards.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.
W78-06956

DEPLETION ALLOWANCE FOR GROUND-WATER MINING: PROS AND CONS, Texas Dept. of Water Resources, Austin. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W78-06957

DEVELOPING COMPETITION FOR WATER IN THE URBANIZING AREAS OF COLORADO,
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W78-07034

INVESTOR OWNED VS. PUBLICLY OWNED WATER AGENCIES: AN EVALUATION OF THE PROPERTY RIGHTS THEORY OF THE

FIRM, California Univ., Santa Barbara. Dept. of Economics. W. D. Morgan.

Water Resources Bulletin, Vol. 13, No. 4, p 775-81. August 1977. 2 tab. 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Water costs, *Theory of firm, *Property rights, Water agencies, Evaluation, Multiple regression analysis, Data collections, Equations, Cost functions, Cost structure.

The property rights theory of the firm, based on utility maximization, provides a general framework upon which to predict firm behavior under differing institutional constraints. Herein. the property rights theory of the firm is evaluated by comparing the cost structures of a sample of water agencies under two alternative modes of ownership: public and investor owned agencies. A sample of 143 water supplying firms has been chosen from the states in the American Water Works Association survey that listed four or more investor owned companies. The states are California, Connecticut, Illinois, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. While all firms in the sample supply water to various classes of users employing similar

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6E-Water Law and Institutions

technology, the specific source, treatment, or distribution conditions can differ for each firm. A multiple regression model describing the determinants of total operating costs is used to isolate the effects of the form of ownership. Results indicate that investor owned water agencies appear to have lower cost structures. (Bell-Cornell) W78-07035

EXPERIENCE WITH THE 303-208-201 STUDY

RELATIONSHIPS, Clinton Bogert Associates, Fort Lee, NJ. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

WATER SUPPLY FEASIBILITY STUDIES IN

PHILIPPINES, Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc., Boston, MA For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W78-07047

WATER RIGHTS, EMINENT DOMAIN, AND THE PUBLIC TRUST,

Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Economics

G. E. Radosevich, and M. B. Sabey. Water Resources Bulletin, Vol 13, No 4, p 747-757, August 1977. 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Water rights, *Eminent domain, *Public trust doctrine, Municipal water condemnation, Legislation, Agriculture, Water alloca-tion(Policy), Irrigation companies.

Faced with the necessity of meeting growing mun-cipal water requirements in areas where available supplies are completely allocated, numerous cities throughout the West are turning to their eminent domain powers to affect a reallocation of water from less preferred uses to municipal uses, thus bringing about a sharp conflict with agricultural interests. As a basis for discussing these eminent domain powers, this paper begins with a brief review of the development of property rights. The existence of both private and public (social) rights in the 'bundle of rights' is noted. In recent years, the Public Trust Doctrine has been used to limit private rights in property, and to protect and strengthen social rights. A case study which focuses on a conflict between individual and social interests in water rights is discussed. The case involves the City of Thorton, Colorado which initiated municipal condemnation proceedings to acquire the water rights and structures of two nearby irrigation companies. The case represents an attempt to incorporate the spirit of the Public Trust Doctrine into legislation which sets forth procedures for resolution of similar water rights conflicts that will inevitably become more merous throughout the West in the future. (Bell-W78-07051

EXISTING LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR MANAGEMENT OF VIRGINIA'S COASTAL WETLANDS

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ. Blacksburg. Dept. of Civil Engineering. W. E. Cox.

Sea Grant Research Report A.E. 31, September, 1977. 25 p.

Descriptors: "Wetlands, "Virginia, "Legal aspects, "Marsh management, "Water policy, Coastal marshes, Marshes, Swamps, Legislation, Water law, Regulation. Administrative decisions. Water resources development, *Coastal wetlands, Virginia Wetlands Act.

Virgnina's coastal wetlands presently are subject to a complex legal framework that controls utilization and establishes the basis for substantial public involvement in managerial decision making. This legal framework can be viewed as consisting of three fundamental components. The most direct of these is governmental regulation of private wet-lands alteration. A second closely related component consists of the various environmental and other mandatory review procedures that constrain decision making by the agencies directly involved in regulation. The third component of the legal framework consists of several provisions of law that serve as potential mechanisms for preservation of wetlands through public acquisition or con-trol as sanctuaries. All three components are reviewed in this report and discussed in the applicability of the preservation and management of Virginian wetlands. (Steiner-Mass) W78-07075

ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS OF ENVIRON-MENTAL LEGISLATION FOR WETLANDS, Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ... Blacksburg. Dept. of Agricultural Economics.
S. S. Batie, and W. E. Cox.
Sea Grant Research Report A.E. 29, October,

Descriptors: *Wetlands, *Legal aspects, *Marsh management, *Economics, Virginia, Legislation, Permits, Planning, Water law, Building codes, Cost-benefit analysis, Rivers and Harbors Act, Army Corps of Engineers, Wetland legislation.

Three types of environmental legislation are reviewed: (1) the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers controls over work in navigable waters, (2) the Virginia and Maryland Wetlands Programs, and (3) various legislation for creating sanctuaries. The in-tent of each of these pieces of legislation is to reduce the number of wetlands conversions over what might have been without legislation. The economic implications of such legislations are difficult to quantify. Some development services of altered wetlands. Preservation benefits attributable to wetlands include production of fish, wildlife and flora, protection against shore erosion, absorption of silt and pollutants that enhance the recreational and aesthetic enjoyment. The social costs of obtaining these benefits for the public domain are those of the costs of devising, implementing, and policing the land use controls; the loss the society of the development foregoes; and the loss associated with reduction of individual choice concerning land use decisions. The balancing of the benefits gained versus the benefits lost is the key issue in managing wetlands. (Steiner-W78-07080

RIPARIAN RIGHTS WITHIN INDIAN RESER-VATIONS, CONFEDERATED SALISH AND KOOTENAI TRIBES V. NAMEN; UNITED STATES V. FINCH. Montana Law Review, Vol. 38, No. 2, p 424-26,

Summer 1977 Descriptors: *Reservation doctrine, *Montana, *Navigable waters, *Indian reservations, *Riparian rights, Trespass, Riparian land, Trea-

respansive frespass, Repartan land, Trea-ties, River beds, Judicial decisions, Land tenure, Public access, Recreation, Water law, Legal aspects, Banks, Beds, Navigable rivers, Fishing, Stream beds. Public lands.

Two recent federal court decisions clarify the rights of persons who own land adjacent to naviga-ble waters on the Flathead and Crow Indian Reservations. Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes v. Namen and United States v. Finch together establish that the owners of waterfront property on these reservations possess the common law rights of access and wharfage to the navigable water but do not have an unregulated right to recreational fishing. Defendant landowners in Namen were successors-in-interest to an Indian who had received the land under the Indian Allotment Act of 1904. The court applied federal common law and held that contrary to the Indians' contentions, the non-Indian waterfront landowners were entitled to rights of access and wharfage. In Finch, authority asserted by the Crow tribe to control fishing within their reservation was upheld by the court under a federal statute. The court conceded that the defendant had a right to fish from the bank where he was arrested but held that the right was subject to the exclusive regulation of the Crow tribe due to their ownership of the riverbed under past treaties. (Hammersley-W78-07198

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE TRANSFER PROCESS UNDER THE APPROPRIATION DOCTRINE,

L. M. Hartman, and D. Seastone In: Water Transfer: Economic Efficiency and Alternative Institutions, p. 15-62, Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, 1970. 2 fig, 17 tab.

Descriptors: *Water transfer, *Water policy, *Water supply development, *Institutions, *Water distribution(Applied), Inter-basin transfers, Water law, Coordination, Economic efficiency, State governments, Judicial decisions, Transfer, Water rights, Beneficial use, Administrative agencies, Water supply, Water districts, Legal aspects, Water importing, Appropriation, Water conservation, Water management(Applied), Administrative decisions

Changing demands for water use require states to discover the best institutional procedures for the legal implementation of water transfers. Because professional engineers in administrative agencies are better qualified for decision-making on water transfers, the author argues that this procedure is better than the alternative of a state court determination. He feels that judges are unable to un-derstand fully the technical difficulties involved since they only receive information in an adversary setting. Although institutional restraints may hamper water transfer, a study of a mutual ditch company revealed no obvious institutional restraint on the operation of competitive market forces for allocating water resources within a company. A final organizational form studied was the water conservancy district. The district, a public agency, developed water projects and allocated water to individuals and corporations which contracted with the district. After studying a Colorado water district where the project supplied twentyfive percent of the water used in the district, the author concludes that reallocation can be secured on a large-scale institutional basis. (See also W78-036011) (Cocheu-Florida) W78-07199

6F. Nonstructural Alternatives

FLOOD HAZARD IN THE UNITED STATES: A RESEARCH ASSESSMENT, Colorado Univ., Boulder. Inst. of Behavioral

G F White

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-262 023, Price codes: A08 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Prepared for Research Applied to National Needs (RANN), National Science Foundation, 1975, Part of a series of volumes assessing the research on natural hazards. 143 p. 11 tab, 20 fig. 1 append. Gl-32942.

Descriptors: *Floods, *Flood forecasting, *Research priorities, *Non-structural alternatives, *Land development, *Land management, Descriptors: *Land development, *Land management. Hazards, Flood control, Warning systems, Flood plains. Weather forecasting, Flood warning, Management, Colorado, South Dakota, *Natural Flood proofing. Rapid City(SD). Boulder(CO).

The Natural Hazards series seeks to develop a basis for judging the social utility of allocating

hazards; ar of research of each ha volume stu and their flood plain tional forc and review perience. P research co plains that proper, un research ir improving flood-proo surance, r and institu research. is presente

funds and

FLOOD P CABEL O Army Eng For prima W78-0679

FLOOD

PAPILLIC GION, NI Army Eng For prima W78-0679 FLOOD BIG PA

> For prima W78-0679 FLOOD CREEK. BRANCE BIG PA III, ON

Army En

For prim W78-067

METROF

Army En

FLOOD NEBRAS Army Er For prim W78-067

FLOOD CENTR Army E For prim W78-068

FALLS. Army E For prin W78-068

SPECIA REPOR COUNT For prin

funds and personnel to the study of natural hazards; and to develop a better appraisal method of research needs. The social and physical impacts of each hazard are discussed in the series. This volume studies flood hazards and addresses floods and their distribution, changes on the nation's flood plains, how the nation is affected, how naflood plains, how the nation is affected, how national forces are shaping adjustments to floods; and reviews the 1972 Rapid City, SD, flood experience. Potential effects of changes in the mix of adjustments to the flood hazard suggest that new research could reveal changes in the uses of flood plains that would reduce costs resulting from impoper, unwise use. Five major new lines of research into flood hazards are recommended: (1) improving control and protection; (2) warnings and flood-proofing; (3) land management; (4) insurance, relief and rehabilitation; and (5) basic data and methods, with a discussion of budgets and institutions for each of the suggested lines of research. A future disaster for Boulder, Colorado is presented. (Zayac-NC) is presented. (Zayac-NC) W78-06786

by the reserva-federal dant had

arrested

xclusive

vnership

mersley-

NSFER TATION

and Al-Hopkins

policy, , *Water s, Water

y, State

gencies,

aspects, onserva-

istrative

states to

for the

Because agencies

on water edure is

rt detere to uninvolved adversa-

nts may

ial ditch itutional

market

n a com-

was the

a public ich con-

Colorado

twentyrict, the

secured so W78-

TES: A

havioral

nforma

262 023,

rofiche

75. Part arch on

end. GI-

casting. natives. gement, s, Flood

varning.

ity(SD).

velop a locating FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION: OHIO RIVER, CABEL COUNTY/WAYNE COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA.

Army Engineer District, Huntington, WV. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W78-06795

FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION: LITTLE PAPILLION CREEK AND SOUTH BRANCH, VOLUME II, OMAHA METROPOLITAN RE-GION, NEBRASKA.

Army Engineer District, Omaha, NE. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W78-06796

FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION: PAPILLION, BIG PAPILLION AND WEST PAPILLION CREEKS, VOLUME I, OMAHA METROPOLITAN REGION, NEBRASKA.
Army Engineer District, Omaha, NE. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W78-06797

FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION: THOMAS CREEK, COLE CREEK, HELL CREEK, WEST BRANCH PAPILLION CREEK EXTENSION, VOL. III, OMAHA METROPOLITAN REGION, WEDBASCK, METROPOLITAN REGION, NEBRASKA.

Army Engineer District, Omaha, NE. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W78-06798

FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION: ASHLAND, NEBRASKA, SALT CREEK, WAHOO CREEK. Army Engineer District, Omaha, NE. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W78-06799

FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION: PLATTE RIVER, WARM SLOUGH, TROUBLE CREEK, CENTRAL CITY, NEBRASKA. Amy Engineer District, Omaha, NE. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W78-06800

. OD PLAIN INFORMATION: GREAT FALLS, MONTANA, VOLUME I - SUN RIVER. Amy Engineer District. Omaha, NE. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A.

SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD INFORMATION REPORT: GALLATIN RIVER, GALLATIN COUNTY, MONTANA.

Army Engineer District, Omaha, NE. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A.

W78-06802

FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION: BIG THOMPSON RIVER, LOVELAND TO THE LARIMER-WELD COUNTY LINE, COLORADO, LITTLE THOMPSON RIVER, BOULDER AND LARIMER COUNTIES NEAR BERTHOUD, COLORADO.

Army Engineer District, Omaha, NE. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W78-06803

6G. Ecologic Impact Of Water Development

THE ENVIRONMENT OF AMCHITKA ISLAND, ALASKA.

Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Div. of Military Application. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as TID-26712, Price codes: A00 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. ERDA Report, 1977. 682 p, 288 fig, 140 tab, 1211 ref, 2 append. Edited by M.L. Merritt and R.G. Fuller.

Descriptors: "Nuclear explosions, wastes, "Testing, "Environmental Ecology, "Alaska, Aquatic animals, Bibliographies, "Amchitka Islands(AL), Nuclear weapons test program.

Results of studies on the environmental, biotic, and ecological impacts of a 1967 Atomic Energy Commission nuclear weapons test program, conducted on Amchitka Island in the Aleutian archipleago of Alaska, are compiled. The Amchitka Bioenvironmental Program was conducted from 1967 to 1973 under the auspices of the Commission. Report topics include: geographic setting, geologic history, hydrology, weather and climate, geologic history, hydrology, weather and climate, prehistoric human occupation of the Rat Islands, history (1741-1967), previous scientific investigations, geomorphology, soils, terrestrial plant ecology, avifaunal investigations, status of the Norway Rat, limnology, aquatic ecology, fishery resources of the Western Aleutians, oceanography, ecology of marine algae, marine invertebrates in rocky intertidal communities, marine fish communities, resources and population of sea mammals, population estimates and feeding mammals, population estimates and feeding behavior of sea otters, ecological interactions in-volving the sea otter, sea otter metabolism and heat economy, radionuclides in air, water, and biota, polychlorinated biphenyls in the ecosystems, and ecological consequences of nuclear testing. (Seip-IPA)

OPERATION OF THE NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE SYSTEM (FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT).

Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC. November, 1976. 697 p, 31 fig, 58 tab, 28 append.

Descriptors: *National Wildlife Refuges. *Environmental effects, *Cost analysis, Social aspects, Recreation, Programs, Project planning.

Continued operation of the National Wildlife Refuge System is examined from approximately the FY 1974 level of activity projected to 1985. Annual funding requirements are estimated at \$22 million, with 883 permanent personnel. Increased costs resulting from inflation and establishment of new refuge areas are anticipated. A description of the Program activity includes a statement of purpose and action, the Refuge mission objectives current program output and cost assessment, action to implement the program (wildlife population, land, and people management, refuge functions, and land acquisition and disposition). Fish and Wildlife Service Program management.

budgeting and funding, and interrelationships with other projects. Environment is discussed in terms of historical perspective; physical and biological resources; classification of refuge types; cultural, social, and economic environment; and probable future environments (without the National Wildlife Refuge System). Environmental impacts and mitigative measures are assessed for: (1) biological and physical environment; (2) wildlife and nonwildlife recreation; (3) visitor safety; and (4) cultural and economic conditions. The impact on topography and natural features and the relationship between short-term uses and long-term productivi-ty are assessed. Alternatives to the current Program are analyzed and cost-assessed. Appendices address such topics as revenue sharing, program planning, system policies, research, and current and projected program activity. (Seip-IPA) W78-06703

WEST ANTARCTIC ICE SHEET AND CO2 GREENHOUSE EFFECT: A THREAT OF DIS-ASTER.

Ohio State Univ. Research Foundation, Columbus. Inst. of Polar Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06721

A GUIDE TO ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS ASSESSMENT IN ECONOMIC IMPACT STU-

Governors State Univ., Park Forest South, IL. En-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B.
W78-06755

ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS OF WATER SPREADING FOR GROUND WATER SPREADING RECHARGE,

Agricultural Research Service, Fresno, CA. Water Management Research. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W78-06764

A METHODOLOGY FOR PREPARING EN-VIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENTS, Little (Arthur D.), Inc., Cambridge, MA.

D. I. Helistrom.

Available from the National Technical Informa-Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as ADA-040 113, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Prepared for Air Force Civil Engineering Center, FL, Report AFCEC-TR-76-9. November 1976. 34 p, 1 fig. 2 tab. JON: 21033E25. F29601-74-D-0027.

Descriptors: *Environmental effects *Methodology, *Evaluation, *Assessments, Planning, Management, Land use, Legislation, *Environmental impacts, *Environmental assessment, National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.

This technical report is prepared as a guide for the preparation of environmental assessments. To be used by Air Force field personnel, the report presents methodologies to be used in assaying impersents methodologies to be used in assaying im-portant environmental impacts resulting from operations, construction and other actions. Reviewed are the environmental assessment process and relevant federal environmental laws and regulations. The report then discusses the nexus between environmental considerations and planning; presents an inventory procedure; recommends an evaluation methodology outlines various ways of assessing impacts; and ends with recommendations for data collection, referencing and the establishment of an environmental data bank.

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6G-Ecologic Impact Of Water Development

WATER QUALITY ASSESSMENT FOR THE KANAWHA RIVER BASIN (NOI CAROLINA, VIRGINIA, WEST VIRGINIA). Environmental Protection Agency, WV. Surveillance and Analysis Div. Wheeling. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06778

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS CAUSED BY RESERVOIR PROJECTS, Iowa State Univ., Ames, Dept. of Botany and

Plant Pathology. R. Q. Landers, Jr.

Report presented at the Water Resources Engineering Conference, American Society of Civil Engineers, Washington, DC, Jan. 29 - Feb. 2, 1973. 18 p, 2 tab, 22 ref. OWRT A-039-IA(4), DACW 25-

Descriptors: *Vegetation effects, *Reservoir construction, *Environmental effects, *lowa, *Preimpoundment, Skunk River(Iowa).

The proposed Ames Reservoir on the Skunk River near Ames, Iowa was the subject of an in-depth environmental resource and impact study, under which the impact of reservoir on the vegetation of the area is assessed. Reservoir construction would result in the introduction of an entirely new set of environmental conditions. Fifty plant community and land surface categories applicable to the cen-tral Iowa landscape were used in describing the general distribution of vegetation in the study area; vegetation was inventoried. Initial impact on vegetation during reservoir construction, changes in land use, effects of inundation, recovery processes of inundated areas (including successional changes and woody debris), and management of vegetation in the reservoir are discussed. (See also W74-02666) (Seip - IPA)

THE METULA OIL SPILL,

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Boulder, CO. Environmental Research Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06862

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ASSESSMENT IN MULTIOBJECTIVE PLANNING, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center.

K. M. Duke, N. Dee, D. C. Fahringer, B. G.

Maiden, and C. W. Moody. Final Report, November 1977. 148 p. 15 fig. 1 tab, 10 ref, 2 append. Bur Reclam 6-07-DR-50150.

Descriptors: *Environmental quality assessment, Senvironmental quality assessment, Environmental evaluation, Water resource planning, Recreation, Ecology, "Multiobjective planning, Environmental effects, Water Resources Council, Bureau of Reclamation, Methodology, *Water quality standards.

A methodology for environmental quality assessments is described which has been developed to implement the Principles and Standards developed by the Water Resources Council and Bureau of Reclamation Planning guidelines. A four level heirarchical structure for environmental quality account is described with 4 components, 15 categories, and 75 evaluation factors used to organize environmental measurements into a stan-dard procedure for displaying the beneficial and adverse effects of water resource development projects on environmental quality. Examples of appropriate measurements for each evaluation tegory are provided along with suggested tables that might be used to display and summarize data used in the evaluation. The report also compares a number of other methodologies with the principles and standards previously developed by Bureau of Reclamation guidelines. (Bur Reclam)

STRESS AND RECOVERY OF AQUATIC OR-GANISMS AS RELATED TO HIGHWAY BOONE COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA,
Geological Survey, Charleston, WV. Water Resources Div. Per primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W78-06933

OFFSHORE OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION: AN ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW, Battelle Columbus Lab., OH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06983

THE ECOLOGY OF WYBUNBURY MOSS, CHESHIRE. II. POST-GLACIAL HISTORY AND THE FORMATION OF THE CHESHIRE MERE AND MIRE LANDSCAPE,

Wye Coll., Ashford (England). B. H. Green, and M. C. Pearson.

Journal of Ecology, Vol 65, p 793-814, 1977. 8 fig; 33 ref.

*Peat, *Successions and *Successions *Marsh plants, *Successions *Archive to the successions *Archive to the succession *Archive to the *Bogs, *Submerged vegetation stage, *Marsh plants, *Stratigraphy, Wetlands, Fen, Lakes, Soil formation, Lake basins, Muck soils, Pollen, Distribution patterns, Lake stages, Pioneer stage, Emerging vegetation stage, Temporary pond stage, Environ-mental effects, Land subsidence, Salt, Sedimentary rocks, Aquatic plants, Geologic mapping, Soil profiles, *Peat profiles, Wynbunbury Moss(England).

An investigation was made of the hydroseral development of a deep basin mire of 'schwingmoor' structure with a floating raft of peat. The peat environments of the floating raft and mire system were analyzed by vegetative macro-remains, the chemical composition of several peat profiles, and by examination of a pollen profile. The results suggest that the mire may not have developed by straightforward hydroseral colonization of an open-water lake basin. Instead, subsidence brought about by natural means or by commercial solution of an underground salt strata has probably played a major part in creating and changing the basin and in directing the historic course of peat formation. Such is certainly known to be the case for some recent mere basins located in the nearby area. (Steiner-Mass) W78-06984

A STUDY OF THE COMMON REEDGRASS (PHRAGMITES COMMUNIS TRIN.) IN THE COASTAL ZONE OF DELAWARE, Delaware Univ., Newark. Coll. of Marine Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W78-06993

ACCELERATION OF DESSICATION POPULATION TRAUMA IN SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA.

Indiana Univ., Bloomington. Dept. of Geography. J. J. Hidore.

Water Resources Bulletin, Vol 13, No 4, p 783-794. August 1977. 6 fig, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Africa, *Droughts, *Human popula tion, Effects, Starvation, Colonization, Land Climatic regime. Precipitation(Atmospheric), Environmental degradation, Animals.

Drought has been a hazard in parts of Africa throughout historic times, and in all likelihood prior to that time as well. In recent years, the hazard of drought has been increasing in frequency and areal extent. A drought that occurred from 1968 to 1974 in Sub-Saharan Africa directly affected millions of people, directly or indirectly costing the lives of tens of thousands. The mechanism involved in the widespread problem is the manner of adjustment of the human population to climatic cycles of short duration in the face of rapidly growing human and animal numbers. A rapid collapse of the grasslands and an expansion of the Sahara Desert southward into more humid areas has resulted from the increasing pressure on the land from largely subsistence farming and herding. Present social, economic, and political conditions indicate that the process is going to continue to accelerate, affecting ever-increasing numbers of people in the Sub-Saharan Africa re-gion. (Bell-Cornell)

MANUAL OF MARSH AND AQUATIC VASCULAR PLANTS OF NORTH CAROLINA WITH HABITAT DATA, North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I.

EFFECTS OF GRASS CARP INTRODUCTION ON WATERFOWL HABITAT, Florida State Game and Fresh Water Fish Com-

mission, Lake Wales.

R. D. Gasaway, and T. F. Drda. In: Trans. 42nd Wildl. Nat. Res. Conf., March 5-9, 1977, Atlanta, Georgia, p 73-85. 3 fig, 3 tab, 49 ref.

Descriptors: *Wildlife habitat. *Waterfowl Plorida, Fish, Benthic fauna, *Carp, Submerged plants, Rooted aquatic plants, *Grass carp, *Habitat deterioration, Exotic species, Waterfowl

Four sites in Florida were studied for three years. The first year served as a control (without grass carp), then the sites were stocked with 60 lbs. of grass carp per acre '67 kg/ha). Control exclosures were constructed in each pond. Submerged vegetation was eliminated in three of the four sites. Corresponding reductions in aquatic invertebrate populations, valuable as waterfowl food, also occurred. The quality of waterfowl habitat deteriorated after grass carp introduction in three of the four sites; trends in data indicate that the fourth site would have suffered extreme adverse effects if the study were continued over a longer period of time. (Stihler-Mass) W78-070658

PHYSICAL MANAGEMENT OF COASTAL FLOOD PLAINS: GUIDELINES FOR HAZARDS AND ECOSYSTEMS MANAGEMENT.

Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC. Task One Report, Prepared for the Council on Environmental Quality, December, 1977. 179 p, 86

Descriptors: *Coastal plains, *Conservation, *Water resources development, *Watershed management, Wetlands, Coastal engineering, Beaches, Dunes, Natural resources, Developed waters, Land management, Marsh management, Development guidelines, Conservation guidelines.

Focusing primarily on water systems and water-related aspects of the shoreline, development and conservation guidelines are developed for nine generalized 'places of concern.' All nine are distinguishable natural featurs of the coastal zone: (1) coastal watersheds, (2) shoreland water systems, (3) coastal floodlands, (4) saltwater wetlands, (5) bluffs, (6) dunes, (7) beaches, (8) basin floors, and (9) coastal waters. In each subsection are discussed, in sequence: characteristics and boundaries, ecological functions, and conservation guidelines and restoration techniques. The subsections are illustrated with examples that augment the text or illustrate special technical issues or processes. (Steiner-Mass) W78-07077

CONOMIC MENTAL LE Virginia Poly Blacksburg. D For primary b W78-07080

ABUNDANCI MACROINVI AND ARTI MARSHES II North Caroli Zoology. For primary b W78-07084

REVIEW OF SLOPE CRU MITRE Corp R.D. Brown. ion Service, Price codes: fig, 26 tab, 8

> Descriptors: Environme sollution, W

Alaskan No

focuses upo

the West C

lated to su

developmen complete v excess of \ and U.S. pi (3) tanker t ica or arou center on e lution resul ballasting, mitigating water pollu oil spills sociated w is needed pipeline ro meeting u terns; (2) h of natural crude oil: sues: (4) tl models des sel traffic decisions pacts may W78-0712

ENVIRON TENT AN lowa State For prima W78-0712

ENVIRON WATER INDIANA Allen Con trict, Fort J. Lake, a ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS OF ENVIRON-MENTAL LEGISLATION FOR WETLANDS, Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Dept. of Agricultural Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W78-07080

face of

bers. A pansion e humid ssure on

ing and

political

going to creasing frica re-

UATIC

OLINA

Station,

CTION h Comrch 5-9,

49 ref.

terfowl.

merged

carp,

e years. at grass lbs. of

losures merged he four inver-

I food,

habitat

in three hat the

adverse longer

ASTAL ZARDS

on En-

vation

tershed eering.

eloped

elines.

nt and

distin ne: (1) stems

ds. (5) rs, and

n are boun-

rvation

ubsecigment

I.

ABUNDANCE AND PRODUCTION OF MACROINVERTEBRATES FROM NATURAL AND ARTIFICIALLY ESTABLISHED SALT MARSHES IN NORTH CAROLINA, North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of

Zoology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W78-07084

REVIEW OF ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES OF TRANSPORTATION OF ALASKAN NORTH SLOPE CRUDE OIL, MITRE Corp., McLean, VA. METREK Div. R. D. Brown, and R. M. Helfand.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-270 088, Price codes: A07 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. EPA-600/7-77-046, May 1977. 123 p, 19 fig, 26 tab, 84 ref. 68-01-3188.

Descriptors: *Environmental engineering, *Environmental effects, *Oil transportation, Air pollution, Water quality, Oil spills, Alaska, *Crude

A summary of information on transportation of Alaskan North Slope crude oil to U.S. markets focuses upon various factors contributing to the need for transporting the crude to areas outside of the West Coast; various alternatives proposed to distribute the excess oil; environmental issues related to such distribution; and the research and development needs in areas where data are incomplete with respect to environmental issues. Proposals for the eastward transport of crude oil in cross of West Coast demand are; (1) Canadian recess of West Coast demand are; (1) Canadian excess of West Coast demand are: (1) Canadian and U.S. pipelines to carry crude to Northern Tier States which face a decline in Canadian exports; (2) pipelines from California to midwestern states; (2) pipelines from California to midwestern states; (3) anker traffic through a canal in Central America or around Cape Horn; and (4) exchange of oil with foreign countries. Environmental issues center on effects on air and water quality. Air pollution resulting from offloading, venting, purging, ballasting, and oil storage may require stringent mitigating measures or emissions tradeoffs. The water pollution level is dependent upon the risk of oil spills and probable oil spill trajectory associated with a particular alternative. Information is needed on: (1) how present decisions regarding pipeline routes may preclude future flexibility in meeting unanticipated supply and demand patterns; (2) how decisions related to the distribution of natural gas supplies affect the movement of tems; (2) how decisions related to the distribution of natural gas supplies affect the movement of crude oil; (3) the resolution of localized supply issues; (4) the need for well-documented air quality models describing impacts of marine oil terminals; (5) the development of a regulated West coast vessel traffic control system; and (6) how present decisions requiring measures to mitigate air impacts may shape future ventures. (Seip-IPA) W78-07121

ENVIRONMENTAL ORIENTATIONS: CONTENT AND SOCIAL CLASS CORRELATES, lowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Sociology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W78-07125

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF LAND USE ON WATER QUALITY (PROGRESS REPORT), BLACK CREEK PROJECT, ALLEN COUNTY,

Allen County Soil and Water Conservation Dis-trict, Fort Wayne, IN. J. Lake, and J. Morrison.

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-270 963, Price codes: A04 in Paper copy, A01 in Microfiche. 1976. 53 p., 1 fig, 10 tab. EPA G005103.

Descriptors: *Water quality, *Environmental effects, *Land use, Planning, Sediment control, Agricultural chemicals, Sediment transport, Economics, Social aspects, *Indiana, Agricultural pollutants, *Black Creek Project(Ind).

The status of the Black Creek sediment control project, designed to determine the environmental impact of land use on water quality, is updated. The project is directed toward a determination of the role that agricultural pollutants play in the degradation of water quality in the Maumee River Basin and ultimately in Lake Erie. Topics include: (1) land treatment in Black Creek watershed - 1976 progress; (2) planning and application - changes in philosophy; (3) simulated rainfall status report; (4) paniosophy; (3) simulated railrain status report; (4) conservation tillage trials; (5) nutrient transport during 1975; (6) sediment basins and channel stability studies; (7) filtering capacity of biota; (8) data acquisition processing and simulation; and (9) economic and social aspects. (Seip-IPA) W78-07131

HABITAT DEVELOPMENT ASPECTS OF THE DREDGED MATERIAL RESEARCH PRO-GRAM

Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. H. K. Smith.

In: Trans. 42nd Wildlife Natural Resources Conference, March 5-9, 1977, p 93-101, Atlanta, Georgia. I fig, I tab.

Descriptors: *Spoil banks, *Dredging, *Habitats, Coastal marshes, Wetlands, Wildlife, Marshes, Waste disposal, *Marsh development, *Dredged material research program, Spoil islands, Aquatic habitat development.

Habitat development using dredged materials of-fers an alternate disposal method which could, with careful implementation, significantly increase the extent of wetland and wildlife resources in many parts of the United States. Marsh development has received more attention than other alter-natives, and techniques have been developed to enable careful planning, design, and propagation of these systems. Terrestrial habitat development consists primarily of estiblished wildlife manage-ment and soil reclamation procedures. Develop-ment of aquatic habitats on dredged materials appears to offer significant potential for the cretion of highly productive biological communities. Wil-dlife use and vegetative succession on dredged-material islands are currently being studied. (Stihler-Mass) W78-07158

WATERFOWL POPULATIONS AS RELATED TO HABITAT CHANGES IN BOG WETLANDS OF THE MOOSEHORN NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

Maine Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit, Orono. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A.

7. RESOURCES DATA

7A. Network Design

CHICAGO AREA PROGRAM: A MAJOR NEW ATMOSPHERIC EFFORT, Illinois State Water Survey, Urbana. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B.

7B. Data Acquisition

PASSIVE MICROWAVE MAPPING OF ICE THICKNESS,
Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Dept. of Electrical

Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C.
W78-06728

SNOW BACKSCATTER IN THE 1-8 GHZ RE-Kansas Univ./Center for Research, Inc., Lawrence, Remote Sensing Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. w78-06731

THE USE OF LANDSAT DIGITAL DATA AND COMPUTER-IMPLEMENTED TECHNIQUES FOR AN AGRICULTURAL APPLICATION, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Houston, TX. Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center. A. T. Joyce, and R. H. Griffin, II. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as NASA RP-1016, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No NASA RP-1016, 1978. 42 p. 9 fig, 6 tab, 10 ref, 3 append. 177-52-89-00-72. THE USE OF LANDSAT DIGITAL DATA AND

Descriptors: *Satellites(Artificial). Data collections, Data transmission, Computer programs, Soil investigations, Soil classification, *Mississippi, Data processing, Agriculture, Estimating, Mapping, Crops, Wildlife, Reforestation, Sites, *LANDSAT, *Washington County(MS).

Agricultural application of a resource inventory Agricultural application of a resource inventory system that combines Landsat-acquired data and soils information is described. The system was developed to aid county agents in routine work, to assess overall agricultural potential of a region, and to estimate upcoming harvest for major crops. The demonstration area was Washington County. Mississippi. The data processing flow involves: in-stalling and operating the image display device; performing classification of Landsat raw data; performing rectification of information; mapmaking; applying the information (for acreage compila-tion, change detection, spatial analysis, and theme inventory); building the data base; digitizing other information (on soils, slope, elevation, rainfall, and accessibility); and making applications of the data base and materials to estimate crop produc-tion, assess wildlife habitat, inventory reforesta-tion needs, and select sites for various projects. The results of the application are shown in produc-tion estimates for cotton and soybeans in the areas surveyed. Examples of output products in both bine printer and map formats are included, and a product adequacy assessment is made. The appendices contain data forms, coding diagram and density plots, and computer requirements. (Wares-IPA) W78-06767

RED RIVER CHLORIDE REMOTE SENSING STUDY: FINAL REPORT.
Army Engineer District, Tulsa, OK.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as N77-11503.
Price codes: A03 in paper copy. A01 in microfiche. Final Report, December 31, 1975. 47 p. 39 fig. 1 tab. NASA SR/T W-13,557.

Descriptors: "Remote sensing, "Aerial photography, "Radar, "Hydrogeology, "Saline water, "Water pollution, Texas, Oklahoma, Rivers, "Chlorides, "Red RivertTex-Okla), "Army Mohawk Group, "Saline river pollution, "Aerial sensing, Side looking radar, Infrared thermal impacers:

The results of a remote sensing program, conducted to augment the hydro-geologic investiga-tion of a natural saline pollution problem that ex-

Field 7—RESOURCES DATA

Group 78-Data Acquisition

ists in the Red River (Texas and Oklahoma) and in its principal tributaries, are reported. The mission was flown for Tulsa District by the Army Mohawk Group out of Fort Huachuca, Arizona in July, 1973. The project was partially funded by NASA, with the concurrent goal of testing and evaluating remote sensing application to the District's mission according to the capabilities of Mohawk OV-1. The Program product consists of side looking radar, infrared thermal imagery, and color photography, with a few examples of black and white panoramic photos. The study area was explored by ground methods, and field data collections were also made. Analysis of both remote sensing and ground data had yielded a comprehensive picture of the hydro-geologic conditions. Examples of the remote sensing products acquired, their interpretation, and their use techniques are included. (Seip-IPA)

DIGITAL COMPUTER PROCESSING OF LANDSAT DATA FOR NORTH ALABAMA, Computer Sciences Corp., Huntsville, AL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W78-06770

REMARKS ON THE DETERMINATION OF THE UNSATURATED HYDRAULIC CONDUC-TIVITY BASED ON FIELD MEASUREMENTS, (IN GERMAN),

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W78-06774

THE UTILITY OF SKYLAB PHOTO-IN-TERPRETED EARTH RESOURCES DATA IN STUDIES OF MARINE GEOLOGY AND COASTAL PROCESSES IN PUERTO RICO AND THE VIRGIN ISLANDS,

Geological Survey, San Juan, PR. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06867

GEOLOGICAL APPLICATIONS OF NIMBUS RADIATION DATA IN THE MIDDLE EAST, National Aeronautics and Space Administration,

Greenbelt, MD. Goddard Space Flight Center.
L. J. Allison.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as N77-22584, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. NASA Technical Note D-8469, April 1977. 82 p, 59 fig. 4 tab. 55 ref.

Descriptors: "Geologic investigations, "Satellites(Artificial), "Geological surveys, Water resources, "Geologic formations, Remote sensing, Data collections, Deserts, Geologic mapping, Geology, Limestones, Dolomite, "Nimbus satellite applications, "Egypt, "Middle Eastern deserts, "Ground radiation characteristics, "Saudi Arabia, "Nile Valley, Microwave radiation technique, Electrically scanning microwave radiometer, Temperature-humidity infrared radiometer.

Large plateaus of Eocene limestone and exposed limestone escarpments in Egypt and Saudi Arabia, respectively, were indicated by cool brightness temperatures (T sub B) (less than 240 to 265 K) recorded by the Nimbus-5 electrically scanning microwave radiometer (ESMR), over a 2-year period. Nubian sandstone, desert colian sand, and igneous-metamorphic rock of the Pliocene. Miocene, Oligocene, and Cretaceous periods were differentiated from these limestone areas by warm T sub B values (more than 265 to 300 K). The brightness temperature differences are results of seasonal in-situ ground temperatures and differential emissivity of limestone (0.7) and sand, sandstone, and granite (0.9), whose dielectric constants are (6 to 8.9) and (2.9 and 4.2 to 5.3), respectively, at 19.35 GHz, Cool T sub B values in the form of a 'V' were found oriented N/S over broad areas of the Nile Valley, southward to Lake

Nasser and NW/SE from the Kharga Oasis to the Baharia Oasis in the Western Desert of central Egypt. Surface moisture from subsurface leakage from the Aswan Dam and three Western Desert oases could be a secondary cause for this T sub B value drop. Similar cool T sub B values were shown over limestone-dolomitic hills of the Interior Homocline and the Hadramawt Plateau of Saudi Arabia. Nimbus-5 and -6 ESMR T sub B values selectively identified intermediate, dense rock types (limestone versus sandstone/granite) in the Lake Nasser region whose thermal inertia ranged from 0.035 to 0.06 ca/sq cm/degree C/sq root of time in sec. Space albedo was determined from spatially average (1-km resolution) LAND-SAT-1, MSS-7(018 to 1.1 micrometer) data, and day-night ground brightness temperature dif-ferences from Nimbus-5 temperature-humidity infrared radiometer (THIR) 11 micrometer data (9km resolution) under clear sky conditions. (Henley-ISWS) W78-06869

SOIL MOISTURE GROUND TRUTH, STEAM-BOAT SPRINGS, COLORADO, SITE, AND WALDEN, COLORADO, SITE, MARCH 8-10, 1976

Bittinger (M.W.) and Associates, Inc., Fort Collins, CO.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W78-06870

INTERPRETATION OF THE TENSILE STRENGTH OF ICE UNDER TRIAXIAL STRESSES.

Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab., Hanover, NH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C.

W78-06884

A FILTRATION UNIT FOR USE WITH CONTINUOUS AUTOANALYTICAL SYSTEMS APPLIED TO HIGHLY TURBID WATERS, Institute for Marine Environmental Research, Plymouth (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.

W78-06894

CONTRIBUTION OF REMOTE SENSING TO HABITAT EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT

IN A HIGHLY ALTERED ECOSYSTEM, Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge, Suffolk, VA.; and Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A.

W78-06935

DRAINAGE MAP OF ARIZONA SHOWING PERENNIAL STREAMS AND SOME IMPOR-TANT WETLANDS, Arizona Game and Fish Dept., Phoenix; and

Arizona Game and Fish Dept., Phoenix; and Geological Survey, Tucson, AZ. Water Resources Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W78-06950

ELECTRODRIL DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM SHOWS PROMISE,

General Electric Co., Houston, TX. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8C. W78-06961

APPLICATION OF BOREHOLE GEOPHYSICS TO SELECTION OF POTENTIAL SITES FOR DEEP-WELL DISPOSAL OF LIQUID WASTES, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W78-06972 SATELLITE REMOTE SENSING STUDY OF THE TRANS-BOUNDARY MOVEMENT OF POLLUTANTS, Environmental Research Inst. of Michigan, Ann

Arbor.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.

W78-06979

THE APPLICATION OF REMOTE SENSING TO THE DEVELOPMENT AND FORMULATION OF HYDROLOGIC PLANNING MODELS, Ecosystems International, Inc., Gambrille, Md. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. w78.07013

COMPARISON OF TWO METHODS USED BY DIVERS FOR SAMPLING BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES IN DEEP RIVERS,

Maine Univ. at Orono. Dept. of Entomology. C. F. Rabeni, and K. E. Gibbs. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of

Canada, Vol 35, p 332-336, 1978. 1 fig, 2 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Invertebrates, *Sampling, *Bottom sampling. *On-site data collections, *Benthos,

Descriptors: "Invertebrates, "Sampling, "Bottom sampling, "On-site data collections, "Benthos, "Benthic fauna, "Water quality, "Artificial substrates, "Bottom sediments, Rivers, Animal groupings, "Hess sampler.

A modified Hess sampler was developed to estimate standing crop and was compared with rock filled basket samplers. The baskets, although biased for some invertebrates, consistently collected samplers. The baskets, although biased for some invertebrates, consistently collected more individuals and taxa. Both methods showed high efficiency as measured by the coefficient of variation, which generally decreased with increasing pollution. The relative proportions of each invertebrate group collected by each method was shown to be appropriate in deepwater situations, depending upon the goal of the study. (Deal · EIS) W78-07025

THE RAIN PARAMETER DIAGRAM: METHODS AND APPLICATIONS,

Clemson Univ., SC. Dept. of Physics and Astronomy.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W78-07106

REMOTE SENSING DETECTS GROUND-WATER IN ENGLAND,

Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England). A. G. P. Debney. Water and Sewage Works, Vol. 125, No. 4, p 32-34, April 1978. 3 fig. 8 ref.

Descriptors: "Remote sensing, "Groundwater.
"Aircraft, Infrared radiation, Springs, Seepage,
Aquifers, Coasts, Shores, Lakes, Rivers,
Discharge(Water), Water temperature, "England.

In England, remote sensing has been used successfully to detect aquifers and to determine the presence of groundwater. Successful detection has been achieved only where groundwater emerges from an aquifer to the surface. Thermal scanners operating in the middle infrared wavebands at 3 to 5 micrometers and 8 to 14 micrometers sense temperature differences between spring water and the surrounding water body. Remote sensing of groundwater is not yet a routine occurrence, and it probably will be some time before river surveys are used extensively in hydrogeological mapping. In the future, better ground resolution from satelites would promote this application, but the detection of groundwater bodies is still a long way off. (Sims-ISWS)
W78-07112

SCHEDULING HOURLY PRI lowa Univ., Research. For primary b W78-07124

APPLICATIO IMPROVING RY AND CLA Fish and W Northern Prai D. S. Gilmer. Available fro tion Service, Price codes: Prepared for Greenbelt, M

Descriptors: Wetlands, Accollections, techniques, 5 *Stratum 46(vey.

This project and aircraft periment de total number area (Stratu Waterfowl E em North I recording wachronism SAT. LANI entire stratu tained on a procedures pond count egression two sampli pond data th 46 would b These figure of FWS por upon visua (Steiner-Ma W78-07143

FOWL HAI Environme Arbor. J. E. Colwe Rebel, and Environme Ann Arbor pend, 34 re

USE OF L

Descriptors
Ponds,
Reproduce
Mapping,
lites(Artific
stock, Nor

for (1) the

by monito ponds that waterfowl between 1 types. A la the estimation with r by low-filsemi-randsample untion map, recognizecation bet was gener upland te determine pond and

Data Acquisition—Group 7B

SCHEDULING OF NON-STATIONARY HOURLY PRECIPITATION, lowa Univ., Iowa City. Inst. of Hydrological Research.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W78-07124

DY OF

T OF

n, Ann

NG TO

Md.

ED BY NVER.

ard of

tab. 10 Bottom

enthos. al sub-

Animal

to esti-

h rocklthough

lly colsed for

ed high f variareasing inverod was ations. - EIS)

RAM:

strono

OUND-

p 32lwater.

epage, Rivers.

gland.

accessne the ion has

merges

anners at 3 to

se temand the

ing of , and it urveys

apping n sateldetecay off.

d).

3.

y.

A.

APPLICATION OF LANDSAT SYSTEM FOR IMPROVING METHODOLOGY FOR INVENTORY AND CLASSIFICATION OF WETLANDS, Fish and Wildlife Service, Jamestown, ND. Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center.

D.S. Gitmer.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as N77-21503, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Prepared for NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD., April, 1977. 6 p., 2 fig. 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Ponds, *Surveys, *Remote sensing, Wetlands, Aerial photography, Water holes, Data collections, Satellites(Artificial), Analytical techniques, Sampling, Waterfowl, *North Dakota, *Stratum 46(ND), *LANDSAT, Breeding bird sur-

This project was an analysis of both LANDSAT and aircraft MSS data in a doubling sampling ex-periment designed to provide an estimate of the total number of water bodies within a 36,876 sq km area (Stratum 46, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service area (Stratum 40, U.S. Fish and Windine Service Waterfowl Breeding Ground Survey) in southeast-em North Dakota. Data collection involved the recording of aircraft MSS data in near synchronism with overpasses made by LAND-SAT LANDSAT provided an overall view of the estire stratum, whereas the aircraft data was obentire stratum, whereas the aircraft data was obtained on a sampling basis. Standard statistical procedures were used to adjust the LANDSAT pond counts to actual pond numbers based on regression relationships established between the two sampling methods. Using the LANDSAT pond data the corrected pond numbers for Stratum 46 would be 168,813 (May) and 155,565 (July). These figures are 108 and 97 percent, respectively, of FWS pond number estimates which were based upon visual observations by low-flying aircraft. upon visual observations by low-flying aircraft. (Steiner-Mass) W78-07143

USE OF LANDSAT DATA TO ASSESS WATER-FOWL HABITAT QUALITY, Environmental Research Inst. of Michigan, Ann

Aroor.

J.E. Colwell, D. S. Gilmer, E. A. Work, Jr., D. L.
Rebel, and N. E. G. Roller.
Environmental Research Institute of Michigan,
Ann Arbor, January, 1978. 83 p, 28 fig, 6 tab, 1 append, 34 ref.

Descriptors: *Remote sensing, *Wetlands, *Ponds, *Wildlife management, *Waterfowl, *Reproduction, *Marshes, Freshwater marshes, Mapping, Census, Wildlife habitats, Satellites/Artificial), Productivity, Breeding, Brood stock, North Dakota, Landsat, Waterfowl habitat.

The feasibility of using Landsat data is examined for (1) the analysis of annual waterfowl production by monitoring the number of breeding and brood ponds that are present, and (2) the ability to assess waterfowl habitat based on various relationships between ponds and surrounding upland terrain types. A large coarse Landsat census can improve spes. A large coarse Landsat census can improve the estimate of the number of ponds in a popula-tion with respect to an accurate small sample done by low-flying aircraft. One reason is the large semi-random variability in pond area per small sample unit. In a multitemporal Landsat classifica-tion map, marsh categories were reasonably well recognized, although there was some misclassifi-cation between shallow and deep marsh. Bare soil was generally well recognized as were the other upland terrain classes. Landsat data may also determine waterfowl habitat quality, as related to pond and terrain conditions. A discussion of Land-

sat determination of pond area is included in an appendix. Some effects of size and shape are also indicated. (Steiner-Mass) W78-07147

A TECHNIQUE FOR THE DETERMINATION OF LOUISIANA MARSH SALINITY ZONES FROM VEGETATION MAPPED BY MULTISPECTRAL SCANNER DATA: A COMPARISON OF SATELLITE AND AIRCRAFT DATA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration,

Houston, TX.

M. K. Butera

Available from the National Technical Informa-Avanable from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as NASA THX-58203, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. NASA Technical Memorandum 58203, August, 1977. 50 p., 12 fig. 9 tab., 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Marsh plants, *Louisiana, *Remote sensing, *Aerial photography, *Salinity, *Bioindicators, Wetlands, Natural resources, Marshes, Infrared radiation, Coastal marshes, Vegetation establishment, Distribution pattern, Salt marshes, Zoning, Mapping, Biogeography, Photogrammetry, LANDSAT, Pattern recognition, Salinity zones.

Vegetation in selected study areas on the Louisiana coast were mapped using low-altitude air-craft and satellite (LANDSAT) multispectral scanner data. Fresh, brackish, and saline marshes were then determined from the remotely sensed presence of dominant indicator plant associations. presence of dominant indicator plant associations. Such vegetational classifications were achieved from data processed through a standard pattern-recognition computer program. The marsh salinity zone maps from the aircraft and satellite data compared favorably within the broad salinity regimes. The salinity zone boundaries determined by remote sensing compared favorably with those interpolated from line-transect field observations from an earlier year. The advantage of the remotely sensed determination of zones is that it offers a greater confidence in product accuracy because of total area coverage with remotely sensed data can be used not only to determine salinity zones but also to derive probability and wildlife habitat maps for management practices and to detect changes. for management practices and to detect changes. (Steiner-Mass)
W78-07148

APPLICATION OF LANDSAT DATA TO WET-LAND STUDY AND LAND USE CLASSIFICA-TION IN WEST TENNESSEE, Tennessee Univ. Space Inst., Tullahoma. Remote

Sensing Div.

N. L. Jones, and F. Shahrokhi.

In Proceedings of the Eleventh International Symposium on the Remote Sensing of the Environment, April 25-29, 1977, p 609-613. 3 fig. 1

Descriptors: "Wetlands, "Tennessee, "Remote sensing, "Land classification, Surveys, Census, Aerial photography, Mapping, Marsh management, Satellites(Artificial), Earth-water interfaces, Land use, Distribution patterns, Photogrammetry, Terrain analysis, Obion-Forked Deer River Basin(Tenn), LANDSAT.

The objective of this study was to demonstrate the application and utilization of LANDSAT data for determing land use of selected watershed areas, concentrating on the determination of wetland boundaries. Using densitometric methods on each of LANDSAT bands 4, 5, and 6, it was determined that wetland boundaries could be easily separated from forest and agricultural lands on band 6. However, when areas could not be distinguished from ever, urban areas could not be distinguished from wetland areas with this method. Therefore, urban areas as well as wetland boundaries were enhanced by using a multispectral additive color viewer. Mapping and classification techniques were used to determine the accuracy of LAND-

SAT and NASA high altitude imagery as compared to low altitude control data. LANDSAT can be used as well as high altitude photography for broad Level I classifications burt with a lesser degree of accuracy. High altitude photography has comparable accuracy with low altitude imagery, but does not provide the additional detail of Level II classification. LANDSAT data can be used effectively to detective the control of the co fectively to determine wetland boundaries and to periodically measure remaining acreages, types of wetlands, and drainage trends. (Steiner-Mass) W78-07152

REMOTE SENSING OF AQUATIC PLANTS,

Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.
K. S. Long, and L. E. Link, Jr.
In: Proceedings of the Eleventh International Symposium on the Remote Sensing of the Environment, April 25-29, 1977, p 817-825. 3 fig. 3

Descriptors: *Remote sensing, *Aquatic plants, *Distribution patterns, Wetlands, Aerial photography, Rooted aquatic plants, Aquatic environments, Mapping, Census, Aquatic weeds, Army Corps of Engineers.

This is a synopsis of the work being accomplished by the Army Corps of Engineers' Aquatic Plant Control Research Program on the remote sensing of aquatic plants, Initial study efforts have been to of aquatic plants, Initial study efforts have been to determine the feasibility of acquiring information concerning the extent and composition of aquatic plant assemblages by using currently available remote sensing procedures. Included are a literature review to identify current sensing work by other investigators and a discussion on future study efforts to be done in this field. Results to date have indicated that the sensor types best suited for assessment of aquatic environments are color, color infrared, and black-and-white infrared film, which furnish consistently high contrasts between aquatic plants and their surroudings. (Steiner-Mass)

THREE APPROACHES TO THE CLASSIFICA-TION AND MAPPING OF INLAND WETLANDS, Geological Survey, Suffolk, VA. P. T. Gammon, D. Malone, P. D. Brooks, and V.

Carter.

In: Proceedings from the Eleventh International Symposium on the Remote Sensing of the En-vironment, April 25-29, 1977, p 1545-1555. 2 fig. 1

Descriptors: *Wetlands, *Aerial photography, *Remote sensing, *Mapping, Marshes, Swamps, Freshwater marshes, Marsh management, Census, Virginia, Tennessee, Florida, Marsh plants, Hydrology, Distribution patterns, Wetland classification, Color-infrared photography, Great Dismal Swamp(Virginia).

Three projects representing three approaches to the classification and mapping of inland wetlands are discussed. In the Dismal Swamp project, seasonal, color-infrared aerial photographs and LANDSAT digital data were interpreted for a detailed analysis of the vegetative communities in a large, highly altered wetland. In western Tennessee, seasonal high-altitude color-infrared aerial photographs provided the hydrologic and begetative information needed to map inland wetlands using a classification system developed for the Tennessee Valley Region. In Florida, color-inusing a classification system developed for the Tennessee Valley Region. In Florida, color-in-frared aerial photographs were analyzed to produce wetland maps using existing classification systems to evaluate the information content and mappability of each system. The methods used in each of the three projects can be extended or modified for use in the mapping of inland wetlands in other parts of the United States. (Steiner-Mass) W78-07154

Group 7C—Evaluation, Processing and Publication

7C. Evaluation, Processing and Publication

PASSIVE MICROWAVE MAPPING OF ICE THICKNESS Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Dept. of Electrical

Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C.
W78-06728

THE USE OF LANDSAT DIGITAL DATA AND COMPUTER-IMPLEMENTED TECHNIQUES FOR AN AGRICULTURAL APPLICATION. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Houston, TX. Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W78-06767

COMPUTER DIGITAL PROCESSING OF LANDSAT DATA FOR NORTH ALABAMA, Computer Sciences Corp., Huntsville, AL. A. D. Bond, R. J. Atkinson, M. Lybanon, and H. K. Ramapriyan. Available from the National Technical Informa-

tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as NASA-2932, Price codes: A13 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. NASA Contractor Report No 2932, December, 1977. 276 p, 50 fig, 20 tab, 24 ref.

*Satellites(Artificial), *Computer Descriptors: Descriptors: "Satellites(Artificial), "Computer programs, "Data processing, "Alabama, "Remote sensing, "Terrain analysis, "Land use, Analytical techniques, Mathematical studies, "LANDSAT, Computer processing, North Alabama, Mathematical analysis.

The computer processing of LANDSAT satellite data is described. The LANDSAT system is discussed in detail; the origin, type, and handling of its generated data are described. Also included are: (1) a description of the analysis procedures, (2) a description of the mathematical techniques, (3) results achieved for LANDSAT coverage of North Alabama, and (4) documentation of the major computer programs used in the analysis. (Seip-IPA) W78-06770

FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION: OHIO RIVER, CABEL COUNTY/WAYNE COUNTY, WEST

Army Engineer District, Huntington, WV. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A.

FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION: LITTLE PAPILLION CREEK AND SOUTH BRANCH, VOLUME II, OMAHA METROPOLITAN RE-GION, NEBRASKA. Army Engineer District, Omaha, NE.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W78-06796

FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION: PAPILLION, BIG PAPILLION AND WEST PAPILLION CREEKS, VOLUME I, OMAHA METROPOLITAN REGION, NEBRASKA. Army Engineer District, Omaha, NE. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W78-06797

FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION: THOMAS CREEK, COLE CREEK, HELL CREEK, WEST BRANCH PAPILLION CREEK EXTENSION, BIG PAPILLION CREEK EXTENSION, VOL. III. OMAHA METROPOLITAN REGION, NEBRASKA.

Army Engineer District, Omaha, NE. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W78-06798

FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION: ASHLAND, NEBRASKA, SALT CREEK, WAHOO CREEK. Army Engineer District, Omaha, NE. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W78-06799

FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION: PLATTE RIVER, WARM SLOUGH, TROUBLE CREEK, CENTRAL CITY, NEBRASKA. Army Engineer District, Omaha, NE. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W78-06800

FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION: GREAT FALLS, MONTANA, VOLUME I - SUN RIVER. Army Engineer District, Omaha, NE. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W78-06801

SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD INFORMATION REPORT: GALLATIN RIVER, GALLATIN COUNTY, MONTANA. Army Engineer District, Omaha, NE. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A.

W78-06802

FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION: BIG THOMP-SON RIVER, LOVELAND TO THE LARIMER-WELD COUNTY LINE, COLORADO, LITTLE THOMPSON RIVER, AND BOULDER LARIMER COUNTIES NEAR BERTHOUD,

Army Engineer District, Omaha, NE. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W78-06803

UTILIZING CLIMATIC DATA TO APPRAISE POTENTIAL WATER YIELDS, Kansas Univ., Lawrence. Dept. of Civil Engineer-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W78-06850

GENERAL PURPOSE COMPUTER-AIDED ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF TAINTER GATES; VOLUME I, THEORETICAL MANUAL, Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta. School of Civil Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8C.

THE APPLICATION OF THE DIGITAL SIMU-LATION LANGUAGE PDEL TO SUBSURFACE HYDROLOGY PROBLEMS,

California Univ., Los Angeles. School of Engineering and Applied Science.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W78-06923

COMPUTER MODELING OF CUMULUS CLOUDS DURING PROJECT CLOUD CATCHER.

South Dakota School of Mines and Technology. Rapid City. Inst. of Atmospheric Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3B. W78-06927

MEAN ANNUAL RUNOFF IN THE UPPER OHIO RIVER BASIN, 1941-70, AND ITS HISTORICAL VARIATION, Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W78-06932

DIRECTORY OF LOCAL ASSISTANCE CENTERS OF THE NATIONAL WATER DATA EXCHANGE (NAWDEX),
Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources

M. D. Edwards. Open-file report 78-162, 1978, 10 p.

Descriptors: *Data storage and retrieval, *Water resources. "Bibliographies, "Information retrieval, "Information exchange, Methodology, "National Water Data Exchange(NAWDEX), "Directory, Local assistance centers.

The National Water Data Exchange (NAWDEX), managed by the U.S. Geological Survey, has established a network of Local Assistance Centers throughout the United States and Puerto Rico to assist users of water data in identifying and locating the data they need. This up-dated Directory provides the information needed to contact any of the established Centers. (Woodard-USGS)

DRAINAGE MAP OF ARIZONA SHOWING PERENNIAL STREAMS AND SOME IMPOR-

TANT WETLANDS,
Arizona Game and Fish Dept., Phoenix; and
Geological Survey, Tucson, AZ. Water Resources

D. E. Brown, N. B. Carmony, and R. M. Turner. Arizona Game and Fish Department Map, 1977. 1 sheet.

Descriptors: "Maps, "Perennial streams, "Wetlands, "Riparian plants, "Arizona, Soil-water-plant beating plants, "Riparian waters, Management, Ecosystems, "Riparian habitat inventory.

This state map, scale 1:1000,000, of Arizona's perennial streams and wetlands is based on perennial streams rather than riparian vegetation because the streams are of more direct biotic sig-nificance and more readily identifiable. The categories described are (1) unregulated perennial streams, (2) regulated perennial streams, and (3) reaches of streams containing only waste-water discharge. The inventory procedures believed to be applicable to other Southwestern States and should prove useful in the delineation of their aquatic, riparian, and wetland biotic resources. (Woodard-USGS) W78-06950

WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR FLORIDA, WATER YEAR 1976--VOLUME 1. NORTHEAST FLORIDA.

Survey, Tallahassee, FL. Water Geological Resources Div. Available from the National Technical Informa-

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-278 767, Price codes: A25 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water-Data Report FL-76-1, September 1977. 587 p. 23 fig. 1 tab, 48 ref.

Descriptors: "Florida, "Hydrologic data, "Surface waters, "Groundwater, "Water quality, Gaging stations, Streamflow, Flow rates, Sediment transport. Water analysis, Water temperature, Chemical analysis, Lakes, Reservoirs, Water wells, Water levels, Data collections, Sites, "Northeast Elastide." Florida

Water resources data for the 1976 water year in water resources data for the 1976 water year in northeast Florida consist of discharge records for 59 streams, stage-only records for 12 streams, elevations for 67 lakes, and daily water level mea-surements for 113 wells. Water quality data for ap-proximately 220 surface sites and 700 wells are included; as are 2 miscellaneous measurements, 25 crest-stage partial records, and 8 annual maximum flood profile measurements. These data represent the National Water Data System records collected by the U.S. Geological Survey and cooperating local, State and Federal agencies in Florida. (Woodard-USGS)

w78-06952

WATER RESO WATER YEA FLORIDA. Geological S Resources Div Available from tion Service, S Price codes: A Water-Data R

Descriptors: 4 waters, *Gro port, Water a Water levels

tober 1977. 11

south Florida streams, stag ments for 35 than 370 sur cluded. Also ments and ci ontained u 634 and pag the National by the U.S. local, State (Woodard-U W78-06953

> Resources 1 Available f tion Service Price codes Water-Data p, 27 fig, 1 Descriptor waters, *C stations, S port, Wate cal analys

Water leve

WATER R WATER YI FLORIDA.

Geological

Water rese orthwest 84 stream level meas ty data for vells. Mi stage part represent collected cooperation Florida. (V W78-0695

INVENTO Arizona Geologica For prima W78-0695

MISSISSI FAMILIE SPECIES Georgia U W78-06952

*Water

CEN-

DATA

ources

mation dology, /DEX), DEX), y, has Centers Rico to

d locatrectory

OWING MPORx: and

1977.1

forma-278 767, rofiche. 77. 587

Gaging t trans-Chemiwells. ortheast

year in ords for treams, el meafor ap are inximum

present erating

·lorida.

any of

sources

treams, waters,

rizona's sed on getation otic sigerennial

and (3) e-water eved to tes and of their ources

ORIDA. HEAST Water

Surface

WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR FLORIDA, WATER YEAR 1976--VOLUME 2. SOUTH HLORIDA.

FLORIDA.
Geological Survey, Tallahassee, FL. Water
Resources Div.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-272 898,
Price codes: A99 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Water-Data Report FL-76-2, (Two reports), October 1977. 1140 p, 19 fig, 1 tab, 46 ref.

Descriptors: "Florida, "Hydrologic data, "Surface waters, "Groundwater, "Water quality, Gaging stations, Streamflow, Flow rates, Sediment trans-port, Water analysis, Water temperature, Chemi-cal analysis, Lakes, Reservoirs, Water wells, Water levels, Data collections, Sites, "South Florida.

Water resources data for the 1976 water year in south Florida consist of discharge records for 76 streams, stage-only records for 74 streams, elevations for 21 lakes, and daily water-level measurements for 353 wells. Water quality data for more than 370 surface-water sites and 500 wells are included. Also, included are miscellaneous measurements and crest-stage partial records. The report is contained under two separate records. The report is contained under two separate covers: Pages 1 to 634 and pages 635 to 1140. These data represent the National Water Data System records collected by the U.S. Geological Survey and cooperating local, State and Federal agencies in Florida. (Woodard-USGS) W78-06953

WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR FLORIDA, WATER YEAR 1976--VOLUME 4. NORTHWEST

FLORIDA. Geological Survey, Tallahassee, FL. Water

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-278 768, Price codes: A22 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water-Data Report FL-76-4, September 1977. 523 p, 27 fig, 1 tab, 48 ref.

Descriptors: *Florida, *Hydrologic data, *Surface waters, *Groundwater, *Water quality, Gaging stations, Streamflow, Flow rates, Sediment transport, Water analysis, Water temperature, Chemical analysis, Lakes, Reservoirs, Water wells, Water levels, Data collections, Sites, *Northwest

Water resources data for the 1976 water year in northwest Florida consist of discharge records for 84 streams, elevations for 27 lakes, daily water ss streams, elevations for 27 lakes, daily water level measurements for 110 wells and water-quality data for approximately 220 surface sites and 170 wells. Miscellaneous measurements and crest-tage partial records are included. These data represent the National Water Data System records collected by the U.S. Geological Survey and cooperating local, State and Federal agencies in Florida. (Woodard-USGS) W78-06954

INVENTORY OF RIPARIAN HABITATS, Arizona Game and Fish Dept., Phoenix; and Geological Survey, Tucson, AR. Water Resources

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W78-06955

MISSISSIPPI FLORA. IV. DICOTYLEDON FAMILIES WITH AQUATIC OR WETLAND

Georgia Univ., Athens. Dept. of Botany For primary bibliographic entry see Field 21. W78-06985 THE APPLICATION OF REMOTE SENSING TO THE DEVELOPMENT AND FORMULATION OF HYDROLOGIC PLANNING MODELS, Ecosystems International, Inc., Gambrille, Md. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W78-07013

ON SOME MULTI-SITE MULTI-SEASON STREAMFLOW GENERATION MODELS, International Inst. for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg (Austria). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W78-07014

APPLICATION OF THE KALMAN FILTER TO CYCLONE FORECASTING 3. HURRICANE FORECASTING 4. ADDITIONAL TYPHOON

FORECASTING, International Inst. for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg (Austria). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W78-07015

OPTIMAL FLOOD LEVEE DESIGNS BY DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING, Water Resources Center, Budapest (Hungary). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W78-07017

PENN STATE RUNOFF MODEL FOR THE ANALYSIS OF TIMING OF SUBWATERSHED RESPONSE TO STORMS, Weston (Roy F.), Inc., West Chester, PA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-07060

PUBLIC GROUNDWATER SUPPLIES IN ED-WARDS COUNTY, Illinois State Water Survey, Urbana. For primary 55 W78-07085

A NEW MULTIVARIATE GAMMA DISTRIBU-TION AND ITS FITTING TO EMPIRICAL STREAMFLOW DATA, Technical Univ. of Budapest (Hungary). Dept. of

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W78-07089

GEOGRAPHIC INVESTIGATIONS OF SNOW AVALANCHES AND MUDFLOWS, Moscow State Univ., Moscow (USSR), Lab. of Snow Avalanche and Mudflow Problems. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W78-07117

QUALITY ASSURANCE PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES, Environmental Protection Agency, Chicago, IL. Central Regional Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-07129

MONITORING TO DETECT PREVIOUSLY UN-RECOGNIZED POLLUTANTS IN SURFACE WATERS, (TEXT AND APPENDIX: ORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA), Illinois Univ. at Urbana-Champaign. Inst. for En-vironmental Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-07130

USE OF LANDSAT DATA TO ASSESS WATER-FOWL HABITAT QUALITY, Environmental Research Inst. of Michigan, Ann

Arbor. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W78-07147

STATUS OF THE NATIONAL WETLANDS IN-VENTORY, Fish and Wildlife Service, St. Petersburg, FL. J. A. Montanari, and J. E. Townsend. In: Trans. 42nd North American Wildlife Nat. Res. Conference, March 5-9, 1977, Atlanta, Georgia, p 66-72. 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Wetlands, United States, Remote sensing, Maps, Data storage and retrieval, Inventory, *National Wetland Inventory, *Classification system, Wetlands protection

The National Wetlands Inventory (WI) will produce a universally applicable system of highly accurate wetland information describing all wetlands of the United States. Pre-operational products include a new wetland classification system; a national survey of existing wetland inventories; a national atlas of recent, high altitude aerial photography; a national series of maps delineating ecoregions, physical divisions and land surface form; and a wetland protection guidebook. The operational phase started in October, 1976, and will take three years to complete. It will produce: the NWI map series; a NWI data bank; regional and national summary reports; and an indexed set of work materials and collateral data available for limited use. (Stihler-Mass)

HISTORICAL STREAMFLOW SUMMARY, AL-

BERTA, TO 1976.
Department of the Environment, Ottawa (Ontario). Water Resources Branch. 1977. 374 p, in English and French.

Descriptors: *Streamflow, *Water resources, *Hydrologic data, *Data collections, Networks, Surface water, Publications, Surveys, *Canada, *Alberta, Historical data, Hydrometric data, Stream discharge, 1976.

This report contains a summary of monthly and annual mean discharges and annual extremes of discharge for rivers in Alberta. The data covers that collected by the Water Survey of Canada up to 1976. The location of the station, drainage area, and whether the flow is natural or regulated are noted. Besides the monthly and annual means, maximum instantaneous discharges, the extreme for the period of record, and the annual total discharge are provided for most stations. (WATDOC) W78-07165

GLACIER SURVEYS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA -

Department of the Environment, Ottawa (Ontario). Water Resources Branch. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W78-07169

8. ENGINEERING WORKS

8A. Structures

SAFETY OF DIKES AGAINST STORM TIDES AND WAVE RUNUP, Department of Coastal Protection, Aurich (West Germany). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W78-06714

GUIDELINES FOR THE DESIGN, CONSTRUC-TION AND OPERATION OF TAILING PONDS AND DAMS,

Chafet (Arthur B.) and Associates, Denver, CO.

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-256 489,

Field 8—ENGINEERING WORKS

Group 8A-Structures

Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. January, 1974. 10 p, 44 ref.

Descriptors: *Design, *Design standards, *Design criteria, *Dams, Damsites, Ponds, Construction, Operation and maintenance, Slurries, Soil dynamics, Hydrology, Sites, Tailings, *Tailing ponds. Pressure, Planning,

The basic principles that apply to the design of any water dam are applied as guidelines for the design, construction, and operation of tailing ponds and dams. In some instances, tailing dams must be designed so that: (1) a slurry with a relatively high density and pressure can be maintained; and (2) gravity dewatering can be accomplished through planned leakage. Principles for selection of site and design of facilities are presented, stressing the need to consider abandonment and final stabilizaneed to consider abandonment and train stabiliza-tion of the pond and dam area at the time of deter-mining original design criteria. Criteria are described for effluent release and treatment; flooding; proximity to public transportation; aesthetics; topography; geology; hydrology; soil parameters; proximity to mines, geologic faults, and outcrops; provision for inspection; construc-tion materials; earthquakes and liquefaction; water drainage and/or diversion; decanting: numpwater drainage and/or diversion; decanting; pumping; waste deposition and disposal; instrumentation; and consultation on design in accordance with ordinances and regulations. (Wares-IPA) W78-06813

\$70 MILLION FOR DAM INSPECTIONS. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8G.

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION ECONOMIC AS-SESSMENT MODEL (BREAM), TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION.

Mountain West Research, Inc., Tempe, AZ For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A.

CONTROL OF TURBIDITY AT CONSTRUC-TION SITES.

Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W78-06904

GEOTHERMAL WELL COMPLETION,

Texas Univ. at Austin. Center for Energy Studies. W. E. Boyd, and M. H. Dorfman. Drilling DCW, Vol. 39, No. 5, p 30-35, March, 1978. 3 fig. 1 tab.

Descriptors: *Geothermal wells, *Geopressured zone, *Deep wells. *Rotary drilling. Well casings. Cement grouting. Logging(Recording). Drilling equipment. Steel pipes. Sands. Gulf Coastal Plain. Perforation.

Geological assessment studies indicate that commercially attractive geothermal-geopressured resources exist in several areas of the Gulf Coast at depths of 12,000 to 20,000 feet. Drilling machinery, tools and equipment for deep wells have now been developed to the extent that they are considered quite satisfactory for the loads, pressures, and temperatures to be encountered in 20,000 feet geothermal wells. The wellhead assembly for a typical completion would be a 20 x 13 3/8 x 9 5/8 x 5 1/2 inch. 15,000 psi working pressure assembly. Casing would consist of three strings to the surface plus liner plus the 5 1/2 inch tubing. Cement bond logs should be run during completion procedures to locate any channels or gaps in the procedures to locate any channels or gaps in the cement sheath. It is currently deemed preferable to perforate casing at a wellbore pressure somewhat less than formation pressure. Perfora-tion should be started from the lowest producing interval and proceed upwards to enable successive runs at shallower depths. A perforated casing gravel-pack can be used to control sand should sand pumping problems arise. (Eberle-NWWA) W78-06959

8B. Hydraulics

SAFETY OF DIKES AGAINST STORM TIDES AND WAVE RUNUP, Department of Coastal Protection, Aurich (West

Journal of the Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean Division, American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol 104, No WW1, Proceedings Paper 13561, p 1-10, February 1978. 10 fig. 1 tab, 6 ref, 1 append.

Descriptors: *Dikes, *Safety, *Shore protection, "Storms, Tides, Surges, Floods, Waves(Water), Coasts, Coastal structures, Embankments, Engineering structures, Damages, Costs, Construction costs, Design,
*Germany, Wave runup, Coastal engineering.

The safety of sea dikes against storm tides was related to the geometric and storm parameters. The parameters were the rising storm tide levels, wave runup, over-topping by waves, repair of damages in the period between storm tides, dimensions of the dike, construction and maintenance features, and costs of the various types of dikes. The analysis showed that the safety of dikes has been continuously increased since 1800 and that the most economical form of a new dike is the dike without foreland. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06714

ICE SHEET LOADS ON MARINA PILES, Federal Highway Administration, Springfield, IL.

I O Doud Journal of the Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean Division, American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol. 104, No. WW1, Proceedings Paper 13522, p 11-17, February 1978. 7 fig, 6 ref, 1 append.

Descriptors: *Ice, *Michigan, *Ice loads. *Piles(Foundations), *Marinas, Instrumentation, On-site investigations, Loads(Forces), Damages, Ice cover, Ice jams, Uplift pressure, Water levels, Water level fluctuations, Recreational facilities.

Two marina piles were instrumented with steel sleeves. The steel sleeves were fixed rigidly to the top of the piles. The bottoms of the sleeves were free to freeze into the ice sheet. Two transducers were placed on each sleeve above the water level to measure the tension and compression forces imposed on the pile by the ice sheet. The testing took place during two winters at Ontonagon, Michigan. It was found that the fluctuating water level in the lake can produce large cycling loads and that the vertical loading rate that an ice sheet imposes on a marina pile can be significant. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06715

A LOOK AT COASTAL ENGINEERING STUDY

Japan Society of Civil Engineers, Tokyo. Commit-

Japan Society of Civil Engineers, 1979.

Journal of the Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean Division. American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol. 104, No. WWI, Proceedings Paper 13532, p 19-38, February 1978, 7 fig. 13 ref. 1 append.

Descriptors: "Coastal engineering. "Reviews, "Conferences. "Foreign research, Waves(Water), Ocean waves. Tsunamis. Sediments. Littoral drift, Breaches. Coastal structures. Breakwaters. Offshore platforms. Harbors, Environment. Environmental effects. Water quality. Coasts. Engineering. *Bibliographies. *Japan.

A review was made of 112 papers presented at the 23rd annual National Conference on Coastal En-

gineering in Japan, 1976. Papers of interest w introduced briefly according to the subjects of waves, coastal sediment problems and beat process, coastal and offshore structures, tsunan and harbor oscillations, environmental problem and miscellaneous problems. (Sims-ISWS)

MODIFIED HAZEN-WILLIAMS FORMULA. Roorkee Univ. (India). Dept. of Civil Engineering

Journal of the Environmental Engineering Divi sion, American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol. 104, No. EE1, Proceedings Paper 13544, p 13. 146, February 1978. 2 fig, 6 tab, 12 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Pipe flow, *Pipelines, *Hazen-Williams equation, *Model studies, Mathematical liams equation, *Model studies, Mathematica models, Fluid friction, Flow friction, Equations Flow, Pipes, Hydraulic radius, Discharge(Water), Hydraulics.

The limitations of Hazen-Williams formula, which is widely used by the environmental engineers were identified in quantitative terms. An accurate formula, similar to that of Hazen-Williams, based on explicit relationship for pipe diameter and Colebrook's equation for friction factor, was obtained. A nomograph based on the proposed formula was presented in a readily usable form. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06717

WAVE RUNUP AROUND LARGE CIRCULAR CYLINDER,

British Columbia Univ., Vancouver, Dept. of Civil **Engineering**

M. de St. Q. Isaacson.

Journal of the Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean Division, American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol. 104, No. WW1, Proceedings Paper 13563, p 69-79, February 1978. 5 fig, 13 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Waves(Water), *Coastal engineer ing, *Structures, *Model studies, Mathematical models, Coastal structures, Offshore platforms, Ocean waves, Laboratory tests, Theoretical analysis, Oceans, Oceanography, Wave runup, Wave

The wave runup around a large circular cylinder was considered. Predictions based on both sinusoidal and cnoidal wave diffraction theore were summarized and compared with experimen tal data obtained under conditions close to the shallow water range. The cnoidal theory was found to predict the measured runup profiles more closely than does the linear theory, although the measured maximum runups were still significantly greater than either prediction. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06718

APPROXIMATE METHOD FOR COMPUTING BACKWATER PROFILES IN CORRUGATED METAL PIPES.

Federal Highway Administration, Washington, DC. Hydraulic Research. P. N. Zelensky.

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-263915. Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No FHWA-RD-76-42, April 1976. 45 p, 14 fig. 3 tab, 14 ref. 2 append.

Descriptors: *Backwater, *Flow profiles, *Culverts, *Pipe flow, *Methodology, Specific head, Hydraulics, Subcritical flow, Slopes, the college of the colleg *Corrugated metal pipes. Drainage structures.

Corrugated metal pipes often are used in the construction of highways as drainage structures such as culverts and storm drains. Subcritical backwater curve M2 occurs in a long conduit on mild slope, terminating abruptly into an enlarged channel cross section. Charts and tables were

presented slope, and used in de head, and backwater variations backwater W78-06722

HIGHWA'
HYDRAU
CONSIDE MANUAL Colorado Engineerin E. V. Rich Mahmood Available tion Servi Price code Report F 8101.

Descripto Design, channel f nel flow, transport systems. Through

Universi

provide 1

concepts

geomorp planning tenance ble the p vironme crossing course have h serve as eight ch Open C Geomoi bilizatio Sources tal Con and End

CUIDE TION Chafet For pri GENE

W78-06

ANAL VOLU Georgi For pri W78-0

A DE UPLA For pr W78-0

MODE Naval Science For pr

ENGINEERING WORKS—Field 8 Hydraulic Machinery-Group 8C

presented for certain range of discharge, pipe slope, and relative flow depth. These data can be used in determining the depth of flow, velocity head, and specific head at various points along the backwater curve. The effects of flow parameter variations on the shape and extent of the backwater profile can be assessed. (Singh-ISWS) W78-06722

iterest were subjects d and bead res, tsunam

l problems WS)

MULA,

ngineering

eering Divi

ineers, Vol

544, p 137 2 append.

Hazen-Wil

athematical

Equations, Velocity

mula, which

engineers

An accurate iams, based ameter and

or. was oh

oposed for-sable form.

CIRCULAR

ept. of Civil

and Ocean

Engineers, er 13563, p

athematical

platforms

tical analy nup, Wave

ar cylinder

on both on theories

experimen

heory was

ofiles more

though the

ignificantly WS)

MPUTING

RUGATED

ashington.

l Informa

PB-263 915.

nicrofiche.

profiles.

. Specific . Slopes. tures

tures such Subcritical

onduit on a

n enlarged

send. l engineerHIGHWAYS IN THE RIVER ENVIRONMENT--HYDRAULIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS (TRAINING AND DESIGN

Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

E. V. Richardson, D. B. Simons, S. Karaki, K.

Mahmood, and M. A. Stevens.

Available from the National Technical Informa-Available 11-0ff the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-261 090, Price codes: A21 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report FHWA-NH-F-6-N005, May 1975. 475, 139 fig, 31 tab, 113 ref, 3 append. DOT-FH-11-

Descriptors: *Rivers, *Highways, *Hydraulics, *Design, Environment, Flow, Publications, Open channel flow, Unsteady flow, Steady flow, Channel flow, Alluvial channels, Sediments, Sediment transport, Geomorphology, Bank stability, Bank protection, Riprap, Scour, Meanders, River systems.

Through a coordinated effort between the Federal Highway Administration and Colorado State University, a training course was developed (1) to provide training in the practical application of the concepts of open channel flow, fluvial geomorphology, and river mechanics to the geomorphology, and river mechanics to the planning, location, design, construction, maintenance and operation of highways; and (2) to enable the participants to apply these concepts to environmental problems associated with highway crossings and encroachments. This two-week course was oriented to graduate engineers who have had training in basic hydraulics. This Training and Design Manual' was developed to serve as a text for the course. The manual had called the property which were titled. Introduction: eight chapters which were titled: Introduction; Open Channel Flow; Fundamentals of Fluvial Geomorphology; River Mechanics; River Sta-bilization, Bank Protection and Scour; Needs and Sources for Data; and Hydraulic and Environmen-tal Considerations of Highway River Crossings and Encroachments. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06730

GUIDELINES FOR THE DESIGN, CONSTRUC-TION AND OPERATION OF TAILING PONDS AND DAMS, Chafet (Arthur B.) and Associates, Denver, CO.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W78-06813

PURPOSE COMPUTER-AIDED GENERAL GENERAL PURPOSE COMPLETE GATES; WANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF TAINTER GATES; VOLUME I, THEORETICAL MANUAL, Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta. School of Civil

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8C. W78-06874

A DISTRIBUTED KINEMATIC MODEL OF UPLAND WATERSHEDS, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4D. W78-06876

MODULATION OF COHERENT MICROWAVE BACKSCATTER BY SHOALING WAVES, Naval Research Lab., Washington, DC. Ocean

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W78-06889

ESTIMATING TRANSMISSIVITY AND STORAGE COEFFICIENT FROM ABSTRACTION WELL DATA, Birmingham Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil En-

gineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W78-06897

COMPUTATION OF THE ROUGHNESS OF GRASS COVERS OF DRAINAGE CHANNELS, V. A. Korneyev, A. F. Dmitriyev, V. A. Pozdin, and P. V. Grindshpun. Soviet Hydrology: Selected Papers, Vol. 15, No. 2, p 167-168, 1976. 4 fig. Translated from Gidrotekhnika i Melioratsiya, No. 3, p 67-69, 1976.

Descriptors: *Grassed waterways, *Drainage, *Roughness(Hydraulic), *Laboratory tests, Roughness coefficient, Grasses, Flow, Flow friction, Fluid friction, Equations, Data processing, Channels, Channel flow, Hydraulics.

The roughness of the bottom and sides of a channel with a grass cover must differ from that of an earth channel. To determine the range of variation of the roughness coefficient as a function of the depth, velocity, and slope of flow for channels with a grass cover, a grass cover in a laboratory flume was investigated. To simulate the grass cover, grass carpets were used. The roughness coefficients were determined for six different covers of varying length, density, and degree of preservation of the grass cover. Each cover was studied for slopes from 0.0025 to 0.04 and discharges from 5 to 190 liters/sec. It was found discharges from 5 to 190 liters/sec. It was found that a grass cover offers considerable resistance to water flow in channels. This must be taken into account in planning. The value of the roughness coefficient in channels overgrown with grass depends on the transverse dimensions of the channels and flow velocity. Roughness decreases with increasing velocity. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06901

IDENTIFICATION OF RELEVANT CRITERIA AND SURVEY OF POTENTIAL APPLICATION SITES FOR ARTIFICIAL HABITAT CREA-TION, VOLUME II, SURVEY OF POTENTIAL APPLICATION SITUATIONS AND SELECTION AND DESCRIPTION OF OPTIMUM PROJECT

Coastal Zone Resources Corp., Wilmington, NC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W78-06902

MODULUS OF SOIL REACTION (E') VALUES FOR BURIED FLEXIBLE PIPE, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering

and Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8D. W78-06929

STOCHASTIC ANALYSIS OF PARTICLE MOVEMENT OVER A DUNE BED, Geological Survey, Bay St. Louis, MS. Water Resources Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W78-06948

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE TECHNOLOGY OF SUBSURFACE WASTEWATER INJECTION, Missouri Univ.-Rolla; and National Water Well Association, Worthington, OH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W78-06965

GEOTHERMAL RESERVOIR AND WELL TEST ANALYSIS: A LITERATURE SURVEY, Hawaii Univ.-Hilo Coll., Hilo.

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-262 692,

Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Hawaii Geothermal Project Engineering Program Technical Memorandum No 2, September, 1974. 8

Descriptors: *Geothermal reservoirs, *Well tests, Equations, Permeability, Porosity, Conductivity, Fluid flow, Heat transfer, Viscosity, Pressure, Steam, Thermal water, Mathematics.

Parameters such as formation thickness, permeability, porosity, viscosity, compressibility, thermal conductivity, fluid and rock density, and temperature are crucial in assessing the potential and behavior of a geothermal reservoir. Perhaps even more important are pressure data, which can be used to relate production per unit time to pressure drop and further used in materials-heat balance calculations of geothermal liquid in place. This report deals with the analysis of the temperature, flow, and pressure measurements necessary for reservoir evaluation. Detailed discussion is presented of the equations involved in well interference tests, wellbore storage and skin effects, determination of reservoir boundaries, pressure drawdown and buildup tests, and two phase flow. The assumption of little or no heat transfer in a geothermal reservoir (thus regarding the reservoir as one with isothermal fluid flow) makes petroleum well test analysis techniques applicable with very little modification. (Eberle-NWWA) W78-06967

OPTIMAL FLOOD LEVEE DESIGNS BY DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING.

Water Resources Center, Budapest (Hungary). I. Bogardi, A. Casti, J. Casti, and L. Duckstein. Research Memorandum RM-77-12, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, March 1977. 13 p. 2 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Levees, *Design, *Flood protection, *Dynamic programming, *Cost minimiza-tion, *Methodology, Optimization, Benefit-risk analysis, Loss minimization, Rivers, Design flood, Flood waves, Stochastic processes, Failure modes, Flood routing, Equations, Mathematical models, Systems analysis.

An economic optimum development of a levee system along a river is investigated and a dynamic programming (DP) approach is used to derive the optima under various conditions. The system consists of a number of levee reaches or stages. A random input of flood wave is regarded at the upstream point of the system. There are two failure modes considered and, consequently, two parameters of the flood wave (state variables) to trigger failure modes in every stage. Stochastic DP is used since the state transition functions (flood routing along the stages) are random functions. Three methods are discussed. In Method I, the expected value of the objective function is taken first, then DP is used as a numerical technique. In Method II, a fixed design flood is chosen as an input under which both least cost and policy are determined. In Method III, the value of the expected optimum objective function is calculated. It is shown that the full power of DP cannot be used if Method I is applied. Future research involves comparing the solutions of the three methods. (Bell-Cornell) W78-07017

STUDY OF THE INTERMITTENT STREAM-FLOW IN AN OPEN CHANNEL,

Gdansk Technical Univ. (Poland). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W78-07053

Field 8-ENGINEERING WORKS

Group 8C-Hydraulic Machinery

8C. Hydraulic Machinery

PURPOSE COMPUTER-AIDED GENERAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF TAINTER GATES; VOLUME I, THEORETICAL MANUAL, Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta. School of Civil

L. Z. EIRKII.
Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as AD-A030 854, Price codes: A08 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Contract Report K-76-1, August 1976. 110, 11 fig. 9 tab, 11 ref, 8 append. DACW39-76-M-0869, DACW39-76-M-2230.

Descriptors: *Radial gates, *Hydraulic structures, *Finite element analysis, *Hoisting machinery, *Structural analysis, *Computer programs, Analytical techniques, Methodology, Mathematics, *Seal friction, Trunnion pin friction.

A method was formulated for analyzing and designing tainter gate hydraulic structures by a general purpose, structural analysis and design computer system. The publication included a discussion of tainter gate design criteria, including the effects of hoisting cables, side seal friction, trunnion pin friction, sidesway constraint limit, and their application, followed by the development of a computerized procedure for tainter gate analysis and design. The formulated analysis procedure for the tainter gate involves a superposition of results from a variety of different load cases and even different boundary conditions. The linear combination factors for the superposition are computed by solving highly nonlinear systems of equations. The finite element analysis was used for the design of the skin plate of the tainter gate. (Sinhg-ISWS)

ESTIMATING REVERSIBLE PUMP-TURBINE

CHARACTERISTICS, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering

and Research Center.
R. S. Stelzer, and R. N. Walters.
Water Resources Technical Publication, Engineering Monograph No. 39, December 1977. 40 p, 23 fig, 6 tab, 35 ref.

Descriptors: *Pumped storage, *Pump turbines, Powerplants, *Reversible turbines, Francis tur-Pumps, Power head, Turbine efficiency, Specific speed, Cavitation index, Hydraulic machinery, Design criteria, Flatiron Powermachinery, Design criteria, Flatiron Power-plant(CO), Mt. Elbert Pumped-Storage Powerplant(CO), Grand Coulee Pumping Plant(WA), San Luis Pumping-Generating, Senator

Guidelines are presented for designers who plan or maintain pump-turbine installations. Data are presented on recent installations of pump-turbines which include figures showing operating charac-teristics, hydraulic performance, and sizing of the unit. Specific speed, impeller/runner diameter, and the best efficiency head and discharge were selected as the criteria that characterize the unit performance. (Bur Reclam) W78-06928

ELECTRODRIL DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM SHOWS PROMISE,

General Electric Co., Houston, TX.

B. V. Traynor, Jr.

Oil and Gas Journal, Vol. 76, No. 16, p 108-129, April 17, 1978. 12 fig.

Descriptors: *Drilling, *Downhole motors, *Telemetry, Electric motors, Monitoring, Instru-mentation, Prototype testing, Geothermal studies.

General Electric's Electrodril system is based on down-hole electric motor research which began in the late 1950's. A field testing program of the system is not being sponsored by the Geothermal Division as well. The Electrodril is designed as a modular add-on to conventional drilling rigs. Two basic configurations currently exist, a 60-hp motor system designed primarily for use in directional drilling applications, and a 285-hp motor for drilling deep, tough formations. The motor system is combined with a down-hole instrumentation ckage which provides real-time data acquisition and telemetry of 15 analog plus 11 digital parameters to the surface. System design is considered adequate for depths to 20,000 ft., pressures up to 20,000 psig, and temperatures of as much as 125C. Projected benefits include increased penetration rate over conventional systems, reduced tripping resulting from improved formation sensing and directional control, and greater ability to blowout conditions as they ae encountered at the bit face. (Eberle-NWWA)

UPDATE ON GEOTHERMAL DRILLING.

W. A. Glass.
Drilling Contractor, Vol. 34, No. 2, p 81-84, March-April, 1978. 3 tab.

Descriptors: *Geothermal wells, *Drilling, Thermal power, Electric power production, Costs, Economics, Brines, Steam, The Geysers(Calif), Imperial Valley(Calif), *California.

While the cost of geothermal wells is greater than that of oil and gas wells under similar conditions, costs of geothermal wells themselves may vary according to the nature of the thermal resource being tapped. Wells in the Geysers thermal area of California (a dry steam field) are typically in the \$1,000,000 range, while wells in the Imperial Val-ley of Souther California (a hot brine field) generally cost around \$550,000. The National generally cost around 320,000 Geothermal Energy Program goals of 3,000 megawatts power-on-line by 1985 and 20,000 megawatts by the year 2000 would require an estimate by 1985 and editional state of the state of th mated 2,000 new wells by 1985, and additional 6,600 wells by 1990 and 2,000 more wells per year through the year 2000. At present, fewer than one percent of the total energy-development drilling rigs in the U.S. are utilized for geothermal projects. Major environmental, institutional, and legislative barriers need to be removed before thermal energy production can proceed full-scale.
(Eberle-NWWA)

COLORADO PUMP TESTS SHOW HOW TO MAKE BIG DOLLAR SAVINGS.

Irrigation Age, Vol. 12, No. 6, p 8-9+, March, 1978, 2 fig.

Descriptors: *Irrigation operation and maintenance, *Pumping, Energy, Costs, Efficiencies, Electric power costs, Electric power rates, Con-

A recent pump testing program in Colorado has demonstrated a huge potential for electrical energy savings in that state if the average efficiency of irrigation pumps could be upgraded. Program researchers have maintained that efficiencies of 65% are readily achievable by proper pump selection and care, and significant number of systems tested were found to perform at this level. However, average efficiencies in approximately 600 systems tested were only about 45% for open discharge systems and 56-60% for sprinklers. Various remedial measures can be taken to improve pump efficiency, such as adjustment of the im-peller, replacement of worn parts, proper sizing, mproved well construction, and modification of operating procedures. Unfortunately, present electrical rate structures frequently discourage such measures. Net savings in a declining block rate structure, for example, may be to low to offset the capital cost of upgrading the irrigation system, thus the farmer's decision is not to repair the pump. If irrigation power rates were reformulated so that cost to the farmer were closer to the actual average cost per kwh, then the economic in centive to conserve energy would be enhanced (Eberle-NWWA)
W78-06964

CHARACTERISTICS OF VAPOR FLASHING

GEOTHERMAL PLANTS, Hawaii Univ., Honolulu. Coll. of Engineering. R. K. Ahluwalia, and J. C. S. Chou. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield VA 22161 as PB-262 702, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Hawaii Geothermal Project Engineering Program. Technical Report No 6, November, 1974. 25 fig. 3

Descriptors: *Geothermal studies power, Electric powerplants, Design, Brines, Steam, Thermal water, Equipment, Pipes, Tur-bines, Wells, Generators, Water hammer, Com-Flashing, Cavitation, Pressure, Temperature Sites

For purposes of thermal power production, the mixture of steam and water from a geothermal well can be transported in a single pipe without problems of water hammer, cavitation, or vibraproblems of water hammer, cavitation, tion. The pressure drop of two-phase flow may be determined by using a correlation method developed by Martinelli and Lockhart. When the mixture reaches the generating plant, steam can be The output and quality of exhaust steam increase with the number of subsequent flashing stages, however, the number of stages may have to be restricted to two for economic reasons. For a typical well, the flow rate decreases as the wellhead pressure increases. The most critical component is the turbine, for which materials must be carefully selected. Steam jet ejectors should be used to handle non-condensable gases when the content is low. For higher content, the use of centrifugal compressors is advantageous. (Eberle-NWWA) W78.06066

A REVIEW OF PROBLEMS ON SCALING AND CORROSION IN GEOTHERMAL PLANTS. Hawaii Univ., Honolulu. Coll. of Engine For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8G. W78-06968

GEOTHERMAL DOWN-WELL PUMPING SYSTEM,

Sperry Research Center, Sudbury, MA. R. H. Fuller.

Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-261 857, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche National Science foundation Report No NSF/RA-760342, August, 1976. 30 p., 23 fig. 2 tab, 1 append.

Descriptors: *Geothermal studies, *Pumps, *Heat exchangers, Pump turbines, Brines, Thermal exchangers, Pump turbines, Brines, power, Wells, Efficiencies, Temperature

The Sperry downhole pump obtains its energy to pressurize and pump brine directly from the brine itself. One to two percent of the brine flow is sent down to the pumping unit through a downhole heal exchanger consisting of two annuli formed by the well casing and two concentric lengths of stand oil field tubing. The working fluid flows down the inner annulus and hot brine flows up the outer, thus, heat is transferred across the boiler tube into the working fluid. Working fluid vapor drives a turbine (which in turn drives the pump impeller), is condensed, and is then sent downhole for another cycle. In laboratory tests, such a pump equipped with a 900 gpm impeller had a maximum efficiency of 77 percent at .92 design flow. Field testing has been done at 360 degrees F, 75 degrees below design specifications. Significant efficiency losses under these conditions were noted, thus, an or-ganic vapor is suggested as a working fluid under

lowsuch NWWA) W78-06969

8D. Soil

STABILITY CLOPES. University o of Civil Engi B. F. Cousin Journal of th American S No. GT2, p

Descriptors: stress, Safe Pore pressu matical stud Stability crit

Charts were which give s circles for de as toe circle pressure rat up to 45 de method was mat of the c that the need tion, and i method for to be unacc and low por and pore p safety facto W78-06719

TEST FILL Army Engi Vicksburg, Available f tion Service 981, Price microfiche 1973. 171 p.

PROSION I

Nielsen Eng

For primary

Descriptors constructio *Oregon, * tions. Cons gy, Soil c properties, Basalts, Gr.

Data from

fill project often inves thickness. passes, and lers were (action. Th best compa It was foun material wi removed. T plored Ho due to the ing method

low-temperature conditions. (Eberlesuch low NWWA) W78-06969

8D. Soil Mechanics

r to the omic in-hanced.

SHING

nforma-262 702, rofiche.

rogram, 25 fig, 3

Thermal

Brines, es, Tur-Corro-empera-

on, the thermal without r vibra-may be method hen the n can be parator. increase

stages, e to be r a typi-vellhead

onent is

arefully

to han

ntent is strifugal

IG AND

MPING

nforma 261 857, rofiche.

append.

s, *Heat Thermal

nergy to he brine

w is sent

d by the

standard own the

ube into drives a eller), is

another quipped ficiency

sting has s below y losses

, an or-id under

WA)

ng.

STABILITY CHARTS FOR SIMPLE EARTH

SLOPES, University of Tasmania, Hobart (Australia, Dept. of Civil Engineering.

B. F. Cousins. Journal of the Geotechnical Engineering Division, American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol. 104, No. GT2, p 267-279, February 1978. 9 fig. 11 ref, 2

Descriptors: "Slopes, "Slope stability, "Effective stress, Safety factors, Stability, Charts, Curves, Pore pressure, Equations, Mathematics, Mathe-matical studies, Critical circle, Stability analysis, Stability criteria, Stability numbers.

Charts were presented for cohesive-frictonal soil which give safety factors and details of critical slip circles for depth factors of 1, 1.25, and 1.50 as well as toe circles. The charts were drawn for pore pressure ratios of 0, 0.25, and 0.50 and for slopes up to 45 deg. A variation of the friction circle method was used to construct the charts. The format of the charts was similar to Janbu's charts so that the need for so much interpolation extractors. that the need for so much interpolation, extrapolation, and iteration, a characteristic of earlier charts, has been removed. However, Janbu's method for allowing for pore pressure was found to attorn and the pole pressure was found to be unacceptable except for small slope angles and low pore pressure ratios. For high slope angles and pore pressure ratios, Janbu's method gives safety factors that are too high. (Visocky-ISWS)

EROSION RATES OF COHESIVE SOILS.

Nielsen Engineering and Research Inc., Mountain View, CA.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W78-06720

TEST FILLS FOR ROCK-FILL DAMS,
Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station,
Vicksburg, MS. Soils and Pavements Lab.
D.P. Hammer, and V. H. Torrey, III.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as ADA-035
981, Price codes: A08 in paper copy, A01 in
microfiche. Miscellaneous Paper S-73-7, March
1973.171 p, 61 fig, 12 tab, 3 append.

Descriptors: *Rockfill dams, *On-site tests, *Dam construction, *Arkansas, *California, *Kentucky, *Oregon, *Pennsylvania, *Virginia, Data collections, On-site investigations, Construction materials, Rocks, Methodology, Soil compaction, Compaction, Mechanical properties, Shales, Limestones, Sandstones, Basalts, Gravels, Gradation.

ta from 14 Corps of Engineers' (CE) rock test folia from 13 copys of Engineers (CE) fock test in projects were summarized, and six of these projects were analyzed in detail. Variables most often investigated in the test fills were (1) lift thickness, (2) roller type, (3) number of roller passes, and (4) rock gradation. Measured parameters were (1) recovery and the project of the passes, and (4) rock gradution. Measured parameters were (1) compaction, (2) permeability, and (3) grain-size distribution, both before and after compaction. The vibratory roller generally gave the best compaction, but it also caused a substantial amount of surficial breakage for most rock types. It was found in most cases that better results were It was found in most cases that better results were obtained with a vibratory roller when compacting material with the fines (sizes less than + or - 3 in.) removed. The possibility of using the Los Angeles abrasion test to predict rock breakage was explored. However, no conclusions could be drawn due to the lack of data and to the diversity of testing methods used in the projects studied. Recom-

mended procedures for (1) planning and design, (2) construction, (3) measurements and observations, and (4) evaluation of results of future test fills were given. (Humphreys-ISWS) W78-06871

\$70 MILLION FOR DAM INSPECTIONS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8G. W78-06892

MODULUS OF SOIL REACTION (E') VALUES

FOR BURIED FLEXIBLE PIPE, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center.

A. K. Howard. Report REC-ERC-77-1, January 1977. 60 p. 12 fig. 2 tab, 13 ref, 4 append.

Descriptors: Backfills, *Soil mechanics, *Buried pipes, *Flexible pipes, Steel pipes, Deflection, Laboratory tests, Plastic pipes, Cohesionless soils, *Pipes, Pipe bedding, Pipelines, Field tests, *Pipe tests, Bedding materials, Construction methods, Trenches, Compaction, Pipe laying, *Pipe design, Fiberglass reinforced plastic pipe, Reinforced plastic mortar pipe, Thermoplastic pipe, Ductile iron pipe, Iowa formula, Soil-structure interaction, *Modulus of soil reaction.

A table of modulus of soil reaction (E') values for use in the lowa formula has been empirically developed. Use of the methods and values suggested can reasonably predict the initial (no time effect) deflection of buried flexible pipe under fills up to 15 m (50 ft.). The E'values vary according to the type of soil placed beside the pipe and the degree of compaction. The accuracy of predicted deflections varies according to the degree of compaction. Laboratory soil container tests and data from over 100 field installations were used in the investigation. (Bur Reclam) W78-06929

8F. Concrete

EVALUATION OF LINER MATERIALS EX-POSED TO LEACHATE: SECOND INTERIM REPORT,

Matrecon, Inc., Oakland, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8G. W78-06766

ASBESTOS-CEMENT PIPES FOR OUTFALL SEWER.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W78-07044

8G. Materials

MODIFIED HAZEN-WILLIAMS FORMULA Roorkee Univ. (India). Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W78-06717

APPROXIMATE METHOD FOR COMPUTING BACKWATER PROFILES IN CORRUGATED METAL PIPES.

Pederal Highway Administration, Washington, DC. Hydraulic Research. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W78-06722

EVALUATION OF LINER MATERIALS EX-POSED TO LEACHATE: SECOND INTERIM REPORT,

Matrecon, Inc., Oakiand, CA. H. E. Haxo, Jr., and R. M. White. Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-259 913,

Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No EPA - 600/2-76-255, September, 1976. 54 p, 3 fig, 22 tab, append. 68-03-2134.

Descriptors: *Protective linings, *Impervious membranes, *Leachate, *Landfills, *Leakage, *Durability, Polymers, Plastics, Membranes, Asphalts, Cements, Concretes, Testing, Analytical techniques, *Sanitary landfill linings, *Swelling, Polymeric membranes, *Admix liner materials, Chlorinated polyethylene, Chlorosulfonated polyethylene, Polyvinyl chloride, Ethylene propylene rubber, Polyethylene, Butyl rubber, Hydraulic asphalt concrete, Paving asphalt concrete, Soil asphalt, Soil cement, Blown asphalt, Emulsified asphalt.

Information on the first year's exposure of liner materials to sanitary landfill leachate is presented. Descriptions of the monitoring and disassembly of the generators to recover the liner specimens are given. Test results are presented and discussed. A the generators to recover the liner specimens are given. Test results are presented and discussed. A year's exposure did not result in losses of impermeability in any liner. There were losses in the compressive strength of the 4 admix liner materials tested (hydraulic asphalt concrete, paving asphalt concrete, soil asphalt, and soil cement) and some losses in the physical properties of some polymeric membranes. Swelling of most polymeric membranes occurred and the seams of several lost strength. Heat-sealed seams were most durable. Among the polymeric membranes, the crystalline types of polyethylene, polypropylene, and polybutylene sustained the least change during the year; however, these liners (or films) are prone to puncture and tear and are generally difficult to handle in the field. The thermoplastic membranes (chlorinated polyethylene, chlorosulfonated polyethylene (Hypalon), and polyvinyl chloride) tended to swell the most. The vulcanized rubber inher materials, e.g., butyl and ethylene propylene rubber, changed little during the exposure period but had the lowest initial seam strength. Further research and long-range testing are mandated. (Seip-IPA) (Seip-IPA) W78-06766

TEST FILLS FOR ROCK-FILL DAMS, Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Soils and Pavements Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8D. W78-06871

INTERPRETATION OF THE TENSILE STRENGTH OF ICE UNDER TRIAXIAL

Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab., Hanover, NH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W78-06884

\$70 MILLION FOR DAM INSPECTIONS, M. J. Bartos, Jr. Civil Engineering-American Society of Civil En-gineers, p 64-68, March 1978. 6 fig.

Descriptors: *Dam failure, *Safety, *Dams, Stability, Maintenance, Maintenance costs, Structures, Engineering structures, Dam design, Inspection, Disasters, Engineering, Civil engineering, Corps of Engineers, Federal laws, Dam inspection, Dam safety, Toccoa Falls Dam(Ga), Non-federal dams.

In 1972, Congress passed the National Dam Inspection Act, requiring the Corps of Engineers to inspect and inventory all dams in the United States. Then in 1976, the Teton Dam in Idaho failed, and the Federal Government began a three-phase study of Federal dam safety. More recently, Toccoa Falls Dam in Georgia failed, prompting Congress to appropriate \$15,000,000 for the inspection of 1,800 non-Federal dams by October 1978. The inspections are not of a fourtheast. 1978. The inspections are part of a four-year, \$70,000,000 program managed by the Corps to in-

Field 8—ENGINEERING WORKS

Group 8G-Materials

spect 9,000 non-Federal dams. The dams to be inspected were selected because their failures would cause many casualties and/or extensive property damage. For dam safety to become a reality, however, the inspections must be followed by repairs or modifications to dams found deficient. (Sims-ISWS) W78-06892

ESTIMATING REVERSIBLE PUMP-TURBINE CHARACTERISTICS,
Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO, Engineering

and Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8C. W78-06928

MODULUS OF SOIL REACTION (E') VALUES FOR BURIED FLEXIBLE PIPE.

Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8D. W78-06929

GEOTHERMAL WELL COMPLETION. Texas Univ. at Austin. Center for Energy Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W78-06959

HYDROGEN SULFIDE CONTROL, Gulf South Research Inst., New Iberia, LA. P. D. May. Drilling-DCW, Vol. 39, No. 6, p 54-78, April, 1978. 6 fig. 2 tab. 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Drilling fluids, *Hydrogen sulfide, *Corrosion control, *Iron oxides, Laboratory tests, Hydrogen ion concentration, Acidity, Alkalinity

Hydrogen sulfide is so highly corrosive that a concentration of 50 ppm in drilling mud will cause high-tensile steel to fail within ten minutes. Small concentrations of this gas reduce the life of drill pipes by a factor of 10. This article reports experi-ments with 'Ironite Sponge' (a patented product consisting mainly of an iron oxide) as an H2S scavenger. High surface area and small particle size make Ironite Sponge much superior to Magnetite which has previously been used as a weighting material in drilling fluids. Laboratory data confirmed field reports of the effectiveness of the Sponge. Experimental results indicate that one lb. of Sponge removes about 0.70 lb. of H2S. Recommended concentrations of the additive are given for various downhole conditions, and a drilling fluid mixture monitoring procedure is outlined at the conclusion of the article. (Eberle-W78-06960

ELECTRODRIL DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM SHOWS PROMISE, General Electric Co., Houston, TX.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8C. W78-06961

COLORADO PUMP TESTS SHOW HOW TO MAKE BIG DOLLAR SAVINGS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8C. W78-06964

CHARACTERISTICS OF VAPOR FLASHING GEOTHERMAL PLANTS, Hawaii Univ., Honolulu. Coll. of Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8C

W78-06966

GEOTHERMAL RESERVOIR AND WELL TEST ANALYSIS: A LITERATURE SURVEY, Hawaii Univ.-Hilo Coll., Hilo. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B.

W78-06967

A REVIEW OF PROBLEMS ON SCALING AND CORROSION IN GEOTHERMAL PLANTS,

Hawaii Univ., Honolulu. Coll. of Engineering A. Bhargava, J. C. S. Chou, and D. H. Kihara. A. Bhargava, J. C. S. Chou, and D. H. Kinara. Available from the National Technical Informa-tion Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-262 708, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Hawaii Geothermal Project Engineering Program Technical Memorandum No 3, June, 1975. 52 p. 20

*Geothermal wells, Descriptors: *Chemical precipitation, *Corrosion, Calcium carbonate, Carbon dioxide, Silica, Aqueous solutions, Equilibrium, Hydrogen ion concentration, Chlorides, Hydrogen sulfide, Temperature, Pressure, Brines, Thermal power, Equipment, Equations, Geothermal studie

Deposition of dissolved solids from aqueous solutions and corrosion of metals are two major problems associated with geothermal power production for which no foolproof remedies have yet been discovered. Scaling is dependent upon various factors. Calcium carbonate deposition is primarily influenced by the amount of carbon dioxide in solution, but is also affected by tem-perature, pH, and perhaps the presence of the Mg++ ion. Silica deposition, the more serious and prevalent deposition problem, is a function of temperature, pH, and degree of supersaturation of the solution. Corrosion problems result from the presence of gases such as carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulfide, and of agents such as chloride and sulfide ions. These gases and etching ions at-tack condensers, turbines, and other exposed power plant components, eventually rendering them useless unless corrosion-resistant materials are used in their manufacture. This report discusses in detail the chemical, physical, and mathematical relationships of geothermal scaling and corrosion, and evaluates the potential of some of the remedies have been proposed. (Eberle-W78-06968

GEOTHERMAL DOWN-WELL PUMPING

Sperry Research Center, Sudbury, MA For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8C. W78-06969

GROUNDWATER QUALITY AND CORRO-SION: THE AUSTRALIAN SCENE, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06973

ROTATING DISC SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEM, Dickson Environmental Engineering Ltd., Guild-

ford (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W78-07006

VACUUM FILTRATION, WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO OPERATIONAL AND MAIN-TENANCE PROBLEMS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.

W78-07007

SEWER JET CLEANER THAWS WATER

Public Works, Vol 108, No 12, p 61, December,

ground, Descriptors: Descriptors: *Sewerage, *Frozen ground, *Freezing, *Thawing, *Conduits, Water pressure, Operation and maintenance, Water conveyance, Conveyance structures, Steam, Municipal water, Frozen water mains in Janesville, Wisconsin, were thawed by jetting water at 42 F through the frozen pipe sections at a hydraulic pressure of 1,000 pi. A total of 8,000 feet of water main was cleared with the sewer cleaning equipment, supplied by Donahue and Associates of Sheboygan, Wisconial Lander of the seven cleaning equipment, supplied by Donahue and Associates of Sheboygan, Wisconial Lander of Sheboygan, Wisconial Canada (Sheboygan), Wisconial Lander of Sheboygan, Wisconial sin. In sections where pipes, were completely frozen, excavation and cutting of the water main were required to introduce the water nozzle and were required to introduce the water nozzle and hose. The nozzle, modified with a three-eight inch hole in the tip, and the hose were driven through the pipes by the backward pressure of the jets. The pressure from the water jets forced the freed ice in the main back to the excavation area. A total of 300 feet of water main had to be replaced because of freezing-related damage. The water jetting technique cleared an average of 16 ft of ice/hr as opposed to an estimated 1 ft/hr with steam melting. The entire thawing operation required 62 days and 20 employees. (Lisk-FIRL)

LOCATING UNDERGROUND PIPES AT SEWAGE WORKS. Pipes and Pipelines International, Vol 22, No 5, p 32, October, 1977.

Descriptors: *Surveying instruments, *Mapping, *Measurement, *Pipes, *Underground structures, Data collections, Electric cables, Instrumentation, Analytical techniques, Subsurface investigations, Waste water treatment, Municipal wastes.

Electrolocation Ltd has designed a GPR 404 sub-surface survey instrument for locating un-derground sewage pipes, cables, and drains. The device was used by England's Thames Water Authority to locate underground structures as part of a program to update records at the Hogsmil Sewage Treatment Works. The survey unit detects, traces, and plots the courses and depths of the sub-surface pipes and equipment. The instru-ment is equipped with aerials for detecting equi-ment in areas of high interference and locating manhole covers that have become buried. Plots of individual cables can be isolated from other cables that run alongside. The survey unit can be adapted to pick up the electric signals from underground cables, to induce a signal in dead cables or metal capies, to induce a signal in dead capies of measuring pipes, and to follow a probe that is fed through non-metallic conduits. The survey of the Hogsmill treatment plant was conducted as a prelude to future expansion of the 11.5 mgd facility. (Lisk-FIRL) W78-07031

INFILTRATION-INFLOW SEWER LINE ANALYZER, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W78-07076

DESIGN GUIDE FOR METAL AND NON-METAL TAILINGS DISPOSAL, Bureau of Mines, Spokane, WA. Spokane Mining Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W78-07123

8H. Rapid Excavation

THE ENVIRONMENT OF AMCHITKA ISLAND, Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Div. of Military Application.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G.
W78-06702

81. Fisheries Engineering

ANESTHETIC AND HANDLING STRESS ON SURVIVAL AND CORTISOL CONCENTRA-

TION IN Y (ONCORHYN Oregon Coope vallis. For primary b W78-07021

9. MANP AND F

9A. Educ

ELEVENTH TIVITIES, Maryland U Research Cen For primary W78-06804

9D. Gran Resear

ELEVENTH TIVITIES, MARYLAN RESEARCH Maryland U Research Ce Available fr tion Service Price codes: (1975). 59 p, A-999-MD(1

Descriptors: stitute, Wa disposal, C quality stan-metals. Sed Oysters, Sh marshes, M sorption, I identificatio noff. Therm A report b

problems in

current rese

presented a Waste Wat Avoidance Diffusion a 023-Md); F (A-024-Md) 025-Md); H ments (A-0 Economic 028-Md); a (Title II, C Uptake and and Nutrit (Crassostre ment (B-01 Marshland Md); all th published. rector Met sion Equa (Water Re tober 1975 To date,

Tower on

Preparation Of Reviews—Group 10F

TION IN YEARLING CHINOOK SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS TSAWYTSCHA), Oregon Cooperative Fishery Research Univ. Corrulis.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W78-07021

9. MANPOWER, GRANTS AND FACILITIES

9A. Education (Extramural)

ELEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT PROGRAM ACTIVITIES, JULY 1, 1974-JUNE 30, 1975 (MARYLAND WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER).
Mayland Univ., College Park. Water Resources Research Center.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 9D. W78-06804

9D. Grants, Contracts, and Research Act Allotments

ELEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT PROGRAM ACTIVITIES, JULY 1, 1974-JUNE 30, 1975 (MARYLAND WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER).

Maryland Univ., College Park. Water Resources Research Center.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-281 156, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. (1975). 59 p, 13 fig, 1 tab, 43 ref, 3 append. OWRT A-999-MD(11).

Descriptors: "Maryland, "Water Resources Institute, Waste water treatment, Waste water disposal, Chlorination, Aquatic bacteria, Water quality standards, Urban runoff, Flooding, Heavy metals, Sediments, Copepods, Economic impact, Oysters, Shellfish, Food chains, Estuaries, Tidal ornstead, Mathematical models, Convection, Adsorption, Dispersion, Cooling tower, Pollutant identification, "Chlorinated effluents, Flood runoff, Thermal stress, Economic development.

A report by the Center Coordinator presents a bief overview of current and anticipated water problems in Maryland and a short description of current research projects. Project progress reports that fall under the annual alletment program are that fall under the annual alletment program are presented and include: Poultry Processing Plant water Disposal on Sod (A-013-Md); Fish Avoidance of Chlorinated Effluents (A-022-Md); Diffusion and Adsorption of Pollutants in Soils (A-023-Md); Feasibility of Chlorinating Feedlot Rumoff to Meet Bacterial Water Quality Standards (A-024-Md); Flood Runoff from Urban Areas (A-025-Md); Heavy Metals in Chesapeake Bay Sediments (A-026-Md); Adaptation of Copepod Populations to Thermal Stress (A-027-Md); Effects of Economic Development on Water Resources (A-028-Md); and Characteristics of Urban Runoff (Tide II, C-5341). Matching fund projects include: Uptake and Biochemical Effects of Heavy Metals in Shellfish (Oysters) (B-017-Md); Biochemical in Shellfish (Oysters) (B-017-Md); Biochemical and Nutritional Interactions Between the Oyster (Crassostrea virginica (Gmelin)) and its Environ-ment (B-0180-Md); and The Contributions of Tidal Marshlands to Food Chains in Estuaries (B-019-Marshlands to Food Chains in Estuaries (8-019-Md); all three projects have been completed and published. A journal article, 'A Predictor-Cor-rector Method for Solving the Convection-Disper-sion Equation for Adsorption in Porous Media'. (Water Resources Research, Vol. 10, No. 5, Oc-tober 1975, p. 1003-1011) is included in its entirety. To date, results of 'The Effects of a Cooling Tower on the Environment' are reported. Sections listing publications, theses, and papers presented and describing training and education aspects of the Program are included. (Seip-IPA) W78-68604. PACIFIC SOUTHWEST INTER-AGENCY COM-MITTEE MINUTES OF THE 77-3 MEETING, 13-14 DECEMBER 1977, LAS VEGAS, NEVADA. Pacific Southwest Inter-Agency Committee, San Francisco, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W78-06815

10. SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

10C. Secondary Publication **And Distribution**

A LOOK AT COASTAL ENGINEERING STUDY IN JAPAN. Japan Society of Civil Engineers, Tokyo. Commit-tee on Coastal Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W78-06716

COOLING TOWERS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY (JUNE P97 - DECEMBER 1977).
Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, TN. Environmental Sciences Information Center.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.
W78-06763

THE USE OF BIOLOGICAL INDICATOR ORGANISMS TO MONITOR TRACE METAL POLLUTION IN MARINE AND ESTUARINE ENVIRONMENTS--A REVIEW,
National Environment Protection Board of Sweden, Upsala. Dept. of Zoology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.
W78-06832

COPPER IN THE SEA - A BIBLIOGRAPHY, Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Sequim, WA. Marine Research Lab.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.
W78-06865

COPPER.

National Research Council, Washington, DC.
Committee on Medical and Biologic Effects of Environmental Pollutants.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W78-06872

DIRECTORY OF LOCAL ASSISTANCE CENTERS OF THE NATIONAL WATER DATA EXCHANGE (NAWDEX), Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources For primary bibliographic entry see Field 07C. W78-06940

10D. Specialized Information **Center Services**

DIRECTORY OF LOCAL ASSISTANCE CENTERS OF THE NATIONAL WATER DATA EXCHANGE (NAWDEX), Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources For primary bibliographic entry see Field 07C. W78-06940

STATUS OF THE NATIONAL WETLANDS IN-Fish and Wildlife Service, St. Petersburg, FL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 07C. W78-07159

10F. Preparation Of Reviews

COPPER.
National Research Council, Washington, DC.
Committee on Medical and Biologic Effects of Environmental Pollutants. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 05B.

he frozen 1,000 psi s cleared pplied by Wiscon-Ompletely ater main

ozzle and ree-eights re driven re driven ure of the orced the ion areas, ad to be nage. The ge of 16 ft

operation FIRL) ES AT

, No 5, p

Mapping, ructures, entation, tigations. 404 sub-

404 sub-ting un-tins. The ss Water ss as part Hogsmill unit de-lepths of e instru-ing equip-locating Plots of er cables adapted

erground or metal through Hogsmill de to fu-(Lisk-LINE

NON-Mining E.

A.

SLAND, Div. of G.

ENTRA-

ABSORPTIC Gas-Liquidation, W78-06824

Bioavailab Sediments hoe Bay C W78-06834

Sorption of Effects of and Photo Asterionel W78-0702

The Uptal W78-0702

W78-07138

Measurem Water in t II), W78-0705:

Determina in Acid Pe Ammonia Evolved f W78-0682

Process as W78-0707

Process Sewage, W78-0708

The Redo W78-0670

Behavior Wastewat W78-0678

Viral Mon W78-0680

Dewaterir Treatmen W78-0700

Process as W78-0707

Sewage P ties--Oper Glass Wo W78-0715

Warm Sl Off-Gas fo W78-0718

ADMINISTI Studies o teractions Control, W78-0681

ADMIX LIN Evaluatio Leachate: W78-0676

SUBJECT INDEX

| The state of the s | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ABSORPTION | ADRIATIC SEA | AEROSOLS |
| Gas-Liquid-Cell Oxygen Absorption in Fermen- | Marine Pollution Research in Yugoslavia: An | Viral Monitoring of Wastewater Aerosols, |
| tation, | Overview, | W78-06806 5A |
| W78-06824 5A | W78-06910 5G | APPRICA |
| Bioavailability of Naphthalenes from Marine | Investigation of Pollution-Stressed Littoral | AFRICA Report on the Hail Superession Program at |
| Sediments Artificially Contaminated with Prud- | Communities in the Northern Adriatic, | Report on the Hail Suppression Program at Nelspruit, Transvaal, Republic of South Africa. |
| hoe Bay Crude Oil, | W78-06916 5C | W78-06875 3B |
| W78-06834 5C | and the second s | 36 |
| a star of Associa and Codesium and Whate | ADSORPTION | Acceleration of Dessication and Population |
| Sorption of Arsenic and Cadmium and Their Effects on Growth, Micronutrient Utilization, | Methylmercury: Formation in Plant Tissues, | Trauma in Sub-Saharan Africa, |
| and Photosynthetic Pigment Composition of | W78-06753 5A | W78-07036 6G |
| Asterionella Formosa, | The Behaviour of Dissolved Aluminum in | AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION |
| W78-07024 5C | Estuarine and Coastal Waters, | Developing Competition for Water in the Ur- |
| 110 47.00 | W78-06893 5B | banizing Areas of Colorado, |
| The Uptake of Boron by Lemna Minor, | | W78-07034 6D |
| W78-07027 5C | AERATED LAGOONS | |
| Lead in Soils and Plants, | Blowers for Water Reclamation Works. | AGRICULTURAL WATERSHEDS |
| W78-07138 5B | W78-06977 5D | Water-Quality Investigation of the Tyronza |
| 38 | AERATION | River Watershed, Arkansas, |
| ABSORPTION COEFFICIENTS | Waste Treatment, (Etc). | W78-06951 5B |
| Measurement of Absorption Coefficients of | W78-06709 5D | AGRICULTURE |
| Water in the Visible Spectral Region (Phase I & | | Land Disposal of Sewage Sludge Volume V |
| II), | Wastewater Treatment Plant Cleans Up Mas- | (April, 1976 - March, 1977), |
| W78-07052 1A | sachusetts River. | W78-07170 5E |
| ACID PERMANG ANATE | W78-06976 5D | |
| Determination of Ammonium N and Nitrate N | Blowers for Water Reclamation Works. | AIR POLLUTION |
| in Acid Permanganate Solution Used to Absorb | W78-06977 5D | Viral Monitoring of Wastewater Aerosols, |
| Ammonia, Nitric Oxide, and Nitrogen Dioxide | W10 43577 | W78-06806 5A |
| Evolved from Soils, | Process and System for Treating Waste Water, | Atmospheric Dispersion Characteristics in |
| W78-06828 5A | W78-07079 5D | Coastal Environments, |
| | | W78-07083 5A |
| ACTIVATED CARBON | Sewage Purification Plant for Small Communi- | 11 TO 0.000 |
| Process and System for Treating Waste Water, | tiesOperating by Extended Aeration with | Industrial Pollution Control: Volume 2: |
| W78-07079 5D | Glass Wool Mat to Improve Oxidation. W78-07151 5D | Technological Strategies. |
| Process for the Biological Purification of | W/6-0/151 | W78-07120 5G |
| Sewage, | Warm Sludge Digestion with OxygenUsing | Projectoral Manitoria Non Industrial |
| W78-07081 5D | Off-Gas for Treatment of Wastewater. | Environmental Monitoring Near Industrial Sites: Sampling and Analysis of Selected Toxic |
| | W78-07182 5D | Substances. Task I - Vinylidene Chloride, |
| ACTIVATED SLUDGE | APPLIATION OF A PURE | W78-07132 5A |
| The Redox Potential of Activated Sludge, | Red River Chloride Remote Sensing Study: | |
| W78-06706 5D | Final Report. | Mercury as an Environmental Pollutant, |
| Behavior of Wastewater Sludges and Chemical | W78-06768 7B | W78-07136 5B |
| Wastewater Sludges During Aerobic Digestion, | | AIR-WATER INTERFACES |
| W78-06785 5D | A Technique for the Determination of Loui- | Gas-Liquid-Cell Oxygen Absorption in Fermen- |
| | siana Marsh Salinity Zones from Vegetation | tation, |
| Viral Monitoring of Wastewater Aerosols, | Mapped by Multispectral Scanner Data: A | W78-06824 5A |
| W78-06806 5A | Comparison of Satellite and Aircraft Data, | W 10-00024 |
| Dewatering of Sludge at Compact Sewage | W78-07148 7B | AIRCRAFT |
| Treatment Works. | Three Approaches to the Classification and | Remote Sensing Detects Groundwater in En- |
| W78-07005 5D | Mapping of Inland Wetlands, | gland, |
| The second secon | W78-07154 7B | W78-07112 7B |
| Process and System for Treating Waste Water, | | ALABAMA |
| W78-07079 5D | AERIAL SENSING | Digital Computer Processing of Landsat Data |
| Sewage Purification Plant for Small Communi- | Red River Chloride Remote Sensing Study: | for North Alabama, |
| ties-Operating by Extended Aeration with | Final Report. W78-06768 7B | W78-06770 7C |
| Glass Wool Mat to Improve Oxidation. | /B | |
| W78-07151 5D | AEROBIC BACTERIA | ALASKA |
| | Gas-Liquid-Cell Oxygen Absorption in Fermen- | The Environment of Amchitka Island, Alaska. |
| Warm Sludge Digestion with Oxygen-Using | | W78-06702 6G |
| Off-Gas for Treatment of Wastewater. W78-07182 5D | W78-06824 5A | Depositional Environments in the Colville |
| W78-07182 5D | AEROBIC TREATMENT | River Delta, |
| ADMINISTRATION | Behavior of Wastewater Sludges and Chemical | W78-07149 21 |
| Studies of Public Preferences and Group In- | | |
| teractions to Guide Land-Use Planning and | W78-06785 5D | ALBERTA |
| Control, | | Historical Streamflow Summary, Alberta, to |
| W78-06812 6B | | 1976. |
| ADMIX LINER MATERIALS | W78-06977 5D | W78-07165 70 |
| Evaluation of Liner Materials Exposed to | Process for the Biological Purification of | ALBERTA (CANADA) |
| Leachate: Second Interim Report, | Sewage, | The Genus Sphagnum in Alberta, |
| W78-06766 8G | | |

Aquaculture Treatment S W78-07011 AQUATIC AL The Role Ecosystems W78-07004 AQUATIC AL Environme Ground Wa W78-06764

AQUATIC B. Ecological Yosemite ! Geographi in Subalpin W78-07142

AQUATIC D Northeast lantic Big 1976, W78-0710 AQUATIC I Chemical tain Regio AQUATIC Effects o Arthropo W78-0700 AQUATIC Investiga W78-069 Stress an Related Creek, E W78-069 Chemica tain Reg W78-071 AQUATIC Environ Ground W78-06 Mississi with Aq W78-06 Beach I W78-06 A Stud

Commu W78-06 The F Ecosys W78-07

A Prop Treatm W78-0

The U W78-0

A Ma

Plants

W78-0

5C

Potential Mariculture Yield of Floating Sea

Thermal Power Plants. Part 1--General State-

ment, W78-06864

5A

| ALGAE | ALUMINUM COMPOUNDS | A Distributed Kinematic Model of Upland |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Evaluation of Techniques for Algae Removal | The Behaviour of Dissolved Aluminum in | Watersheds, |
| From Wastewater Stabilization Ponds, Review | Estuarine and Coastal Waters, | W78-06876 |
| Paper, | W78-06893 5B | |
| W78-06995 5D | | The Identification and Classification of Tidal A |
| 35 | ALUMINUM SOLUBILITY | Records Through Pattern Recognition, |
| Evaluation of Factors Promoting the Preserva- | The Behaviour of Dissolved Aluminum in | 11/20 04/020 |
| tion of Aquatic Ecosystems in Reclaimed Strip | Estuarine and Coastal Waters, | W/8-068/8 |
| | W78-06893 5B | The Use of the Admittance Function for the |
| Mine Areas, | W 10-00075 | |
| W78-06998 5G | AMAZON RIVER | Reduction and Interpretation of Tidal Records, |
| | Uranium in River Runoff, | W78-06879 2L |
| Algal Nutrient Limitation in Lake Ontario and | | |
| Tributary Waters, | W78-06713 5B | Planning Diffuse Pollution Control: An Analyti- |
| W78-07189 5C | A SACRESTON A SCE A SUB- CAT > | cal Framework, |
| | AMCHITKA ISLAND (AL) | W78-07042 5G |
| ALGAL CONTROL | The Environment of Amchitka Island, Alaska. | |
| Evaluation of Techniques for Algae Removal | W78-06702 6G | The Rain Parameter Diagram: Methods and Ap- |
| From Wastewater Stabilization Ponds, Review | | plications, |
| Paper, | AMES RESERVOIR (IOWA) | W78-07106 28 |
| | Considerations in Determining the Public In- | 11 70 07 100 |
| W78-06995 5D | terest, | Molecular Spectral Interference in the Deter- |
| ALCAL OUR WIDE | W78-06817 6B | |
| ALGAL CULTURE | W 10 00017 | mination of Arsenic by Furnace Atomic Ab |
| Fluorescence Determination of the Concentra- | AMMONIA | sorption, |
| tion of Bacteria in Liquid Media (In Russian), | Determination of Ammonium N and Nitrate N | W78-07118 5A |
| W78-06898 5A | | |
| 318 | in Acid Permanganate Solution Used to Absorb | Quality Assurance Practices and Procedures, |
| ALGAL GROWTH | Ammonia, Nitric Oxide, and Nitrogen Dioxide | W78-07129 5A |
| Effects of Hydroxamic Acids, Iron-Specific | Evolved from Soils, | JA |
| | W78-06828 5A | Virus Detection System. |
| Chelators, on the Growth of Algae, | | and the second s |
| W78-06930 5C | Combined Toxicity Effects of Chlorine, Am- | W78-07200 5A |
| | monia, and Temperature on Marine Plankton, | |
| ALGAL GROWTH CONTROL | W78-06863 5C | ANESTHETICS |
| Recreational Reuse of Municipal Wastewater | W 78-00803 | Anesthetic and Handling Stress on Survival and |
| Phase II. | Method for Treatment of Digestor Supernatant | Cortisol Concentration in Yearling Chinook |
| | | Salmon (Oncorhynchus Tsawytscha), |
| W78-06997 5G | and Other Streams in Wastewater Treatment | W78-07021 5C |
| ALGAL INHIBITION | Facilities, | W.0 0.021 |
| | W78-07088 5D | ANIMAL METABOLISM |
| Effects of Hydroxamic Acids, Iron-Specific | | |
| Chelators, on the Growth of Algae, | AMMONIUM | Anesthetic and Handling Stress on Survival and |
| W78-06930 5C | Behavior of Wastewater Sludges and Chemical | Cortisol Concentration in Yearling Chinook |
| | Wastewater Sludges During Aerobic Digestion, | Salmon (Oncorhynchus Tsawytscha), |
| ALGAL REMOVAL | W78-06785 5D | W78-07021 5C |
| Evaluation of Techniques for Algae Removal | | |
| From Wastewater Stabilization Ponds, Review | AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS | Microelements of Iron and Copper in Liver and |
| | Determination of Ammonium N and Nitrate N | Muscles of Rainbow Trout (Salmo Gairdnen |
| Paper, | | Richardson) from Different Hatcheries, |
| W78-06995 5D | in Acid Permanganate Solution Used to Absorb | |
| | Ammonia, Nitric Oxide, and Nitrogen Dioxide | W78-07026 5A |
| ALGORITHMS | Evolved from Soils, | |
| An Iterative Algorithm for Interactive Multiob- | W78-06828 5A | ANNELIDS |
| jective Programming, | | The Effect of Heavy Metals on the Survival, |
| W78-06739 6A | Nitrogen Removal by Ion Exchange: Biological | Reproduction, Development, and Life Cycles |
| Wilder | Regeneration of Clinoptilolite, | for Two Species of Polychaetous Annelids, |
| ALLUVIAL CHANNELS | W78-06855 5D | W78-07032 5C |
| | W 76-00033 | W 18-07032 |
| Stochastic Analysis of Particle Movement Over | AMMONIUM SULFATE | ANTARCTIC |
| a Dune Bed, | A Case of Poisoning by Ammonium Sulfate in | |
| W78-06948 2J | | West Antarctic Ice Sheet and CO2 Greenhouse |
| | Drinking Water (In Russian), | Effect: A Threat of Disaster, |
| ALLUVIAL STREAMS | W78-06866 5C | W78-06721 5B |
| Mathematical Modelling of Sediment-Laden | | |
| Flows in Natural Streams, | AMPHIPODA | ANTARCTIC OCEAN |
| ***** | A Survey of Grammarid Amphipods of the | Hydrocarbons in the Marine Environment. Il. |
| W78-07173 2J | Barataria Bay, Louisiana Region, | Distribution of N-Alkanes in the Fauna and En- |
| ALTERNATIVE PLANNING | W78-07073 2L | |
| | | vironment of the Sub-Antarctic Island of South |
| Basin-Wide Planning for Urban Stormwater | ANABAENA-VARIABILIS | Georgia, |
| Management, | Fluorescence Determination of the Concentra- | W78-06849 5B |
| W78-07058 5G | | |
| | tion of Bacteria in Liquid Media (In Russian), | APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN REGION |
| ALUM | W78-06898 5A | Regional Geology Series: Part III, Unglaciated |
| Behavior of Wastewater Sludges and Chemical | ANAPPORIC BACTERIA | Appalachian Region. |
| Wastewater Sludges During Aerobic Digestion, | ANAEROBIC BACTERIA | W78-06970 2F |
| ****** | Anaerobic Microbial Community Metabolism in | W / 0-009 / U |
| W78-06785 5D | Spartina Alterniflora Soils, | A DODODDIATION DOCTORS |
| Dheenhous Damoud D | W78-07156 2G | APPROPRIATION DOCTRINE |
| Phosphorus Removal Demonstration Studies | | The Adaptation of Groundwater-Control In- |
| Using Lime, Alum and Ferric Chloride at C. F. | ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES | stitutions to the Arid West, |
| B. Borden, | Incommensurables and Tradeoffs in Water | W78-06822 6E |
| W78-07167 5D | Resources Planning, | |
| | W78-06746 6A | AQUACULTURE |
| ALUM SLUDGE | on | Potential Mariculture Vield of Floating Sea |

Introduction to Instrumental Analysis of Water

Pollutants: Training Manual. W78-06769

Effects of Water Treatment Plant Wastes on Effects of Water Treatment Processes,
Domestic Wastewater Treatment Processes,
5D

| | * | | ATOMIC ABSORPTION |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| of Upland | Aquaculture as an Alternative Wastewater Treatment System, | Plant Species Checklist for the Lac Des Allemands Swamp Area of Louisiana, | ARMY MOHAWK GROUP Red River Chloride Remote Sensing Study: |
| 4D | W78-07011 5D | W78-07144 2I | Final Report. W78-06768 7B |
| n of Tidal | AQUATIC ALGAE The Role of Aquatic Plants in Aquatic | Remote Sensing of Aquatic Plants, W78-07153 7B | ARSENIC |
| 21. | Ecosystems, W78-07004 5D | Vegetation on Rocky Shores at Some North Irish Sea Sites, | Sorption of Arsenic and Cadmium and Their Effects on Growth, Micronutrient Utilization, and Photosynthetic Pigment Composition of |
| Records, | AQUATIC ANIMALS Environmental Aspects of Water Spreading for | W78-07155 5C | Asterionella Formosa, W78-07024 5C |
| an Analyti- | Ground Water Recharge, W78-06764 4B | The Growth of Aquatic Macrophytes in the Bay of Quinte Prior to Phosphate Removal by Tertiary Sewage Treatment (1975-1976), | ARSENIC COMPOUNDS |
| 5G | AQUATIC BACTERIA Ecological Carrying Capacity Research: | W78-07160 5C | Molecular Spectral Interference in the Deter- mination of Arsenic by Furnace Atomic Ab- sorption. |
| Is and Ap- | Yosemite National Park. Part IV. Seasonal and Geographical Distribution of Indicator Bacteria | The Aquatic Macrophytes of Some Lakes In Southeastern Ontario, | W78-07118 5A |
| 28 | in Subalpine and Alpine Waters, W78-07142 5B | W78-07161 21 | ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE Environmental Aspects of Water Spreading for |
| the Deter- | AQUATIC DRIFT | AQUATIC VEGETATION Shoreline Ecology of Lake Powell, | Ground Water Recharge, W78-06764 4B |
| onne Au | Northeastward Drift in the Northern Mid-At- | W78-06773 2H | A Survey of Practices and Regulations for |
| 5A | lantic Bight During Late Spring and Summer | AQUATIC WEED CONTROL Effects of Fungi and Bacteria on the Decline of | Reuse of Water by Groundwater Recharge, W78-06958 5D |
| edures, 5A | W78-07108 2L AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT | Arthropod-Damaged Waterhyacinth, W78-07002 4A | A Case History to Evaluate the Performance of |
| | Chemicals in the Waters of the Rocky Moun- | AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS | Water-Spreading Projects, |
| 5A | tain Region, | The Kinetics of Calcite Dissolution in C02- | W78-07105 4B |
| | W78-07139 5B | Water Systems at 5 Deg to 60 Deg C and 0.0 to 1.0 ATM C02, | ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES Comparison of Two Methods Used by Divers |
| rvival and Chinook | AQUATIC FUNGI Effects of Fungi and Bacteria on the Decline of | W78-06936 1B | for Sampling Benthic Invertebrates in Deep Rivers. |
| 5C | Arthropod-Damaged Waterhyacinth, W78-07002 4A | AQUIFER CHARACTERISTICS Ground-Water Resources of the North Beach | W78-07025 7B |
| | AOUATIC LIFE | Peninsula, Pacific County, Washington, | ASBESTOS |
| rvival and | Investigation of Pollution-Stressed Littoral Communities in the Northern Adriatic. | W78-06941 4B AQUIFERS | Public Behavior and Attitudes in Response to Reported Hazardous Drinking Water. A Feasi- |
| Chinook | W78-06916 5C | The Application of the Digital Simulation Lan- | bility Study, W78-06779 5G |
| 5C | Stress and Recovery of Aquatic Organisms as | guage PDEL to Subsurface Hydrology Problems, | ASBESTOS CEMENT |
| Liver and Gairdnen | Related to Highway Construction Along Turtle Creek, Boone County, West Virginia, | W78-06923 2F | Asbestos-Cement Pipes for Outfall Sewer. W78-07044 5D |
| s, | W78-06933 4C | Regional Geology Series: Part III, Unglaciated Appalachian Region, | ASSESSMENTS |
| | Chemicals in the Waters of the Rocky Mountain Region, | W78-06970 2F | A Methodology for Preparing Environmental Assessments, |
| Survival, | W78-07139 5B | Measures for the Protection and Rehabilitation of Aquifers in the United Kingdom, | W78-06775 6G |
| fe Cycles elids, | AQUATIC PLANTS Environmental Aspects of Water Spreading for | W78-06975 5G | ASTERIONELLA |
| 5C | Ground Water Recharge, W78-06764 4B | An Approximate Differential Equation to Describe Leaky Aquifer Behavior During Inter- | Sorption of Arsenic and Cadmium and Their Effects on Growth, Micronutrient Utilization, and Photosynthetic Pigment Composition of |
| reenhouse | Mississippi Flora. IV. Dicotyledon Families | mediate and Large Values of Time, W78-07090 2F | Asterionella Formosa, W78-07024 5C |
| 5B | with Aquatic or Wetland Species, W78-06985 21 | ARCTIC | ATLANTIC OCEAN |
| ment. II. | Beach Phytomass Along the California Coast, | Effects of Crude Oils and the Oil Dispersant Corexit on Primary Production of Arctic | Lateral Dynamic Balance in the Sandy Hook to Rockaway Point Transect, |
| a and En- | W78-06989 2I | Marine Phytoplankton and Seaweed, W78-06835 5C | W78-07100 2L |
| of South | A Study of the Common Reedgrass (Phragmites Communis Trin.) in the Coastal Zone of | ARIZONA | Northeastward Drift in the Northern Mid-At- lantic Bight During Late Spring and Summer |
| 5B | Delaware, W78-06993 2L | Drainage Map of Arizona Showing Perennial Streams and Some Important Wetlands, | 1976, W78-07108 2L |
| nglaciated | The Role of Aquatic Plants in Aquatic | W78-06950 7C | ATLANTIC SALMON |
| 2F | Ecosystems, W78-07004 5D | Inventory of Riparian Habitats, W78-06955 4A | Requiem for a River. Pollution of the Moisic and Pekans River, |
| | A Proposed Integrated Biological Wastewater | Mercury as an Environmental Pollutant, | W78-07022 50 |
| ntrol In- | Treatment System. W78-07012 5D | W78-07136 5B ARKANSAS | Pleins Feux Sur Les Eaux Rouges De Mont- Wright (Red Water and the Moisie River). |
| 6E | The Uptake of Boron by Lemna Minor, | Test Fills for Rock-Fill Dams, | W78-07023 50 |
| ting Sas | W78-07027 5C | W78-06871 8D | ATOMIC ABSORPTION Molecular Spectral Interference in the Deter |
| ting Sea ral State- | A Manual of Marsh and Aquatic Vascular Plants of North Carolina with Habitat Data, | Water-Quality Investigation of the Tyronza River Watershed, Arkansas, | mination of Arsenic by Furnace Atomic Ab sorption, |
| 5C | W78-07062 2I | W78-06951 5B | W78-07118 5A |

SC

5A

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

SUBJECT INDEX

BENTHIC FA Comparison for Sample Rivers, W78-07025 Man-Made W78-07033 BENTHIC O Shoreline W78-0677 BENTHOS Research Marine Bo W78-0691 Comparis for Samp Rivers, W78-0702 BERING SI Man-Mac W78-070 BHC The Leve (In Russi W78-068 BIBLIOGE A Look W78-067 Cooling Decemb W78-06 The Us Monitor Estuari W78-06 Oil Spil Literati W78-06 Oil Spi 1977 - A W78-0 Coppe W78-0 Direct W78-0 Oil Sp July 19 W78-0 BIG PA Flood Omah W78-

> Flood Creek Creek sion, Nebr W78-

Floor Love Colo Laris W78

| ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY The Analysis of Chemical Digester Sludges for | Fluorescence Determination of the Concentra- tion of Bacteria in Liquid Media (In Russian), W78-06898 5A | Geology and Coastal Processes in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, W78-06867 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Metals by Several Laboratory Groups, | W78-06898 5A Effects of Fungi and Bacteria on the Decline of | Water-Quality Investigation of the Tyronza |
| W78-07175 5D ATTENUATION COEFFICIENTS | Arthropod-Damaged Waterhyacinth, W78-07002 4A | River Watershed, Arkansas, |
| Measurement of Absorption Coefficients of | The Uptake of Heavy Metals by Epiphytic | W78-06951 |
| Water in the Visible Spectral Region (Phase I & II), W78-07052 | Bacteria on Alisma Plantago-Aquatica, W78-07179 SC | Petroleum Hydrocarbons in the Northern Pugel Sound AreaA Pilot Design Study, W78-06981 |
| | | W78-06981 |
| ATTITUDES Public Posticipation in Water Persuase | Aquatic Bacterial Populations and Heavy Metals - I. Composition of Aquatic Bacteria in | BASS |
| Public Participation in Water Resources Planning: A Case Study and Literature Review, W78-06809 6B | the Presence of Copper and Mercury Salts, W78-07180 5C | The Effect of Hyperoxia on the Breathing of Marine Fishes, W78-07028 |
| | A section Description of the | W78-07028 |
| Man-Made Lakes: Attitude Surveys of Their Value in Residential Areas, | Aquatic Bacterial Populations and Heavy Metals - II. Influence of Chemical Content of | Mercury as an Environmental Pollutant, |
| W78-07050 6B | Aquatic Environments on Bacterial Uptake of Chemical Elements, | W78-07136 5B |
| AUSTRALIA | W78-07181 5C | BATS |
| Review of Australia's Water Resources 1975, W78-06947 | Virulence of Cultures of Salmonella Typhi and | Mercury as an Environmental Pollutant, |
| | Salmonella Paratyphi B from Sewage and Soil | W78-07136 5B |
| Groundwater Quality and Corrosion: The Aus- | (In Russian), | BAY OF FUNDY |
| tralian Scene, W78-06973 5B | W78-07197 5C | Mathematical Studies of Tidal Behaviour in the |
| 110-00773 | BACTERIOPHAGES | Bay of Fundy, |
| AUTOMATIC CONTROL | Resistance of Detritophages of Biofilters in | W78-07116 2L |
| Automatic Control Strategies for Urban Storm- | Phenol Poisoning (In Russian), | BAY OF QUINTE (ONTARIO) |
| water, W78-06749 5D | W78-06833 5C | The Growth of Aquatic Macrophytes in the |
| | BALTIC SEA | Bay of Quinte Prior to Phosphate Removal by |
| AUTOMATIC OPTIMIZATION Formulation and Analysis of Some Dimen- | Biological Effects of Oil on Early Development of the Baltic Herring Clupea Harengus Mem- | Tertiary Sewage Treatment (1975-1976), W78-07160 50 |
| sional Criteria of Optimization, | bras, | |
| W78-07057 2E | W78-06847 5C | BAYS |
| AUTOMOBILE EMISSIONS | Overview of Marine Pollution Research in the | A Note on Free Oscillations of Chedabucto Bay, |
| Lead in Soils and Plants, | Baltic, | W78-06877 2L |
| W78-07138 5B | W78-06909 5G | |
| AVAILABLE WATER | The death of the Charles to the Charles to the | Mathematical Studies of Tidal Behaviour in the |
| Review of Australia's Water Resources 1975, | Hydrological, Chemical and Physical Processes Affecting Pollution of the Baltic Sea, | Bay of Fundy, W78-07116 2L |
| W78=06947 4A | W78-06915 5B | 20 |
| AVALANCHES | An Evaluation of the Use of Raday Massaura | BEACH EROSION |
| Geographic Investigations of Snow Avalanches | An Evaluation of the Use of Redox Measure- ments for Characterizing Recent Sediments, | Bypassing Sand at Coastal Inlets. W78-06891 2L |
| and Mudflows, | W78-07098 2J | 11 /0-00071 |
| W78-07117 2C | BARARA BARA BARA A GUARANA | Processes in Sediment Deposition and |
| AVERAGE RUNOFF | A Survey of Grammarid Amphipods of the | Shoreline Changes in the Point Pelee Area, On- |
| Mean Annual Runoff in the Upper Ohio River | Barataria Bay, Louisiana Region, | tario, W78-07171 21 |
| Basin, 1941-70, and its Historical Variation, | W78-07073 2L | W/6-0/1/1 |
| W78-06932 2E | PARRIE (ONTARIO) | BEACHES |
| BACKWATER | A Comparison of Multivariate and Trend | Recreational Adequacy of Beach Activity and Comparative Regulating Influences, |
| Approximate Method for Computing Backwater Profiles in Corrugated Metal Pipes, | Forecasting Estimates with Actual Water Use, W78-07037 | W78-06791 68 |
| W78-06722 8B | W78-07037 6D | Beach Phytomass Along the California Coast, |
| BACTERAPHAGES | BARSTOW (CALIF) | W78-06989 21 |
| Study of the Conditions of Poliomyelitis Virus | Application of Digital Profile Modeling | |
| and Escherichia Coli Bacteriophage Concentra- | Techniques to Ground-Water Solute Transport at Barstow, California, | BEAUFORT SEA |
| tion on Ion-Exchange Resins (In Russian), | W78-06931 5B | Environmental Risk of Beaufort Sea Oil Spills- A Management Tool, |
| W78-06816 5C | | W78-06844 5G |
| BACTERIA | BASELINE STUDIES Distribution of N-Paraffins in Sea-Grasses, | |
| The Applicability of Pyrolysis-Gas-Liquid | Benthic Algae, Oysters and Recent Sediments | BEHAVIOR |
| Chromatography for the Quantitative Identifi- | from Terminos Lagoon, Campeche, Mexico, | Recreational Adequacy of Beach Activity and Comparative Regulating Influences. |
| cation of Bacteria in Sewage Treatment Plant Effluent, | W78-06842 5B | W78-06791 6B |
| W78-06814 5A | Net Drift in an Atypical Estuary, Long Island | |
| | Sound, | Planning Diffuse Pollution Control: An Analyti- |
| A Case of Contamination of Karst Water-Bear- ing Strata by Cholera Vibrio (In Russian). | W78-06843 5B | cal Framework, |
| W73-06821 5B | Environmental Risk of Beaufort Sea Oil Spills | W78-07042 5G |
| | A Management Tool, | |
| Isolation of Vibrio Nag in Waste Water of the Region of Riijeka in 1973 and 1974 (In Serbo- | W78-06844 5G | BENEFITS ASSESSMENT |
| Croatian), | The Utility of SKYLAB Photo-Interpreted | A Guide to Environmental Benefits Assess- ment in Economic Impact Studies. |
| W78-06839 5A | Earth Resources Data in Studies of Marine | W78-06755 6B |

| uerto Rico | BENTHIC FAUNA | BIOACCUMULATION | Biological Control of Water Pollution. |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Comparison of Two Methods Used by Divers | Accumulation and Elimination of Dieldrin in | W78-07003 5D |
| 5B | for Sampling Benthic Invertebrates in Deep | Muscle Tissue of Channel Catfish, | |
| Tyronza | Rivers, | W78-06853 5B | The Potential Use of Freshwater Tidal Marshes |
| | W78-07025 7B | The Hataka of Bases by Laws Mines | in the Management of Water Quality in the |
| 58 | Man-Made Debris on the Bering Sea Floor, | The Uptake of Boron by Lemna Minor, W78-07027 5C | Delaware River, W78-07010 5D |
| hern Pugel | W78-07033 5B | W/6-0/02/ | W78-07010 5D |
| Tuget | | BIOASSAY | Aquaculture as an Alternative Wastewater |
| 5C | BENTHIC ORGANISMS | Shell Growth of Unfed Oysters in the Labora- | Treatment System, |
| ~ | Shoreline Ecology of Lake Powell, W78-06773 2H | tory: A Sublethal Bioassay System for Pollu- | W78-07011 5D |
| | W78-06773 2H | tants, | A December of District Westerness |
| eathing of | BENTHOS | W78-06750 5C | A Proposed Integrated Biological Wastewater |
| ** | Research Needs Concerning Pollution of the | Bioassays as Indicators of Pollution Effects, | Treatment System, W78-07012 5D |
| 5C | Marine Benthos, | W78-06921 5A | W/0-0/012 |
| | W78-06914 5G | DIO ATLANT A DISTRICT | Process and System for Treating Waste Water, |
| nt, | Comparison of Two Methods Used by Divers | BIOAVAILABILITY Biography in hills of Northbolones from Marine | W78-07079 5D |
| 5B | for Sampling Benthic Invertebrates in Deep | Bioavailability of Naphthalenes from Marine Sediments Artificially Contaminated with Prud- | Decree for the Disloyiest Durification of |
| | Rivers, | hoe Bay Crude Oil, | Process for the Biological Purification of Sewage. |
| nt, | W78-07025 7B | W78-06834 5C | W78-07081 5D |
| 5B | BERING SEA | | 35 |
| 20 | Man-Made Debris on the Bering Sea Floor, | BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND | Data Report: Meadow/Marsh/Pond System, |
| | W78-07033 5B | Rotating Biological Contactors Treat Island's | W78-07145 5D |
| our in the | | Saline Sewage, W78-06708 5D | Biological Missourceion, Activity Control In |
| | BHC | W/0-00/00 | Biological Microorganism Activity ControlIn |
| 2L | The Level of Pesticides in Rural Water Sources | Digging Deep to Treat Domestic Sewage, | Sewage Treatment by Computer Fed with Ox- ygen Conc., Temp., pH and Turbidity |
| | (In Russian), W78-06846 5A | W78-06710 5D | Readings. |
| es in the | W 78-00840 374 | Bud Big Turner | W78-07150 5D |
| moval by | BIBLIOGRAPHIES | Rotating Disc Sewage Treatment System, W78-07006 5D | |
|), | A Look at Coastal Engineering Study in Japan. | W78-07006 5D | Warm Sludge Digestion with OxygenUsing |
| SC | W78-06716 8B | BIOCONTROL | Off-Gas for Treatment of Wastewater. |
| | Cooling Towers: A Bibliography (June 1977 - | Effects of Fungi and Bacteria on the Decline of | W78-07182 5D |
| adahust. | December 1977). | Arthropod-Damaged Waterhyacinth, | BIOMASS |
| edabucto | W78-06763 5G | W78-07002 4A | Structural Comparisons of Four Plant Commu- |
| 2L | | Biological Control of Water Pollution. | nities in the Great Dismal Swamp, Virginia, |
| | The Use of Biological Indicator Organisms to | W78-07003 5D | W78-06988 21 |
| our in the | Monitor Trace Metal Pollution in Marine and | | |
| | Estuarine EnvironmentsA Review, W78-06832 5A | BIOINDICATORS | Beach Phytomass Along the California Coast, |
| 2L | W78-06832 5A | A Toxonomic Study of the Spongilla Alba, S. | W78-06989 21 |
| | Oil Spill: Decisions for Debris Disposal. Vol II, | Cenota, S. Wagneri Species Group (Porifera: | Evaluation of Factors Promoting the Preserva- |
| | Literature Review and Case Study Reports, | Spongillidae) with Ecological Observations of | tion of Aquatic Ecosystems in Reclaimed Strip |
| 2L | W78-06860 5G | S. Alba, W78-06805 5A | Mine Areas, |
| | Oil Spill and Oil Pollution Reports, February- | W/8-00005 | W78-06998 5G |
| on and | 1977 -April 1977, | Viral Monitoring of Wastewater Aerosols, | |
| rea, On- | W78-06861 5G | W78-06806 5A | BIOMASS PARTITIONING (AQUATIC |
| 21 | | The Use of Biological Indicator Oppositors to | PLANTS) |
| 21 | Copper in the Sea - A Bibliography, | The Use of Biological Indicator Organisms to Monitor Trace Metal Pollution in Marine and | Growth, Mortality, and Biomass Partitioning in |
| | W78-06865 5C | Estuarine Environments A Review, | Freshwater Tidal Wetland Populations of Wild Rice (Zizania Aquatica Var. Aquatica), |
| vity and | Directory of Local Assistance Centers of the | W78-06832 5A | W78-06986 21 |
| | National Water Data Exchange (NAWDEX), | | W 70 00300 |
| 6B | W78-06940 7C | Research Needs Concerning Pollution of the | BIOTA |
| Coast, | Oil Spill and Oil Pollution Reports, May 1977 - | Marine Benthos, W78-06914 5G | Radiation Doses and Effects Estimated for |
| 21 | July 1977, | W78-06914 5G | Aquatic Biota Exposed to Radioactive Releases |
| -11 | W78-06980 5G | Petroleum Hydrocarbons in the Northern Puget | from LWR Fuel-Cycle Facilities, |
| | | Sound AreaA Pilot Design Study, | W78-07186 50 |
| Spills- | BIG PAPILLION CREEK (NB) | W78-06981 5C | BITING GNATS |
| | Flood Plain Information: Papillion, Big Papil- | A Taskeinus for the Determination of Loui | Salt Marsh Culicoides (Diptera |
| 5G | lion and West Papillion Creeks, Volume I, | A Technique for the Determination of Loui- siana Marsh Salinity Zones from Vegetation | Ceratopogonidae): Species, Seasona |
| - 1 | Omaha Metropolitan Region, Nebraska. W78-06797 4A | Mapped by Multispectral Scanner Data: A | Abundance and Comparisons of Trapping |
| vity and | 476 | Comparison of Satellite and Aircraft Data, | Methods, |
| | Flood Plain Information: Thomas Creek, Cole | W78-07148 7B | W78-07074 2 |
| 6B | Creek, Hell Creek, West Branch Papillion | and agrant temperature | BLACK CREEK PROJECT (IND) |
|) | Creek Extension, Big Papillion Creek Exten- | BIOLOGICAL MEMBRANES | Environmental Impact of Land Use on Wate |
| 1-1-6 | sion, Vol. III, Omaha Metropolitan Region, Nebraska. | Rotating Disc Sewage Treatment System, W78-07006 5D | Quality (Progress Report), Black Creek Pro |
| Analyti- | W78-06798 4A | W78-07006 5D | ject, Allen County, Indiana, |
| 5G | | BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT | W78-07131 60 |
| 30 | BIG THOMPSON RIVER (CO) | The Redox Potential of Activated Sludge, | |
| | Flood Plain Information: Big Thompson River. | W78-06706 5D | BOGS The Feeless of Weburbury Mose Checking II |
| Assess- | Loveland to the Larimer-Weld County Line. | Potetina Biological Contestors Treat 1-141 | The Ecology of Wybunbury Moss, Cheshire. Il |
| | Colorado, Little Thompson River, Boulder and | Rotating Biological Contactors Treat Island's Saline Sewage. | Post-Glacial History and the Formation of the Cheshire Mere and Mire Landscape, |
| 6B | Larimer Counties Near Berthoud, Colorado. W78-06803 4A | W78-06708 5D | W78-06984 60 |
| | 711 | | |

6G

| Observations on the Growth of Sphagnum Cuspidatum in a Bog Pool on the Silver Flowe National Nature Reserve, W78-07070 5C | BURIED PIPES Modulus of Soil Reaction (E') Values for Buried Flexible Pipe, W78-06929 8D | The Growth of Aquatic Macrophytes in the Bay of Quinte Prior to Phosphate Removal by Tertiary Sewage Treatment (1975-1976), W78-07160 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | W 76-00323 | |
| ONE COUNTY (W VA) | BUZZARD'S BAY (MASS) | Historical Streamflow Summary, Alberta, to |
| Stress and Recovery of Aquatic Organisms as | Tidal Resuspension in Buzzards Bay, Mas- | 1976. |
| telated to Highway Construction Along Turtle Creek, Boone County, West Virginia, | sachusetts, I. Seasonal Changes in the | W78-07165 |
| V78-06933 4C | Resuspension or Organic Carbon and | Subsurface Waste Disposal in Lambton Coun- |
| | Chlorophyll A, W78-07095 5B | ty, Ontario - Piezometric Head in the Disposal |
| REHOLE GEOPHYSICS | W 10-01093 | Formation and Groundwater Chemistry of the |
| Application of Borehole Geophysics to Selec- | BUZZARDS BAY (MASS) | Shallow Aquifer, |
| ion of Potential Sites for Deep-Well Disposal | Tidal Resuspension in Buzzards Bay, Mas- | W78-07166 SE |
| f Liquid Wastes, | sachusetts, II. Seasonal Changes in the Size | |
| V78-06972 5E | Distribution of Chorophyll, Particle Concentra- | Glacier Surveys in British Columbia - 1972, |
| RON | tion, Carbon and Nitrogen in Resuspended Par- | W78-07169 20 |
| he Uptake of Boron by Lemna Minor, | ticle Matter, | Processes in Sediment Deposition and |
| V78-07027 5C | W78-07096 5B | Shoreline Changes in the Point Pelee Area, On- |
| | BYPASSES | tario, |
| TTOM SAMPLING | | W78-07171 21 |
| Comparison of Two Methods Used by Divers | Bypassing Sand at Coastal Inlets. | |
| or Sampling Benthic Invertebrates in Deep | W78-06891 2L | An Unusual Pump Test Near Esterhazy, |
| Rivers, W78-07025 7B | CADMIUM | Saskatchewan, |
| 7B | Sorption of Arsenic and Cadmium and Their | W78-07172 5G |
| TTOM SEDIMENTS | Effects on Growth, Micronutrient Utilization, | Date Date of the Division of the Date of t |
| Size-Selective Mortalities of Clams in an Oil | and Photosynthetic Pigment Composition of | Potato Processing Plant Liquid Effluent Regu- |
| Spill Site, | Asterionella Formosa, | lations and Guidelines. |
| W78-07020 5C | W78-07024 5C | W78-07174 5G |
| 2 | | Water Quality Interpretive Report, Prince Ed |
| Comparison of Two Methods Used by Divers | CALCITE | ward Island, 1961 - 1973, |
| for Sampling Benthic Invertebrates in Deep | The Kinetics of Calcite Dissolution in C02- | W78-07176 5A |
| Rivers, W78-07025 7B | Water Systems at 5 Deg to 60 Deg C and 0.0 to | JA . |
| W78-07025 7B | 1.0 ATM C02, | An Inventory of the Fruit and Vegetable |
| ethal and Sublethal Effects of Dredging on | W78-06936 1B | Processing Industry in Canada, |
| Reef Corals, | CALCIUM CARBONATE | W78-07177 5G |
| W78-07030 5C | Lethal and Sublethal Effects of Dredging on | |
| | Reef Corals, | CANADA GOOSE |
| ADYCARDIA | W78-07030 5C | Nesting Habitat of Canada Geese in Southeast |
| Oil Spill Dispersants Cause Bradycardia in a | 30 | ern Michigan, |
| Marine Fish, | CALICO CREEK (NC) | W78-06992 2H |
| W78-07019 5C | The Sources of Dissolved Manganese to Calico | CAPE COD (MASS) |
| RINE CONCENTRATION | Creek, North Carolina, | Application of a Mathematical Model to Esti- |
| Scale-Free-Vapor-Compression Evaporation. | W78-06895 5B | mate Water Levels, |
| W78-06994 5D | CALIFORNIA | W78-06944 4A |
| | CALIFORNIA | |
| RINES | Highway Operation and Plant Damage, W78-06725 5B | CAPTINA SILT LOAM |
| Scale-Free-Vapor-Compression Evaporation. | W78-06725 5B | Movement of Pesticides in the Soil Water Fer- |
| W78-06994 5D | Test Fills for Rock-Fill Dams, | tilizer System, |
| RITISH COLUMBIA | W78-06871 8D | W78-06999 5B |
| Glacier Surveys in British Columbia - 1972, | 00 | CARRON DIOVIDE |
| W78-07169 2C | Erosion and Sediment Yields in the Transverse | CARBON DIOXIDE |
| 40 | Ranges, Southern California, | West Antarctic Ice Sheet and CO2 Greenhouse |
| RUDENELL RIVER | W78-06949 2J | Effect: A Threat of Disaster, W78-06721 5B |
| Water Quality Interpretive Report, Prince Ed- | Lindate on Geothermal Deilling | 38 |
| ward Island, 1961 - 1973, | Update on Geothermal Drilling, W78-06962 8C | CARCINOGENS |
| W78-07176 5A | W 78-00702 | Alternative Methods of Identifying Organics in |
| UBBLES | Beach Phytomass Along the California Coast, | Water, |
| Sonic Cavitation and Ozonation of Waste | W78-06989 2I | W78-07133 5A |
| Material, | | |
| W78-07082 5D | A Case History to Evaluate the Performance of | Nitrates: Human and Animal Health, |
| | Water-Spreading Projects, | W78-07140 5B |
| ILK PRECIPITATION | W78-07105 4B | CARR |
| Relation of Bulk Precipitation and Evapotrans- | CALIFORNIA LINDERCURRENT | CARP Effects of Grass Carp Introduction on Water |
| piration to Water Quality and Water Resources, | CALIFORNIA UNDERCURRENT | Effects of Grass Carp Introduction on Water- fowl Habitat. |
| St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, | On the California Undercurrent Over the Con- | W78-07068 6G |
| W78-06934 2D | tinental Slope Off Oregon, W78-07107 2L | 17,0-07000 |
| ULRUSH | 11.0-0/10/ | CATFISHES |
| The Decomposition of Standing and Fallen | CANADA | Accumulation and Elimination of Dieldrin in |
| Litter of Typha Glauca and Scirpus Fluviatilis, | A Note on Free Oscillations of Chedabucto | Muscle Tissue of Channel Catfish, |
| | Bay, | W78-06853 5B |
| | | |
| W78-07162 5C | W78-06877 2L. | |
| W78-07162 5C URIED GROUNDWATER | W78-06877 2L | CATTAILS. |
| W78-07162 5C URIED GROUNDWATER A Theoretical Basis for Exploration for Native | Mathematical Studies of Tidal Behaviour in the | The Decomposition of Standing and Fallen |
| | | |

SU-6

| 10 | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| s in the | CAUCASUS (USSR) | CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND | CHLORINATION |
| noval by | Dependence of the Chemical Composition of | Digging Deep to Treat Domestic Sewage, | Wastewater Treatment Plant Cleans Up Mas- |
| novat oy | Ground Waters in the Northern Caucasus on | W78-06710 5D | sachusetts River. |
| | the Composition of Enclosing Rocks, | 30 | W78-06976 5D |
| SC y | W78-06900 2K | CHEMICAL PRECIPITATION | 35 |
| berta, to | | A Review of Problems on Scaling and Corro- | CHLORINE |
| rerea, m | CAVES | sion in Geothermal Plants. | Combined Toxicity Effects of Chlorine, Am- |
| - | Mercury as an Environmental Pollutant, | W78-06968 8G | monia, and Temperature on Marine Plankton, |
| 70 | W78-07136 5B | 1170-00700 | W78-06863 5C |
| on Coun- | #10 01125 | CHEMICAL PROPERTIES | |
| Disposal | CAVITATION | Polychlorinated Biphenyls: An Industrial Pollu- | CHLOROPHYLL |
| | Sonic Cavitation and Ozonation of Waste | tant, | Evaluation of Factors Promoting the Preserva- |
| y of the | Material, | | tion of Aquatic Ecosystems in Reclaimed Strip |
| | W78-07082 5D | W78-07141 5B | Mine Areas, |
| 5E | 410 0100 | CHEMICAL REACTIONS | W78-06998 5G |
| 972, | CENSUS | | |
| - 6 | Plant Species Checklist for the Lac Des Alle- | Geochemistry, | Tidal Resuspension in Buzzards Bay, Mas- |
| 2C | mands Swamp Area of Louisiana, | W78-06946 2K | sachusetts, I. Seasonal Changes in the |
| on and | W78-07144 2I | Chemicals in the Waters of the Rocky Moun- | Resuspension or Organic Carbon and |
| - 0 | | | Chlorophyll A, |
| rea, On- | The Aquatic Macrophytes of Some Lakes In | tain Region, | W78-07095 5B |
| | Southeastern Ontario, | W78-07139 5B | |
| 21 | W78-07161 2I | CHENNOLIC | Tidal Resuspension in Buzzards Bay, Mas- |
| | 11/00/101 | CHEMICALS | sachusetts, II. Seasonal Changes in the Size |
| sterhazy, | CERATOPHYLLUM | Environmental Chemicals: Human and Animal | Distribution of Chorophyll, Particle Concentra- |
| | The Uptake of Boron by Lemna Minor, | Health, August 7-11, 1972, Fort Collins, | tion, Carbon and Nitrogen in Resuspended Par- |
| 5G | W78-07027 5C | Colorado. | ticle Matter, |
| nt D | 30 | W78-07134 5B | W78-07096 5B |
| nt Regu- | CERIODAPHNIA-RETICULATA | | # /8-0/090 3B |
| | Effect of Temperature Increases on the Size | Chemicals in the Waters of the Rocky Moun- | CHOLERA (HUMAN) |
| 5G | | tain Region, | Isolation of Vibrio Nag in Waste Water of the |
| | and Weight of Some Invertebrate Populations | W78-07139 5B | |
| ince Ed | in the Cooling Reservoir of the Kurakhovsk | | Region of Riijeka in 1973 and 1974 (In Serbo- |
| | State Regional Electric Power Plant, (In Rus- | CHESAPEAKE BAY | Croatian), |
| 5A | sian), | The Influence of Density Variations on | W78-06839 5A |
| | W78-07184 5C | Estuarine Tides and Circulations, | CHROMATOGRAPHY |
| egetable | | W78-07101 2L | |
| | CESIUM RADIOISOTOPES | W/0-0/101 | The Applicability of Pyrolysis-Gas-Liquid |
| 5G | Radiocesium Dynamics in Herons Inhabiting a | CHICAGO (ILL) | Chromatography for the Quantitative Identifi- |
| | Contaminated Reservoir System, | Chicago Area Program: A Major New At- | cation of Bacteria in Sewage Treatment Plant |
| | W78-07185 5C | | Effluent, |
| outheast- | | mospheric Effort, | W78-06814 5A |
| 1 | CHANNEL CATFISH | W78-06885 2B | |
| 2H | Accumulation and Elimination of Dieldrin in | CHICAGO METROPOLETAN PROJON CLA | The Level of Pesticides in Rural Water Sources |
| | Muscle Tissue of Channel Catfish, | CHICAGO METROPOLITAN REGION (ILL) | (In Russian), |
| | W78-06853 5B | To Mine or Not to Mine Groundwater, | W78-06846 5A |
| to Esti- | 0.000 | W78-07102 4B | |
| | CHANNEL IMPROVEMENT | | CHUB |
| 4A | Lethal and Sublethal Effects of Dredging on | CHINOOK SALMON | On the Question of O2 Requirement in Deter- |
| 70 | Reef Corals, | Anesthetic and Handling Stress on Survival and | mining Acute Toxicity in Fish (In German), |
| | W78-07030 5C | Cortisol Concentration in Yearling Chinook | W78-06838 5C |
| ater Fer- | 30 | Salmon (Oncorhynchus Tsawytscha), | |
| ater Lei- | CHANNEL MORPHOLOGY | W78-07021 5C | CITIZEN PARTICIPATION |
| | Urban Channel Erosion: Preliminary Analysis, | | Public Participation in Water Resources |
| SB | | CHLERA VIBRIO | Planning: A Case Study and Literature Review, |
| | W78-06810 4D | A Case of Contamination of Karst Water-Bear- | W78-06809 6B |
| | CHARGED DROPS | ing Strata by Cholera Vibrio (In Russian), | |
| enhouse | | W78-06821 5B | Studies of Public Preferences and Group In- |
| | Clearing Fog by Seeding with Charged Water | | teractions to Guide Land-Use Planning and |
| 5B | Drops: A Numerical Study, | CHLORIDES | Control, |
| | W78-06727 3B | Red River Chloride Remote Sensing Study: | W78-06812 6B |
| | CHEDABUCTO BAY | Final Report. | |
| ganics in | | | CITY PLANNING |
| | A Note on Free Oscillations of Chedabucto | W78-06768 7B | Recreational Reuse of Municipal Wastewater- |
| 5A | Bay, | Movement of Pasticides in the Cail Water Fra | Phase II, |
| | W78-06877 2L | Movement of Pesticides in the Soil Water Fer- | W78-06997 5G |
| | CHEL TANON | tilizer System, | |
| 5B | CHELATION | W78-06999 5B | CLADOPHORA |
| | Effects of Hydroxamic Acids, Iron-Specific | Comment Alexandres to the Man of Chlorides | Accumulation of Water Soluble Phosphorus |
| | Chelators, on the Growth of Algae, | Survey of Alternatives to the Use of Chlorides | and Hydrolysis of Polyphosphates by |
| Water- | W78-06930 5C | for Highway Deicing, | Cladophera Glomerata (Chlorophyceae), |
| | CHEROLE | W78-07122 4C | W78-06747 5C |
| 6G | CHEMICAL ANALYSIS | OHI OBIN ATER EFFE LITTING | |
| | The Applicability of Pyrolysis-Gas-Liquid | CHLORINATED EFFLUENTS | CLAMS |
| | Chromatography for the Quantitative Identifi- | Eleventh Annual Report Program Activities, | Sublethal Effects of the Water-Soluble Frac- |
| eldrin in | cation of Bacteria in Sewage Treatment Plant | July 1, 1974-June 30, 1975 (Maryland Water | tion of Nigerian Crude Oil on the Juvenile Hard |
| | Effluent, | Resources Research Center). | Clams, Mercenaria Mercenaria (Linne), |
| 5B | W78-06814 5A | W78-06804 9D | W78-06831 5C |
| | | | |
| | A Filtration Unit for Use With Continuous Au- | CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON PESTICIDES | Bioavailability of Naphthalenes from Marine |
| i Fallen | toanalytical Systems Applied to Highly Turbid | Accumulation and Elimination of Dieldrin in | Sediments Artificially Contaminated with Prud- |
| viatilis, | Waters, | Muscle Tissue of Channel Catfish, | hoe Bay Crude Oil, |
| 5C | W78-06894 5A | W78-06853 5B | W78-06834 5C |
| 20 | | | |

Geohydro Geothern W78-0670

Digital C for North W78-067

General Design of Manual, W78-068

The App guage Problem W78-069

On Som Generat W78-070

COMPUT Infiltrat W78-07

Biologic Sewage ygen Reading W78-07

CONCRE Asbeste W78-07 CONDUI Sewer W78-07

CONFER A Loo W78-0

Procee Marine W78-0

Enviro Health Colora W78-0

CONFIN Invest Dredg W78-6

CONNE Our Chang W78-

Public Plann W78-

Physi Guid Mans W78-

Wate Base W78

CONST Rota W78

| Size-Selective Mortalities of Clams in an Oil | COASTAL PLAINS | Colorado, Little Thompson River, Boulder and |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Spill Site, | Physical Management of Coastal Flood Plains: | Larimer Counties Near Berthoud, Colorado. |
| W78-07020 5C | | W78-06803 |
| W 18-07020 | Guidelines for Hazards and Ecosystems | W 76-00803 |
| CLASSIFICATION | Management. | Soil Moisture Ground Truth, Steamboal |
| | W78-07077 6G | |
| Mississippi Flora. IV. Dicotyledon Families | | Springs, Colorado, Site, and Walden, |
| with Aquatic or Wetland Species, | COASTAL RESOURCES | Colorado, Site, March 8-10, 1976, |
| W78-06985 2I | Southeastern New England Study of Water and | W78-06870 2G |
| | Related Land Resources-Urban Water and Re- | |
| CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM | lated Land Resources-Urban Waters Special | Arapaho Rock Glacier, Colorado Front Range, |
| Status of the National Wetlands Inventory, | Study. | W78-06886 20 |
| W78-07159 7C | | |
| 110-01137 | W78-06792 6E | COLORADO RIVER |
| CLIMATOLOGY | CANAGE AT CENTIONE | Design and Method of the Sociological |
| | COASTAL STRUCTURES | Research in the Grand Canyon River Contact |
| Summary of METROMEX, Volume 1: | Bypassing Sand at Coastal Inlets. | |
| Weather Anomalies and Impacts, | W78-06891 2L | Study. Part I, |
| W78-06738 2B | | W78-06793 6B |
| | Atmospheric Dispersion Characteristics in | |
| CLINOPTILOLITE | Coastal Environments, | Use Levels and Crowding in the Grand |
| Nitrogen Removal by Ion Exchange: Biological | W78-07083 5A | Canyon. River Contact Study. Part III, |
| Regeneration of Clinoptilolite, | | W78-06794 6B |
| W78-06855 5D | COASTAL WETLANDS | |
| W 76-00055 | Existing Legal Framework for Management of | COLORADO RIVER BASIN |
| CLOUD SEEDING | | Evaluation of Hydrogeologic Aspects of |
| CLOUD SEEDING | Virginia's Coastal Wetlands, | Proposed Salinity Control Program in Paradon |
| Seedability of Winter Orographic Storms in | W78-07075 6E | |
| Utah, | | Valley, Colorado, |
| W78-06926 3B | COASTS | W78-06942 5G |
| 20 | Politics of Shore Erosion: Westhampton | |
| Computer Modeling of Cumulus Clouds During | Beach. | COLVILLE RIVER DELTA (ALASKA) |
| Project Cloud Catcher. | | Depositional Environments in the Colville |
| and the same of th | W78-06776 6E | River Delta, |
| W78-06927 3B | | W78-07149 2L |
| | Methodology to Evaluate Alternative Coastal | 16-07149 |
| COAL GASIFICATION | Zone Management Policies: Application in the | COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS |
| Coal Gasification and Water Resources | Texas Coastal Zone, Special Report IV: Institu- | |
| Development, | tional Impact of Alternative Coastal Zone | Gas Separation Membranes: Technology and |
| W78-06740 3E | Management Systems, | Applications, |
| W 10-001-40 | | W78-06830 |
| COASTAL DEVELOPMENT | W78-06777 6B | |
| | | COMMUNITY BIOMASS |
| Southeastern New England Study of Water and | Recreational Potential Along the Louisiana | Beach Phytomass Along the California Coast, |
| Related Land Resources-Urban Water and Re- | Coast: Proposed New and Expanded Sites for | |
| lated Land Resources-Urban Waters Special | Recreation. | W78-06989 |
| Study. | W78-06783 6B | |
| | W16-00765 | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT |
| W78-06792 6E | Contingency Planning for the Impact of Oil | Missouri River Development Policy and Run |
| GOACEAE ENGINEERING | | Community Development, |
| COASTAL ENGINEERING | Spills in Different Coastal Environments of | W78-07041 6B |
| A Look at Coastal Engineering Study in Japan. | Canada, | 11 10-010-11 |
| W78-06716 8B | W78-06856 5G | COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING |
| | | |
| Wave Runup Around Large Circular Cylinder, | Responsibilities for Marine Pollution Research | Water Quality Simulation and Public Law 92 |
| W78-06718 8B | Within Federal Agencies of the United States, | 500 Case Study: Southwestern Illinois, |
| W 70 007 10 | ************************************** | W78-07045 50 |
| COASTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAM | W78-06908 5G | |
| | COMPONED COM C | COMPUTER MODELS |
| Methodology to Evaluate Alternative Coastal | COHESIVE SOILS | Geohydrological Environmental Effects of |
| Zone Management Policies: Application in the | Erosion Rates of Cohesive Soils, | Geothermal Power Production - Phase IIA, |
| Texas Coastal Zone, Special Report IV: Institu- | W78-06720 2J | |
| tional Impact of Alternative Coastal Zone | | W78-06701 51 |
| Management Systems, | COLE CREEK (NB) | W . O V C |
| | Flood Plain Information: Thomas Creek, Cole | Water Quality Standards and Community Via |
| W78-06777 6B | Creek, Hell Creek, West Branch Papillion | bility, |
| COASTAL MARCHES | | W78-06818 50 |
| COASTAL MARSHES | Creek Extension, Big Papillion Creek Exten- | |
| Aspects of Land-Treated Waste Applications in | sion, Vol. III, Omaha Metropolitan Region, | The Application of the Digital Simulation Lar |
| Louisiana Wetlands, | Nebraska. | guage PDEL to Subsurface Hydrolog |
| W78-06744 5D | W78-06798 4A | Problems. |
| 50 | 7/3 | |
| Nesting Behavior of Herring Gulls: Invasion | COLIFORMS | W78-06923 |
| | | C |
| into Spartina Salt Marsh Areas of New Jersey, | Viral Monitoring of Wastewater Aerosols, | Computer Modeling of Cumulus Clouds Durin |
| W78-06990 2L | W78-06806 5A | Project Cloud Catcher, |
| 10.1.1.1. | | W78-06927 3 |
| A Study of the Common Reedgrass (Phragmites | Ecological Carrying Capacity Research: | |
| Communis Trin.) in the Coastal Zone of | Yosemite National Park. Part IV. Seasonal and | Model Analysis of the Impact on Ground |
| Delaware, | Geographical Distribution of Indicator Bacteria | Water Conditions of the Muskegon Count |
| W78-06993 2L | in Subalpine and Alpine Waters. | |
| 2L | | Wastewater Disposal System, Michigan, |
| Tidal Wetland Plants of Virginia. | W78-07142 5B | W78-06943 |
| | COLIBITACES | 0.0 14.14.0 |
| W78-07072 21 | COLIPHAGES | On Some Multi-Site Multi-Season Streamflo |
| Cale March Committee | Viral Monitoring of Wastewater Aerosols. | Generation Models, |
| Salt Marsh Culicoides (Diptera: | W78-06806 5A | W78-07014 2 |
| Ceratopogonidae): Species, Seasonal | | |
| Abundance and Comparisons of Trapping | COLORADO | A Simplified Hydrometeorologic Model at |
| Methods, | Flood Plain Information: Big Thompson River. | Some Regional Applications, |
| W78-07074 2I | Loveland to the Larimer-Weld County Line, | W78-07056 |
| | | 17 10-01020 |

ulder and orado. 4A

teamboat Walden, 2G t Range, 2C

Contact

6B

Grand

6B

Paradox

Colville 2L

ogy and

Coast,

nd Rural

Law 92-

ects of IA,

5B

ity Via
5G

on Landrology

2F During

Ground-County 5B

2A del and

| COMPUTER PROGRAMS | CONSTRUCTION SOIL EROSION | COREXIT |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Geohydrological Environmental Effects of | Methods of Soil Stabilization for Erosion Con- | Effects of Crude Oils and the Oil Dispersant |
| Geothermal Power Production - Phase IIA, | trol. | Corexit on Primary Production of Arctic |
| | 2000 Contract | |
| W78-06701 5B | W78-06724 4D | Marine Phytoplankton and Seaweed, |
| | Committee and the second secon | W78-06835 5C |
| Digital Computer Processing of Landsat Data | CONSUMER INFORMATION | |
| for North Alabama, | Water Conservation Devices: Residential | CORROSION |
| W78-06770 7C | Water Conservation. | A Review of Problems on Scaling and Corro- |
| #70-00770 | | |
| a I Domest Community Aided Analysis and | W78-06996 3D | sion in Geothermal Plants, |
| General Purpose Computer-Aided Analysis and | | W78-06968 8G |
| Design of Tainter Gates; Volume I, Theoretical | CONTINENTAL SLOPE | |
| Manual, | On the California Undercurrent Over the Con- | CORROSION CONTROL |
| | | |
| W78-06874 8C | tinental Slope Off Oregon, | Hydrogen Sulfide Control, |
| | W78-07107 2L. | W78-06960 8G |
| The Application of the Digital Simulation Lan- | | |
| guage PDEL to Subsurface Hydrology | CONTROL SYSTEMS | Groundwater Quality and Corrosion: The Aus- |
| | | |
| Problems, | Automatic Control Strategies for Urban Storm- | tralian Scene, |
| W78-06923 2F | water, | W78-06973 5B |
| | | |
| On Some Multi-Site Multi-Season Streamflow | W78-06749 5D | CORRUGATED METAL PIPES |
| an arms some of the second sec | | |
| Generation Models, | COOLING PONDS | Approximate Method for Computing |
| W78-07014 2A | Cooling Towers: A Bibliography (June 1977 - | Backwater Profiles in Corrugated Metal Pipes, |
| | | W78-06722 8B |
| COMPUTERS | December 1977). | W /6-00/22 6D |
| | W78-06763 5G | TOTAL STREET |
| Infiltration-Inflow Sewer Line Analyzer, | 30 | CORTISOL |
| W78-07076 5A | COOLING SYSTEMS | Anesthetic and Handling Stress on Survival and |
| | | |
| Biological Microorganism Activity ControlIn | Planning Models with Alternative Cooling | Cortisol Concentration in Yearling Chinook |
| | Systems, | Salmon (Oncorhynchus Tsawytscha), |
| Sewage Treatment by Computer Fed with Ox- | | W78-07021 5C |
| ygen Conc., Temp., pH and Turbidity | W78-07048 6A | 30 |
| | | |
| Readings. | COOLING TOWERS | COST ANALYSIS |
| W78-07150 5D | | Operation of the National Wildlife Refuge |
| | Cooling Towers: A Bibliography (June 1977 - | System (Final Environmental Statement). |
| CONCRETE PIPES | December 1977). | |
| | W78-06763 5G | W78-06703 6G |
| Asbestos-Cement Pipes for Outfall Sewer. | 1170-00703 | |
| W78-07044 5D | | Leachate Damage Assessment: Case Study of |
| | COPPER | |
| CONDUITS | Copper in the Sea - A Bibliography, | the Sayville Solid Waste Disposal Site in Islip |
| | | (Long Island), New York, |
| Sewer Jet Cleaner Thaws Water Mains. | W78-06865 5C | W78-06752 5B |
| W78-07009 8G | | W 10-00132 3B |
| W/0-07009 | Copper. | |
| | W78-06872 5B | Leachate Damage Assessment: Case Study of |
| CONFERENCES | W/6-000/2 | the Fox Valley Solid Waste Disposal Site in |
| A Look at Coastal Engineering Study in Japan. | | |
| W78-06716 8B | A Theoretical Basis for Exploration for Native | Aurora, Illinois, |
| W/0-00/10 8B | Copper in Northern Wisconsin, | W78-06754 5B |
| | | |
| Proceedings of the International Symposium on | W78-06938 4B | Economic Impact of Proposed Amendments to |
| Marine Pollution Research. | | |
| | Microelements of Iron and Copper in Liver and | Mercury Effluent Standards in Illinois (R 76-17) |
| W78-06906 5G | Muscles of Rainbow Trout (Salmo Gairdneri | (R 76-21), |
| | | W78-06759 5G |
| Environmental Chemicals: Human and Animal | Richardson) from Different Hatcheries, | W 18-00/39 |
| Health, August 7-11, 1972, Fort Collins, | W78-07026 5A | |
| | 311 | Considerations in Determining the Public In- |
| Colorado. | M | terest, |
| W78-07134 5B | Mercury as an Environmental Pollutant, | W78-06817 6B |
| | W78-07136 5B | W /0-0001/ |
| CONFINED WATER | | |
| | Accessive Departmental Departmental and Theren | Industrial Pollution Control: Volume 1: Execu- |
| Investigation of Effluent Filtering Systems for | Aquatic Bacterial Populations and Heavy | tive Summary. |
| Dredged Material Containment Facilities, | Metals - I. Composition of Aquatic Bacteria in | |
| | the Presence of Copper and Mercury Salts, | W78-07119 5G |
| W78-06757 5D | W78-07180 5C | Service Links |
| | # /8-0/100 SC | Industrial Pollution Control: Volume 2: |
| CONNECTICUT | | Technological Strategies. |
| Our Dynamic Tidal Marshes: Vegetation | Aquatic Bacterial Populations and Heavy | |
| | Metals - II. Influence of Chemical Content of | W78-07120 5G |
| Changes as Revealed by Peat Analysis, | | |
| W78-07163 2L | Aquatic Environments on Bacterial Uptake of | COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS |
| | Chemical Elements, | Water Supply Feasibility Studies in Philippines, |
| CONNECTICUT RIVER | W78-07181 5C | |
| | | W78-07047 5F |
| Public Participation in Water Resources | CORRER COMPONENCE | |
| Planning: A Case Study and Literature Review, | COPPER COMPOUNDS | Industrial Pollution Control: Volume 1: Execu- |
| W78-06809 6B | Copper. | tive Summary. |
| 0D | | |
| CONCERNATION | W78-06872 5B | W78-07119 5G |
| CONSERVATION | | |
| Physical Management of Coastal Flood Plains: | CORAL | Industrial Pollution Control: Volume 2: |
| | Lethal and Sublethal Effects of Dredging on | Technological Strategies. |
| Guidelines for Hazards and Ecosystems | | |
| Management. | Reef Corals, | W78-07120 50 |
| W78-07077 6G | W78-07030 5C | |
| 00 | 30 | COST MINIMIZATION |
| CONCTO A INTE | COREC | |
| CONSTRAINTS | CORES | Optimal Flood Levee Designs by Dynamic Pro- |
| Water Resources Modeling and Optimization | An Evaluation of the Use of Redox Measure- | gramming. |
| Based on Conservation and Flooding Pools, | ments for Characterizing Recent Sediments. | W78-07017 8E |
| ***** | | W 10-0/01/ |
| W78-07046 6A | W78-07098 2J | The second secon |
| | | COSTS |
| | | |
| CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS | Our Dynamic Tidal Marshes: Venetation | Experience with the 303-208-201 Study Rela |
| CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS Rotating Disc Servere Treatment System | Our Dynamic Tidal Marshes: Vegetation | |
| CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS Rotating Disc Sewage Treatment System, W78-07006 SD | Our Dynamic Tidal Marshes: Vegetation Changes as Revealed by Peat Analysis, W78-07163 | Experience with the 303-208-201 Study Relationships, W78-07038 |

| Planning Diffuse Pollution Control: An Analytical Framework, | The Decomposition of Standing and Fallen Litter of Typha Glauca and Scirpus Fluviatilis, | DELAWARE A Study of the Common Reedgrass (Phragmites |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| W78-07042 5G | W78-07162 5C | Communis Trin.) in the Coastal Zone of |
| CRABS | DAM CONSTRUCTION | Delaware, W78-06993 |
| Effects of the Water Soluble Fraction of | Test Fills for Rock-Fill Dams, | W78-06993 2L DE |
| Ekofisk Crude Oil on Zoeal Larvae of the Crab Hyas Araneus, | W78-06871 8D | The Myxophyceae of the Marshes of Southern Delaware, |
| W78-07029 5C | DAM FAILURE | W78-07069 5C |
| CRUDE OIL | \$70 Million for Dam Inspections, W78-06892 8G | Company of the Compan |
| Effects of the Water Soluble Fraction of | W 76-00822 | DELAWARE RIVER |
| Ekofisk Crude Oil on Zoeal Larvae of the Crab | DAMS | The Potential Use of Freshwater Tidal Marshes in the Management of Water Quality in the |
| Hyas Araneus, W78-07029 5C | Guidelines for the Design, Construction and Operation of Tailing Ponds and Dams, | Delaware River, |
| | W78-06813 8A | W78-07010 5D |
| Review of Environmental Issues of Transporta- | | DELAWARE RIVER ESTUARY |
| tion of Alaskan North Slope Crude Oil, W78-07121 6G | \$70 Million for Dam Inspections, W78-06892 8G | Effects on the Delaware River Estuary of the |
| CREETACEANG | DARRINGA CRICILLA ATA | Corinthos Oil Spill at Marcus Hook on January 31, 1975, |
| CRUSTACEANS A Survey of Grammarid Amphipods of the | DAPHNIA-CUCULLATA Effect of Temperature Increases on the Size | W78-06857 SC D |
| Barataria Bay, Louisiana Region, | and Weight of Some Invertebrate Populations | W 70-00057 |
| W78-07073 2L | in the Cooling Reservoir of the Kurakhovsk | DELTAS |
| | State Regional Electric Power Plant, (In Rus- | Depositional Environments in the Colville |
| CRYSTALLIZATION | sian), | River Delta, |
| Apparent Anomaly in Freezing of Ordinary | W78-07184 5C | W78-07149 2L |
| Water, W78-06882 | DATA COLLECTIONS | DEMONSTRATION WATERSHEDS |
| W /03/0002 | Historical Streamflow Summary, Alberta, to | U. S. Programs in Research Drainage Basins- |
| CRYSTALS | 1976. | An Interim Assessment. |
| Apparent Anomaly in Freezing of Ordinary | W78-07165 7C | W78-06873 2A |
| Water, | | |
| W78-06882 | DATA PROCESSING | DES MOINES RIVER (IOWA) |
| CULVERTS | Digital Computer Processing of Landsat Data for North Alabama. | Water Quality Standards and Community Via- |
| Approximate Method for Computing | , | bility, W78-06818 |
| Backwater Profiles in Corrugated Metal Pipes, | W78-06770 7C | W78-06818 5G |
| W78-06722 8B | DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL | DESALINATION PROCESSES |
| Heben Channel Francisco Berliniano Analoria | Directory of Local Assistance Centers of the | Scale-Free-Vapor-Compression Evaporation. |
| Urban Channel Erosion: Preliminary Analysis, W78-06810 4D | National Water Data Exchange (NAWDEX), | W78-06994 5D |
| W78-06810 4D | W78-06940 7C | |
| CUMULUS CLOUDS | DDD | DESIGN |
| Computer Modeling of Cumulus Clouds During | The Level of Pesticides in Rural Water Sources | Highways in the River EnvironmentHydraulic |
| Project Cloud Catcher, | (In Russian), | and Environmental Design Considerations (Training and Design Manual), |
| W78-06927 3B | W78-06846 5A | W78-06730 8B |
| CUNNER | DDP | |
| Oil Spill Dispersants Cause Bradycardia in a | The Level of Pesticides in Rural Water Sources | Guidelines for the Design, Construction and |
| Marine Fish, | (In Russian), | Operation of Tailing Ponds and Dams, |
| W78-07019 5C | W78-06846 5A | W78-06813 8A |
| CURRENTS (WATER) | JA. | Optimal Flood Levee Designs by Dynamic Pro- |
| The M2 Tide of the Irish Sea: Hourly Configu- | DEBRIS (SEA FLOOR) | gramming, |
| rations of the Sea Surface and of the Depth- | Man-Made Debris on the Bering Sea Floor, | W78-07017 8R |
| Mean Currents, | W78-07033 5B | |
| W78-07097 2L | DECISION MAKING | DESIGN CRITERIA |
| Lateral Dunamia Balance in the Court Court | Studies of Public Preferences and Group In- | Guidelines for the Design, Construction and |
| Lateral Dynamic Balance in the Sandy Hook to Rockaway Point Transect, | teractions to Guide Land-Use Planning and | Operation of Tailing Ponds and Dams, |
| W78-07100 2L | Control, | W78-06813 8A |
| 2L | W78-06812 6B | Design Guide for Metal and Nonmetal Tailings |
| CYANOPHYTA | DECONVOLUTION | Disposal, |
| Effects of Hydroxamic Acids, Iron-Specific | Deconvolution and Automatic Identification of | *************************************** |
| Chelators, on the Growth of Algae, | Parameters in Hydrology, | |
| W78-06930 5C | W78-07055 2A | DESIGN DATA |
| The Myxophyceae of the Marshes of Southern | | Waste Treatment, (Etc). |
| Delaware, | DEEP WELLS | W78-06709 5D |
| W78-07069 5C | Geothermal Well Completion, | Dewatering of Sludge at Compact Sewage |
| Nitrogen Fixation by Aless in a Massachuse | W78-06959 8A | Treatment Works. |
| Nitrogen Fixation by Algae in a Massachusetts Salt Marsh. | DEICERS | W78-07005 5D |
| W78-07157 2L | 0 | |
| | for Highway Deicing. | Mobile Sludge Trailer and Method of Filling |
| CYCLING NUTRIENTS | W78-07122 4C | |
| Nutrient Cycling in a Carex Lacustris Wetland, | DEIONIZED EII TEDED WATER | W78-07078 5E |
| W78-06987 21 | DEIONIZED FILTERED WATER Measurement of Absorption Coefficients of | DESIGN STANDARDS |
| Recreational Reuse of Municipal Wastewater | | |
| Phase II. | II). | Operation of Tailing Ponds and Dams, |
| W78-06997 5G | | |

gmites one of 2L outhern 5C

arshes in the

of the anuary

Colville

2A 2y Via-5G

tion.

draulic rations 8B on and

ic Pro-

8A ailings

5D

Filling 5E

n and

8A

| ATTECATION | Con Liquid Call Onuses Absorption in Farmer | Diamen f - W D - I W - 1 |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESTRATIFICATION | Gas-Liquid-Cell Oxygen Absorption in Fermen- tation, | Blowers for Water Reclamation Works. |
| Improving Lake Water Quality by Destratifica- | | W78-06977 5D |
| tion, | W78-06824 5A | DISSOLVED SOLIDS |
| W78-06852 5G | DIGESTION | Uranium in River Runoff, |
| DETECTORS | Mercury as an Environmental Pollutant, | W78-06713 5B |
| Satellite Remote Sensing Study of the Trans- | W78-07136 5B | W 70 00713 |
| Boundary Movement of Pollutants, | | The Sources of Dissolved Manganese to Calico |
| W78-06979 5A | DIGITAL PROFILE MODELING | Creek, North Carolina, |
| Hillian | Application of Digital Profile Modeling | W78-06895 5B |
| DETERGENTS | Techniques to Ground-Water Solute Transport | |
| Oil Spill Dispersants Cause Bradycardia in a | at Barstow, California, | Application of Digital Profile Modeling |
| Marine Fish, | W78-06931 5B | Techniques to Ground-Water Solute Transport |
| W78-07019 5C | DIKES | at Barstow, California, |
| | Safety of Dikes Against Storm Tides and Wave | W78-06931 5B |
| DETRITOPHAGES | Runup, | DISTRIBUTION |
| Resistance of Detritophages of Biofilters in | W78-06714 8B | Mississippi Flora. IV. Dicotyledon Families |
| Phenol Poisoning (In Russian), | WW. 00714 | with Aquatic or Wetland Species, |
| W78-06833 5C | DINOPHYCEAE | W78-06985 21 |
| DETRITUS | Effect of Lead on Dinophyceae, | 1.7.00 |
| A Study of the Common Reedgrass (Phragmites | W78-06920 5C | DISTRIBUTION PATTERNS |
| Communis Trin.) in the Coastal Zone of | | The Genus Sphagnum in Alberta, |
| Delaware. | DIPTERA | W78-07066 21 |
| W78-06993 2L | Salt Marsh Culicoides (Diptera: | |
| #/8-00773 | Ceratopogonidae): Species, Seasonal | Remote Sensing of Aquatic Plants, |
| DEWATERING | Abundance and Comparisons of Trapping | W78-07153 7B |
| Digging Deep to Treat Domestic Sewage, | Methods, | |
| W78-06710 5D | W78-07074 2I | The Growth of Aquatic Macrophytes in the |
| #10-00110 | | Bay of Quinte Prior to Phosphate Removal by |
| Dewatering of Sludge at Compact Sewage | DIRECTORY | Tertiary Sewage Treatment (1975-1976), |
| Treatment Works. | Directory of Local Assistance Centers of the | W78-07160 5C |
| W78-07005 5D | National Water Data Exchange (NAWDEX), | The Associa Massocketes of Come Lukes In |
| | W78-06940 7C | The Aquatic Macrophytes of Some Lakes In |
| Vacuum Filtration, with Particular Reference | DISINFECTION | Southeastern Ontario, |
| to Operational and Maintenance Problems, | Virus Detection System. | W78-07161 21 |
| W78-07007 5D | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA |
| | W78-07200 5A | Washington, D.C.'s Vanishing Springs and |
| Method for Treatment of Digestor Supernatant | DISPERSANTS | Waterways, |
| and Other Streams in Wastewater Treatment | Effects of Crude Oils and the Oil Dispersant | W78-06937 4C |
| Facilities, | Corexit on Primary Production of Arctic | W 78-00757 |
| W78-07088 5D | Marine Phytoplankton and Seaweed, | DOGFISH |
| | W78-06835 5C | The Effect of Hyperoxia on the Breathing of |
| Sludge Dewatering Design Manual, | *************************************** | Marine Fishes, |
| W78-07168 5D | Oil Spill Dispersants Cause Bradycardia in a | W78-07028 5C |
| NAMES NA COMA PRACTIVIDADA | Marine Fish. | |
| DIAPHANASOMA-BRACHYURUM | W78-07019 5C | DOMESTIC WASTES |
| Effect of Temperature Increases on the Size | | Preliminary Design of a Household Refuse |
| and Weight of Some Invertebrate Populations | DISPERSION | Grinder, |
| in the Cooling Reservoir of the Kurakhovsk | Influence of Tidal Inlets on Salinity in Estua- | W78-06758 5D |
| State Regional Electric Power Plant, (In Rus- | ries, | |
| sian), | W78-06733 5B | Research Needs Relating to On-Site Treatment |
| W78-07184 5C | machaga a | of Domestic Wastes. |
| DIATOMS | DISPOSAL | W78-06807 5D |
| Sorption of Arsenic and Cadmium and Their | Land Disposal of Sewage Sludge Volume V | DOMESTIC WATER |
| Effects on Growth, Micronutrient Utilization, | (April, 1976 - March, 1977), W78-07170 5E. | |
| and Photosynthetic Pigment Composition of | W78-07170 5E | Public Behavior and Attitudes in Response to Reported Hazardous Drinking Water. A Feasi- |
| Asterionella Formosa, | DISPOSAL SITE SELECTION | bility Study, |
| W78-07024 5C | Identification of Relevant Criteria and Survey | W78-06779 5G |
| 30 | of Potential Application Sites for Artificial | W/6-00//9 |
| Diatom Flora in a Eutrophic Pond in Brittany: | Habitat Creation, Volume II, Survey of Poten- | DOWNHOLE MOTORS |
| Jugon Pond: Autoecology of a Few Species (In | tial Application Situations and Selection and | Electrodril Demonstration Program Shows |
| French), | Description of Optimum Project Areas. | Promise, |
| W78-07195 5C | W78-06902 2L | W78-06961 8C |
| | | |
| DICOTYLEDON FAMILIES | DISSOLUTION KINETICS | DRAINAGE |
| Mississippi Flora. IV. Dicotyledon Families | The Kinetics of Calcite Dissolution in C02- | Computation of the Roughness of Grass Covers |
| with Aquatic or Wetland Species. | Water Systems at 5 Deg to 60 Deg C and 0.0 to | of Drainage Channels. |
| W78-06985 21 | 1.0 ATM C02, | W78-06901 8B |
| DIEL DOLL | W78-06936 | |
| DIELDRIN | | Basin-Wide Planning for Urban Stormwater |
| Accumulation and Elimination of Dieldrin in | DISSOLVED OXYGEN | Management. |
| Muscle Tissue of Channel Catfish, W78-06853 | Combined Effect of Thermal and Organic Pol- | W78-07058 5G |
| W78-06853 5B | | DRAINAGE SYSTEMS |
| DIFFUSION | W78-06751 5C | Model Analysis of the Impact on Ground- |
| Reanalysis of the Great Lakes Drogue Studies | Nitrogen Removal by Ion Exchange: Biological | Water Conditions of the Muskegon County |
| Data, | Regeneration of Clinoptilolite. | Wastewater Disposal System, Michigan, |
| W78-06723 2H | | W78-06943 5B |
| an an | | JB |

Merci (R 76 W78

DRAWDOWN

| DRAWDOWN | DUCKS | ECONOMIC IMPACT STUDIES |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Effect of Drain Tube Openings on Water-Table | Spring Waterfowl Utilization of Western | A Guide to Environmental Benefits Assess EGYP |
| Drawdown, | Wisconsin Wetlands, | ment in Economic Impact Studies. Geo |
| W78-07087 4A | W78-06991 2H | W78-06755 68 Date |
| | | W71 |
| DREDGED MATERIAL CONTAINMENT | DURABILITY | ECONOMIC MODELS |
| Investigation of Effluent Filtering Systems for Dredged Material Containment Facilities. | Evaluation of Liner Materials Exposed to | Bureau of Reclamation Economic Assessment Over Model (BREAM), Technical Description. |
| | Leachate: Second Interim Report, | |
| W78-06757 5D | W78-06766 8G | W78-06903 6A W7 |
| DREDGED MATERIAL RESEARCH PROGRAM | DYES | ECONOMIC SIMULATION ELAS |
| Habitat Development Aspects of the Dredged | Fluorescence Determination of the Concentra- | Bureau of Reclamation Economic Assessment The |
| Material Research Program, | tion of Bacteria in Liquid Media (In Russian), | Model (BREAM), Technical Description. Ma |
| W78-07158 6G | W78-06898 5A | W78-06903 6A W7 |
| | | ECONOMICS PLEG |
| DREDGING | DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING | ELLA |
| Investigation of Effluent Filtering Systems for | Optimal Flood Levee Designs by Dynamic Pro- | Costs of Wastewater Treatment by Land Application, MCD-10, |
| Dredged Material Containment Facilities, W78-06757 5D | gramming, W78-07017 8B | W78-06760 5D W7 |
| W/0-00/3/ | W78-07017 8B | |
| Identification of Relevant Criteria and Survey | E COLI | Household Water Conservation and Waste ELEC |
| of Potential Application Sites for Artificial | Viral Monitoring of Wastewater Aerosols, | water Flow Reduction, Co |
| Habitat Creation, Volume II, Survey of Poten- | W78-06806 5A | W78-06782 3D De |
| tial Application Situations and Selection and | | Water Conservation Devices: Residential |
| Description of Optimum Project Areas. | Study of the Conditions of Poliomyelitis Virus | Water Conservation. |
| W78-06902 2L | and Escherichia Coli Bacteriophage Concentra- | W78-06996 3D Th |
| Label and Cabled Better & D. L. | tion on Ion-Exchange Resins (In Russian), | w |
| Lethal and Sublethal Effects of Dredging on Reef Corals. | W78-06816 5C | Economic Implications of Environmental |
| W78-07030 5C | ECOLOGICAL DISTRIBUTION | Legislation for Wetlands, EMI |
| W/6-0/030 | Environmental Aspects of Water Spreading for | W78-07080 6E TI |
| Abundance and Production of Macroinver- | Ground Water Recharge, | Estimating the Economic Value of Natural D. |
| tebrates from Natural and Artificially | W78-06764 4B | Control Western to A Continue No. |
| Established Salt Marshes in North Carolina, | | W78-07146 6C W |
| W78-07084 2L | ECOLOGICAL IMPACT | " |
| **** | Environmental Aspects of Water Spreading for | ECOSYSTEMS EM |
| Habitat Development Aspects of the Dredged | Ground Water Recharge, | Stress and Recovery of Aquatic Organisms as W |
| Material Research Program, W78-07158 6G | W78-06764 4B | Related to Highway Construction Along Turtle |
| W78-07158 6G | ECOLOGICAL SURVEYS | Creek, Boone County, West Virginia, W78-06933 4C |
| DRIFTLESS AREA | Evaluation of Factors Promoting the Preserva- | W78-06933 4C ENI |
| Soil Changes After Hay Meadow Abandonment | tion of Aquatic Ecosystems in Reclaimed Strip | Contribution of Remote Sensing to Habitat p |
| in Southwestern Wisconsin, | Mine Areas, | Evaluation and Management in a Highly Al- |
| W78-06978 4D | W78-06998 5G | tered Ecosystem, |
| | | W78-06935 4A |
| DRILLING | ECOLOGY | ECOTYPES EN |
| Electrodril Demonstration Program Shows | The Environment of Amchitka Island, Alaska. | Unbitet Manubalani and Dhanalani d |
| Promise, W78-06961 8C | W78-06702 6G | County will be officed to the state of the s |
| W78-06961 8C | Environmental Aspects of Water Spreading for | the Wading River in New Jersey, |
| Update on Geothermal Drilling, | Ground Water Recharge, | W78-07064 21 EN |
| W78-06962 8C | W78-06764 4B | |
| | 46 | EDUCATION |
| Man-Made Debris on the Bering Sea Floor, | ECONOMIC EFFICIENCY | Environmental Orientations: Content and So |
| W78-07033 5B | Coal Gasification and Water Resources | cial Class Correlates, |
| DDH LING PLUIDS | Development, | W78-07125 6B |
| DRILLING FLUIDS Hydrogen Sulfide Control | W78-06740 3E | EDWARDS COUNTY (ILL) |
| Hydrogen Sulfide Control, W78-06960 8G | ECONOMIC FACTORS | Public Groundwater Supplies in Edwards |
| W78-06960 8G | | County, |
| DROGUES | Coal Gasification and Water Resources Development, | W78-07085 4B |
| Reanalysis of the Great Lakes Drogue Studies | W78-06740 3E | EN CD - CC |
| Data, | 3E | EELGRASS CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO |
| W78-06723 2H | ECONOMIC IMPACT | Production and Ecology of Eelgrass (Zosten Marina L.) in Grevelingen Estuary, the Nether- |
| PROBLEMS | A Guide to Environmental Benefits Assess- | lands, Before and After the Closure, |
| DROPLETS | ment in Economic Impact Studies. | W78-07063 21 E |
| Clearing Fog by Seeding with Charged Water | W78-06755 6B | |
| Drops: A Numerical Study, | 0-11-11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1 | EFFECTIVE STRESS |
| W78-06727 3B | Considerations in Determining the Public In- | Stability Charts for Simple Earth Slopes, |
| DROUGHTS | terest, W78-06817 6B | W78-06719 8D |
| Acceleration of Dessication and Population | W78-06817 6B | EFFLUENTS |
| Trauma in Sub-Saharan Africa, | Economic Impact of Mexico's 200-Mile | Evaluation of Hydrogeologic Aspects of |
| W78-07036 6G | Offshore Fishing Zone on the United States | Proposed Salinity Control Program in Paradox |
| PRO11 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1 | Gulf of Mexico Shrimp Fishery. | Valley, Colorado, |
| DRUM INLET (NC) | W78-07043 6B | W78-06942 5G |
| Abundance and Production of Macroinver- | 4- 1 | |
| tebrates from Natural and Artificially | An Inventory of the Fruit and Vegetable | Potato Processing Plant Liquid Effluent Regu- |
| Established Salt Marshes in North Carolina, W78-07084 | Processing Industry in Canada, W78-07177 5G | lations and Guidelines. |
| W78-07084 2L | W78-07177 5G | W78-07174 5G |

| ts Assess | EGYPT | A Methodology for Preparing Environmental | ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ASSESSMENT |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0 | Geological Applications of Nimbus Radiation | Assessments, W78-06775 6G | Environmental Quality Assessment in Multiob- |
| 6B | Data in the Middle East, W78-06869 7B | W78-06775 6G | jective Planning, W78-06905 6G |
| | | Water Quality Assessment for the Kanawha | W 78-00903 |
| Assessment | Overview of Marine Pollution Research in | River Basin (North Carolina, Virginia, Weat | ENZYMES |
| tion. | Egypt, | Virginia), | Accumulation of Water Soluble Phosphorus |
| 6A | W78-06911 5G | W78-06778 5G | and Hydrolysis of Polyphosphates by |
| | ELASMOBRANCHS | Urban Channel Erosion: Preliminary Analysis, | Cladophera Glomerata (Chlorophyceae), |
| Assessment | The Effect of Hyperoxia on the Breathing of | W78-06810 4D | W78-06747 5C |
| tion. | Marine Fishes, | | EPIPHYTIC BACTERIA |
| 6A | W78-07028 5C | Environmental Impact and Resource Manage- | The Uptake of Heavy Metals by Epiphytic |
| | complete post/ED | ment Problems Caused by Reservoir Projects, W78-06826 6G | Bacteria on Alisma Plantago-Aquatica, |
| and Appli- | Disposal of Flue Gas Cleaning Wastes: EPA | W78-06826 6G | W78-07179 5C |
| and Appp. | Shawnee Field Evaluation - Initial Report, | Distribution of Tar Balls on Bahamian | EMPETA PRECISION |
| 50 | W78-06756 5E | Beaches, | EQUATIONS The Application of the Digital Simulation Lan- |
| | | W78-06845 5B | guage PDEL to Subsurface Hydrology |
| nd Waste- | ELECTRIC POWERPLANTS | Combined Toxicity Effects of Chlorine, Am- | Problems, |
| 10 | Cooling Towers: A Bibliography (June 1977 - | monia, and Temperature on Marine Plankton, | W78-06923 2F |
| 3D | December 1977). W78-06763 5G | W78-06863 5C | |
| Residential | W/6-00/63 | | EQUIPMENT |
| - | ELECTRODES | Global Monitoring of Marine Pollutants, | A Study on Water Pollution Control in Water |
| 3D | The Redox Potential of Activated Sludge, | W78-06922 5A | Supply SystemsBackflow Preventer in Water Supply Systems (Kyusui setsubi ni okeru josui |
| | W78-06706 5D | Stress and Recovery of Aquatic Organisms as | osen boshi ni kansuru kenkyu), |
| rironmental | EMBRYONIC GROWTH STAGE | Related to Highway Construction Along Turtle | W78-06711 5D |
| 6E | The Effects of the Water-Soluble Fractions of | Creek, Boone County, West Virginia, | |
| 30 | No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Early Development of the | W78-06933 4C | Rainfall Simulation for Environmental Applica- |
| of Natural | Estuarine Fish, Fundulus Grandis Baird and | | tion, |
| e, | Girard, | Offshore Oil and Gas Extraction: An Environ- | W78-06726 2B |
| 6C | W78-06841 5C | mental Review, W78-06983 5B | EROSION |
| | | W /6-00763 3B | Urban Channel Erosion: Preliminary Analysis, |
| ganisms as | EMINENT DOMAIN | Review of Environmental Issues of Transporta- | W78-06810 4D |
| long Turtle | Water Rights, Eminent Domain, and the Public | tion of Alaskan North Slope Crude Oil, | |
| | Trust, W78-07051 6E | W78-07121 6G | Quarternary Evolution in Tama County, Iowa. |
| 4C | W/0-0/051 | Environmental Impact of Land Use on Water | W78-06827 2J |
| | ENERGY | Quality (Progress Report), Black Creek Pro- | EROSION CONTROL |
| to Habitat | Planning Models with Alternative Cooling | ject, Allen County, Indiana, | Methods of Soil Stabilization for Erosion Con- |
| Highly Al- | Systems, | W78-07131 6G | trol, |
| 4A | W78-07048 6A | | W78-06724 4D |
| *** | ENGLAND | Molybdenum as an Environmental Pollutant, | |
| | Remote Sensing Detects Groundwater in En- | W78-07137 5B | Politics of Shore Erosion: Westhampton |
| ology of | gland, | Polychlorinated Biphenyls: An Industrial Pollu- | Beach, |
| a L.) from | W78-07112 7B | tant, | W78-06776 6E |
| 21 | ENTERIC BACTERIA | W78-07141 5B | Washington County Project Work Plan: |
| 24 | ENTERIC BACTERIA | | Development and Implementation of Sediment |
| | Ecological Carrying Capacity Research: Yosemite National Park. Part IV. Seasonal and | An Inventory of the Fruit and Vegetable | Control Ordinance or Other Regulatory |
| nt and So- | Geographical Distribution of Indicator Bacteria | Processing Industry in Canada, W78-07177 5G | Mechanism: Institutional Arrangements Neces- |
| | in Subalpine and Alpine Waters, | W/6-0/1// | sary for Implementation of Control Methodolo- |
| 6B | W78-07142 5B | Evaluation of the Radioactive Wastes Disposal | gy on Urban and Rural Lands. |
| | | into the Deep Ocean. | W78-06780 4D |
| Edwards | ENVIRONMENT | W78-07187 5E | Urban Channel Erosion: Preliminary Analysis, |
| | Copper. W78-06872 5B | Thermal Effects on Fish Ecology. | W78-06810 4D |
| 4B | W78-06872 5B | W78-07191 5C | |
| | ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT | 30 | Soil Changes After Hay Meadow Abandonment |
| | A Methodology for Preparing Environmental | ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING | in Southwestern Wisconsin, |
| s (Zostera | Assessments, | Review of Environmental Issues of Transporta- | W78-06978 4D |
| he Nether- | W78-06775 6G | tion of Alaskan North Slope Crude Oil, | EROSION RATES |
| 21 | ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS | W78-07121 6G | Erosion Rates of Cohesive Soils, |
| | The Environment of Amchitka Island, Alaska. | ENVIRONMENTAL EVALUATION | W78-06720 2J |
| | W78-06702 6G | Environmental Quality Assessment in Multiob- | |
| pes, | Annual Control of the | jective Planning. | Erosion and Sediment Yields in the Transverse |
| 8D | Operation of the National Wildlife Refuge | W78-06905 6G | Ranges, Southern California. W78-06949 2J |
| | System (Final Environmental Statement). | ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS | W78-06949 |
| spects of | W78-06703 6G | A Methodology for Preparing Environmental | ESTERHAZY (SASKATCHEWAN) |
| in Paradox | A Guide to Environmental Benefits Assess- | Assessments, | An Unusual Pump Test Near Esterhazy. |
| | ment in Economic Impact Studies. | W78-06775 6G | Saskatchewan, |
| 5G | W78-06755 6B | | W78-07172 5G |
| uent Regu- | Economic Impact of Provide America | ENVIRONMENTAL MOVEMENT | ESTIMATING |
| acin weka. | Economic Impact of Proposed Amendments to Mercury Effluent Standards in Illinois (R 76-17) | PARTICIPATION Environmental Orientations: Content and So- | Application of a Mathematical Model to Esti- |
| 5G | (R 76-21). | cial Class Correlates. | mate Water Levels. |
| | W78-06759 5G | W78-07125 6B | W78-06944 4A |

FISH HAN Anesthet Cortisol Salmon (W78-070) FISH HAT Microele Muscles Richards W78-070 FISH PHYS Accumul Muscle W78-068 Oil Spill Marine I W78-070 Anesthe Cortisol Salmon W78-070 Microele Muscles Richard W78-070 FISHERIE Econom Offshor Gulf of W78-07 FISHING Water River I Virginia W78-06 FLAGFIS The E Reprod W78-07 FLEXIBL Modulu ried Fle W78-06 FLOATIN Potenti Therma ment, W78-06 FLOCCU Hygien Agent in Bodi W78-0

> FLOOD (Autom water, W78-0 FLOOD Flood County W78-0

> > Flood and S Metroj W78-0

5G

ESTIMATING

| Experience with the 303-208-201 Study Rela- | EXPLORATION | FERRIC CHLORIDE |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| tionships, W78-07038 5G | A Theoretical Basis for Exploration for Native Copper in Northern Wisconsin, | Phosphorus Removal Demonstration Studies Using Lime, Alum and Ferric Chloride at C.F. |
| | W78-06938 4B | B. Borden, |
| ESTUARIES Influence of Tidal Inlets on Salinity in Estua- | Man-Made Debris on the Bering Sea Floor, | W78-07167 5D |
| ries, | W78-07033 5B | FERTILIZERS |
| W78-06733 5B | - | A Case of Poisoning by Ammonium Sulfate in |
| The Behaviour of Dissolved Aluminum in | EXTENSION REGIONALIZATION Economic and Technical Considerations of Re- | Drinking Water (In Russian), |
| Estuarine and Coastal Waters, | gional Water Supply, | W78-06866 50 |
| W78-06893 5B | W78-06784 6B | FILMS |
| Time Dependent Mixing in a Salt Wedge Estua- | FACILITIES | Spiral-Wound Poly(Ether/Amide) Thin-Film |
| ry, | Federal Guidelines: State and Local Pretreat- | Composite Membrane Systems, |
| W78-07094 2L | ment Programs, MCD-43, (3 vols). | W78-06829 3A |
| Lateral Dynamic Balance in the Sandy Hook to | W78-06704 5G | Microbiology and Chemistry of Estuarine Sur- |
| Rockaway Point Transect, W78-07100 21. | FALLOUT | face Microlayers, |
| | Relation of Bulk Precipitation and Evapotrans- | W78-06917 5C |
| The Influence of Density Variations on | piration to Water Quality and Water Resources, | FILTERS |
| Estuarine Tides and Circulations, W78-07101 21. | St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, W78-06934 2D | Rotating Disc Sewage Treatment System, |
| | | W78-07006 5D |
| Combined Viffect of Thermal and Organic Pol | FARM WASTES | FILTRATION |
| Combined Effect of Thermal and Organic Pol- lution on Oxygen Sag Curve - Phase II, | Swine Waste Nutrient Recovery System Based on the Use of Thermal Discharges, | Investigation of Effluent Filtering Systems for |
| W78-06751 5C | W78-06745 5D | Dredged Material Containment Facilities, |
| ESTUARINE ENVIRONMENT | | W78-06757 5D |
| The Behaviour of Dissolved Aluminum in | FEASIBILITY STUDIES Public Behavior and Attitudes in Response to | A Filtration Unit for Use With Continuous Au- |
| Estuarine and Coastal Waters, | Reported Hazardous Drinking Water. A Feasi- | toanalytical Systems Applied to Highly Turbid |
| W78-06893 5B | bility Study, | Waters, |
| EUPHORIA-TENSION INDEX | W78-06779 5G | W78-06894 5A |
| Recreational Adequacy of Beach Activity and | Water Supply Feasibility Studies in Philippines, | Vacuum Filtration, with Particular Reference |
| Comparative Regulating Influences, | W78-07047 5F | to Operational and Maintenance Problems, |
| W78-06791 6B | PECAL COLIDORNE | W78-07007 5D |
| EUTROPHICATION | FECAL COLIFORMS Ecological Carrying Capacity Research: | FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS |
| Diatom Flora in a Eutrophic Pond in Brittany: | Yosemite National Park. Part IV. Seasonal and | General Purpose Computer-Aided Analysis and |
| Jugon Pond: Autoecology of a Few Species (In French). | Geographical Distribution of Indicator Bacteria | Design of Tainter Gates; Volume I, Theoretical |
| W78-07195 5C | in Subalpine and Alpine Waters, W78-07142 5B | Manual, |
| EVALUATION | W78-07142 5B | W78-06874 80 |
| Rainfall Simulation for Environmental Applica- | FECAL STREPTOCOCCI | FISH |
| tion, | Ecological Carrying Capacity Research: | Evaluation of Planning for Fish and Wildlife |
| W78-06726 2B | Yosemite National Park. Part IV. Seasonal and Geographical Distribution of Indicator Bacteria | John Redmond Reservoir Project. |
| An Analysis of Federal Water Resource | in Subalpine and Alpine Waters, | W78-06789 6E |
| Planning and Evaluation Procedures, | W78-07142 5B | Evaluation of Planning for Fish and Wildlife |
| W78-06772 6B | FEDERAL GOVERNMENT | Littleville Reservoir. |
| A Methodology for Preparing Environmental | Responsibilities for Marine Pollution Research | W78-06790 61 |
| Assessments, | Within Federal Agencies of the United States, | FISH BEHAVIOR |
| W78-06775 6G | W78-06908 5G | Oil Spill Dispersants Cause Bradycardia in |
| Evaluation of Planning for Fish and Wildlife: | FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL | Marine Fish, |
| John Redmond Reservoir Project. | ACT | W78-07019 50 |
| W78-06789 6B | Overview of Federal Groundwater Protection | Anesthetic and Handling Stress on Survival an |
| Bureau of Reclamation Economic Assessment | Legislation Aids Environmentalists, W78-06956 5G | Cortisol Concentration in Yearling Chinool |
| Model (BREAM), Technical Description. | | Salmon (Oncorhynchus Tsawytscha), |
| W78-06903 6A | FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL | W78-07021 50 |
| Program for Evaluating Stream Quality in | ACT AMENDMENTS Handbook for Sever System Evaluation and | Requiem for a River. Pollution of the Moisi |
| North Carolina. | Handbook for Sewer System Evaluation and Rehabilitation, MCD-19, | and Pekans River, |
| W78-06939 5B | W78-06761 5D | W78-07022 56 |
| EVAPORATION | Triangle I 208 Areautide Water Continu | FISH FARMING |
| Scale-Free-Vapor-Compression Evaporation. | Triangle J 208 Areawide Water Quality Management Plan. | Saltwater Pond Research Study No. 2, |
| W78-06994 5D | W78-06788 5G | W78-07071 2 |
| Water Evaporation from the Soil in the Main | | FISH FOOD ORGANISMS |
| Types of Forests in the Belorussian Poles'ye, W78-07113 | FENS The Genus Sphagnum in Alberta, | Requiem for a River. Pollution of the Mois |
| W78-07113 2D | W78-07066 21 | and Pekans River, |
| EVAPOTRANSPIRATION | | W78-07022 5 |
| Relation of Bulk Precipitation and Evapotrans- piration to Water Quality and Water Resources, | FERMENTATION FermentationLess Degrading for Problem Ef- | Pleins Feux Sur Les Eaux Rouges De Mon |
| St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, | fluent Treatment. | Wright (Red Water and the Moisie River). |
| W78-06934 2D | W78-06705 5D | W78-07023 |

n Studies le at C. F. 5D

Sulfate in 5C

Thin-Film 3A arine Sur-5C

em, 5D

stems for ies, SD nuous Aualy Turbid 5A Reference lems, 5D

alysis and heoretical 8C

Wildlife: 6B Wildlife: 6B

ardia in a 5C rvival and Chinook 5C he Moisie 5C

. 2, 2L

he Moisie 5C

De Mont-

ver). 5G

| FISH HANDLING FACILITIES Anesthetic and Handling Stress on Survival and Cortisol Concentration in Yearling Chinook | Flood Plain Information: Papillion, Big Papil- lion and West Papillion Creeks, Volume I, Omaha Metropolitan Region, Nebraska. | Colorado, Little Thompson River, Boulder and Larimer Counties Near Berthoud, Colorado. W78-06803 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Salmon (Oncorhynchus Tsawytscha), | W78-06797 4A | |
| W78-07021 5C | Flood Plain Information: Thomas Creek, Cole | Nonstationary Streamflow from Urbanizing Watersheds: A Case Study, |
| FISH HATCHERIES | Creek, Hell Creek, West Branch Papillion | W78-06823 4C |
| Microelements of Iron and Copper in Liver and | Creek Extension, Big Papillion Creek Exten- | FLOOD PROFILES |
| Muscles of Rainbow Trout (Salmo Gairdneri Richardson) from Different Hatcheries, | sion, Vol. III, Omaha Metropolitan Region, Nebraska. | Flood Plain Information: Ohio River, Cabel |
| W78-07026 5A | W78-06798 4A | County/Wayne County, West Virginia. W78-06795 4A |
| NIIVETOLOGY | Flood Plain Information: Ashland, Nebraska, | W 70-00773 |
| FISH PHYSIOLOGY Accumulation and Elimination of Dieldrin in | Salt Creek, Wahoo Creek. | Flood Plain Information: Little Papillion Creek |
| Muscle Tissue of Channel Catfish, | W78-06799 4A | and South Branch, Volume II, Omaha Metropolitan Region, Nebraska. |
| W78-06853 5B | Flood Plain Information: Platte River, Warm | W78-06796 4A |
| Oil Spill Dispersants Cause Bradycardia in a | Slough, Trouble Creek, Central City, | Flood Plain Information: Papillion, Big Papil- |
| Marine Fish, | Nebraska. | lion and West Papillion Creeks, Volume I, |
| W78-07019 5C | W78-06800 4A | Omaha Metropolitan Region, Nebraska. |
| Anesthetic and Handling Stress on Survival and | Flood Plain Information: Great Falls, Montana, | W78-06797 4A |
| Cortisol Concentration in Yearling Chinook | Volume I - Sun River. | Flood Plain Information: Thomas Creek, Cole |
| Salmon (Oncorhynchus Tsawytscha), | W78-06801 4A | Creek, Hell Creek, West Branch Papillion |
| W78-07021 5C | Special Flood Hazard Information Report: Gal- | Creek Extension, Big Papillion Creek Exten- sion, Vol. III, Omaha Metropolitan Region, |
| Microelements of Iron and Copper in Liver and | latin River, Gallatin County, Montana. | Nebraska. |
| Muscles of Rainbow Trout (Salmo Gairdneri | W78-06802 4A | W78-06798 4A |
| Richardson) from Different Hatcheries, | Flood Plain Information: Big Thompson River, | Special Flood Hazard Information Report: Gal- |
| W78-07026 5A | Loveland to the Larimer-Weld County Line, | latin River, Gallatin County, Montana. |
| FISHERIES | Colorado, Little Thompson River, Boulder and | W78-06802 4A |
| Economic Impact of Mexico's 200-Mile | Larimer Counties Near Berthoud, Colorado. W78-06803 | FLOOD PROTECTION |
| Offshore Fishing Zone on the United States | | Optimal Flood Levee Designs by Dynamic Pro- |
| Gulf of Mexico Shrimp Fishery, W78-07043 6B | FLOOD FLOW Flood Plain Information: Ohio River, Cabel | gramming, W78-07017 8B |
| 0.00 | County/Wayne County, West Virginia. | W78-07017 8B |
| FISHING | W78-06795 4A | FLOOD STAGES |
| Water Quality Assessment for the Kanawha River Basin (North Carolina, Virginia, West | Flood Plain Information: Ashland, Nebraska, | Flood Plain Information: Little Papillion Creek and South Branch, Volume II, Omaha |
| Virginia), | Salt Creek, Wahoo Creek. | Metropolitan Region, Nebraska. |
| W78-06778 5G | W78-06799 4A | W78-06796 4A |
| FLAGFISH | Flood Plain Information: Platte River, Warm | Flood Plain Information: Papillion, Big Papil- |
| The Effects of Depressed pH on Flagfish | Slough, Trouble Creek, Central City, | lion and West Papillion Creeks, Volume I. |
| Reproduction, Growth and Survival, | Nebraska. | Omaha Metropolitan Region, Nebraska. |
| W78-07183 5C | W78-06800 4A | W78-06797 4A |
| FLEXIBLE PIPES | Flood Plain Information: Great Falls, Montana, | Flood Plain Information: Thomas Creek, Cole |
| Modulus of Soil Reaction (E') Values for Bu- | Volume I - Sun River. | Creek, Hell Creek, West Branch Papillion Creek Extension, Big Papillion Creek Exten- |
| ried Flexible Pipe, W78-06929 8D | W78-06801 4A | sion, Vol. III, Omaha Metropolitan Region, |
| W78-06929 8D | FLOOD FORECASTING | Nebraska. |
| FLOATING POWER PLANTS | Flood Hazard in the United States: A Research | W78-06798 4A |
| Potential Mariculture Yield of Floating Sea | Assessment, W78-06786 6F | FLOODS |
| Thermal Power Plants. Part 1General State- ment. | | Flood Hazard in the United States: A Research Assessment. |
| W78-06864 5C | Flood Plain Information: Little Papillion Creek and South Branch, Volume II, Omaha | W78-06786 6F |
| FLOCCULATION AGENTS | Metropolitan Region, Nebraska. | Flood Plain Information: Little Papillion Creek |
| Hygienic Characteristics of a New Flocculation | W78-06796 4A | and South Branch, Volume II. Omaha |
| Agent Polyethylenimine and its Standardization | Flood Plain Information: Papillion, Big Papil- | Metropolitan Region, Nebraska. |
| in Bodies of Water (In Russian), | lion and West Papillion Creeks, Volume I, | W78-06796 4A |
| W78-07196 5C | Omaha Metropolitan Region, Nebraska. | Flood Plain Information: Papillion, Big Papil- |
| FLOOD CONTROL | W78-06797 4A | lion and West Papillion Creeks, Volume I. |
| Automatic Control Strategies for Urban Storm- | Flood Plain Information: Thomas Creek, Cole | Omaha Metropolitan Region, Nebraska. W78-06797 4A |
| water. W78-06749 5D | Creek, Hell Creek, West Branch Papillion | |
| | Creek Extension, Big Papillion Creek Exten- sion, Vol. III, Omaha Metropolitan Region, | Flood Plain Information: Thomas Creek, Cole Creek, Hell Creek, West Branch Papillion |
| Flood Dhia Jafarration Chia Birra Cabal | Nebraska. | Creek Extension, Big Papillion Creek Exten- |
| Flood Plain Information: Ohio River, Cabel County/Wayne County, West Virginia. | W78-06798 4A | sion, Vol. III. Omaha Metropolitan Region. |
| W78-06795 4A | Flood Plain Information: Great Falls, Montana, | Nebraska. W78-06798 4A |
| | Volume I - Sun River. | |
| Flood Plain Information: Little Papillion Creek and South Branch, Volume II, Omaha | W78-06801 4A | FLOODWATER Flood Plain Information: Ohio River, Cabel |
| Metropolitan Region, Nebraska. | Flood Plain Information: Big Thompson River, | County/Wayne County, West Virginia. |
| W78-06796 4A | Loveland to the Larimer-Weld County Line. | W78-06795 4A |

GEOLOGIC Geological Data in the W78-06869

FLORIDA

| FLORIDA | FORECASTING | FROZEN GROUND | Data in the |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Year 1976Volume 1. Northeast Florida. | Application of the Kalman Filter to Cyclone Forecasting 3. Hurricane Forecasting 4. Additional Typhoon Forecasting, | The Prediction of Unfrozen Water Contents in Frozen Soils from Liquid Limit Determina- | W78-06869 |
| W78-06952 7C | W78-07015 2B | tions, W78-06883 | Geological |
| Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Year | A Comparison of Multivariate and Trend | | Data in the W78-06869 |
| 1976 Volume 2. South Florida. W78-06953 7C | Forecasting Estimates with Actual Water Use, W78-07037 6D | Sewer Jet Cleaner Thaws Water Mains. W78-07009 | GEOLOGIC |
| Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Year | FOREIGN GOVERNMENT | FROZEN SOILS | Geologica |
| 1976Volume 4. Northwest Florida. W78-06954 7C | FOREIGN COUNTRIES Geographic Investigations of Snow Avalanches and Mudflows, | The Prediction of Unfrozen Water Contents in Frozen Soils from Liquid Limit Determina | Data in the W78-0686 |
| | W78-07117 2C | tions, | GEOMORP |
| Effects of Grass Carp Introduction on Water- | | W78-06883 | Quarterna |
| fowl Habitat, | FOREIGN ENGINEERING | FRUITS | W78-0682 |
| W78-07068 6G | Water Supply Feasibility Studies in Philippines, W78-07047 5F | An Inventory of the Fruit and Vegetable | m tet- |
| FLOTATION | W/0-0/04/ | Processing Industry in Canada, | Depositio River Del |
| Sewage Purification Plant for Small Communi- | FOREIGN RESEARCH | W78-07177 5G | W78-0714 |
| tiesOperating by Extended Aeration with | A Look at Coastal Engineering Study in Japan. | | |
| Glass Wool Mat to Improve Oxidation. | W78-06716 8B | FUELS | GEOPRESS |
| W78-07151 5D | FOREST MANAGEMENT | Size-Selective Mortalities of Clams in an Oil | Geothern |
| FLOW | Soil Distrubance Caused by Skyline Cable | Spill Site, W78-07020 | W78-0695 |
| Mathematical Modelling of Sediment-Laden | Logging on Steep Slopes in West Virginia, | W78-07020 5C | GEOTHER |
| Flows in Natural Streams. | W78-07109 4C | FUNDING | Geohydro |
| W78-07173 2J | FORESTS | Missouri River Basin. State and Federal Water | Geothern |
| | Water Evaporation from the Soil in the Main | and Related Land Resource Programs, Fiscal | W78-0670 |
| FLOW PROFILES | Types of Forests in the Belorussian Poles'ye, | Years 1978-1982. | GEOTHER |
| Approximate Method for Computing | W78-07113 2D | W78-06771 6E | Geohydre |
| Backwater Profiles in Corrugated Metal Pipes, W78-06722 | FORMULATION | GALLATIN RIVER (MT) | Geothern |
| W78-06722 8B | An Analysis of Federal Water Resource | Special Flood Hazard Information Report: Gal- | 1 |
| FLOW RATES | Planning and Evaluation Procedures, | latin River, Gallatin County, Montana. | |
| Mean Annual Runoff in the Upper Ohio River | W78-06772 6B | W78-06802 4A | Geotherr |
| Basin, 1941-70, and its Historical Variation, | FOSSIL-FUEL POWERPLANTS | CALLEGEON BAN (TEN) | A Literat W78-069 |
| W78-06932 2E | Cooling Towers: A Bibliography (June 1977 - | GALVESTON BAY (TEX) Influence of Tidal Inlets on Salinity in Estua- | W /0-003 |
| THE COLUMN A PROPERTY. | December 1977). | ries. | GEOTHER |
| FLUCTUATIONS | W78-06763 5G | W78-06733 5B | Geohydr |
| Ecological Carrying Capacity Research: Yosemite National Park. Part IV. Seasonal and | FOSSIL FUELS | | Geotheri |
| Geographical Distribution of Indicator Bacteria | Cooling Towers: A Bibliography (June 1977 - | GAMMA DISTRIBUTIONS | W78-067 |
| in Subalpine and Alpine Waters, | December 1977). | A New Multivariate Gamma Distribution and | Characte |
| W78-07142 5B | W78-06763 5G | Its Fitting to Empirical Streamflow Data, W78-07089 2F | Plants, |
| | FOURIER ANALYSIS | W78-07089 2E | W78-069 |
| FLUE GAS DESULFURIZATION WASTES | Spectral Analysis of Hydrometeorological Time | GAS CHROMOTOGRAPHY | Geother |
| Disposal of Flue Gas Cleaning Wastes: EPA | Series. | Methylmercury: Formation in Plant Tissues, | W78-069 |
| Shawnee Field Evaluation - Initial Report, W78-06756 5E | W78-06737 2B | W78-06753 5A | |
| JE | FRANCE (BRITTANY) | CAS I JOURN CHROMATOCRANIN | GEOTHE |
| FLUORESCENCE | Chemical Composition of Rain and Brook | GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY The Level of Pesticides in Rural Water Sources | Geother |
| Fluorescence Determination of the Concentra- | Water in Brittany (France), (In French), | (In Russian). | W78-069 |
| tion of Bacteria in Liquid Media (In Russian), | W78-07192 2K | W78-06846 5A | Update |
| W78-06898 5A | FREEZING | | W78-069 |
| FOG | Apparent Anomaly in Freezing of Ordinary | GASES | A Revie |
| Clearing Fog by Seeding with Charged Water | Water, | Gas Separation Membranes: Technology and | sion in C |
| Drops: A Numerical Study. | W78-06882 1A | Applications, W78-06830 3A | W78-060 |
| W78-06727 3B | Sewer Jet Cleaner Thaws Water Mains. | W78-06830 3A | |
| | W78-07009 8G | Subsurface Waste Disposal in Lambton Coun- | GERMAN |
| An Interpretive History of Thirty-Years (1945- | | ty. Ontario - Piezometric Head in the Disposal | Safety of Runup, |
| 1975) of Weather Modification, W78-06729 3B | FRESHWATER MARSHES | Formation and Groundwater Chemistry of the | W78-06 |
| W78-06729 3B | Nutrient Cycling in a Carex Lacustris Wetland, W78-06987 2I | Shallow Aquifer. | |
| FOG DISPERSAL | 21 | W78-07166 SE | Omit Canal |
| Clearing Fog by Seeding with Charged Water | The Decomposition of Standing and Fallen | GASTROINTESTINAL DYSFUNCTION | West A |
| Drops: A Numerical Study, | Litter of Typha Glauca and Scirpus Fluviatilis, | A Case of Poisoning by Ammonium Sulfate in | Effect: W78-06 |
| W78-06727 3B | W78-07162 5C | Drinking Water (In Russian), | 1170-00 |
| FOOD CHAINS | FRESHWATER TIDAL MARSHES | W78-06866 50 | |
| Relationship of Marine Pollution to Human | The Potential Use of Freshwater Tidal Marshes | GEOCHEMISTRY | W78-06 |
| Health, | in the Management of Water Quality in the | Dependence of the Chemical Composition of | Glacial |
| W78-06918 5C | Delaware River, W78-07010 5D | Ground Waters in the Northern Caucasus of | |
| POOR BROCESCENC INTERNAL | 30 | the Composition of Enclosing Rocks, | |
| FOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRY Formanistion Less Describing for Problem Pf | FRESNO (CALIF) | W78-06900 28 | Glacier |
| FermentationLess Degrading for Problem Ef- fluent Treatment, | A Case History to Evaluate the Performance of | Geochemistry. | W78-07 |
| W78-06705 SD | Water-Spreading Projects. | W78.06046 | |

ontents in etermina-2C s. 8G

ontents in etermina-2C Vegetable 5G in an Oil

ral Water ns, Fiscal 6E

port: Gal-

in Estua-

ition and ta, 2E

ssues,

Sources 5A

3A on Coun-Disposal ry of the

Sulfate in

sition of casus on 2K

2K

| GEOLOGIC FORMATIONS | GOOSE LAKE (IOWA) | GREVELINGEN ESTUARY (THE |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Geological Applications of Nimbus Radiation | The Decomposition of Standing and Fallen | NETHERLANDS) |
| Data in the Middle East, W78-06869 7B | Litter of Typha Glauca and Scirpus Fluviatilis, W78-07162 5C | Production and Ecology of Eelgrass (Zostera Marina L.) in Grevelingen Estuary, the Nether- |
| ALTO CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT | | lands, Before and After the Closure, |
| GEOLOGIC INVESTIGATIONS | GOVERNMENTS | W78-07063 21 |
| Geological Applications of Nimbus Radiation | New Requirements for Local Units of Govern- | CDINDING |
| Data in the Middle East, W78-06869 7B | ment in Water Resources Planning: Insights for | GRINDING Preliminary Design of a Household Refuse |
| | Implementation from Recent Water Resources Planning Research, | Grinder, |
| Geological Applications of Nimbus Radiation | W78-06742 6E | W78-06758 5E |
| Data in the Middle East, | | GROMUS SP |
| W78-06869 7B | GRAMMARID AMPHIPODS | Wastewater Recycling: Development of |
| 170 | A Survey of Grammarid Amphipods of the | Mycorrhizal Root Systems for Increased Effi |
| GEOMORPHOLOGY | Barataria Bay, Louisiana Region, | ciency, |
| Quarternary Evolution in Tama County, Iowa, | W78-07073 2L | W78-06808 50 |
| W78-06827 2J | GRAND BAHAMA ISLAND | GROUND RADIATION CHARACTERISTICS |
| Depositional Environments in the Colville | Distribution of Tar Balls on Bahamian | Geological Applications of Nimbus Radiation |
| River Delta, | Beaches, | Data in the Middle East, |
| W78-07149 2I. | W78-06845 5B | W78-06869 71 |
| | | CIRCLE IN THE A STREET |
| GEOPRESSURED ZONE | GRAND CANYON | GROUNDWATER Content of Some Heavy Metals in the Natura |
| Geothermal Well Completion, | Design and Method of the Sociological | Waters of the Southern Part of Eastern Trans |
| W78-06959 8A | Research in the Grand Canyon River Contact | baykalia, |
| GEOTHERMAL POWER | Study. Part I, W78-06793 6B | W78-06712 51 |
| Geohydrological Environmental Effects of | W78-06793 6B | |
| Geothermal Power Production - Phase IIA, | Use Levels and Crowding in the Grand | The Adaptation of Groundwater-Control In |
| W78-06701 5B | Canyon. River Contact Study. Part III, | stitutions to the Arid West, W78-06822 |
| OFOTHERMAL DESCRIPTIONS | W78-06794 6B | W78-06822 6 |
| Geothermal Reservoirs Geohydrological Environmental Effects of | | Dependence of the Chemical Composition of |
| Geothermal Power Production - Phase IIA, | GRANULAR MEDIA | Ground Waters in the Northern Caucasus of |
| W78-06701 5B | Investigation of Effluent Filtering Systems for | the Composition of Enclosing Rocks, |
| W10-00-01 | Dredged Material Containment Facilities, | W78-06900 21 |
| Geothermal Reservoir and Well Test Analysis: | W78-06757 5D | The Application of the Digital Simulation Lar |
| A Literature Survey, | GRASS CARP | guage PDEL to Subsurface Hydrolog |
| W78-06967 8B | Effects of Grass Carp Introduction on Water- | Problems, |
| GEOTHERMAL STUDIES | fowl Habitat. | W78-06923 |
| Geohydrological Environmental Effects of | W78-07068 6G | |
| Geothermal Power Production - Phase IIA, | | Evaluation of Hydrogeologic Aspects of |
| W78-06701 5B | GRASSED WATERWAYS | Proposed Salinity Control Program in Parado |
| | Computation of the Roughness of Grass Covers | Valley, Colorado, W78-06942 50 |
| Characteristics of Vapor Flashing Geothermal | of Drainage Channels, | W 76-00942 |
| Plants, | W78-06901 8B | Water Resources Data for Florida. Water Yea |
| W78-06966 8C | CDACCEC | 1976Volume 1. Northeast Florida. |
| Geothermal Down-Well Pumping System, | GRASSES A Study of the Common Reedgrass (Phragmites | W78-06952 76 |
| W78-06969 8C | Communis Trin.) in the Coastal Zone of | Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Yea |
| | Delaware. | 1976Volume 2. South Florida. |
| GEOTHERMAL WELLS | W78-06993 2L | W78-06953 7 |
| Geothermal Well Completion, | | |
| W78-06959 8A | GRAVITY WAVES | Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Yea |
| Update on Geothermal Drilling, | Study of the Intermittent Streamflow in an | 1976Volume 4. Northwest Florida. |
| W78-06962 8C | Open Channel, | W78-06954 70 |
| | W78-07053 5E | Regional Geology Series: Part III, Unglaciate |
| A Review of Problems on Scaling and Corro- | CREAT DICKET CWAND (VA) | Appalachian Region, |
| sion in Geothermal Plants, | GREAT DISMAL SWAMP (VA) | W78-06970 2 |
| W78-06968 8G | Structural Comparisons of Four Plant Commu- | |
| GERMANY | nities in the Great Dismal Swamp, Virginia, W78-06988 21 | Groundwater Quality and Corrosion: The Au- |
| Safety of Dikes Against Storm Tides and Wave | 1170 00700 | tralian Scene, W78-06973 5 |
| Runup, | GREAT DISMAL SWAMP (VA-NC) | W 78-00973 |
| W78-06714 8B | Contribution of Remote Sensing to Habitat | An Approximate Differential Equation t |
| CLACIEDO | Evaluation and Management in a Highly Al- | Describe Leaky Aquifer Behavior During Inte |
| GLACIERS West Antarctic Ice Sheet and CO2 Greenhouse | tered Ecosystem. | mediate and Large Values of Time. |
| Effect: A Threat of Disaster, | W78-06935 4A | W78-07090 2 |
| W78-06721 5B | GREAT LAKES | To Mine or Not to Mine Groundwater, |
| | Fifth Annual Report: Great Lakes Water Quali- | W78-07102 4 |
| Arapaho Rock Glacier, Colorado Front Range, | ty. | |
| W78-06886 2C | W78-06762 5G | Status of Groundwater Contamination in th |
| Glacial LoessIs It Really Glacial, | 30 | US. W78-07103 5 |
| W78-06899 2C | GREAT PLAINS | W (0-0/103 |
| 20 | Computer Modeling of Cumulus Clouds During | Remote Sensing Detects Groundwater in El |
| Glacier Surveys in British Columbia - 1972. | Project Cloud Catcher. | gland. |
| W78-07169 2C | W78-06927 3B | W78-07112 7 |

The Effect of Heavy Metals on the Survival,

Reproduction, Development, and Life Cycles

for Two Species of Polychaetous Annelids,

Gi

GE

Subsurface Waste Disposal in Lambton Coun-

ty, Ontario - Piezometric Head in the Disposal

Formation and Groundwater Chemistry of the

| Shallow Aquifer, | W78-07032 5C | |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| W78-07166 5E | The Difference of December 1 11 on 12 fine | HAIL SUPPRESSION |
| | The Effects of Depressed pH on Flagfish Reproduction, Growth and Survival, | Report on the Hail Suppression Program at |
| Water Quality Interpretive Report, Prince Ed- | W78-07183 5C | Nelspruit, Transvaal, Republic of South Africa, |
| ward Island, 1961 - 1973, | W/6-0/163 | W78-06875 3B |
| W78-07176 5A | GROWTH STAGES | HANGLAND (ONLA) |
| CDOUNDSHATED AVAILABILITY | Pleins Feux Sur Les Eaux Rouges De Mont- | HAMS LAKE (OKLA) |
| GROUNDWATER AVAILABILITY | Wright (Red Water and the Moisie River). | Improving Lake Water Quality by Destratifica- |
| Ground-Water Resources of the North Beach | W78-07023 5G | tion, W78-06852 |
| Peninsula, Pacific County, Washington, | | W78-06852 5G |
| W78-06941 4B | The Uptake of Boron by Lemna Minor, | HANDLING STRESS (FISH) |
| GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION | W78-07027 5C | Anesthetic and Handling Stress on Survival and |
| | | Cortisol Concentration in Yearling Chinook |
| Leachate Damage Assessment: Case Study of | GULF COAST | Salmon (Oncorhynchus Tsawytscha), |
| the Fox Valley Solid Waste Disposal Site in | Influence of Tidal Inlets on Salinity in Estua- | W78-07021 SC |
| Aurora, Illinois, W78-06754 5B | ries, | W/0-07021 |
| W78-06754 5B | W78-06733 5B | HARBOR WATERS |
| A Case of Contamination of Karst Water-Bear- | GULF OF BOTHNIA | Benchmark Establishment and Water Quality |
| ing Strata by Cholera Vibrio (In Russian), | An Evaluation of the Use of Redox Measure- | Monitoring in the Bridgeport and Black Rock |
| | ments for Characterizing Recent Sediments. | Harbor Systems. |
| W78-06821 5B | W78-07098 2J | W78-06787 5A |
| GROUNDWATER MINING | 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | |
| Depletion Allowance for Groundwater Mining: | GULF OF MEXICO | HARBORS |
| Pros and Cons, | Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons in Oyster from | Lateral Dynamic Balance in the Sandy Hook to |
| W78-06957 4B | Coastal Lagoons Along the Eastern Coast of | Rockaway Point Transect, |
| W 10-301237 | the Gulf of Mexico, Mexico, | W78-07100 2L |
| To Mine or Not to Mine Groundwater, | W78-06840 5C | - |
| W78-07102 4B | | HAZARDOUS WASTES |
| 40 | GULLIES | Public Behavior and Attitudes in Response to |
| GROUNDWATER MOVEMENT | Quarternary Evolution in Tama County, Iowa, | Reported Hazardous Drinking Water. A Feasi- |
| Application of Digital Profile Modeling | W78-06827 2J | bility Study, |
| Techniques to Ground-Water Solute Transport | | W78-06779 5G |
| at Barstow, California, | GULLS | |
| W78-06931 5B | Nesting Behavior of Herring Gulls: Invasion | HAZEN-WILLIAMS EQUATION |
| W 75 36731 | into Spartina Salt Marsh Areas of New Jersey, | Modified Hazen-Williams Formula, |
| Model Analysis of the Impact on Ground- | W78-06990 2L | W78-06717 8B |
| Water Conditions of the Muskegon County | GURNARD | |
| Wastewater Disposal System, Michigan, | The Effect of Hyperoxia on the Breathing of | HEAT EXCHANGERS |
| W78-06943 5B | Marine Fishes. | Geothermal Down-Well Pumping System, |
| 20 | W78-07028 5C | W78-06969 8C |
| The Use of Temperature Logs to Trace the | W/6-0/026 | |
| Movement of Injected Water, | HABITAT | HEAT TRANSFER |
| W78-06945 2F | Spring Waterfowl Utilization of Western | Soil Temperature Increases Induced by Subsur- |
| - | Wisconsin Wetlands, | face Line Heat Sources, |
| GROUNDWATER RECHARGE | W78-06991 2H | W78-06748 5B |
| Environmental Aspects of Water Spreading for | | HEATING |
| Ground Water Recharge, | HABITAT DETERIORATION | |
| W78-06764 4B | Effects of Grass Carp Introduction on Water- | West Antarctic Ice Sheet and CO2 Greenhouse |
| | fowl Habitat, | Effect: A Threat of Disaster, |
| GROUNDWATER RESOURCES | W78-07068 6G | W78-06721 5B |
| Ground-Water Resources of the North Beach | | HEAVY METALS |
| Peninsula, Pacific County, Washington, | HABITAT PREFERENCE | |
| W78-06941 4B | Spring Waterfowl Utilization of Western | Content of Some Heavy Metals in the Natural Waters of the Southern Part of Eastern Trans- |
| | Wisconsin Wetlands, | |
| Public Groundwater Supplies in Edwards | W78-06991 2H | baykalia, W78-06712 SB |
| County. | HABITATS | W/8-06/12 3B |
| W78-07085 4B | Identification of Relevant Criteria and Survey | Development of Methods for Rapid Detection |
| | of Potential Application Sites for Artificial | of Trace Metals in Sea Water. |
| GROWTH RATES | Habitat Creation, Volume II, Survey of Poten- | W78-06919 5A |
| Sorption of Arsenic and Cadmium and Their | tial Application Situations and Selection and | 11.0.00717 |
| Effects on Growth, Micronutrient Utilization, | Description of Optimum Project Areas. | The Role of Aquatic Plants in Aquatic |
| and Photosynthetic Pigment Composition of | W78-06902 2L | Ecosystems, |
| Asterionella Formosa, | 17.000704 | W78-07004 5D |
| W78-07024 5C | Habitat, Morphology and Phenology of | |
| 71 11 1 1 1 7 7 | Southern Wild Rice (Zizania Aquatica L.) from | The Effect of Heavy Metals on the Survival. |
| The Uptake of Boron by Lemna Minor. | the Wading River in New Jersey, | Reproduction. Development, and Life Cycles |
| W78-07027 5C | W78-07064 2I | for Two Species of Polychaetous Annelids. |
| Effects of the Water Caluble V. | | W78-07032 5C |
| Effects of the Water Soluble Fraction of | Habitat Development Aspects of the Dredged | |
| Ekofisk Crude Oil on Zoeal Larvae of the Crab | Material Research Program. | Aquatic Bacterial Populations and Heavy |
| Hyas Araneus. | W78-07158 6G | Metals - I. Composition of Aquatic Bacteria in |
| W78-07029 5C | WAR | the Presence of Copper and Mercury Salts. |
| Lethal and Sublethal Effects of Dredging on | HAIL - | W78-07180 5C |
| Reef Corals, | Report on the Hail Suppression Program at Nelspruit, Transvaal, Republic of South Africa, | Agustia Bastarial Baseletian 1 11 |
| W78-07030 5C | W78-06875 3B | Aquatic Bacterial Populations and Heavy Metals - II. Influence of Chemical Content of |
| | 3B | . II. Influence of Chemical Content of |

Aquatic En Chemical E W78-07181

2B

Time-Resolved Hailstone Analyses and Radar

Structure of Swiss Storms,

W78-07111

HELL CREEI Flood Plain Creek, He Creek Exte sion, Vol. Nebraska. W78-06798

HERONS Radiocesiu Contamina W78-07185 HERRINGS

Biological 1 of the Bal

W78-06847 HESS SAMP Compariso for Sampl W78-07025

HEXACHLO The Level (In Russia)

W78-06846 HIGHWAY Survey of for Highw W78-07122 HIGHWAYS

Highway (W78-0672 Highways and Env (Training W78-0673 HISTORY

> 1975) of V W78-0672 Washingt Waterway W78-0693

An Interp

HOGS Swine W on the Us W78-0674 HOISTING

General 1 Design of Manual. W78-068 HOURLY I

Scheduli tion. .8-071 HOUSEHO Prelimin:

Grinder. W78-067 HOUSEHO

Prelimin Grinder. W78-067 Radar

gram at Africa, 3B

ratifica-

ival and Chinook

Quality k Rock

Hook to

onse to Feasi-

5G

NB

n, 8C

Subsur-5B

enhouse

Natural Trans-

5B etection 5A

Aquatic 5D

Cycles ids.

Heavy cteria in alts.

Heavy intent of

| Aquatic Environments on Bacterial Uptake of | HUMAN PATHOLOGY | HYDROGEOLOGY |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chemical Elements, | Trace Elements in Water, | Red River Chloride Remote Sensing Study: |
| W78-07181 5C | W78-07135 5B | Final Report. W78-06768 7B |
| HELL CREEK (NB) | HUMAN POPULA TION | W /6-06/66 /15 |
| Flood Plain Information: Thomas Creek, Cole | Acceleration of Dessication and Population | HYDROLOGIC BUDGET |
| Creek, Hell Creek, West Branch Papillion Creek Extension, Big Papillion Creek Exten- | Trauma in Sub-Saharan Africa, W78-07036 6G | Secular Water Level Fluctuations in the Large Natural Bodies of Water of Kazakhstan and |
| sion, Vol. III, Omaha Metropolitan Region, | W78-07036 6G | Soviet Central Asia, |
| Nebraska. | HURON RIVER VALLEY (MICH) | W78-07114 2H |
| W78-06798 4A | Nesting Habitat of Canada Geese in Southeast- | HYDROLOGIC DATA |
| HERONS | ern Michigan, W78-06992 2H | Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Year |
| Radiocesium Dynamics in Herons Inhabiting a | W78-06992 2H | 1976Volume 1. Northeast Florida. |
| Contaminated Reservoir System, | HURRICANES | W78-06952 7C |
| W78-07185 5C | Application of the Kalman Filter to Cyclone | Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Year |
| HERRINGS | Forecasting 3. Hurricane Forecasting 4. Addi- | 1976Volume 2. South Florida. |
| Biological Effects of Oil on Early Development | tional Typhoon Forecasting, W78-07015 2B | W78-06953 7C |
| of the Baltic Herring Clupea Harengus Mem- | | Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Year |
| bras, W78-06847 5C | HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY | 1976Volume 4. Northwest Florida. |
| | Remarks on the Determination of the Unsatu- | W78-06954 7C |
| HESS SAMPLER | rated Hydraulic Conductivity Based on Field Measurements, (In German), | The Application of Remote Sensing to the |
| Comparison of Two Methods Used by Divers | W78-06774 2G | Development and Formulation of Hydrologic |
| for Sampling Benthic Invertebrates in Deep Rivers, | | Planning Models, |
| W78-07025 7B | Variability of Hydraulic Conductivity within | W78-07013 2A |
| AND | and Between Nine Wisconsin Soil Series, W78-07092 | Historical Streamflow Summary, Alberta, to |
| HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE The Level of Pesticides in Rural Water Sources | W78-07092 2G | 1976. |
| (In Russian), | HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES | W78-07165 7C |
| W78-06846 5A | General Purpose Computer-Aided Analysis and | HYDROLOGIC IMPACT |
| | Design of Tainter Gates; Volume I, Theoretical | Use of a Piecewise Linear Model with Spatial |
| HIGHWAY ICING Survey of Alternatives to the Use of Chlorides | Manual, W78-06874 8C | Structure and Input for Evaluating Agricultural |
| for Highway Deicing. | W 70-00074 | to Urban Hydrologic Impact, |
| W78-07122 4C | HYDRAULICS | W78-07061 2A |
| *************************************** | Highways in the River EnvironmentHydraulic | HYDROLOGY |
| Highways Highway Operation and Plant Damage, | and Environmental Design Considerations (Training and Design Manual), | Summary of METROMEX. Volume 1: |
| W78-06725 5B | W78-06730 8B | Weather Anomalies and Impacts, W78-06738 2B |
| | | |
| Highways in the River EnvironmentHydraulic | Study of the Intermittent Streamflow in an | The Application of Remote Sensing to the |
| and Environmental Design Considerations (Training and Design Manual), | Open Channel, W78-07053 5E | Development and Formulation of Hydrologic Planning Models, |
| W78-06730 8B | W78-07053 5E | W78-07013 2A |
| INCT/ND4/ | HYDRAZINES | The Area of Marking day Tiles Code Wild |
| An Interpretive History of Thirty-Years (1945- | Acute Toxicity of Selected Hydrazines to the | The Analysis of Multivariate Time Series With a View to Applications in Hydrology. |
| 1975) of Weather Modification, | Common Guppy, W78-07188 5C | W78-07016 2A |
| W78-06729 3B | W/6-0/166 | F 12 1 4 1 4 6 P |
| Washinston D.C.'s Vanishing Springs and | HYDROBIOLOGY | Formulation and Analysis of Some Dimen- sional Criteria of Optimization. |
| Washington, D.C.'s Vanishing Springs and Waterways, | Salt Regime of Reservoirs, Chapter 6: Elemen- | W78-07057 2E |
| W78-06937 4C | tary Hydrobiological Prognosis, | |
| | W78-06880 5C | HYDROLYSIS Accumulation of Water Soluble Phosphorus |
| Swine Waste Nutrient Recovery System Based | HYDROCARBONS | and Hydrolysis of Polyphosphates by |
| on the Use of Thermal Discharges, | Hydrocarbons in Sediments and Benthic Or- | Cladophera Glomerata (Chlorophyceae), |
| W78-06745 5D | ganisms from a Dredge Spoil Disposal Site in | W78-06747 5C |
| HOISTING MACHINERY | Rhode Island Sound, W78-06982 5B | HYDROTHERMAL STUDIES |
| General Purpose Computer-Aided Analysis and | | A Theoretical Basis for Exploration for Native |
| Design of Tainter Gates: Volume I. Theoretical | HYDRODYNAMIC MODELS | Copper in Northern Wisconsin. |
| Manual, | Influence of Tidal Inlets on Salinity in Estua- | W78-06938 4B |
| W78-06874 8C | ries. W78-06733 5B | HYPOTHETICAL RIVER |
| HOURLY PRECIPITATION | ЭВ | Mathematical Modelling of Sediment-Laden |
| Scheduling of Non-Stationary Hourly Precipita- | HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION | Flows in Natural Streams. W78-07173 |
| tion, | Accumulation of Water Soluble Phosphorus | |
| 8-07124 2B | and Hydrolysis of Polyphosphates by Cladophera Glomerata (Chlorophyceae). | ICE |
| HOUSEHOLD REFUSE GRINDER | W78-06747 5C | Ice Sheet Loads on Marina Piles. |
| Preliminary Design of a Household Refuse | | W78-06715 8B |
| Grinder. | The Effects of Depressed pH on Flagfish | Apparent Anomaly in Freezing of Ordinary |
| W78-06758 5D | Reproduction, Growth and Survival, W78-07183 5C | Water. |
| HOUSEHOLD WASTES | | W78-06882 |
| Preliminary Design of a Household Refuse | | Interpretation of the Tensile Strength of Ice |
| Grinder, W78-06758 5D | Hydrogen Sulfide Control, W78-06960 8G | Under Triaxial Stresses. W78-06884 2C |
| W78-06758 5D | W78-06960 8G | W78-06884 2C |

Bypassing W78-06891

| Production Processes Under the Ice in Lake St. | INCOME | Formation and Groundwater Chemistry of the | W78-06891 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Clair I. Irradiation and Temperature, W78-07039 5C | Environmental Orientations: Content and Social Class Correlates, | Shallow Aquifer, W78-07166 | INSTITUTIO |
| Destruction Description Under the Locia Labor St | W78-07125 6B | Potato Processing Plant Liquid Eiffluent Regu- | Politics |
| Production Processes Under the Ice in Lake St. Clair II. Nutrients (Silicate) as a Limiting Fac- | INCRUSTATION Sick Wells Require Well Developed Cure. | lations and Guidelines. | Beach, W78-06776 |
| tor, W78-07040 5C | W78-06963 5G | An Inventory of the Fruit and Vegetable | Methodolo Zone Mar |
| Survey of Alternatives to the Use of Chlorides | INDIAN RESERVATIONS | Processing Industry in Canada, | Texas Coa |
| for Highway Deicing, | Riparian Rights Within Indian Reservations, | W78-07177 5G | tional Im |
| W78-07122 4C | Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes v. | INFILTRATION | Manageme |
| | Namen; United States v. Finch. | Influence of Infiltration on Overland Flow, | W78-0677 |
| ICE COVER | W78-07198 6E | W78-06736 2E | |
| Passive Microwave Mapping of Ice Thickness, | INDIANA | | INSTITUTIO |
| W78-06728 2C | Chicago Area Program: A Major New At- | Handbook for Sewer System Evaluation and | Implemen |
| ICE LOADS | mospheric Effort, | Rehabilitation, MCD-19, W78-06761 5D | the Appro W78-0719 |
| Ice Sheet Loads on Marina Piles, | W78-06885 2B | W/8-06/61 3D | W10-0112 |
| W78-06715 8B | Environmental Impact of Land Use on Water | A Distributed Kinematic Model of Upland | INSTRUME |
| | Quality (Progress Report), Black Creek Pro- | Watersheds, | Introducti |
| ICE-WATER INTERFACES | ject, Allen County, Indiana, | W78-06876 4D | Pollutants |
| Apparent Anomaly in Freezing of Ordinary | W78-07131 6G | Numerical Study of Quasi-Analytic and Finite | W78-0676 |
| Water, | | Difference Solutions of the Soil-Water Transfer | Infiltratio |
| W78-06882 | INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION | Equation, | W78-0707 |
| ILLINOIS | Monitoring to Detect Previously Unrecognized | W78-06887 2G | |
| Summary of METROMEX, Volume 1: | Pollutants in Surface Waters, (Text and Appendix: Organic Analysis Data). | Study of the Poletine Efficiency of Divis Div | Biologica |
| Weather Anomalies and Impacts, | W78-07130 5A | Study of the Relative Efficiency of Finite Dif- ference and Galerkin Techniques for Modeling | Sewage T |
| W78-06738 2B | | Soil-Water Transfer, | ygen Co |
| | INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION | W78-07091 2G | Readings. W78-0715 |
| Leachate Damage Assessment: Case Study of | Economic Impact of Proposed Amendments to | 141-141-141 | W/8-0/13 |
| the Fox Valley Solid Waste Disposal Site in | Mercury Effluent Standards in Illinois (R 76-17) | INFILTRATION INFLOW | INTER-BAS |
| Aurora, Illinois, | (R 76-21), | Handbook for Sewer System Evaluation and | Economi |
| W78-06754 5B | W78-06759 5G | Rehabilitation, MCD-19, | gional Wa |
| A Guide to Environmental Benefits Assess- | An Inventory of the Fruit and Vegetable | W78-06761 5D | W78-0678 |
| ment in Economic Impact Studies. | Processing Industry in Canada, | INFLOW | |
| W78-06755 6B | W78-07177 5G | Influence of Tidal Inlets on Salinity in Estua- | U. S. Pro |
| | ENTRE OFFICE A C SELA OFFICE | ries, | An Interi |
| Economic Impact of Proposed Amendments to | | W78-06733 5B | W78-068 |
| Mercury Effluent Standards in Illinois (R 76-17) | FermentationLess Degrading for Problem Ef- fluent Treatment, | Handbook for Sewer System Evaluation and | 11.0 000 |
| (R 76-21), W78-06759 5G | W79 04705 | Rehabilitation, MCD-19, | INTERSTA |
| W78-06759 5G | | W78-06761 5D | Public |
| Chicago Area Program: A Major New At- | Overview of Marine Pollution Research in | | Planning |
| mospheric Effort, | Egypt, | INFORMATION EXCHANGE | W78-068 |
| W78-06885 2E | W78-06911 5G | Directory of Local Assistance Centers of the | INTERTID |
| | Overview on Pollution in the Coastal Environ- | National Water Data Exchange (NAWDEX), W78-06940 7C | Vegetatio |
| Water Quality Simulation and Public Law 92 | ment of Pakistan and Its Possible Implication | W 70-005-10 | Irish Sea |
| 500 Case Study: Southwestern Illinois, W78-07045 | for the Marine Ecosystem, | INFORMATION RETRIEVAL | W78-071 |
| W78-07045 | W78-06912 5G | Directory of Local Assistance Centers of the | |
| Planning Models with Alternative Cooling | Denview for a Diver Delleties of the Mainin | National Water Data Exchange (NAWDEX), | INVERTE |
| Systems, | Requiem for a River. Pollution of the Moisie and Pekans River. | W78-06940 7C | Compari |
| W78-07048 6A | | INJECTION WELLS | for Sam Rivers, |
| | | The Use of Temperature Logs to Trace the | W78-070 |
| Public Groundwater Supplies in Edward | Trems to the Day Day Day I treated to be the | Movement of Injected Water, | |
| County. | Wright (Red Water and the Moisie River). | W78-06945 2F | Abundar |
| W78-07085 | W78-07023 5G | A Survey of Practices and Regulations for | tebrates |
| To Mine or Not to Mine Groundwater. | Industrial Pollution Control: Volume 1: Execu- | Reuse of Water by Groundwater Recharge, | Establish |
| W78-07102 41 | | W78-06958 5D | W78-070 |
| | W78-07119 5G | | Effect o |
| IMPERVIOUS MEMBRANES | | An Introduction to the Technology of Subsur- | and Wei |
| Evaluation of Liner Materials Exposed to | Industrial Pollution Control: Volume 2: Technological Strategies. | face Wastewater Injection, | in the (|
| Leachate: Second Interim Report. | W79 07120 | W78-06965 5E | State Re |
| W78-06766 | , | Application of Borehole Geophysics to Selec- | sian), |
| INCINERATION | Monitoring to Detect Previously Unrecognized | tion of Potential Sites for Deep-Well Disposal | W78-071 |
| Leachate Damage Assessment: Case Study o | Pollutants in Surface Waters, (Text and Appen- | of Liquid Wastes, | ION CHEN |
| the Sayville Solid Waste Disposal Site in Isli | dix: Organic Analysis Data), | W78-06972 5E | Water C |
| (Long Island), New York. | W78-07130 5A | INLETS | ward Isla |
| W78-06752 51 | Environmental Monitoring Near Industrial | Bypassing Sand at Coastal Inlets. | W78-071 |
| INCOMED ATION IN ACTOR | Sites: Sampling and Analysis of Selected Toxic | W78-06891 2L | |
| INCINERATION WASTES | Substances Task I - Vinylidene Chloride | | ION EXCI |
| Leachate Damage Assessment: Case Study of | | INLETS (WATERWAYS) | Nitroger |
| the Sayville Solid Waste Disposal Site in Isli (Long Island), New York, | Subsurface Waste Disposal in Lambton Coun- | Influence of Tidal Inlets on Salinity in Estua- ries, | Regener W78-068 |
| W78-06752 51 | | W78-06733 5B | |
| | | | |

SU-20

| | Bypassing Sand at Coastal Inlets. | ION EXCHANGE RESINS | IRRIGATION OPERATION AND |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| of the | W78-06891 2L | Study of the Conditions of Poliomyelitis Virus | MAINTENANCE |
| | | and Escherichia Coli Bacteriophage Concentra- | Colorado Pump Tests Show How to Make Big |
| 58 | INSTITUTIONAL CONSTRAINTS Politics of Shore Erosion: Westhampton | tion on Ion-Exchange Resins (In Russian), W78-06816 5C | Dollar Savings, W78-06964 8C |
| Rega- | Beach, | | W78-06964 8C |
| SG | W78-06776 6E | IOWA | ISLIP (NY) |
| egetable | Methodology to Evaluate Alternative Coastal Zone Management Policies: Application in the | An Hourly Precipitation Model for Ralston Creek, W78-06732 2A | Leachate Damage Assessment: Case Study of the Sayville Solid Waste Disposal Site in Islip |
| | Texas Coastal Zone, Special Report IV: Institu- | | (Long Island), New York, W78-06752 |
| 5G | tional Impact of Alternative Coastal Zone | Considerations in Determining the Public In- | |
| | Management Systems, W78-06777 6B | terest, W78-06817 6B | ISOLATION Isolation of Vibrio Nag in Waste Water of the |
| ow, | | | Region of Riijeka in 1973 and 1974 (In Serbo- |
| 2E | INSTITUTIONS | Water Quality Standards and Community Via- | Croatian). |
| tion and | Implementation of the Transfer Process Under the Appropriation Doctrine, | bility, W78-06818 5G | W78-06839 5A |
| 5D | W78-07199 6E | Palmain Linnaul Was II. Barris B. 1 | ISOTOPE STUDIES |
| | THE PARTY AND A STREET ASSESSMENT | Estimating Livestock Water Use Rates in Rural Water Systems, | Po210 and Pb210 in Zooplankton Fecal Pellets, |
| Upland | INSTRUMENTATION Introduction to Instrumental Analysis of Water | W78-06820 3F | W78-07018 5B |
| 4D | Pollutants: Training Manual. | Nonetationer Steeressee floor from Maharinia | JAPAN |
| 1.100.5 | W78-06769 SA | Nonstationary Streamflow from Urbanizing Watersheds: A Case Study, | A Look at Coastal Engineering Study in Japan. |
| Transfer | Infiltration-Inflow Sewer Line Analyzer, | W78-06823 4C | W78-06716 8B |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | W78-07076 5A | Environmental Impact and Resource Manage- | JOHN REDMOND RESERVOIR (KA) |
| 2G | | ment Problems Caused by Reservoir Projects, | Evaluation of Planning for Fish and Wildlife: |
| nite Dif- | Biological Microorganism Activity Control-In Sewage Treatment by Computer Fed with Ox- | W78-06826 6G | John Redmond Reservoir Project. W78-06789 6B |
| Modeling | ygen Conc., Temp., pH and Turbidity | Quarternary Evolution in Tama County, Iowa, | W 70-00787 |
| | Readings. | W78-06827 2J | JUVENILE GROWTH STAGE |
| 2G | W78-07150 5D | | Size-Selective Mortalities of Clams in an Oil Spill Site, |
| | INTER-BASIN TRANSFERS | Scheduling of Non-Stationary Hourly Precipita- tion, | W78-07020 SC |
| tion and | Economic and Technical Considerations of Re- | W78-07124 2B | |
| 5D | gional Water Supply, | | KALMAN FILTER Application of the Kalman Filter to Cyclone |
| 32 | W78-06784 6B | Environmental Orientations: Content and So- cial Class Correlates, | Forecasting 3. Hurricane Forecasting 4. Addi- |
| - Paris | INTERNATIONAL HYDROLOGICAL DECADE | W78-07125 6B | tional Typhoon Forecasting. |
| in Estua- | U. S. Programs in Research Drainage Basins | | W78-07015 2B |
| 5B | An Interim Assessment. | Characteristics and Correlates of Public Knowledge about a Water Resource Develop- | KANAWHA RIVER |
| stion and | W78-06873 2A | ment Issue, | Water Quality Assessment for the Kanawha |
| ation and | INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS | W78-07126 6B | River Basin (North Carolina, Virginia, West |
| 5D | Public Participation in Water Resources | The Decomposition of Standing and Fallen | Virginia), W78-06778 5G |
| | Planning: A Case Study and Literature Review, W78-06809 6B | Litter of Typha Glauca and Scirpus Fluviatilis, | W 70-00770 |
| rs of the | | W78-07162 5C | KARST |
| DEX), | INTERTIDAL AREAS | IRISH SEA | A Case of Contamination of Karst Water-Bear- ing Strata by Cholera Vibrio (In Russian), |
| 7C | Vegetation on Rocky Shores at Some North Irish Sea Sites, | The M2 Tide of the Irish Sea: Hourly Configu- | W78-06821 5B |
| | W78-07155 5C | rations of the Sea Surface and of the Depth- | |
| ers of the | 7 | Mean Currents, W78-07097 2L | KENTUCKY Test Fills for Rock-Fill Dams. |
| DEX), | INVERTEBRATES Comparison of Two Methods Used by Divers | W78-07097 2L | W78-06871 8D |
| 1 | for Sampling Benthic Invertebrates in Deep | IRON | |
| - 4 | Rivers, | Microelements of Iron and Copper in Liver and Muscles of Rainbow Trout (Salmo Gairdneri | |
| Trace the | W78-07025 7B | Richardson) from Different Hatcheries, | Watersheds, |
| 2F | Abundance and Production of Macroinver- | W78-07026 5A | W78-06876 41) |
| | tebrates from Natural and Artificially | IRON BACTERIA | KINETICS |
| tions for | Established Salt Marshes in North Carolina, | Sick Wells Require Well Developed Cure. | The Kinetics of Calcite Dissolution in C02- |
| arge, | W78-07084 2L. | W78-06963 5G | |
| | Effect of Temperature Increases on the Size | IRON OXIDES | 1.0 ATM C02. |
| of Subsur- | and Weight of Some Invertebrate Populations | Hydrogen Sulfide Control, | W78-06936 |
| 5E | in the Cooling Reservoir of the Kurakhovsk | W78-06960 8G | LABORATORY TESTS |
| to Color | State Regional Electric Power Plant, (In Russian), | IRON-SPECIFIC CHELATORS | The Redox Potential of Activated Sludge, |
| to Selec- l Disposal | W78-07184 5C | Effects of Hydroxamic Acids, Iron-Specific | W78-06706 5D |
| . 101 | ION CHEMISTRY | Chelators, on the Growth of Algae, | Erosion Rates of Cohesive Soils, |
| 5E | Water Quality Interpretive Report, Prince Ed- | W78-06930 5C | W78-06720 2J |
| | ward Island, 1961 - 1973, | IRRIGATION | Methods of Soil Stabilization for Erosion Con- |
| | W78-07176 5A | Sick Wells Require Well Developed Cure. | trol, |
| 21. | ION EXCHANGE | W78-06963 5G | W78-06724 4D |
| | Nitrogen Removal by Ion Exchange: Biological | Developing Competition for Water in the Ur- | Computation of the Roughness of Grass Covers |
| in Estua- | Regeneration of Clinoptilolite, | banizing Areas of Colorado. | of Drainage Channels, |
| 5B | W78-06855 5D | W78-07034 6D | W78-06901 8B |

LEAD Effect of L W78-06920

Po210 and W78-07018 Lead in So W78-07138 LEAD RADII-Po210 and W78-07018 LEAKAGE Evaluation Leachate: W78-06766 LEAKY ACI Environmm Ground W W78-06766 LEAKY ACI A Case H Water-Spi W78-0710

LEAKY AQ An App mediate a W78-0709 LEAVES Seasonal Laricina i W78-0706 LEGAL AS Methodo Zone Ma Texas Co Managen W78-067 Househo water Flo W78-067 Existing Virginia' W78-070 Economi Legislati W78-070 LEGAL RI Leachate the Fox Aurora, W78-067 LEGISLAT New Re ment in Impleme Planning W78-067 Legislati W78-069 LEMNA

The Upt W78-070 LENNOX A Note Bay, W78-068

LAGRANGE MULTIPLIER

| LAGRANGE MULTIPLIER | LAND MANAGEMENT | LANDFILLS |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| An Iterative Algorithm for Interactive Multiob- | Aspects of Land-Treated Waste Applications in | Leachate Damage Assessment: Case Study of |
| jective Programming, | Louisiana Wetlands, | the Fox Valley Solid Waste Disposal Site in |
| W78-06739 6A | W78-06744 5D | Aurora, Illinois, |
| LAKE ERIE | Flood Hazard in the United States: A Becount | W78-06754 SB |
| Reanalysis of the Great Lakes Drogue Studies | Flood Hazard in the United States: A Research Assessment, | Fortuning of Lines Materials Format |
| Data, | W78-06786 6F | Evaluation of Liner Materials Exposed to |
| W78-06723 2H | W 70-00700 | Leachate: Second Interim Report, W78-06766 |
| | Guidelines for Developing State and National | W78-06766 8G |
| LAKE MICHIGAN | Public Land Use Policies, | The Effects of Solid Waste Landfill Leachales |
| Reanalysis of the Great Lakes Drogue Studies | W78-06825 6B | on Receiving Waters, |
| Data, | LAMB BEGOLDOPO | W78-07104 5B |
| W78-06723 2H | LAND RESOURCES | |
| Chicago Area Program: A Major New At- | Missouri River Basin. State and Federal Water and Related Land Resource Programs, Fiscal | LANDSAT |
| mospheric Effort, | Years 1978-1982. | The Use of Landsat Digital Data and Com- |
| W78-06885 2B | W78-06771 6E | puter-Implemented Techniques for an Agricul |
| | 17.00077 | tural Application, |
| To Mine or Not to Mine Groundwater, | Estimating the Economic Value of Natural | W78-06767 7B |
| W78-07102 4B | Coastal Wetlands: A Cautionary Note, | Digital Computer Processing of Landsat Data |
| LAKE ONTARIO | W78-07146 6C | for North Alabama, |
| Algal Nutrient Limitation in Lake Ontario and | | |
| Tributary Waters, | LAND TREATED WASTE APPLICATIONS | W78-06770 7C |
| W78-07189 5C | Aspects of Land-Treated Waste Applications in | Application of LANDSAT System for Improv- |
| | Louisiana Wetlands, | ing Methodology for Inventory and Classifica- |
| LAKE PONCHARTRAIN (LA) | W78-06744 5D | tion of Wetlands, |
| A Toxonomic Study of the Spongilla Alba, S. | LAND USE | W78-07143 7B |
| Cenota, S. Wagneri Species Group (Porifera: | Costs of Wastewater Treatment by Land Appli- | |
| Spongillidae) with Ecological Observations of | cation, MCD-10, | LANDSAT IMAGERY |
| S. Alba, | W78-06760 5D | The Application of Remote Sensing to the |
| W78-06805 5A | | Development and Formulation of Hydrologic |
| LAKE POWELL (UT) | Digital Computer Processing of Landsat Data | Planning Models, |
| Shoreline Ecology of Lake Powell, | for North Alabama, | W78-07013 2A |
| W78-06773 2H | W78-06770 7C | TARRY LABOURA |
| | D. F. C. D. D. C. W. d. | LARIX LARICINA |
| LAKE RESTORATION | Politics of Shore Erosion: Westhampton | Seasonal Growth and Foliar Nutrients of Lanx |
| Fifth Annual Report: Great Lakes Water Quali- | Beach, | Laricina in Three Wetland Ecosystems, |
| ty. | W78-06776 6E | W78-07065 21 |
| W78-06762 5G | Washington County Project Work Plan: | LARVAL GROWTH STAGE |
| E ARCHI COM COR AREA COARLANA | Development and Implementation of Sediment | Effects of the Water Soluble Fraction of |
| LAKE ST. CLAIR (CANADA) | Control Ordinance or Other Regulatory | Ekofisk Crude Oil on Zoeal Larvae of the Crab |
| Production Processes Under the Ice in Lake St. | Mechanism: Institutional Arrangements Neces- | Hyas Araneus, |
| Clair II. Nutrients (Silicate) as a Limiting Fac- tor, | sary for Implementation of Control Methodolo- | W78-07029 5C |
| W78-07040 5C | gy on Urban and Rural Lands, | 30 |
| W 705-07040 SC | W78-06780 4D | LATERAL DYNAMIC BALANCE |
| LAKES | | Lateral Dynamic Balance in the Sandy Hook to |
| Improving Lake Water Quality by Destratifica- | Southeastern New England Study of Water and | Rockaway Point Transect, |
| tion, | Related Land Resources-Urban Water and Re- | W78-07100 2L |
| W78-06852 5G | lated Land Resources-Urban Waters Special | |
| | Study. | LEACHATE |
| Production Processes Under the Ice in Lake St. | W78-06792 6E | Leachate Damage Assessment: Case Study of |
| Clair I. Irradiation and Temperature, | Studies of Public Preferences and Group In- | the Sayville Solid Waste Disposal Site in Islip |
| W78-07039 5C | teractions to Guide Land-Use Planning and | (Long Island), New York, |
| Man-Made Lakes: Attitude Surveys of Their | | W78-06752 5B |
| Value in Residential Areas, | W78-06812 6B | Leachate Damage Assessment: Case Study of |
| W78-07050 6B | | the Fox Valley Solid Waste Disposal Site in |
| | Guidelines for Developing State and National | Aurora, Illinois. |
| Secular Water Level Fluctuations in the Large | | W78-06754 5B |
| Natural Bodies of Water of Kazakhstan and | W78-06825 6B | |
| Soviet Central Asia, | Man-Made Lakes: Attitude Surveys of Their | Evaluation of Liner Materials Exposed to |
| W78-07114 2H | | Leachate: Second Interim Report. |
| LAND CLASSIFICATION | Value in Residential Areas, W78-07050 6B | W78-06766 8G |
| Application of LANDSAT Data to Wetland | W 78-07030 | |
| Study and Land Use Classification in West | Use of a Piecewise Linear Model with Spatial | The Effects of Solid Waste Landfill Leachates |
| Tennessee. | Structure and Input for Evaluating Agricultural | on Receiving Waters, |
| W78-07152 7B | | W78-07104 5B |
| I AND DESITE ORDERS | W78-07061 2A | LEACHATES |
| LAND DEVELOPMENT | Y | Disposal of Flue Gas Cleaning Wastes: EPA |
| Flood Hazard in the United States: A Research | Environmental Impact of Land Use on Water | Shawnee Field Evaluation - Initial Report, |
| Assessment, | Quality (Progress Report), Black Creek Pro- | W78-06756 5E |
| W78-06786 6F | | |
| LAND DISPOSAL | W78-07131 6G | LEACHING |
| Leachate Damage Assessment: Case Study of | LAND USE POLICY | Effect of Rock Composition and Steepness and |
| the Sayville Solid Waste Disposal Site in Islip | | Exposure of Slopes on Surface and Un- |
| (Long Island), New York, | Public Land Use Policies, | derground Runoff (In Russian), |
| W78-06752 5B | W78-06825 6B | W78-06781 2G |

| Ou . A. | LEAD | LETHAL LIMIT | LITTORAL |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Study of al Site in | Effect of Lead on Dinophyceae, W78-06920 5C | The Effect of Heavy Metals on the Survival, Reproduction, Development, and Life Cycles | Investigation of Pollution-Stressed Littoral Communities in the Northern Adriatic, |
| 5B | Po210 and Pb210 in Zooplankton Fecal Pellets, | for Two Species of Polychaetous Annelids, W78-07032 5C | W78-06916 5C |
| posed to | W78-07018 5B | | LITTORAL DRIFT |
| posed w | Lead in Soils and Plants, | LEVEES | Processes in Sediment Deposition and |
| 8G | W78-07138 5B | Optimal Flood Levee Designs by Dynamic Pro- gramming, | Shoreline Changes in the Point Pelee Area, On- tario, |
| Leachates | LEAD RADIOISOTOPES | W78-07017 8B | W78-07171 2J |
| | Po210 and Pb210 in Zooplankton Fecal Pellets, W78-07018 5B | LIGHT | LIVESTOCK WATER USE |
| 5B | W/6-0/016 | The Relationship Between Light and | Estimating Livestock Water Use Rates in Rural |
| | LEAKAGE | Photosynthetic Rate in a River Community and | Water Systems, |
| and Com- | Evaluation of Liner Materials Exposed to | Implications for Water Quality Modeling, | W78-06820 3F |
| n Agricul | Leachate: Second Interim Report, W78-06766 8G | W78-06854 5C | |
| | W/6-00/00 | LIGHT INTENSITY | New Requirements for Local Units of Govern- |
| 7B | LEAKY ACRES RECHARGE FACILITY | Lethal and Sublethal Effects of Dredging on | ment in Water Resources Planning: Insights for |
| dsat Data | Environmental Aspects of Water Spreading for Ground Water Recharge, | Reef Corals, | Implementation from Recent Water Resources |
| | W78-06764 4B | W78-07030 5C | Planning Research, |
| 7C | | LIGHT PENETRATION | W78-06742 6E |
| | LEAKY ACRES RECHARGE PROJECT (CALIF) | Lethal and Sublethal Effects of Dredging on | LOESS |
| Classifica- | A Case History to Evaluate the Performance of Water-Spreading Projects, | Reef Corals, | Quarternary Evolution in Tama County, Iowa, |
| Cidositica | W78-07105 4B | W78-07030 5C | W78-06827 2J |
| 7B | | I INTER MARKET | |
| | LEAKY AQUIFERS An Approximate Differential Equation to | LINEAR MODEL Use of a Piecewise Linear Model with Spatial | Glacial LoessIs It Really Glacial. |
| ng to the | Describe Leaky Aquifer Behavior During Inter- | Structure and Input for Evaluating Agricultural | W78-06899 2C |
| Lydrologic | mediate and Large Values of Time, | to Urban Hydrologic Impact, | LOGGING (RECORDING) |
| - y aronga | W78-07090 2F | W78-07061 2A | Application of Borehole Geophysics to Selec- |
| 2A | LEAVES | LINEAR PROGRAMMING | tion of Potential Sites for Deep-Well Disposal |
| | Seasonal Growth and Foliar Nutrients of Larix | Coal Gasification and Water Resources | of Liquid Wastes, |
| s of Larix | Laricina in Three Wetland Ecosystems, | Development, | W78-06972 5E |
| S, | W78-07065 21 | W78-06740 3E | LONG ISLAND (NY) |
| 21 | LEGAL ASPECTS | | Net Drift in an Atypical Estuary, Long Island |
| | Methodology to Evaluate Alternative Coastal | LIQUID LIMITS The Prediction of Unfrozen Water Contents in | Sound, |
| action of | Zone Management Policies: Application in the | Frozen Soils from Liquid Limit Determina- | W78-06843 5B |
| f the Crab | Texas Coastal Zone, Special Report IV: Institu- tional Impact of Alternative Coastal Zone | tions, | LONG-TERM PLANNING |
| | Management Systems, | W78-06883 2C | Seasonal and Stochastic Factors in Water |
| 5C | W78-06777 6B | LIQUID WASTES | Planning, |
| | Household Water Conservation and Waste- | Sonic Cavitation and Ozonation of Waste | W78-06741 6A |
| y Hook to | water Flow Reduction, | Material, | LOUISIANA |
| | W78-06782 3D | W78-07082 5D | Aspects of Land-Treated Waste Applications in |
| 2L | Existing Legal Framework for Management of | An Haussel Dome Test Non- Establish | Louisiana Wetlands, |
| | Virginia's Coastal Wetlands, | An Unusual Pump Test Near Esterhazy, Saskatchewan, | W78-06744 5D |
| Study of | W78-07075 6E | W78-07172 5G | Recreational Potential Along the Louisiana |
| te in Islip | Economic Implications of Environmental | | Coast: Proposed New and Expanded Sites for |
| | Legislation for Wetlands, | Potato Processing Plant Liquid Effluent Regu- | Recreation. |
| 5B | W78-07080 6E | lations and Guidelines. W78-07174 5G | W78-06783 6B |
| Study of | LEGAL REVIEW | 30 | A Survey of Grammarid Amphipods of the |
| al Site in | Leachate Dainage Assessment: Case Study of | LITERATURE REVIEWS | Barataria Bay, Louisiana Region, |
| 470 | the Fox Valley Solid Waste Disposal Site in | Public Participation in Water Resources | W78-07073 2L |
| 5B | Aurora, Illinois, | Planning: A Case Study and Literature Review, W78-06809 | Plant Species Checklist for the Lac Des Alle- |
| posed to | W78-06754 5B | W78-06809 6B | mands Swamp Area of Louisiana, |
| | LEGISLATION | LITTLE PAPILLION CREEK (NB) | W78-07144 2I |
| 8G | New Requirements for Local Units of Govern- | Flood Plain Information: Little Papillion Creek | A Taskeisus for the Determination of Loui |
| Leachates | ment in Water Resources Planning: Insights for Implementation from Recent Water Resources | and South Branch, Volume II, Omaha Metropolitan Region, Nebraska. | A Technique for the Determination of Loui- siana Marsh Salinity Zones from Vegetation |
| | Planning Research, | W78-06796 4A | Mapped by Multispectral Scanner Data: A |
| 5B | W78-06742 6E | | Comparison of Satellite and Aircraft Data. |
| | Legislative Aspects of Groundwater Quality, | LITTLE THOMPSON RIVER (CO) Flood Plain Information: Big Thompson River, | W78-07148 7B |
| tes: EPA | W78-06974 5G | Loveland to the Larimer-Weld County Line, | LUBBOCK (TEX) |
| port, | LEMNA | Colorado, Little Thompson River, Boulder and | Recreational Reuse of Municipal Wastewater- |
| 5E | The Uptake of Boron by Lemna Minor, | Larimer Counties Near Berthoud, Colorado. | Phase II, |
| | W78-07027 5C | W78-06803 4A | W78-06997 5G |
| pness and | LENNOX PASSAGE | LITTLEVILLE RESERVOIR (MA) | LUMBERING |
| and Un- | A Note on Free Oscillations of Chedabucto | Evaluation of Planning for Fish and Wildlife: | Soil Distrubance Caused by Skyline Cable |
| 2G | Bay, | Littleville Reservoir. | Logging on Steep Slopes in West Virginia. |
| 20 | W78-06877 2L | W78-06790 6B | W78-07109 4C |

W78-07089

Synthesis,

W78-07093

W78-07173

Systems.

W78-07048

Flows in Natural Streams.

MATHEMATICAL PROGRAMMING

MACROBENTHIC COMMUNITIES

| MACROBENTHIC COMMUNITIES Research Needs Concerning Pollution of the |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Marine Benthos, W78-06914 5G |
| MACROPHYTES |
| The Uptake of Boron by Lemna Minor, W78-07027 5C |
| MANAGEMENT |
| Alternative Waste Management Techniques for Best Practicable Waste Treatment, MCD-13. |
| W78-06765 5G |
| Chambias Euglass of Labs David |
| Shoreline Ecology of Lake Powell, W78-06773 2H |
| Politics of Shore Erosion: Westhampton |
| Beach, W78-06776 6E |
| Evaluation of Planning for Fish and Wildlife: |
| John Redmond Reservoir Project. |
| W78-06789 6B |
| Evaluation of Planning for Fish and Wildlife: |
| Littleville Reservoir. W78-06790 6B |
| |
| Southeastern New England Study of Water and Related Land Resources-Urban Water and Re- lated Land Resources-Urban Waters Special |
| Study. W78-06792 6E. |
| Use Levels and Crowding in the Grand |
| Canyon, River Contact Study, Part III, W78-06794 6B |
| |
| Basin-Wide Planning for Urban Stormwater Management, W78-07058 |
| W78-07058 5G |
| A Summary of the 1977 Annual Water Quality Management Plan for North Central Texas. |
| W78-07128 5G |
| MANAGEMENT (APPLIED) |
| Triangle J 208 Areawide Water Quality |
| Management Plan. W78-06788 5G |
| W78-06788 5G |
| MANGANESE |
| The Sources of Dissolved Manganese to Calico Creek, North Carolina, |
| W78-06895 5B |
| MA PRINCE |
| MAPPING |
| Locating Underground Pipes at Sewage Works. W78-07031 8G |
| Three Approaches to the Classification and |
| Mapping of Inland Wetlands. W78-07154 7B |
| |
| MAPS Drainage Map of Arizona Showing Perennial |
| Streams and Some Important Wetlands. |
| W78-06950 7C |
| Inventory of Diseases Habitat |
| Inventory of Riparian Habitats. W78-06955 4A |
| Mississippi Flora. IV. Dicotyledon Families |
| with Aquatic or Wetland Species, |
| W78-06985 21 |
| Geographic Investigations of Snow Avalanches |
| and Mudflows. |
| W78-07117 2C |

| MARICULTURE | MAS |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Potential Mariculture Yield of Floating Sea | Ev |
| Thermal Power Plants. Part 1General State- ment. | Li |
| W78-06864 5C | |
| | Ap |
| MARINAS Ice Sheet Loads on Marina Piles, | ma W |
| W78-06715 8B | w |
| | Tie |
| MARINE FISH | sa |
| The Effect of Hyperoxia on the Breathing of Marine Fishes, | Re |
| W78-07028 5C | W |
| | |
| Saltwater Pond Research Study No. 2, W78-07071 21. | Ti |
| W78-07071 2I. | Sa |
| MARINE MICROORGANISMS | tic |
| Anaerobic Microbial Community Metabolism in | tic |
| Spartina Alterniflora Soils, W78-07156 2G | W |
| W78-07156 2G | N |
| MARINE POLLUTION RESEARCH | Sa |
| Proceedings of the International Symposium on | W |
| Marine Pollution Research. W78-06906 5G | |
| W78-06906 5G | MA |
| MARSH DEVELOPMENT | În rie |
| Habitat Development Aspects of the Dredged | W |
| Material Research Program, | |
| W78-07158 6G | MA |
| MARSH MANAGEMENT | B |
| Existing Legal Framework for Management of Virginia's Coastal Wetlands, | W |
| W78-07075 6E | MA |
| Economic Implications of Environmental | W |
| Legislation for Wetlands, | bi |
| W78-07080 6E | W |
| Waterfood Dandaines on Dalanda, Making | MA |
| Waterfowl Populations as Related to Habitat Changes in Bog Wetlands of the Moosehorn | C |
| National Wildlife Refuge, | D |
| W78-07164 4A | V |
| A A PA (194 PAR A B 1994) | I |
| MARSH PLANTS The Ecology of Wybunbury Moss, Cheshire. II. | ri |
| Post-Glacial History and the Formation of the | V |
| Cheshire Mere and Mire Landscape, | 0 |
| W78-06984 6G | V |
| Nutrient Cycling in a Carex Lacustris Wetland, | |
| W78-06987 2I | A |
| | n V |
| A Technique for the Determination of Loui- | |
| siana Marsh Salinity Zones from Vegetation Mapped by Multispectral Scanner Data: A | T |
| Comparison of Satellite and Aircraft Data. | F |
| W78-07148 7B | V |
| MARSHES | F |
| Identification of Relevant Criteria and Survey of Potential Application Sites for Artificial | 7 |
| Habitat Creation. Volume II, Survey of Poten- | , |
| tial Application Situations and Selection and | A |
| Description of Optimum Project Areas. W78-06902 2L | Y |
| The Myxophyceae of the Marshes of Southern | (|
| Delaware. | I |
| W78-07069 5C | S |
| the of the bar bar and an in- | V |
| Use of Landsat Data to Assess Waterfowl | |

| A A POTENCI |
|------------------------------------------------|
| MARSHES |
| Identification of Relevant Criteria and Survey |
| of Potential Application Sites for Artificial |
| Habitat Creation, Volume II, Survey of Poten- |
| tial Application Situations and Selection and |
| Description of Optimum Project Areas. |
| |
| W78-06902 2L |
| The Myxophyceae of the Marshes of Southern |
| |
| Delaware. |
| W78-07069 5C |
| Use of Landard Date to Assess Waterfaul |
| Use of Landsat Data to Assess Waterfowl |
| Habitat Quality. |
| W78-07147 7B |
| MARYLAND |
| |
| Eleventh Annual Report Program Activities, |
| July 1, 1974-June 30, 1975 (Maryland Water |
| Resources Research Center). |

W78-06804

| ASSACHUSETTS Evaluation of Planning for Eigh and Wildlift |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Evaluation of Planning for Fish and Wildlife: Littleville Reservoir. |
| W78-06790 6B |
| Application of a Mathematical Model to Esti- mate Water Levels, |
| W78-06944 4A |
| Tidal Resuspension in Buzzards Bay, Mas- |
| sachusetts, I. Seasonal Changes in the Resuspension or Organic Carbon and Chlorophyll A. |
| W78-07095 5B |
| Tidal Resuspension in Buzzards Bay, Mas- sachusetts, II. Seasonal Changes in the Size Distribution of Chorophyll, Particle Concentra- tion, Carbon and Nitrogen in Resuspended Par- ticle Matter, W78-07096 58 |
| |
| Nitrogen Fixation by Algae in a Massachusetts Salt Marsh. W78-07157 2L |
| |
| ATAGORDA BAY (TEX) Influence of Tidal Inlets on Salinity in Estua- ries, |
| W78-06733 5B |
| ATERIAL BALANCE Water Resources Modeling and Optimization Based on Conservation and Flooding Pools, |
| W78-07046 6A |
| ATHEMATICAL MODEL Water Quality Standards and Community Via- |
| bility, W78-06818 5G |
| ATHEMATICAL MODELS |
| Clearing Fog by Seeding with Charged Water Drops: A Numerical Study, |
| W78-06727 3B |
| Influence of Tidal Inlets on Salinity in Estua- ries. |
| W78-06733 5B |
| Comparison of Annual Streamflow Models, W78-06851 2E |
| Application of a Mathematical Model to Esti- mate Water Levels, |
| W78-06944 4A |
| The Application of Remote Sensing to the Development and Formulation of Hydrologic Planning Models. |
| W78-07013 2A |
| Penn State Runoff Model for the Analysis of Timing of Subwatershed Response to Storms, W78-07060 5G |
| A New Multivariate Gamma Distribution and Its Fitting to Empirical Streamflow Data. |

Spectral A

W78-0673

MATHEMATI

Water Quali

bility, w78-06818

EASUREME

Locating Un w78-07031

Infiltration-I

W78-07076

ECHUM RI

The Relat

Photosynthe

W78-06854

MEDITERRA

Measureme

Northweste

MEGANYCTI

Po210 and I W78-07018

West Antar

Effect: A T

W78-06721

Survey of

for Highwa W78-07122

MEMBRANE

Spiral-Wou

Composite

W78-06829

MERCURY

Methylmer

W78-06753

Economic

Mercury E

(R 76-21),

W78-06759

Mercury as

W78-07136

Aquatic 1 Metals - I.

the Presen

W78-07180

Metals - I

Aquatic E Chemical

W78-07181 MERCURY

MELTING

| ildlife: | NATHEMATICAL STUDIES | METEOROLOGY | Biological Microorganism Activity ControlIn |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6B | Water Quality Standards and Community Via- | Seedability of Winter Orographic Storms in | Sewage Treatment by Computer Fed with Ox- |
| o Esti- | bility, W78-06818 5G | Utah, W78-06926 3B | ygen Conc., Temp., pH and Turbidity Readings. |
| | | | W78-07150 5D |
| 4A | MEASUREMENT Locating Underground Pipes at Sewage Works. | METHEMOGLOBINEMIA Nitrates: Human and Animal Health. | MICROCYSTIS-AERUGINOSA |
| . Mas- | W78-07031 8G | W78-07140 5B | Fluorescence Determination of the Concentra- |
| n the | | | tion of Bacteria in Liquid Media (In Russian), |
| and | Infiltration-Inflow Sewer Line Analyzer, W78-07076 5A | METHODOLOGY Approximate Method for Computing | W78-06898 5A |
| 5B | | Backwater Profiles in Corrugated Metal Pipes, | MICROENVIRONMENT |
| | MECHUM RIVER (VA) | W78-06722 8B | Ecological Carrying Capacity Research: |
| , Mas- | The Relationship Between Light and Photosynthetic Rate in a River Community and | A Methodology for Preparing Environmental | Yosemite National Park. Part IV. Seasonal and Geographical Distribution of Indicator Bacteria |
| e Size | Implications for Water Quality Modeling, | Assessments. | in Subalpine and Alpine Waters, |
| ed Par- | W78-06854 5C | W78-06775 6G | W78-07142 5B |
| en. | MEDITERRANEAN SEA | Economic and Technical Considerations of Re- | MICROORGANISMS |
| 5B | Measurement of 239 + 240 PU in the | gional Water Supply, | FermentationLess Degrading for Problem Ef- |
| husetts | Northwestern Mediterranean, | W78-06784 6B | fluent Treatment. |
| 21 | W78-07099 2I. | Optimal Flood Levee Designs by Dynamic Pro- | W78-06705 5D |
| 2L | MEGANYCTIPHA NES | gramming, | Microbiology and Chemistry of Estuarine Sur- |
| * 1 | Po210 and Pb210 in Zooplankton Fecal Pellets, | W78-07017 8B | face Microlayers, W78-06917 5C |
| Estua- | W78-07018 5B | A Methodology for Outdoor Recreation Analy- | W/8-0691/ |
| 5B | MELTING | sis in a State Water Resources Planning Study, | MICROWAVES |
| 76 | West Antarctic Ice Sheet and CO2 Greenhouse | W78-07049 6B | Snow Backscatter in the 1-8 GHZ Region, W78-06731 2C |
| nization | Effect: A Threat of Disaster, | METHYLMERCURY | W 70-00731 |
| ols, | W78-06721 5B | Methylmercury: Formation in Plant Tissues, | MIDDLE BRANCH WESTFIELD RIVER (MA) |
| 6A | Survey of Alternatives to the Use of Chlorides | W78-06753 5A | Evaluation of Planning for Fish and Wildlife: Littleville Reservoir. |
| | for Highway Deicing, W78-07122 4C | METRIBUZIN | W78-06790 6B |
| ty Via- | W78-07122 4C | Movement of Pesticides in the Soil Water Fer- | MIDDLE EASTERN DESERTS |
| • | MEMBRANES | tilizer System, | Geological Applications of Nimbus Radiation |
| 5G | Spiral-Wound Poly(Ether/Amide) Thin-Film | W78-06999 5B | Data in the Middle East, |
| | Composite Membrane Systems, W78-06829 3A | METROMEX | W78-06869 7B |
| Water | | Summary of METROMEX, Volume 1: | MILL RIVER |
| | MERCURY | Weather Anomalies and Impacts, | Water Quality Interpretive Report, Prince Ed- |
| 3B | Methylmercury: Formation in Plant Tissues, W78-06753 5A | W78-06738 2B | ward Island, 1961 - 1973, W78-07176 5A |
| Estua- | | METULA OIL SPILL | W78-07176 5A |
| en. | Economic Impact of Proposed Amendments to | The Metula Oil Spill, | MINE WASTES |
| 5B | Mercury Effluent Standards in Illinois (R 76-17) (R 76-21), | W78-06862 5B | Requiem for a River. Pollution of the Moisie and Pekans River, |
| els, | W78-06759 5G | MEXICO | W78-07022 5C |
| 2E | Maroury or on Empironmental Bollytont | Distribution of N-Paraffins in Sea-Grasses, | Plaine Faux Sur Les Faux Boures De Mont |
| to Esti- | Mercury as an Environmental Pollutant, W78-07136 5B | Benthic Algae, Oysters and Recent Sediments from Terminos Lagoon, Campeche, Mexico, | Pleins Feux Sur Les Eaux Rouges De Mont- Wright (Red Water and the Moisie River). |
| | | W78-06842 5B | W78-07023 5G |
| 4A | Aquatic Bacterial Populations and Heavy | Franchic Invest of Manian's 200 Miles | Design Guide for Metal and Nonmetal Tailings |
| to the | Metals - I. Composition of Aquatic Bacteria in the Presence of Copper and Mercury Salts, | Economic Impact of Mexico's 200-Mile Offshore Fishing Zone on the United States | Disposal, |
| Irologic | W78-07180 5C | Gulf of Mexico Shrimp Fishery, | W78-07123 5E |
| 2A | Aquatic Bacterial Populations and Heavy | W78-07043 6B | MINE WATER |
| | Metals - II. Influence of Chemical Content of | MICHIGAN | Requiem for a River. Pollution of the Moisie |
| lysis of orms. | Aquatic Environments on Bacterial Uptake of | Ice Sheet Loads on Marina Piles, | and Pekans River. |
| 5G | Chemical Elements, W78-07181 5C | W78-06715 8B | W78-07022 5C |
| | | Model Analysis of the Impact on Ground- | Pleins Feux Sur Les Eaux Rouges De Mont- |
| on and | MERCURY UPTAKE | Water Conditions of the Muskegon County | Wright (Red Water and the Moisie River). W78-07023 5G |
| 2E | Methylmercury: Formation in Plant Tissues, W78-06753 5A | Wastewater Disposal System, Michigan, | |
| rometer | W78-06753 5A | W78-06943 5B | MINERAL WATER |
| rameter amflow | METALS | Nesting Habitat of Canada Geese in Southeast- | Contribution to the Problem of Forecasting the Mineral Content and Chemical Composition of |
| | The Levels of Metals in Dock-Yard Sediments | ern Michigan. W78-06992 2H | Reservoir Water. |
| 2E | with Particular Reference to the Contributions from Ship-Bottom Paints, | W78-06992 2H | W78-06881 2H |
| t-Laden | W78-06848 5A | MICORRHIZAL WATER | MINING |
| | Offshore Oil and Gas Extraction: An Environ- | Wastewater Recycling: Development of Mycorrhizal Root Systems for Increased Effi- | Design Guide for Metal and Nonmetal Tailings |
| 21 | mental Review, | ciency. | Disposal, W78-07123 5E |
| | W78-06983 5B | W78-06808 5G | W78-07123 5E |
| Cooling | METEOROLOGICAL DATA | MICROBIAL DEGRADATION | Mercury as an Environmental Pollutant. |
| 6A | Spectral Analysis of Hydrometeorological Time | Movement of Pesticides in the Soil Water Fer- | W78-07136 5B |
| ori | Series, | tilizer System. | Molybdenum as an Environmental Pollutant. |
| | W78-06737 2B | W78-06999 5B | W78-07137 5B |

The Use Monitor Estuarine W78-0683

Global M W78-0692 Satellite Boundary W78-0697 1977 Integrams in W78-0712 Alternativ Water, W78-0712 Virus De W78-0720 MONTANA Flood Pla Volume I W78-0686

> Special I latin Rive W78-068

Riparian Confeder Namen; W78-071 MONTE C. Combine lution on W78-067 MOOSEHO (MAINE) Waterfo Changes National W78-071 MORTALI Size-Sele Spill Site W78-070 Anesthe Cortisol Salmon W78-070 Effects Ekofisk Hyas Ar W78-070 Lethal a Reef Co W78-070 The Eff Reprodu for Two W78-070 MOSSES The Ger W78-070

> Observa Cuspida Nationa W78-070

MINNESOTA

| MINNESOTA | Household Water Conservation and Waste- | Effect of Drain Tube Openings on Water-Table |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Public Behavior and Attitudes in Response to | water Flow Reduction, | Drawdown, |
| Reported Hazardous Drinking Water. A Feasi- | W78-06782 3D | W78-07087 |
| bility Study, W78-06779 5G | Nonstationary Streamflow from Urbanizing | A New Multivariate Gamma Distribution and |
| W 78-06779 3G | Watersheds: A Case Study, | Its Fitting to Empirical Streamflow Data, |
| Feasibility of Using Iron Ore Overburden | W78-06823 4C | W78-07089 2E |
| Material as a Media for Disposal of Secondary | Committee of Association Markets | An Annovimute Differential Founties |
| Sewage Effluent in Northeastern Minnesota, W78-07000 5E | Comparison of Annual Streamflow Models, W78-06851 2E | An Approximate Differential Equation to Describe Leaky Aquifer Behavior During Inter- |
| *************************************** | The Relationship Between Light and | mediate and Large Values of Time, |
| MISSISSIPPI The Use of Landsat Digital Data and Com- | Photosynthetic Rate in a River Community and | W78-07090 2F |
| puter-Implemented Techniques for an Agricul- | Implications for Water Quality Modeling, | Study of the Relative Efficiency of Finite Dif- |
| tural Application, | W78-06854 5C | ference and Galerkin Techniques for Modeling |
| W78-06767 7B | | Soil-Water Transfer, |
| | A Distributed Kinematic Model of Upland Watersheds. | W78-07091 26 |
| Mississippi Flora. IV. Dicotyledon Families | W78-06876 4D | Comparison of the Two- and Three-Parameter |
| with Aquatic or Wetland Species, W78-06985 21 | | Log Normal Distributions Used in Streamflow |
| *** | A Note on Free Oscillations of Chedabucto | Synthesis, |
| MISSISSIPPI RIVER | Bay, | W78-07093 2E |
| Uranium in River Runoff, | W78-06877 2I. | The M2 Tide of the Irish Sea: Hourly Configu- |
| W78-06713 5B | Contribution to the Problem of Forecasting the | rations of the Sea Surface and of the Depth |
| MISSOURI RIVER | Mineral Content and Chemical Composition of | Mean Currents, |
| Missouri River Basin. State and Federal Water | Reservoir Water, | W78-07097 2L |
| and Related Land Resource Programs, Fiscal | W78-06881 2H | |
| Years 1978-1982. | Interpretation of the Trans. Course. | The Influence of Density Variations on |
| W78-06771 6E | Interpretation of the Tensile Strength of Ice | Estuarine Tides and Circulations, W78-07101 |
| M D D L D. L L. D L. | Under Triaxial Stresses, W78-06884 2C | W78-07101 2L |
| Missouri River Development Policy and Rural | W/6-00004 2C | Method for Simulating River Runoff Statisti- |
| Community Development, W78-07041 6B | Numerical Study of Quasi-Analytic and Finite | cally, |
| W. W | Difference Solutions of the Soil-Water Transfer | W78-07115 2A |
| MIXING | Equation, | Mathematical Studies of Tidel Behavious is the |
| The Kinetics of Calcite Dissolution in C02- | W78-06887 2G | Mathematical Studies of Tidal Behaviour in the Bay of Fundy, |
| Water Systems at 5 Deg to 60 Deg C and 0.0 to | The Use of Dynamic Soil Water Characteristics | W78-07116 2L |
| 1.0 ATM C02, | in a Numerical Desorption Model. | |
| W78-06936 1B | W78-06888 2G | Scheduling of Non-Stationary Hourly Precipita- |
| Time Dependent Mixing in a Salt Wedge Estua- | | tion, |
| ry. | Estimating Transmissivity and Storage Coeffi- | W78-07124 2B |
| W78-07094 2L | cient from Abstraction Well Data, W78-06897 2F | MODELS |
| MOBILIZATION THEORY | W/6-0087/ | Overview of Marine Pollution Research in the |
| Voluntary Association Membership and Politi- | Bureau of Reclamation Economic Assessment | Baltic, |
| cal Participation: An Exploration of the Mo- | Model (BREAM), Technical Description. | W78-06909 5G |
| bilization Hypothesis. | W78-06903 6A | MODULUS OF SOIL BEACTION |
| W78-06819 6E | An Overview of the USEPA Program in Marine | MODULUS OF SOIL REACTION Modulus of Soil Reaction (E') Values for Bu- |
| Voluntum Associations and Bolitical Completes | Pollution Research, | ried Flexible Pipe, |
| Voluntary Associations and Political Equality: An Extension of Mobilization Theory. | W78-06907 5G | W78-06929 8D |
| W78-06924 6B | | |
| | The Application of the Digital Simulation Lan- | MOISE RIVER |
| MODEL STUDIES | guage PDEL to Subsurface Hydrology | Requiem for a River. Pollution of the Moisic |
| Geohydrological Environmental Effects of | Problems, W78-06923 2F | and Pekans River. W78-07022 50 |
| Geothermal Power Production - Phase IIA. | W 76-00223 | W 78-07022 |
| W78-06701 5B | Application of Digital Profile Modeling | Pleins Feux Sur Les Eaux Rouges De Mont- |
| Modified Hazen-Williams Formula. | Techniques to Ground-Water Solute Transport | Wright (Red Water and the Moisie River). |
| W78-06717 8B | at Barstow, California. | W78-07023 56 |
| W. D. L. L. C. L. C. L. | W78-06931 5B | MOISTURE CONTENT |
| Wave Runup Around Large Circular Cylinder. W78-06718 | Stochastic Analysis of Particle Movement Over | Variability of Hydraulic Conductivity within |
| W78-06718 8B | a Dune Bed. | and Between Nine Wisconsin Soil Series. |
| Passive Microwave Mapping of Ice Thickness. | W78-06948 2J | W78-07092 26 |
| W78-06728 2C | December 1 December 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | MOISTURE TENSION |
| to Hambo Deviloissian Madal for Dilator | Recreational Reuse of Municipal Wastewater- | MOISTURE TENSION Remarks on the Determination of the Unsalu- |
| An Hourly Precipitation Model for Ralston Creek. | Phase II. W78-06997 5G | rated Hydraulic Conductivity Based on Field |
| W78-06732 2A | | Measurements, (In German). |
| | On Some Multi-Site Multi-Season Streamflow | W78-06774 20 |
| A Multidimensional Model for the Synthesis of | Generation Models. | MOLERDENTA |
| Processes of Areal Rainfall Averages. | W78-07014 2A | MOLYBDENUM Molybdenum os on Environmental Pollutant |
| W78-06734 2B | The Analysis of Multivariate Time Series With | Molybdenum as an Environmental Pollutant. W78-07137 |
| Some Statistical Relationships Between Rain- | a View to Applications in Hydrology. | W 10-0/15/ |
| fall and Runoff. | W78-07016 2A | MONITORING |
| W78-06735 2A | | Benchmark Establishment and Water Quality |
| | Probable Effect of Summer Weather Modifica- | Monitoring in the Bridgeport and Black Rock |
| Influence of Infiltration on Overland Flow, W78-06736 2E | tion on Runoff. W78-07086 3B | Harbor Systems. W78-06787 5A |
| W78-06736 2E | W78-07086 3B | W / 0-00 / 0 / |

| er-Table | The Use of Biological Indicator Organisms to | MS-222 | MUSSELS |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4A . | Monitor Trace Metal Pollution in Marine and Estuarine EnvironmentsA Review, | Anesthetic and Handling Stress on Survival and Cortisol Concentration in Yearling Chinook | Measurement of 239 + 240 PU in the Northwestern Mediterranean, |
| ion and | W78-06832 5A | Salmon (Oncorhynchus Tsawytscha), W78-07021 5C | W78-07099 21 |
| | Global Monitoring of Marine Pollutants, | A STATE OF THE STA | MUTAGENESIS |
| 2E | W78-06922 5A | MUDFLOWS | Crankcase Oils: Are They a Major Mutagenic Burden in the Aquatic Environment, |
| tion to | Satellite Remote Sensing Study of the Trans- | Geographic Investigations of Snow Avalanches and Mudflows, | W78-07190 5E |
| ng Inter- | Boundary Movement of Pollutants, | W78-07117 2C | N-ALKANES |
| 2F | W78-06979 5A | MULLETS | Hydrocarbons in the Marine Environment. Il |
| nite Dif- | 1977 Intensive Water Quality Sampling Pro- | The Effect of Hyperoxia on the Breathing of | Distribution of N-Alkanes in the Fauna and En |
| fodeling | grams in North Central Texas. | Marine Fishes, | vironment of the Sub-Antarctic Island of South Georgia. |
| | W78-07127 5A | W78-07028 5C | W78-06849 51 |
| 2G) | Alternative Methods of Identifying Organics in | MULTIOBJECTIVE PLANNING | |
| rameter | Water, W78-07133 5A | Environmental Quality Assessment in Multiob- | NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT Overview of Federal Groundwater Protection |
| eamflow | W78-07133 5A | jective Planning, | Legislation Aids Environmentalists, |
| 2E | Virus Detection System. | W78-06905 6G | W78-06956 50 |
| | W78-07200 5A | MULTIOBJECTIVE PROGRAMMING | NATIONAL WATER DATA EXCHANGE |
| Configu- | MONTANA | An Iterative Algorithm for Interactive Multiob- | (NAWDEX) |
| Depth- | Flood Plain Information: Great Falls, Montana, | jective Programming, W78-06739 6A | Directory of Local Assistance Centers of th National Water Data Exchange (NAWDEX), |
| 21. | Volume I - Sun River. W78-06801 4A | | W78-06940 70 |
| ons on | W/8-00001 | MULTIPLE OBJECTIVE PROBLEM | NATIONAL SUPERAND INTERPORT |
| ons of | Special Flood Hazard Information Report: Gal- | Incommensurables and Tradeoffs in Water Resources Planning, | NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY Status of the National Wetlands Inventory, |
| 21 | latin River, Gallatin County, Montana. W78-06802 4A | W78-06746 6A | W78-07159 70 |
| Statisti | W78-06802 4A | | NATIONAL WILDLESS BREWER |
| | Riparian Rights Within Indian Reservations, | MULTIPLE OBJECTIVES Sensitivity, Responsivity, Stability and Irrever- | NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES Operation of the National Wildlife Refug |
| 3A | Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes v. Namen; United States v. Finch. | sibility as Multiple Objectives in Civil Systems, | System (Final Environmental Statement). |
| ur in the | W78-07198 6E | W78-06743 6A | W78-06703 66 |
| | | MULTIPLE PURPOSE | NATURAL FLOW |
| 21 | MONTE CARLO SIMULATION Combined Effect of Thermal and Organic Pol- | Incommensurables and Tradeoffs in Water | Mathematical Modelling of Sediment-Lade |
| recipita- | lution on Oxygen Sag Curve - Phase II, | Resources Planning, | Flows in Natural Streams, W78-07173 |
| 27 | W78-06751 5C | W78-06746 6A | |
| 2B) | MOOSEHORN NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE | MULTIPLE PURPOSE PROJECTS | NATURAL HAZARDS Flood Hazard in the United States: A Research |
| sh in the | (MAINE) | Evaluation of Planning for Fish and Wildlife: | Assessment, |
| h in the | Waterfowl Populations as Related to Habitat | Littleville Reservoir. W78-06790 6B | W78-06786 6 |
| 5G | Changes in Bog Wetlands of the Moosehorn National Wildlife Refuge, | - | NAVIGABLE WATERS |
| | W78-07164 4A | MULTIPLE-PURPOSE RESERVOIRS Water Resources Modeling and Optimization | Riparian Rights Within Indian Reservations |
| for Bu- | MORTALITY | Based on Conservation and Flooding Pools, | Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes Namen; United States v. Finch. |
| | Size-Selective Mortalities of Clams in an Oil | W78-07046 6A | W78-07198 6 |
| 8D | Spill Site, | MULTIVARIATE PROCEDURE | NEBRASKA |
| 1 | W78-07020 5C | A Comparison of Multivariate and Trend | Flood Plain Information: Little Papillion Cree |
| e Moisie | Anesthetic and Handling Stress on Survival and | Forecasting Estimates with Actual Water Use, | and South Branch, Volume II, Omah |
| 5C | Cortisol Concentration in Yearling Chinook | W78-07037 6D | Metropolitan Region, Nebraska. W78-06796 4 |
| | Salmon (Oncorhynchus Tsawytscha), W78-07021 5C | MULTIVARIATE TIME SERIES | W /8-00/90 |
| De Monter). | 30 | The Analysis of Multivariate Time Series With | Flood Plain Information: Papillion, Big Papilion, and West Papillion Crooks, Volume |
| 5G | Effects of the Water Soluble Fraction of | a View to Applications in Hydrology, W78-07016 2A | lion and West Papillion Creeks, Volume Omaha Metropolitan Region, Nebraska. |
| | Ekofisk Crude Oil on Zoeal Larvae of the Crab Hyas Araneus. | W78-07016 2A | W78-06797 4 |
| y within | W78-07029 5C | MUNICIPAL WASTES | Flood Plain Information: Thomas Creek, Co |
| es. | Label and California Personal Part in the | Aquaculture as an Alternative Wastewater Treatment System, | Creek, Hell Creek, West Branch Papillio |
| 26 | Lethal and Sublethal Effects of Dredging on Reef Corals. | W78-07011 5D | Creek Extension, Big Papillion Creek Extension |
| | W78-07030 5C | | sion, Vol. III, Omaha Metropolitan Regio Nebraska. |
| Unsatu | The Effect of Heavy Matels on the Survival | A Proposed Integrated Biological Wastewater Treatment System, | W78-06798 4 |
| on Field | The Effect of Heavy Metals on the Survival, Reproduction, Development, and Life Cycles | W78-07012 5D | Flood Plain Information: Achland Maharak |
| 26 | for Two Species of Polychaetous Annelids. | | Flood Plain Information: Ashland, Nebrask Salt Creek, Wahoo Creek. |
| | W78-07032 5C | MUNICIPAL WATER Developing Competition for Water in the Ur- | W78-06799 4 |
| lutant. | MOSSES | banizing Areas of Colorado, | Flood Plain Information: Platte River, War |
| 5B | The Genus Sphagnum in Alberta. | W78-07034 6D | Slough, Trouble Creek, Central Cit |
| | W78-07066 21 | MUSKEGON COUNTY (MICH) | Nebraska. |
| r Quality | Observations on the Growth of Sphagnum | Model Analysis of the Impact on Ground- | W78-06800 4 |
| ack Rock | Cuspidatum in a Bog Pool on the Silver Flowe | Water Conditions of the Muskegon County | NEGENTROPY |
| 5A | National Nature Reserve, W78-07070 5C | Wastewater Disposal System, Michigan, W78-06943 5B | Water Resources and Negentropy, W78-07054 |
| | 30 | | |

NESTING

| ESTING | Ammonia, Nitric Oxide, and Nitrogen Dioxide |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nesting Behavior of Herring Gulls: Invasion | Evolved from Soils, |
| into Spartina Salt Marsh Areas of New Jersey, | W78-06828 5A |
| W78-06990 2L | NITRIFICATION |
| Nesting Habitat of Canada Geese in Southeast- | Nitrogen Removal by Ion Exchange: Biological |
| ern Michigan, | Regeneration of Clinoptilolite, |
| W78-06992 2H | W78-06855 5D |
| | |
| ET DRIFT | NITRITES |
| Net Drift in an Atypical Estuary, Long Island | Nitrates: Human and Animal Health, |
| Sound, | W78-07140 5B |
| W78-06843 5B | NITROGEN-15 ANALYSIS |
| EW ENGLAND | Determination of Ammonium N and Nitrate N |
| Southeastern New England Study of Water and | in Acid Permanganate Solution Used to Absorb |
| Related Land Resources-Urban Water and Re- | Ammonia, Nitric Oxide, and Nitrogen Dioxide |
| lated Land Resources-Urban Waters Special | Evolved from Soils, |
| Study. | W78-06828 5A |
| W78-06792 6E | |
| 1 P 1 - 1 01 P P 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | NITROGEN COMPOUNDS |
| A Review of Oil Polluting Incidents in and | Nitrates: Human and Animal Health, |
| Around New England, W78-06868 5B | W78-07140 5B |
| W78-06868 5B | NITROGEN DIOXIDE |
| EW ENGLAND RIVER BASINS COMMISSION | |
| Public Participation in Water Resources | Determination of Ammonium N and Nitrate N in Acid Permanganate Solution Used to Absorb |
| Planning: A Case Study and Literature Review, | Ammonia, Nitric Oxide, and Nitrogen Dioxide |
| W78-06809 6B | Evolved from Soils. |
| | W78-06828 5A |
| EW JERSEY | The second |
| Growth, Mortality, and Biomass Partitioning in | NITROGEN FIXATION |
| Freshwater Tidal Wetland Populations of Wild | Nitrogen Fixation by Algae in a Massachusetts |
| Rice (Zizania Aquatica Var. Aquatica), W78-06986 21 | Salt Marsh, |
| W78-06986 21 | W78-07157 2L |
| Experience with the 303-208-201 Study Rela- | NON BODIE CONDUCT CONTEDOS |
| tionships, | NON-POINT SOURCE CONTROL |
| W78-07038 5G | Experience with the 303-208-201 Study Rela- |
| | tionships, W78-07038 5G |
| NEW RIVER BASIN | W/8-0/038 |
| Water Quality Assessment for the Kanawha | NON-STRUCTURAL ALTERNATIVES |
| River Basin (North Carolina, Virginia, West | Flood Hazard in the United States: A Research |
| Virginia), W78-06778 5G | Assessment. |
| W78-06778 5G | W78-06786 6F |
| NEW YORK BIGHT | |
| Contaminant Inputs to the New York Bight, | NONPOINT POLLUTION |
| W78-06858 5B | Planning Diffuse Pollution Control: An Analyti- |
| | cal Framework, |
| NEW YORK HARBOR | W78-07042 5G |
| Lateral Dynamic Balance in the Sandy Hook to | NORTH AMERICA |
| Rockaway Point Transect, | Geochemistry, |
| W78-07100 2L | W78-06946 2K |
| NILE VALLEY | 11.3-007-10 2K |
| Geological Applications of Nimbus Radiation | NORTH BEACH PENINSULA (WASH) |
| Data in the Middle East, | Ground-Water Resources of the North Beach |
| W78-06869 7B | Peninsula, Pacific County, Washington, |
| | W78-06941 4B |
| NIMBUS SATELLITE APPLICATIONS | NORTH CAROLINA |
| Geological Applications of Nimbus Radiation | NORTH CAROLINA |
| Data in the Middle East, | Triangle J 208 Areawide Water Quality Management Plan. |
| W78-06869 7B | W78-06788 5G |
| NITRATES | |
| Determination of Ammonium N and Nitrate N | Modulation of Coherent Microwave |
| in Acid Permanganate Solution Used to Absorb | |
| Ammonia, Nitric Oxide, and Nitrogen Dioxide | |
| Evolved from Soils, | |
| W78-06828 5A | The Sources of Dissolved Manganese to Calico |
| Her of Ferrore Hode 14 to Board 1 | Creek, North Carolina, |
| Use of Ferrous Hydroxide for Determination | W78-06895 5B |
| of Nitrate in Soil Extracts, W78-06925 5A | Contribution of Remote Sensing to Habitat |
| W78-06925 5A | Evaluation and Management in a Highly Al- |
| Nitrates: Human and Animal Health, | tered Ecosystem. |
| W78-07140 5B | |
| | |
| NITRIC OXIDE | Program for Evaluating Stream Quality in |
| Determination of Ammonium N and Nitrate N | |
| in Acid Permanganate Solution Used to Absorb | W78-06939 5B |

| | A Manua Plants of 1 W78-0706 |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| | Salt Ceratopog Abundand Methods, W78-0707 |
| | Abundand tebrates Establishe W78-0708 |
| | NORTH DA Incomme Resource W78-0674 |
| | Application of W W78-0714 |
| | NORTH SE The Bel Estuarine W78-068 |
| | NORTHEA Water R |
| | 1976 Vo W78-069 |
| | NORTHER |
| | Commu W78-070 |
| ì | NORTHW |
| 1 | Water R 1976Ve W78-069 |
| 12 | NOVA SC |
| - | A Note Bay, W78-066 |
| 3 | NUCLEAL |
| ζ. | The En w78-06 |
| | NUCLEAL |
| h | Decemb W78-06 |
| В | NUCLEA |
| y | The En W78-06 |
| G | NUTRIEN |
| /e | Swine on the |
| L | W78-06 |
| 0 | The I |
| В | W78-0 |
| at U- | Applic |
| | lution |

| | A Manual of Marsh and Aquatic Vascular Plants of North Carolina with Habitat Data, W78-07062 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | an water and |
| | Salt Marsh Culicoides (Diptera:) Ceratopogonidae): Species, Seasonal Abundance and Comparisons of Trapping) Methods, |
| | W78-07074 21 |
| | Abundance and Production of Macroinver- tebrates from Natural and Artificially Established Salt Marshes in North Carolina, W78-07084 |
| | NORTH DAKOTA Incommensurables and Tradeoffs in Water Resources Planning, |
| | W78-06746 6A |
| | Application of LANDSAT System for Improving Methodology for Inventory and Classifica- tion of Wetlands, W78-07143 |
| | NORTH SEA |
| | The Behaviour of Dissolved Aluminum in |
| | Estuarine and Coastal Waters, W78-06893 5B |
| | NORTHEAST FLORIDA |
| | Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Year |
| | 1976Volume 1. Northeast Florida. W78-06952 70 |
| | NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS |
| | Missouri River Development Policy and Rural |
| | Community Development, W78-07041 6B |
| , | NORTHWEST FLORIDA |
| 1 | Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Year 1976Volume 4. Northwest Florida. |
| - | W78-06954 70 |
| | NOVA SCOTIA |
| - | A Note on Free Oscillations of Chedabucto Bay, |
| 3 | W78-06877 2L |
| | NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS |
| | The Environment of Amchitka Island, Alaska. W78-06702 66 |
| • | NUCLEAR POWERPLANTS |
| h | Cooling Towers: A Bibliography (June 1977 - December 1977). |
| В | W78-06763 50 |
| | NUCLEAR WASTES |
| y | The Environment of Amchitka Island, Alaska. W78-06702 |
| G | NUTRIENT RECOVERY |
| e | Swine Waste Nutrient Recovery System Base on the Use of Thermal Discharges, |
| L | W78-06745 |
| 0 | NUTRIENT REMOVAL |
| В | The Role of Aquatic Plants in Aquati Ecosystems, |
| at | W78-07004 |
| ıl- | Application of Vascular Aquatic Plants for Polytical Production |
| A | lution Removal, Energy, and Food Production a Biological System, |
| in | W78-07008 5 |
| 5B | Data Report: Meadow/Marsh/Pond System, W78-07145 |

| nanual of Marsh and Aquatic Vascular s of North Carolina with Habitat Data, 07062 | NUTRIENT RE Seasonal Gro Laricina in TI W78-07065 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Marsh Culicoides (Diptera: | NUTRIENT UP |
| topogonidae): Species, Seasonal dance and Comparisons of Trapping tods, 07074 | A Proposed Treatment Sy W78-07012 |
| ndance and Production of Macroinver- | NUTRIENTS |
| blished Salt Marshes in North Carolina, -07084 | Production P. Clair II. Nutr tor, W78-07040 |
| H DAKOTA | Algal Nutries |
| mmensurables and Tradeoffs in Water ources Planning, | Tributary Wa W78-07189 |
| lication of LANDSAT System for Improv. Methodology for Inventory and Classifica- | OBSERVATIO Application mate Water |
| of Wetlands, -07143 78 | W78-06944 |
| H SEA | OCCUPATION |
| Behaviour of Dissolved Aluminum in uarine and Coastal Waters, 1-06893 | Environmen cial Class Co W78-07125 |
| | OCEAN CIRC |
| HEAST FLORIDA er Resources Data for Florida, Water Year 5-Volume 1. Northeast Florida. | Northeastwa lantic Bight |
| 3-06952 7C | 1976, W78-07108 |
| HERN GREAT PLAINS | OCEAN CURI |
| souri River Development Policy and Rural nmunity Development, 8-07041 68 | On the Cali |
| THWEST FLORIDA | |
| 6Volume 4. Northwest Florida. 8-06954 70 | Northeastw lantic Bight 1976, W78-07108 |
| | |
| A SCOTIA Note on Free Oscillations of Chedabucto | Net Drift i |
| y , 8-06877 2L | |
| LEAR EXPLOSIONS | Hydrocarb |
| e Environment of Amchitka Island, Alaska. | ganisms fr |
| 8-06702 60 | Rhode Isla W78-06982 |
| LEAR POWERPLANTS | |
| oling Towers: A Bibliography (June 1977 cember 1977). | Modulation |
| 78-06763 | Backscatte |
| LEAR WASTES | W78-06889 |

| | DIEGO E | u | w | 4 |
|---|---------|----|----|----|
| l | Mean | ١. | A | an |
| ı | Basin | ١, | 19 | 14 |
| l | W78- | 0 | 69 | 3: |
| l | | | | |
| ľ | OHIO I | 3 | V | Е |
| | 171 | | - | |

Flood Pla County/W W78-0679 OIL

5D Crankcase Burden in W78-0719

5D

| | NUTRIENT REQUIREMENTS | OIL INDUSTRY | Petroleum Hydrocarbons in the Northern Puget |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ascular | Seasonal Growth and Foliar Nutrients of Larix | Man-Made Debris on the Bering Sea Floor, W78-07033 | Sound AreaA Pilot Design Study, |
| ita, 21 | Laricina in Three Wetland Ecosystems, w78-07065 2I | W78-07033 5B | W78-06981 5C |
| 4 | | OIL POLLUTION | Hydrocarbons in Sediments and Benthic Or- |
| Diptera: | NUTRIENT UPTAKE | Sublethal Effects of the Water-Soluble Frac- | ganisms from a Dredge Spoil Disposal Site in |
| easonal | A Proposed Integrated Biological Wastewater | tion of Nigerian Crude Oil on the Juvenile Hard | Rhode Island Sound, |
| rapping | Treatment System, | Clams, Mercenaria Mercenaria (Linne), W78-06831 5C | W78-06982 5B |
| 21 | W78-07012 5D | | Offshore Oil and Gas Extraction: An Environ- |
| - | NUTRIENTS | Bioavailability of Naphthalenes from Marine | mental Review, |
| oinver- | Production Processes Under the Ice in Lake St. | Sediments Artificially Contaminated with Prud- hoe Bay Crude Oil, | W78-06983 5B |
| ificially | Clair II. Nutrients (Silicate) as a Limiting Fac- | W78-06834 5C | Oil Spill Dispersants Cause Bradycardia in a |
| ina, 2L | tor, W78-07040 5C | and the second s | Marine Fish, |
| | W/8-07040 | Effects of Crude Oils and the Oil Dispersant | W78-07019 5C |
| | Algal Nutrient Limitation in Lake Ontario and | Corexit on Primary Production of Arctic Marine Phytoplankton and Seaweed, | Sine Selection Martelities of Clame in un Oil |
| Water | Tributary Waters, | W78-06835 5C | Size-Selective Mortalities of Clams in an Oil Spill Site, |
| 6A | W78-07189 5C | Annual and the control of the control of | W78-07020 5C |
| un. | OBSERVATION WELLS | The Biological Effects of the Water-Soluble | |
| Improv- | Application of a Mathematical Model to Esti- | Fractions of A No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Planktonic Shrimp, Lucifer Faxoni, | Effects of the Water Soluble Fraction of |
| assifica- | mate Water Levels, | W78-06836 5C | Ekofisk Crude Oil on Zoeal Larvae of the Crab Hyas Araneus, |
| - | W78-06944 4A | Control of the Contro | W78-07029 5C |
| 7B | OCCUPATIONS | Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons in Oyster from | |
| | Environmental Orientations: Content and So- | Coastal Lagoons Along the Eastern Coast of | Crankcase Oils: Are They a Major Mutagenic |
| num in | cial Class Correlates, | the Gulf of Mexico, Mexico, W78-06840 5C | Burden in the Aquatic Environment, W78-07190 5B |
| | W78-07125 6B | | W78-07190 5B |
| 5B | | The Effects of the Water-Soluble Fractions of | OIL SPILLS |
| | OCEAN CIRCULATION | No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Early Development of the | Environmental Risk of Beaufort Sea Oil Spills |
| ter Year | Northeastward Drift in the Northern Mid-At- lantic Bight During Late Spring and Summer | Estuarine Fish, Fundulus Grandis Baird and Girard. | A Management Tool, |
| | 1976, | W78-06841 5C | W78-06844 5G |
| 7C | | | Biological Effects of Oil on Early Development |
| | | Environmental Risk of Beaufort Sea Oil Spills- | of the Baltic Herring Clupea Harengus Mem- |
| nd Rural | OCEAN CURRENTS | A Management Tool, W78-06844 5G | bras, |
| Nua Nua | On the California Undercurrent Over the Con- | W78-06844 5G | W78-06847 SC |
| 6B | tinental Slope Off Oregon, W78-07107 2L | Distribution of Tar Balls on Bahamian | Contingency Planning for the Impact of Oil |
| | 22 | Beaches, | Spills in Different Coastal Environments of |
| | Northeastward Drift in the Northern Mid-At- | W78-06845 5B | Canada, |
| ter Year | mine bight burning thate opining this building | Biological Effects of Oil on Early Development | W78-06856 5G |
| 7C | 1976, | of the Baltic Herring Clupea Harengus Mem- | Effects on the Delaware River Estuary of the |
| 10 | W78-07108 2L | bras, | Corinthos Oil Spill at Marcus Hook on January |
| | OCEAN DUMPING | W78-06847 5C | 31, 1975, |
| edabucto | Net Drift in an Atypical Estuary, Long Island | Hydrocarbons in the Marine Environment. II. | W78-06857 5C |
| | Sound, | Distribution of N-Alkanes in the Fauna and En- | Oil Saille Desirions for Debris Diseasel Vol I |
| 21 | W78-06843 5B | vironment of the Sub-Antarctic Island of South | Oil Spill: Decisions for Debris Disposal. Vol I: Procedures Manual. |
| | Hydrocarbons in Sediments and Benthic Or- | Georgia, | W78-06859 5G |
| Alaska. | ganisms from a Dredge Spoil Disposal Site in | W78-06849 5B | |
| 6G | | Effects on the Delaware River Estuary of the | Oil Spill: Decisions for Debris Disposal. Vol II, |
| | W78-06982 5B | | Literature Review and Case Study Reports, |
| ne 1977 - | OCEAN WAVES | 31, 1975, | W78-06860 5G |
| 19// | Modulation of Coherent Microwave | W78-06857 5C | Oil Spill and Oil Pollution Reports, February- |
| 50 | | Oil Spill: Decisions for Debris Disposal. Vol I: | 1977 -April 1977, |
| | W78-06889 2L | | W78-06861 5G |
| | | W78-06859 5G | The Metula Oil Spill, |
| | OGALLALA AQUIFER | Oil Saill and Oil Balletina Barreta Fabruary | W78-06862 5B |
| 60 | | Oil Spill and Oil Pollution Reports, February- 1977 - April 1977, | |
| | Movement of Injected Water, W78-06945 2F | 11/70 0/9/1 | The Utility of SKYLAB Photo-Interpreted |
| em Base | | | Earth Resources Data in Studies of Marine |
| | OHIO RIVER | The Metula Oil Spill, | Geology and Coastal Processes in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, |
| 51 | | W78-06862 5B | W78-06867 5B |
| | Basin, 1941-70, and its Historical Variation, | A Review of Oil Polluting Incidents in and | |
| Aquati | W78-06932 | Around New England, | A Review of Oil Polluting Incidents in and |
| quan | OHIO RIVER (WV) | W78-06868 5B | Around New England, W78-06868 5B |
| 5 | Flood Plain Information: Ohio River, Cabe | Overview on Pollution in the Coastal Environ- | W78-06868 5B |
| | County/Wayne County, West Virginia. | ment of Pakistan and Its Possible Implication | Overview of Marine Pollution Research in |
| ts for Po | 47 | for the Marine Ecosystem, | Egypt, |
| 1 oducue | OIL | W78-06912 5G | W78-06911 5G |
| 5 | Crankcase Oils: Are They a Major Mutagenio | Oil Spill and Oil Pollution Reports, May 1977 - | Microbiology and Chemistry of Estuarine Sur- |
| | Burden in the Aquatic Environment, | July 1977, | face Microlayers, |
| stem, | W78-07190 5E | W78-06980 5G | W78-06917 5C |
| 3 | D I | | |

| Oil Spill and Oil Pollution Reports, May 1977 - | OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE | ORGANIZATIONAL INVOLVEMENT | OVERDRAFT |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| July 1977, | Vacuum Filtration, with Particular Reference | Voluntary Association Membership and Politi- | Depletion |
| W78-06980 5G | to Operational and Maintenance Problems, W78-07007 5D | cal Participation: An Exploration of the Mo- bilization Hypothesis. | Pros and C |
| Offshore Oil and Gas Extraction: An Environ- | W/6-0/00/ | 11/20 0/010 | W78-06957 |
| mental Review, | OPTIMIZATION | W /8-06819 6E | OVERFLOW |
| W78-06983 5B | An Iterative Algorithm for Interactive Multiob- | ORGANIZATIONAL MEMBERSHIP | Overflow |
| | jective Programming, | Voluntary Associations and Political Equality. | Combining |
| Oil Spill Dispersants Cause Bradycardia in a | W78-06739 6A | An Extension of Mobilization Theory, | lations, |
| Marine Fish, | 0.1.0 % | W78-06924 6B | W78-07059 |
| W78-07019 5C | Coal Gasification and Water Resources | ORGANOLEPTIC INDICES | |
| Size-Selective Mortalities of Clams in an Oil | Development, W78-06740 3E | Toxicology of Polyethylenepolyamine and Sub- | OVERLAND |
| Spill Site. | W78-06740 3E | stantiation of Its Maximum Permissible Con- | Influence |
| W78-07020 5C | Sensitivity, Responsivity, Stability and Irrever- | centration in Bodies of Water (In Russian), | W78-06736 |
| | sibility as Multiple Objectives in Civil Systems, | W78-06837 5C | Aspects of |
| Effects of the Water Soluble Fraction of | W78-06743 6A | 1, 10 0005 | Louisiana |
| Ekofisk Crude Oil on Zoeal Larvae of the Crab | | OROGRAPHY | W78-06744 |
| Hyas Araneus, | Water Resources Modeling and Optimization | Seedability of Winter Orographic Storms in | 30.11 |
| W78-07029 5C | Based on Conservation and Flooding Pools, | Utah, | OXIDATION |
| OIL TRANSPORTATION | W78-07046 6A | W78-06926 3B | Waste Tre |
| Review of Environmental Issues of Transporta- | Formulation and Analysis of Some Dimen- | OUTDOOR RECREATION | W78-06709 |
| tion of Alaskan North Slope Crude Oil, | sional Criteria of Optimization, | Recreational Potential Along the Louisiana | Sewage P |
| W78-07121 6G | W78-07057 2E | Coast: Proposed New and Expanded Sites for | ties-Oper |
| 00 | 25 | Recreation. | Glass Wo |
| OIL WASTES | OREGON | W78-06783 6B | W78-0715 |
| Oil Spill: Decisions for Debris Disposal. Vol I: | Test Fills for Rock-Fill Dams, | W 10 00.05 | 11.0 |
| Procedures Manual, | W78-06871 8D | OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF | OXIDATIO |
| W78-06859 5G | | Biological Effects of Oil on Early Development | The Redo |
| | Time Dependent Mixing in a Salt Wedge Estua- | of the Baltic Herring Clupea Harengus Mem- | W78-0670 |
| Oil Spill: Decisions for Debris Disposal. Vol II, | ry, | bras, | to Fresh |
| Literature Review and Case Study Reports, | W78-07094 2L | W78-06847 50 | An Evalu |
| W78-06860 5G | On the California Undercurrent Over the Con- | Contingency Planning for the Impact of Oil | w78-0709 |
| OIL WELLS | tinental Slope Off Oregon, | Spills in Different Coastal Environments of | W /0-0/03 |
| Subsurface Waste Disposal in Lambton Coun- | W78-07107 2L | Canada, | OXYGEN |
| ty, Ontario - Piezometric Head in the Disposal | 20 | W78-06856 56 | Gas-Liqu |
| Formation and Groundwater Chemistry of the | ORGANIC CARBON | 170-00050 | tation, |
| Shallow Aquifer, | Tidal Resuspension in Buzzards Bay, Mas- | Effects on the Delaware River Estuary of the | W78-0682 |
| W78-07166 5E | sachusetts, I. Seasonal Changes in the | Corinthos Oil Spill at Marcus Hook on January | |
| | Resuspension or Organic Carbon and | 31, 1975, | The Effe |
| OKLAHOMA | Chlorophyll A, | W78-06857 50 | Marine F |
| Improving Lake Water Quality by Destratifica- | W78-07095 5B | The Mentle Oil Call | W78-070 |
| tion, | ORGANIC CHEMICALS | The Metula Oil Spill, W78-06862 | Warm S |
| W78-06852 5G | Alternative Methods of Identifying Organics in | W78-06862 5B | Off-Gas |
| ON-SITE DATA COLLECTIONS | Water, | Copper in the Sea - A Bibliography, | W78-071 |
| Reanalysis of the Great Lakes Drogue Studies | W78-07133 5A | W78-06865 50 | |
| Data, | JA, | | OXYGEN |
| W78-06723 2H | ORGANIC COMPOUNDS | A Review of Oil Polluting Incidents in and | |
| | Acute Toxicity of Selected Hydrazines to the | Around New England, | Marine I |
| Soil Moisture Ground Truth, Steamboat | Common Guppy, | W78-06868 | W78-070 |
| Springs, Colorado, Site, and Walden, | W78-07188 5C | An Overview of the USEPA Program in Maria | OXYGEN |
| Colorado, Site, March 8-10, 1976, | ORGANIC MATTER | Pollution Research. | On the |
| W78-06870 2G | Tidal Resuspension in Buzzards Bay, Mas- | W78-06907 50 | mining A |
| Comparison of Two Methods Used by Divers | sachusetts, I. Seasonal Changes in the | | W78-068 |
| for Sampling Benthic Invertebrates in Deep | Resuspension or Organic Carbon and | Global Monitoring of Marine Pollutants, | |
| Rivers, | Chlorophyll A. | W78-06922 | |
| W78-07025 7B | W78-07095 5B | Oil Spill and Oil Pollution Reports, May 1977 | Marine I |
| | | July 1977, | W78-070 |
| ON-SITE INVESTIGATIONS | Tidal Resuspension in Buzzards Bay, Mas- | W78-06980 50 | OXYGEN |
| Summary of METROMEX, Volume 1: | sachusetts, II. Seasonal Changes in the Size | 11 10 00300 | Combin |
| Weather Anomalies and Impacts, | Distribution of Chorophyll, Particle Concentra- | Petroleum Hydrocarbons in the Northern Puge | |
| W78-06738 2B | tion, Carbon and Nitrogen in Resuspended Par- | Sound AreaA Pilot Design Study, | W78-06 |
| ON-SITE SEWAGE SYSTEMS | ticle Matter, | W78-06981 5 | |
| Research Needs Relating to On-Site Treatment | W78-07096 5B | Hudanashan is 6 F | OXYGEN. |
| of Domestic Wastes. | ORGANIC WASTES | Hydrocarbons in Sediments and Benthic O | -10000 |
| W78-06807 5D | Waste Treatment, (Etc). | ganisms from a Dredge Spoil Disposal Site i Rhode Island Sound, | |
| | W78-06709 5D | W78-06982 | W78-07 |
| ON-SITE TESTS | 30 | 11 / 0 - 0 0 7 0 2 | OYSTERS |
| Test Fills for Rock-Fill Dams. | Combined Effect of Thermal and Organic Pol- | Offshore Oil and Gas Extraction: An Environ | |
| W78-06871 8D | lution on Oxygen Sag Curve - Phase II, | mental Review, | W78-07 |
| OBEN CHANNEL C | W78-06751 5C | W78-06983 5 | |
| OPEN CHANNELS | | | OZONE |
| Study of the Intermittent Streamflow in an | Alternative Methods of Identifying Organics in | OUTFALL SEWERS | Sonic |
| Open Channel, W78-07053 | Water, | Asbestos-Cement Pipes for Outfall Sewer. | Materia |
| W78-07053 SE | W78-07133 5A | W78-07044 | W78-07 |
| | | | |

| | | DACTETO CODAN | |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| and Politi | OVERDRAFT | PACIFIC OCEAN | Process for the Biological Purification of |
| | Depletion Allowance for Groundwater Mining: | On the California Undercurrent Over the Con- | Sewage, |
| f the Mo- | Pros and Cons, | tinental Slope Off Oregon, | W78-07081 5D |
| 7.6 | W78-06957 4B | W78-07107 2L | |
| 6E | March 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | | Sonic Cavitation and Ozonation of Waste |
| 115 | OVERFLOW | PACIFIC SOUTHWEST INTER-AGENCY | Material, |
| | Overflow Abatement Alternatives Selected by | COMMITTEE | W78-07082 5D |
| Equality: | Combining Continuous and Single Event Simu- | Pacific Southwest Inter-Agency Committee | |
| | | Minutes of the 77-3 Meeting, 13-14 December | Method for Treatment of Digestor Supernatant |
| | lations, | | and Other Streams in Wastewater Treatment |
| 6B | W78-07059 5G | 1977, Las Vegas, Nevada. | Facilities, |
| 11111111 | | W78-06815 6E | W78-07088 5D |
| | OVERLAND FLOW | D 4 15 200 | W/6-0/088 |
| e and Sub. | Influence of Infiltration on Overland Flow, | PAINTS | Biological Microorganism Activity ControlIn |
| sible Con- | W78-06736 2E | The Levels of Metals in Dock-Yard Sediments | |
| sian), | | with Particular Reference to the Contributions | Sewage Treatment by Computer Fed with Ox- |
| 5C | Aspects of Land-Treated Waste Applications in | from Ship-Bottom Paints, | ygen Conc., Temp., pH and Turbidity |
| 36 | Louisiana Wetlands, | W78-06848 5A | Readings. |
| | W78-06744 5D | | W78-07150 5D |
| Storms in | 110 00.11 | PAKISTAN | |
| | OXIDATION | Overview on Pollution in the Coastal Environ- | Sewage Purification Plant for Small Communi- |
| 300 | | ment of Pakistan and Its Possible Implication | tiesOperating by Extended Aeration with |
| 3B | Waste Treatment, (Etc). | for the Marine Ecosystem, | Glass Wool Mat to Improve Oxidation. |
| 700 | W78-06709 5D | | W78-07151 5D |
| | | W78-06912 5G | |
| Louisiana | Sewage Purification Plant for Small Communi- | BAL POCLIMATOLOGY | Warm Sludge Digestion with OxygenUsing |
| d Sites for | ties-Operating by Extended Aeration with | PALEOCLIMATOLOGY | Off-Gas for Treatment of Wastewater. |
| | Glass Wool Mat to Improve Oxidation. | Glacial LoessIs It Really Glacial, | W78-07182 5D |
| 6B | W78-07151 5D | W78-06899 2C | 35 |
| 0.0 | 400 | | PATH OF POLLUTANTS |
| | OXIDATION-REDUCTION POTENTIAL | PALEOSOLS | Content of Some Heavy Metals in the Natural |
| | The Redox Potential of Activated Sludge. | Quarternary Evolution in Tama County, Iowa, | |
| velopment | | W78-06827 2J | Waters of the Southern Part of Eastern Trans- |
| gus Mem- | W78-06706 5D | 11 70-00027 | baykalia, |
| | | PAPILLION CREEK (NB) | W78-06712 5B |
| 5C | An Evaluation of the Use of Redox Measure- | | |
| - | ments for Characterizing Recent Sediments, | Flood Plain Information: Papillion, Big Papil- | Application of Digital Profile Modeling |
| act of Oil | W78-07098 2J | lion and West Papillion Creeks, Volume I, | Techniques to Ground-Water Solute Transport |
| aments of | | Omaha Metropolitan Region, Nebraska. | at Barstow, California, |
| initiality of | OXYGEN | W78-06797 4A | W78-06931 5B |
| | Gas-Liquid-Cell Oxygen Absorption in Fermen- | | |
| 5G | tation. | PARADOX VALLEY (COLO) | Movement of Pesticides in the Soil Water Fer- |
| | | Evaluation of Hydrogeologic Aspects of | tilizer System, |
| ary of the | W78-06824 5A | Proposed Salinity Control Program in Paradox | W78-06999 5B |
| on January | | | W 76-00333 |
| | The Effect of Hyperoxia on the Breathing of | Valley, Colorado, | Po210 and Pb210 in Zooplankton Fecal Pellets, |
| 5C | Marine Fishes, | W78-06942 5G | |
| | W78-07028 5C | DADAMENTO INTERPOLOCIA | W78-07018 5B |
| | | PARAMETRIC HYDROLOGY | The Fate of Chlorine in Sea-Water, |
| 5B | Warm Sludge Digestion with OxygenUsing | Deconvolution and Automatic Identification of | |
| 20 | Off-Gas for Treatment of Wastewater. | Parameters in Hydrology, | W78-07193 5B |
| | W78-07182 5D | W78-07055 2A | PATHOCENIC PACTERIA |
| | 110-07102 | | PATHOGENIC BACTERIA |
| 5C | OXYGEN DEMAND | A Simplified Hydrometeorologic Model and | Virulence of Cultures of Salmonella Typhi and |
| | | Some Regional Applications, | Salmonella Paratyphi B from Sewage and Soil |
| its in and | Oil Spill Dispersants Cause Bradycardia in a | W78-07056 2A | (In Russian), |
| | Marine Fish, | W 16-07030 | W78-07197 5C |
| 5B | W78-07019 5C | PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION | |
| | | | PEAS |
| in Marine | OXYGEN REQUIREMENTS | LANGUAGE (PDEL) | Methylmercury: Formation in Plant Tissues, |
| | On the Question of O2 Requirement in Deter- | The Application of the Digital Simulation Lan- | W78-06753 5A |
| 5G | mining Acute Toxicity in Fish (In German), | guage PDEL to Subsurface Hydrology | 17.000133 3A |
| 30 | | Problems, | PEAT |
| te | W78-06838 5C | W78-06923 2F | The Ecology of Wybunbury Moss, Cheshire. II. |
| ts, | The Difference of Management of the Control of the | ACCUSTOM TO THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE | |
| 5A | The Effect of Hyperoxia on the Breathing of | PARTICLE SIZE | Post-Glacial History and the Formation of the |
| | Marine Fishes, | Stochastic Analysis of Particle Movement Over | Cheshire Mere and Mire Landscape, |
| May 1977 - | W78-07028 5C | | W78-06984 6G |
| | | a Dune Bed, | |
| 5G | OXYGEN SAG CURVE | W78-06948 2J | Our Dynamic Tidal Marshes: Vegetation |
| | Combined Effect of Thermal and Organic Pol- | Tidal Danier in December 2 | Changes as Revealed by Peat Analysis, |
| nern Puget | lution on Oxygen Sag Curve - Phase II, | ridui Resuspension in Duzzarda Day, Mas- | W78-07163 2L |
| -0. | | sachusetts, II. Seasonal Changes in the Size | |
| 5C | W78-06751 5C | Distribution of Chorophyll, Particle Concentra- | PEAT ANALYSIS |
| 36 | OVVCENATION | tion, Carbon and Nitrogen in Resuspended Par- | Our Dynamic Tidal Marshes: Vegetation |
| anthic Or | OXYGENATION | ticle Matter. | Changes as Revealed by Peat Analysis, |
| enthic Or- | Process for the Biological Purification of | W78-07096 5B | W78-07163 2L |
| sal Site in | Sewage, | 36 | |
| | W78-07081 5D | PATENTS | PEAT PROFILES |
| 5B | | Infiltration-Inflow Sewer Line Analyzer. | The Ecology of Wybunbury Moss, Cheshire. II. |
| | OYSTERS | | Post-Glacial History and the Formation of the |
| Environ- | Saltwater Pond Research Study No. 2, | W78-07076 5A | |
| | | Mobile Shudes Tesiles and Marked of Time | Cheshire Mere and Mire Landscape, |
| 5B | W78-07071 2L. | Mobile Sludge Trailer and Method of Filling | W78-06984 6G |
| 30 | OZONE | and Emptying Same, | PRI - NO PRINTS |
| | | W78-07078 5E | PEKANS RIVER |
| | Sonic Cavitation and Ozonation of Waste | | Requiem for a River. Pollution of the Moisie |
| wer. | Material, | Process and System for Treating Waste Water. | and Pekans River, |
| 5D | W78-07082 5D | W78-07079 5D | W78-07022 5C |
| | | | |

PLANT PHYS
Methylmer
W78-06753
The Uptak
W78-07027
PLANT TISS
Methylmer
W78-06753
The Uptak
W78-07027
PLATTE RIV
Flood Pla
Slough,
Nebraska.
W78-06806
PLUMBING

A Study of Supply Sy Supply Sy osen bosh W78-0671

PLUTONIU Measuren Northwes W78-0709

POINT PEL Processes Shoreline tario, W78-0717 POLIOMY Study of and Esch tion on Io W78-068 POLITICA Voluntar An Exter W78-069 POLITICA Voluntar cal Parti bilization W78-068 Voluntai An Exte W78-069 POLITICA Volunta cal Part bilizatio W78-068 POLLACE The Eff Marine W78-076 POLLUTA Methylr W78-06

Introduce Pollutar W78-06
Viral M W78-06
The

Chroma

PENNSYLVANIA

| PENNSYLVANIA | Evaluation of Factors Promoting the Preserva- | Incommensurables and Tradeoffs in Water |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Test Fills for Rock-Fill Dams, | tion of Aquatic Ecosystems in Reclaimed Strip | Resources Planning, |
| W78-06871 8D | Mine Areas, W78-06998 5G | W78-06746 6A |
| PERENNIAL STREAMS | W78-06998 5G | Missouri River Basin. State and Federal Water |
| Drainage Map of Arizona Showing Perennial | Production Processes Under the Ice in Lake St. | and Related Land Resource Programs, Fiscal |
| Streams and Some Important Wetlands, | Clair I. Irradiation and Temperature, | Years 1978-1982. |
| W78-06950 7C | W78-07039 5C | W78-06771 6E |
| Inventory of Riparian Habitats, | PIEZOMETRY | An Analysis of Federal Water Resource |
| W78-06955 4A | Subsurface Waste Disposal in Lambton Coun- | Planning and Evaluation Procedures, |
| PERMAFROST | ty, Ontario - Piezometric Head in the Disposal Formation and Groundwater Chemistry of the | W78-06772 6B |
| The Prediction of Unfrozen Water Contents in | Shallow Aquifer, | Triangle J 208 Areawide Water Quality |
| Frozen Soils from Liquid Limit Determina- | W78-07166 5E | Management Plan. |
| tions, | BH DC (POUND A MICKE) | W78-06788 |
| W78-06883 2C | PILES (FOUNDATIONS) Ice Sheet Loads on Marina Piles, | Southeastern New England Study of Water and |
| PESTICIDE RESIDUES | W78-06715 8B | Related Land Resources-Urban Water and Re- |
| The Level of Pesticides in Rural Water Sources | | lated Land Resources-Urban Waters Special |
| (In Russian), | Modulus of Soil Penetion (E') Values for Pu | Study. W78-06792 6E |
| W78-06846 5A | Modulus of Soil Reaction (E') Values for Bu- ried Flexible Pipe, | 170-00772 OE |
| Movement of Pesticides in the Soil Water Fer- | W78-06929 8D | Public Participation in Water Resources |
| tilizer System, | | Planning: A Case Study and Literature Review, |
| W78-06999 5B | PIPE FLOW | W78-06809 6B |
| | Modified Hazen-Williams Formula, W78-06717 8B | Studies of Public Preferences and Group In- |
| PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS Petroleum Hydrocarbons in the Northern Puget | 88 | teractions to Guide Land-Use Planning and |
| Sound AreaA Pilot Design Study, | Approximate Method for Computing | Control, |
| W78-06981 5C | Backwater Profiles in Corrugated Metal Pipes, | W78-06812 6B |
| | W78-06722 8B | Guidelines for Developing State and National |
| PHENOLS | PIPE TESTS | Public Land Use Policies, |
| Resistance of Detritophages of Biofilters in Phenol Poisoning (In Russian), | Modulus of Soil Reaction (E') Values for Bu- | W78-06825 6B |
| W78-06833 5C | ried Flexible Pipe, | Overviews on Marine Pollution in India, |
| | W78-06929 8D | W78-06913 5G |
| PHILIPPINES | PIPELINES | P |
| Water Supply Feasibility Studies in Philippines, | Modified Hazen-Williams Formula, | Experience with the 303-208-201 Study Rela- tionships, |
| W78-07047 5F | W78-06717 8B | W78-07038 5G |
| PHOSPHORUS | Asbestos-Cement Pipes for Outfall Sewer. | In other case several a realist |
| Accumulation of Water Soluble Phosphorus | W78-07044 5D | Planning Diffuse Pollution Control: An Analyti- |
| and Hydrolysis of Polyphosphates by | | cal Framework, W78-07042 56 |
| Cladophera Glomerata (Chlorophyceae), W78-06747 5C | Modulus of Soil Peaction (E') Values for Bu | 0.00000 |
| W78-06747 5C | Modulus of Soil Reaction (E') Values for Bu- ried Flexible Pipe, | A Methodology for Outdoor Recreation Analy- |
| The Analysis of Chemical Digester Sludges for | W78-06929 8D | sis in a State Water Resources Planning Study, W78-07049 |
| Metals by Several Laboratory Groups, | | W78-07049 6B |
| W78-07175 5D | Locating Underground Pipes at Sewage Works. W78-07031 8G | A Summary of the 1977 Annual Water Quality |
| PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL | 11.00.031 | Management Plan for North Central Texas. |
| Phosphorus Removal Demonstration Studies | Asbestos-Cement Pipes for Outfall Sewer. | W78-07128 50 |
| Using Lime, Alum and Ferric Chloride at C. F. | W78-07044 5D | PLANT COMMUNITIES |
| B. Borden, | Infiltration-Inflow Sewer Line Analyzer, | Structural Comparisons of Four Plant Commu |
| W78-07167 5D | W78-07076 5A | nities in the Great Dismal Swamp, Virginia, |
| PHOTOGRAPHY | PLANKTON | W78-06988 2 |
| The Utility of SKYLAB Photo-Interpreted | The Biological Effects of the Water-Soluble | PLANT GROUSE |
| Earth Resources Data in Studies of Marine | Fractions of A No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Planktonic | Lead in Soils and Plants, |
| Geology and Coastal Processes in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, | Shrimp, Lucifer Faxoni, | W78-07138 51 |
| W78-06867 5B | W78-06836 5C | PLANT GROWTH |
| | Effects of the Water Soluble Fraction of | The Uptake of Boron by Lemna Minor, |
| PHOTOSYNTHESIS | Ekofisk Crude Oil on Zoeal Larvae of the Crab | W78-07027 50 |
| The Relationship Between Light and Photosynthetic Rate in a River Community and | Hyas Araneus, | Seasonal Growth and Foliar Nutrients of Lan |
| Implications for Water Quality Modeling, | W78-07029 5C | Laricina in Three Wetland Ecosystems, |
| W78-06854 5C | Tidal Resuspension in Buzzards Bay, Mas- | W78-07065 |
| | sachusetts, II. Seasonal Changes in the Size | Observations on the Growth of Sphagnur |
| Sorption of Arsenic and Cadmium and Their Effects on Growth, Micronutrient Utilization, | Distribution of Chorophyll, Particle Concentra- | Cuspidatum in a Bog Pool on the Silver Flow |
| and Photosynthetic Pigment Composition of | tion, Carbon and Nitrogen in Resuspended Par- ticle Matter, | National Nature Reserve, |
| Asterionella Formosa, | W78-07096 5B | W78-07070 5 |
| W78-07024 5C | | PLANT PATHOLOGY |
| PHYTOPI ANETON | PLANNING | Highway Operation and Plant Damage, |
| PHYTOPLANKTON Effects of Crude Oils and the Oil Dispersant | New Requirements for Local Units of Govern- | W78-06725 5 |
| Corexit on Primary Production of Arctic | ment in Water Resources Planning: Insights for Implementation from Recent Water Resources | Effects of Fungi and Bacteria on the Decline |
| Marine Phytoplankton and Seaweed. | Planning Research, | Arthropod-Damaged Waterhyacinth, |
| W78-06835 5C | W78-06742 6E | W78-07002 4 |

n Water

6A
ral Water
s, Fiscal

6E
Resource
6B
Quality
5G
Vater and rand Re5 Special

6E Review, 6B

roup Inning and

6B
National

6B
1.

5G
dy Rela

5G
Analyti

5G
n Analyti

5 Study,

6B

Quality exas.

Commuinia, 21

5B

of Larix
21
phagnum
er Flowe
5C

5B ecline of 4A

| PLANT PHYSIOLOGY | cation of Bacteria in Sewage Treatment Plant | POLLUTANTS |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Methylmercury: Formation in Plant Tissues, | Effluent, | Relationship of Marine Pollution to Human |
| W78-06753 5A | W78-06814 5A | Health, W78-06918 5C |
| The Uptake of Boron by Lemna Minor, W78-07027 5C | Determination of Ammonium N and Nitrate N in Acid Permanganate Solution Used to Absorb | W78-06918 5C Drinking Water and Human Health: Part II, |
| man and | Ammonia, Nitric Oxide, and Nitrogen Dioxide | W78-06971 5A |
| PLANT TISSUES Methylmercury: Formation in Plant Tissues, | Evolved from Soils, | BOLL ITPION AD ATPACENT |
| W78-06753 5A | W78-06828 - 5A | POLLUTION ABATEMENT A Guide to Environmental Benefits Assess- |
| The Uptake of Boron by Lemna Minor, | The Level of Pesticides in Rural Water Sources | ment in Economic Impact Studies. |
| W78-07027 5C | (In Russian), W78-06846 5A | W78-06755 6B |
| PLATTE RIVER (NB) | Tarlor and the second s | Control of Turbidity at Construction Sites. |
| Flood Plain Information: Platte River, Warm | The Levels of Metals in Dock-Yard Sediments with Particular Reference to the Contributions | W78-06904 5G |
| Slough, Trouble Creek, Central City, Nebraska. | from Ship-Bottom Paints, | Overflow Abatement Alternatives Selected by |
| W78-06800 4A | W78-06848 5A | Combining Continuous and Single Event Simulations, |
| PLUMBING | Combined Toxicity Effects of Chlorine, Am- | W78-07059 5G |
| A Study on Water Pollution Control in Water | monia, and Temperature on Marine Plankton, | POLLUTION ASSESSMENT |
| Supply SystemsBackflow Preventer in Water | W78-06863 5C | Mercury as an Environmental Pollutant, |
| Supply Systems (Kyusui setsubi ni okeru josui osen boshi ni kansuru kenkyu), | Determination of the Fluoride Ion in the Public | W78-07136 5B |
| W78-06711 5D | Health Study of Water (In Italian), | POLONIUM |
| | W78-06896 5A | Po210 and Pb210 in Zooplankton Fecal Pellets, |
| PLUTONIUM Measurement of 239 + 240 PU in the | Fluorescence Determination of the Concentra- | W78-07018 5B |
| Northwestern Mediterranean, | tion of Bacteria in Liquid Media (In Russian), | or an extensive many the sale of the sale |
| W78-07099 2L | W78-06898 5A | POLY (ETHER AMIDE) THIN FILMS |
| POINT PELEE (ONTARIO) | An Overview of the USEPA Program in Marine | Spiral-Wound Poly(Ether/Amide) Thin-Film Composite Membrane Systems, |
| Processes in Sediment Deposition and | Pollution Research, | W78-06829 3A |
| Shoreline Changes in the Point Pelee Area, On- | W78-06907 5G | The second of th |
| tario, | Development of Methods for Rapid Detection | POLYCHAETES The Effect of Heavy Metals on the Survival, |
| W78-07171 2J | of Trace Metals in Sea Water, | Reproduction, Development, and Life Cycles |
| POLIOMYELITIS VIRUS | W78-06919 5A | for Two Species of Polychaetous Annelids, |
| Study of the Conditions of Poliomyelitis Virus | La contra de la contra del la contra de la contra del la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra del la contra de la contra del la contra de la contra del la | W78-07032 5C |
| and Escherichia Coli Bacteriophage Concentra- | Bioassays as Indicators of Pollution Effects, W78-06921 5A | POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS |
| tion on Ion-Exchange Resins (In Russian), W78-06816 5C | W78-06921 5A | Polychlorinated Biphenyls: An Industrial Pollu- |
| W/6-00010 | Global Monitoring of Marine Pollutants, | tant, |
| POLITICAL ACTIVITY | W78-06922 5A | W78-07141 5B |
| Voluntary Associations and Political Equality: An Extension of Mobilization Theory, | Use of Ferrous Hydroxide for Determination | POLYETHYLENEPOLYAMINE |
| W78-06924 6B | of Nitrate in Soil Extracts, | Toxicology of Polyethylenepolyamine and Sub- |
| PALITICAL ACRECATO | W78-06925 5A | stantiation of Its Maximum Permissible Con- |
| POLITICAL ASPECTS Voluntary Association Membership and Politi- | Molecular Spectral Interference in the Deter- | centration in Bodies of Water (In Russian), W78-06837 5C |
| cal Participation: An Exploration of the Mo- | mination of Arsenic by Furnace Atomic Ab- | W/0-0083/ |
| bilization Hypothesis, | sorption, | POLYETHYLENIMINE |
| W78-06819 6E | W78-07118 5A | Hygienic Characteristics of a New Flocculation Agent Polyethylenimine and its Standardization |
| Voluntary Associations and Political Equality: | Monitoring to Detect Previously Unrecognized | in Bodies of Water (In Russian), |
| An Extension of Mobilization Theory, | Pollutants in Surface Waters, (Text and Appen- | W78-07196 5C |
| W78-06924 6B | dix: Organic Analysis Data), | POLYMERS |
| POLITICAL PARTICIPATION | W78-07130 5A | Spiral-Wound Poly(Ether/Amide) Thin-Film |
| Voluntary Association Membership and Politi- | Environmental Monitoring Near Industrial | Composite Membrane Systems, |
| cal Participation: An Exploration of the Mo- bilization Hypothesis, | Sites: Sampling and Analysis of Selected Toxic | W78-06829 3A |
| W78-06819 6E | Substances. Task I - Vinylidene Chloride, W78-07132 5A | Environmental Monitoring Near Industrial |
| | | Sites: Sampling and Analysis of Selected Toxic |
| POLLACK The Effect of Hyperoxia on the Breathing of | Alternative Methods of Identifying Organics in | Substances. Task I - Vinylidene Chloride, |
| Marine Fishes. | Water, W78-07133 5A | W78-07132 5A |
| W78-07028 5C | W/6-0/133 | PONDING |
| POLLUTANT IDENTIFICATION | Polychlorinated Biphenyls: An Industrial Pollu- | Disposal of Flue Gas Cleaning Wastes: EPA |
| Methylmercury: Formation in Plant Tissues, | tant, | Shawnee Field Evaluation - Initial Report, |
| W78-06753 5A | W78-07141 5B | W78-06756 5E |
| Introduction to Instrumental Analysis of Water | Ecological Carrying Capacity Research: | PONDS |
| Pollutants: Training Manual. | Yosemite National Park. Part IV. Seasonal and | Application of LANDSAT System for Improv- |
| W78-06769 5A | Geographical Distribution of Indicator Bacteria in Subalpine and Alpine Waters, | ing Methodology for Inventory and Classifica- tion of Wetlands, |
| Viral Monitoring of Wastewater Aerosols, | W78-07142 5B | W78-07143 7B |
| W78-06806 5A | Chamical Composition of Rain and Royal | He of Landest Dete to Assess Westerna |
| The Applicability of Pyrolysis-Gas-Liquid | Chemical Composition of Rain and Brook Water in Brittany (France), (In French), | Use of Landsat Data to Assess Waterfowl Habitat Quality, |
| Chromatography for the Quantitative Identifi- | W78-07192 2K | W78-07147 7B |

PONTOGAMMARUS-ROBUSTOIDES

| PONTOGAMMARUS-ROBUSTOIDES Effect of Temperature Increases on the Size and Weight of Some Invertebrate Populations |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| in the Cooling Reservoir of the Kurakhovsk State Regional Electric Power Plant, (In Rus- sian), |
| W78-07184 5C |
| POTABLE WATER Water Reclamation and Recycling, |
| W78-06707 5D |
| Public Behavior and Attitudes in Response to Reported Hazardous Drinking Water. A Feasi- bility Study. |
| W78-06779 5G |
| A Case of Poisoning by Ammonium Sulfate in Drinking Water (In Russian), W78-06866 SC |
| |
| Drinking Water and Human Health: Part II, W78-06971 5A |
| Environmental Monitoring Near Industrial Sites: Sampling and Analysis of Selected Toxic Substances. Task I - Vinylidene Chloride, |
| W78-07132 5A |
| Alternative Methods of Identifying Organics in Water, |
| W78-07133 5A |
| Trace Elements in Water, W78-07135 5B |
| Molybdenum as an Environmental Pollutant, W78-07137 5B |
| Nitrates: Human and Animal Health, W78-07140 5B |
| POTATOES Potato Processing Plant Liquid Effluent Regulations and Guidelines. |
| W78-07174 5G |
| POWER PLANTS |
| Atmospheric Dispersion Characteristics in Coastal Environments, |
| W78-07083 5A |
| POWERPLANTS Planning Models with Alternative Cooling |
| Systems, W78-07048 6A |
| PRE-IMPOUNDMENT |
| Considerations in Determining the Public In- terest. |
| W78-06817 6B |
| Environmental Impact and Resource Manage- ment Problems Caused by Reservoir Projects, |
| W78-06826 6G |
| PRE-SOIL CONSERVATION PROGRAMS Water-Quality Investigation of the Tyronza River Watershed, Arkansas, |
| W78-06951 5B |
| PRECIPITATION (ATMOSPHERIC) An Interpretive History of Thirty-Years (1945-1975) of Weather Modification, |
| W78-06729 3B |
| An Hourly Precipitation Model for Ralston Creek. |
| W78-06732 2A |
| Seedability of Winter Orographic Storms in |
| Utah, W78-06926 3B |

| Scheduling of Non-Stationary Hourly Precipita- | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| tion, W78-07124 2B | |
| PRECIPITATION INTENSITY Scheduling of Non-Stationary Hourly Precipita- | |
| tion, | |
| W78-07124 2B PRESSURE HEAD | |
| The Use of Dynamic Soil Water Characteristics in a Numerical Desorption Model, | , |
| W78-06888 2G | , |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTION Production Processes Under the Ice in Lake St. | |
| Clair I. Irradiation and Temperature, W78-07039 5C | : |
| Production Processes Under the Ice in Lake St. Clair II. Nutrients (Silicate) as a Limiting Fac- | |
| tor, W78-07040 5C | |
| PRIMARY PRODUCTIVITY Growth, Mortality, and Biomass Partitioning in Freshwater Tidal Wetland Populations of Wild Rice (Zizania Aquatica Var. Aquatica), W78-06986 | 1 |
| Beach Phytomass Along the California Coast, | • |
| W78-06989 2 | I |
| A Study of the Common Reedgrass (Phragmites Communis Trin.) in the Coastal Zone of Delaware. | |
| W78-06993 2L | |
| Production and Ecology of Eelgrass (Zosters Marina L.) in Grevelingen Estuary, the Nether lands, Before and After the Closure, W78-07063 | - |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND | • |
| Water Quality Interpretive Report, Prince Ed ward Island, 1961 - 1973, | |
| W78-07176 5A | • |
| PRIOR APPROPRIATION The Adaptation of Groundwater-Control In stitutions to the Arid West, W78-06822 61 | |
| PROCESSING INDUSTRIES | |
| An Inventory of the Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industry in Canada, | |
| W78-07177 50 | j |
| PRODUCTIVITY The Relationship Between Light an Photosynthetic Rate in a River Community an | - |
| Implications for Water Quality Modeling, W78-06854 56 | С |
| Nutrient Cycling in a Carex Lacustris Wetland W78-06987 | |
| Evaluation of Factors Promoting the Preserva tion of Aquatic Ecosystems in Reclaimed Stri Mine Areas, | |
| W78-06998 50 | G |
| Observations on the Growth of Sphagnur Cuspidatum in a Bog Pool on the Silver Flow National Nature Reserve. | e |
| W78-07070 56 | C |
| PROGRAMS Missouri River Basin. State and Federal Wate and Related Land Resource Programs, Fisca Years 1978-1982. | er |
| W78-06771 66 | E |

| | Trace Eleme |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Basin-Wide Planning for Urban Stormwale | W78-07135 Nitrates: Hu |
| W78-07058 | Nitrates: Hu W78-07140 |
| PROJECT CLOUD CATCHER Computer Modeling of Cumulus Clouds During Project Cloud Catcher, | Studies of I teractions |
| W78-06927 38 PROJECT PLANNING | Control, W78-06812 |
| Evaluation of Planning for Fish and Wildlife John Redmond Reservoir Project. | PUBLIC KNO Characterist |
| W78-06789 68 Evaluation of Planning for Fish and Wildlife: | Knowledge ment Issue, |
| Littleville Reservoir. W78-06790 68 | W78-07126 PUBLIC LAN |
| PROJECTIONS | Guidelines Public Land |
| Evaluation of Planning for Fish and Wildlife John Redmond Reservoir Project. | W78-06825 |
| W78-06789 68 | PUBLIC OPI |
| PROJECTS An Analysis of Federal Water Resource | terest, |
| An Analysis of Federal Water Resource Planning and Evaluation Procedures, W78-06772 68 | W78-06817 PUBLIC PAR |
| Chicago Area Program: A Major New At- | Public Pa |
| mospheric Effort, W78-06885 | W78-06809 |
| Geochemistry, | Characteri |
| W78-06946 2K | ment issue |
| PROPERTY RIGHTS | W78-07126 |
| Investor Owned Vs. Publicly Owned Water Agencies: An Evaluation of the Property Right | LOBPIC IN |
| Theory of the Firm, | Water Rig Trust, |
| W78-07035 | W78-0705 |
| PROPERTY VALUES | PUBLICATI |
| Estimating the Economic Value of Natura Coastal Wetlands: A Cautionary Note, W78-07146 | Health. |
| PROTECTIVE LININGS | W78-0713 |
| Evaluation of Liner Materials Exposed t Leachate: Second Interim Report, | An Unu |
| W78-06766 8 PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS | Saskatche W78-0717 |
| Public Behavior and Attitudes in Response | PUMP TUR |
| Reported Hazardous Drinking Water. A Feast bility Study, | |
| W78-06779 5 | W78-0692 |
| Recreational Adequacy of Beach Activity at Comparative Regulating Influences, | Estimation |
| W78-06791 6 | teristics, W78-069 |
| PUBLIC HEALTH Economic Impact of Proposed Amendments | 1 |
| Mercury Effluent Standards in Illinois (R 76-1 | Colorado |
| (R 76-21), W78-06759 | G Dollar Sa W78-069 |
| Copper. W78-06872 | PUMPS Geothern |
| Relationship of Marine Pollution to Huma | w78-069 |
| Health, W78-06918 | Groundy tralian S |
| Drinking Water and Human Health: Part II, W78-06971 | W78-069 |
| Water Supply Feasibility Studies in Philippine | Quality |
| W78-07047 | OUALITY |
| Environmental Chemicals: Human and Anin Health, August 7-11, 1972, Fort Collin Colorado. | Ouality |
| | 5B |

5B Human 5C rt II. 5A lippines, 5F Animal Collins. 5B

| W78-07135 5B Red River Chloride Remote Sensing Study: Final Report. W78-07140 5B W78-07140 5B W78-07140 5B W78-07140 5B W78-07166 7B W78-07140 5B W78-07166 7B W78-07166 7B W78-07106 The Rain Parameter Diagram: Methods and Applications, W78-07106 W78-07106 5D W78-07106 5D W78-07106 7B W78-07 | agram: Methods and Ap 2E ELATIONSHIPS tionships Between Rain |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nitrates: Human and Animal Health, W78-06768 7B W78-07140 5B W78-06768 7B W78-06768 7B W78-06768 7B W78-06768 7B W78-06768 7B W78-06768 7B The Rain Parameter Diagram: Methods and Applications, W78-07106 2B W78-06735 W78-06735 | ELATIONSHIPS |
| W78-07140 W78-07140 W78-07140 W78-07140 W78-07140 Some Statistical Relations, W78-07106 W78-07106 W78-07106 RAINFALL-RUNOFF RE Some Statistical Relations, W78-07106 W78-07106 W78-07106 W78-07106 W78-07106 | |
| ruds During Studies of Public Preferences and Group Interactions to Guide Land-Use Planning and | uonsnips Between Rain |
| teractions to Guide Land-Use Planning and | 21 |
| 38 Control | |
| Control, Time-Resolved Hailstone Analyses and Radar W78-06812 6B Structure of Swiss Storms, Time-Resolved Hailstone Analyses and Radar Union on Runoff, | mmer Weather Modifica |
| Wildlife PUBLIC KNOWLEDGE W78-07111 2B W78-07086 | 31 |
| Characteristics and Correlates of Public RADAR BACKSCATTER RAINFALL SIMULATOR | |
| Widdle, ment Issue, Modulation of Coherent Microwave Rainfall Simulation for tion. | r Environmental Applica |
| W78-07126 6B W78-06889 2L W78-06726 | 21 |
| FUBLIC LANDS Guidelines for Developing State and National RADIAL GATES RADIAL GATES RADIAL GATES | |
| Wildlife Public Land Use Policies, Design of Tainter Gates; Volume I. Theoretical Creek, | tion Model for Ralsto |
| Manual, W/8-06/32 | 2. |
| Considerations in Determining the Public In- | |
| Percent terest, RADIOACTIVITY Nonstationary Stream | mflow from Urbanizin Study. |
| Aquatic Biota Exposed to Radioactive Releases W78-06823 | 4 |
| 68 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION from LWR Fuel-Cycle Facilities, Public Participation in Water Resources W78-07186 RECHARGE | |
| New At- Planning: A Case Study and Literature Review, A Case History to Eva | aluate the Performance |
| W78-06809 6B KADIOISOTOPES Water-Spreading Proje | ects, |
| Characteristics and Correlates of Public W78-07018 | PD |
| 2K montification and water Resource Develop- | nd Recycling, |
| W78-07126 6B Northwestern Mediterranean, W78-06707 | 5 |
| TW Rights TW Rights TW Rights | INES Promoting the Preserve |
| Trust, | stems in Reclaimed Str |
| 6E W78-07051 Radiocesium Dynamics in Herons Inhabiting a Mine Areas, W78-06998 | |
| PUBLICATIONS W78-07185 5C | , |
| Health August 7-11 1972 Fort Collins Radiation Doses and Effects Estimated for Water Reclamation and | nd Recycline |
| 60 Colorado. Aquatic Biola Explored to Radioactive Releases W78-06707 | 5 |
| W78-07186 SC RECREATION | |
| | d of the Sociologic |
| Saskatchewan, Po210 and Pb210 in Zooplankton Fecal Pellets, Study, Part I. | nd Canyon River Conta |
| W78-07172 5G W78-07018 5B W78-06793 | 6 |
| ponse to PUMP TURBINES RAINBOW TROUT A Methodology for O | outdoor Recreation Anal |
| | esources Planning Study |
| 90 W78-06928 8C Richardson) from Different Hatcheries, | 0 |
| ivity and PUMPED STORAGE W78-07026 5A RECREATION DEMAN | (D) Crowding in the Gran |
| Estimating Reversible Pump-Turbine Charac- Histopathological Effects of Intermittent Canyon River Contact | |
| teristics, Chlorine Exposure on Bluegill (Lepomis W78-06794 W78-06928 8C Macrochirus) and Rainbow Trout (Salmo | 6 |
| ments to BUMPANC Gairdneri), RECREATION FACILITY | |
| (R 76-17) Colorado Duma Tanto Shaw Haw to Make Bia | al Along the Louisian w and Expanded Sites for |
| Dollar Savings. W78-06964 RAINFALL Recreation. W78-06783 RAINFALL Recreation. W78-06783 | |
| BIMPS troi. | |
| 58 Geothermal Down-Well Pumping System W78-06724 4D RECREATIONAL FACE | ILITIES cy of Beach Activity ar |
| Human W/8-06969 A Multidimensional Model for the Synthesis of Comparative Regulati | |
| Groundwater Quality and Corrosion: The Aus- | |
| W78-06073 SB RECREATIONAL LAK | |
| TII. Some Statistical Relationships Between Rain- Fall and Runoff, Phase II. | of Municipal Wastewater |
| Quality Assurance Practices and Procedures. W78-06735 2A W78-06997 | 5 |
| lippines, 5F W78-07129 5A Relation of Bulk Precipitation and Evapotrans- | |
| Animal QUALITY CONTROL piration to Water Quality and Water Resources. FermentationLess D | Degrading for Problem E |
| Quality Assurance Practices and Procedures, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands. fluent Treatment, W78-07129 SA W78-06934 2D W78-06705 | |

Marine Po Overview, W78-06910 Overviews W78-06913

Hydrologic Affecting W78-0691

RESPIRATI Oil Spill Marine Fi W78-0701 The Effe Marine F W78-0702 REVERSE Spiral-W Composi W78-068 REVERSIE Estimati teristics, W78-069

> REVIEWS A Look W78-06 The Us

Monitor Estuario

W78-06

Geoche W78-06

Review

W78-06

Invente

W78-06

RIPARIA The A

stitutio W78-0

RIPARL

Draina

Stream W78-0 Inven W78-0

RIPARI Drain

Stream W78-

RIPARI

Ripar

Conf

Name W78-

RISK

Sens sibili

W78

RIVER

Basi

Man W78

Overview of Marine Pollution Research in the

Baltic.

W78-06909

| Water Reclamation and Recycling, | Digital Computer Processing of Landsat Data | RESEARCH PRIORITIES |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| W78-06707 5D | for North Alabama, W78-06770 7C | Flood Hazard in the United States: A Researd |
| Swine Waste Nutrient Recovery System Based | W78-06770 7C | Assessment, W78-06786 |
| on the Use of Thermal Discharges, | Soil Moisture Ground Truth, Steamboat | W/8-06/86 |
| W78-06745 5D | Springs, Colorado, Site, and Walden, | Research Needs Relating to On-Site Treatment |
| Wastewater Recycling: Development of | Colorado, Site, March 8-10, 1976, W78-06870 | of Domestic Wastes. |
| Mycorrhizal Root Systems for Increased Effi- | W78-06870 2G | W78-06807 |
| ciency, | Modulation of Coherent Microwave | Marine Pollution Research in Yugoslavia: An |
| W78-06808 5G | Backscatter by Shoaling Waves, | Overview, |
| RED RIVER (TEX-OKLA) | W78-06889 2L | W78-06910 5G |
| Red River Chloride Remote Sensing Study: | Contribution of Remote Sensing to Habitat | RESERVATION DOCTRINE |
| Final Report. | Evaluation and Management in a Highly Al- | Riparian Rights Within Indian Reservations, |
| W78-06768 7B | tered Ecosystem, | Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes v. |
| REEDGRASS | W78-06935 4A | Namen; United States v. Finch. W78-07198 |
| A Study of the Common Reedgrass (Phragmites | Satellite Remote Sensing Study of the Trans- | W/8-0/198 |
| Communis Trin.) in the Coastal Zone of | Boundary Movement of Pollutants, | RESERVOIR CONSTRUCTION |
| Delaware, W78-06993 21. | W78-06979 5A | Considerations in Determining the Public In- |
| W78-06993 2L | The Application of Remote Sensing to the | terest, |
| REEFS | Development and Formulation of Hydrologic | W78-06817 6B |
| Lethal and Sublethal Effects of Dredging on | Planning Models, | Environmental Impact and Resource Manage- |
| Reef Corals, | W78-07013 2A | ment Problems Caused by Reservoir Projects, |
| W78-07030 5C | The Rain Parameter Diagram: Methods and Ap- | W78-06826 6G |
| REGIONAL ANALYSIS | plications, | RESERVOIR FISHERIES |
| Economic and Technical Considerations of Re- | W78-07106 2B | Evaluation of Planning for Fish and Wildlife: |
| gional Water Supply, | | Littleville Reservoir. |
| W78-06784 6B | Remote Sensing Detects Groundwater in En- | W78-06790 6B |
| REGIONAL WATER SUPPLY | gland, W78-07112 7B | RESERVOIRS |
| Economic and Technical Considerations of Re- | 7,6 | Geohydrological Environmental Effects of |
| gional Water Supply, | Application of LANDSAT System for Improv- | Geothermal Power Production - Phase IIA, |
| W78-06784 6B | ing Methodology for Inventory and Classifica- | W78-06701 5B |
| REGIONS | tion of Wetlands, W78-07143 7B | Part of the control of the control |
| Water Quality Simulation and Public Law 92- | W78-07143 7B | Evaluation of Planning for Fish and Wildlife: Littleville Reservoir. |
| 500 Case Study: Southwestern Illinois, | Use of Landsat Data to Assess Waterfowl | W78-06790 6B |
| W78-07045 5G | Habitat Quality, | |
| REGRESSION ANALYSIS | W78-07147 7B | Salt Regime of Reservoirs, Chapter 6: Elemen- |
| Reanalysis of the Great Lakes Drogue Studies | A Technique for the Determination of Loui- | tary Hydrobiological Prognosis, W78-06880 50 |
| Data, | siana Marsh Salinity Zones from Vegetation | 1170-0000 |
| W78-06723 2H | Mapped by Multispectral Scanner Data: A | Contribution to the Problem of Forecasting the |
| Estimating Livestock Water Use Rates in Rural | Comparison of Satellite and Aircraft Data, | Mineral Content and Chemical Composition of |
| Water Systems, | W78-07148 7B | Reservoir Water, W78-06881 2H |
| W78-06820 3F | Application of LANDSAT Data to Wetland | W 70-0001 |
| | Study and Land Use Classification in West | A Simplified Hydrometeorologic Model and |
| REGULATING INFLUENCES | Tennessee, | Some Regional Applications. |
| Recreational Adequacy of Beach Activity and Comparative Regulating Influences, | W78-07152 7B | W78-07056 2A |
| W78-06791 6B | Remote Sensing of Aquatic Plants, | Characteristics and Correlates of Public |
| | W78-07153 7B | Knowledge about a Water Resource Develop- |
| REGULATION | Three Assessables to the Charleton | ment Issue, |
| Washington County Project Work Plan: Development and Implementation of Sediment | Three Approaches to the Classification and Mapping of Inland Wetlands. | W78-07126 6B |
| Control Ordinance or Other Regulatory | W78-07154 7B | RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND |
| Mechanism: Institutional Arrangements Neces- | - | RECOVERY ACT |
| sary for Implementation of Control Methodolo- | REPRODUCTION | Overview of Federal Groundwater Protection |
| gy on Urban and Rural Lands. | The Effect of Heavy Metals on the Survival, | Legislation Aids Environmentalists, |
| W78-06780 4D | Reproduction, Development, and Life Cycles for Two Species of Polychaetous Annelids, | W78-06956 50 |
| REHABILITATION | W78-07032 5C | RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT |
| Handbook for Sewer System Evaluation and | No. of Yorker Dec. | Methodology to Evaluate Alternative Coasta |
| Rehabilitation, MCD-19, | Use of Landsat Data to Assess Waterfowl | Zone Management Policies: Application in th |
| W78-06761 5D | Habitat Quality, W78-07147 7B | Texas Coastal Zone, Special Report IV: Institutional Impact of Alternative Coastal Zon |
| REMOTE SENSING | | Management Systems, |
| Passive Microwave Mapping of Ice Thickness, | Waterfowl Populations as Related to Habitat | W78-06777 6 |
| W78-06728 2C | Changes in Bog Wetlands of the Moosehorn | |
| Snow Backscatter in the 1-8 GHZ Region. | National Wildlife Refuge. W78-07164 4A | Responsibilities for Marine Pollution Research |
| W78-06731 2C | | Within Federal Agencies of the United States. W78-06908 |
| | RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT | |

U. S. Programs in Research Drainage Basins--

An Interim Assessment.
W78-06873 2A

Final Report. W78-06768

Red River Chloride Remote Sensing Study:

7B

RECYCLING

Research 6F Treatment SD lavia: An 5G ervations, Tribes v. 6E ublic In-6B Manage-rojects, 6G Wildlife: 6B

fects of IIA, Wildlife: 6B Elemen-5C sting the sition of 2H del and 2A Public Develop-6B

otection 5G

Coastal n in the Institu-6B esearch tates. 5G in the 5G

| Marine Pollution Research in Yugoslavia: An | RIVER USE ALTERNATIVES | ROUTING |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overview, | Design and Method of the Sociological | A Distributed Kinematic Model of Upland |
| W78-06910 5G | Research in the Grand Canyon River Contact | Watersheds, |
| O minus on Marine Politation in to the | Study. Part I, | W78-06876 4D |
| Overviews on Marine Pollution in India, | W78-06793 6B | RUNOFF |
| W78-06913 5G | Hen Laude and Counting in the C. | Some Statistical Relationships Between Rain- |
| Hydrological, Chemical and Physical Processes | Use Levels and Crowding in the Grand | fall and Runoff. |
| Affecting Pollution of the Baltic Sea, | Canyon. River Contact Study. Part III, W78-06794 6R | W78-06735 2A |
| W78-06915 5B | W78-06794 6B | 2A |
| эь | RIVERS | Leachate Damage Assessment: Case Study of |
| RESPIRATION | Uranium in River Runoff, | the Fox Valley Solid Waste Disposal Site in |
| Oil Spill Dispersants Cause Bradycardia in a | W78-06713 5B | Aurora, Illinois, |
| Marine Fish, | 36 | W78-06754 5B |
| W78-07019 5C | Highways in the River EnvironmentHydraulic | Effect of Book Committee and Standard and |
| | and Environmental Design Considerations | Effect of Rock Composition and Steepness and |
| The Effect of Hyperoxia on the Breathing of | (Training and Design Manual), | Exposure of Slopes on Surface and Un- derground Runoff (In Russian), |
| Marine Fishes, | W78-06730 8B | W78-06781 2G |
| W78-07028 5C | | W 70-00761 |
| ampener ormorie | Wastewater Treatment Plant Cleans Up Mas- | Penn State Runoff Model for the Analysis of |
| REVERSE OSMOSIS | sachusetts River. | Timing of Subwatershed Response to Storms, |
| Spiral-Wound Poly(Ether/Amide) Thin-Film | W78-06976 5D | W78-07060 5G |
| Composite Membrane Systems, | Method for Cimulatina Biver Bureff Statisti | |
| W78-06829 3A | Method for Simulating River Runoff Statisti- | Probable Effect of Summer Weather Modifica- |
| REVERSIBLE TURBINES | cally, W78-07115 2A | tion on Runoff, |
| Estimating Reversible Pump-Turbine Charac- | W78-07115 2A | W78-07086 3B |
| teristics. | ROAD CONSTRUCTION | Method for Simulating River Runoff Statisti- |
| W78-06928 8C | Stress and Recovery of Aquatic Organisms as | cally, |
| 00 | Related to Highway Construction Along Turtle | W78-07115 2A |
| REVIEWS | Creek, Boone County, West Virginia, | 20 |
| A Look at Coastal Engineering Study in Japan. | W78-06933 4C | RYEGRASS |
| W78-06716 8B | | Land Disposal of Sewage Sludge Volume V |
| | ROCKFILL DAMS | (April, 1976 - March, 1977), |
| The Use of Biological Indicator Organisms to | Test Fills for Rock-Fill Dams, | W78-07170 5E |
| Monitor Trace Metal Pollution in Marine and | W78-06871 8D | |
| Estuarine EnvironmentsA Review, | | SAFETY |
| W78-06832 5A | ROCKS | Safety of Dikes Against Storm Tides and Wave |
| | Effect of Rock Composition and Steepness and | Runup, |
| Geochemistry, | Exposure of Slopes on Surface and Un- | W78-06714 8B |
| W78-06946 2K | derground Runoff (In Russian), | \$70 Million for Dam Inspections, |
| Daview of Australia's Water Daview tone | W78-06781 2G | W78-06892 8G |
| Review of Australia's Water Resources 1975, | Assessed Basic Clasics Colored France | |
| W78-06947 4A | Arapaho Rock Glacier, Colorado Front Range, | SALINE RIVER POLLUTION |
| Inventory of Riparian Habitats, | W78-06886 2C | Red River Chloride Remote Sensing Study: |
| | Dependence of the Chamical Composition of | Final Report. |
| W78-06955 4A | Dependence of the Chemical Composition of | W78-06768 7E |
| RIPARIAN DOCTRINE | Ground Waters in the Northern Caucasus on | CALIBIP WATER |
| The Adaptation of Groundwater-Control In- | the Composition of Enclosing Rocks, W78-06900 2K | SALINE WATER Potential Piplogical Contractors Treat Island's |
| stitutions to the Arid West. | W78-06900 2K | Rotating Biological Contactors Treat Island's |
| W78-06822 6E | ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION | Saline Sewage, W78-06708 5D |
| 06 | Arapaho Rock Glacier, Colorado Front Range, | W /8-00/08 3L |
| RIPARIAN HABITAT INVENTORY | W78-06886 2C | Red River Chloride Remote Sensing Study |
| Drainage Map of Arizona Showing Perennial | 17.5-00000 2C | Final Report. |
| Streams and Some Important Wetlands, | Chemicals in the Waters of the Rocky Moun- | W78-06768 7E |
| W78-06950 7C | tain Region, | |
| | W78-07139 5B | SALINE WATER INTRUSION |
| Inventory of Riparian Habitats, | | Evaluation of Hydrogeologic Aspects of |
| W78-06955 4A | ROOT SYSTEMS | Proposed Salinity Control Program in Parador |
| | Wastewater Recycling: Development of | Valley, Colorado, |
| RIPARIAN PLANTS | Mycorrhizal Root Systems for Increased Effi- | W78-06942 50 |
| Drainage Map of Arizona Showing Perennial | ciency, | CALINITY |
| Streams and Some Important Wetlands, | W78-06808 5G | SALINITY Influence of Tidal Inlets on Salinity in Estua |
| W78-06950 7C | | ries, |
| DIDABLAN DICKETS | ROOTED AQUATIC PLANTS | nes, W78-06733 5I |
| RIPARIAN RIGHTS | Changes in the Vegetation of a Moorland Fish- | |
| Riparian Rights Within Indian Reservations. | pond in Twenty-One Years, | Anesthetic and Handling Stress on Survival and |
| Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes v. | W78-07067 2I | Cortisol Concentration in Yearling Chinoo |
| Namen; United States v. Finch. | Tidel Wetland Plants of Vissiais | Salmon (Oncorhynchus Tsawytscha), |
| W78-07198 6E | Tidal Wetland Plants of Virginia, | W78-07021 50 |
| RISK | W78-07072 21 | |
| Sensitivity, Responsivity, Stability and Irrever- | ROTARY DRILLING | Time Dependent Mixing in a Salt Wedge Estua |
| sibility as Multiple Objectives in Civil Systems. | Geothermal Well Completion. | ry. |
| W78-06743 6A | W78-06959 8A | W78-07094 21 |
| 0/4 | | A Technique for the Determination of Loui |
| RIVER BASINS | ROUGHNESS (HYDRAULIC) | siana Marsh Salinity Zones from Vegetation |
| Basin-Wide Planning for Urban Stormwater | Computation of the Roughness of Grass Covers | Mapped by Multispectral Scanner Data: |
| Management. | of Drainage Channels. | Comparison of Satellite and Aircraft Data. |
| W78-07058 5G | W78-06901 8B | W78-07148 71 |
| | | |

7B

SALINITY CONTROL

| SALINITY CONTROL | SAND BYPASSING | SEASONAL VARIATIONS |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Evaluation of Hydrogeologic Aspects of | Bypassing Sand at Coastal Inlets. | Salt Marsh Culicoides (Diptera) |
| Proposed Salinity Control Program in Paradox | W78-06891 2L | Ceratopogonidae): Species, Seasonal |
| Valley, Colorado, | CANTIC | Abundance and Comparisons of Trapping |
| W78-06942 5G | SANDS Burnessing Sand at Coastal Inlets | Methods, |
| SALINITY TRANSPORT MODELS | Bypassing Sand at Coastal Inlets. W78-06891 21. | W78-07074 |
| Influence of Tidal Inlets on Salinity in Estua- | W78-06891 2L | SECONDARY PRODUCTIVITY |
| ries. | SANITARY ENGINEERING | |
| W78-06733 5B | A Study on Water Pollution Control in Water | Saltwater Pond Research Study No. 2, |
| 1170 00133 | Supply SystemsBackflow Preventer in Water | W78-97071 21. |
| SALMON | Supply Systems (Kyusui setsubi ni okeru josui | SEDIMENT CONTROL |
| Anesthetic and Handling Stress on Survival and | osen boshi ni kansuru kenkyu), | Washington County Project Work Plan |
| Cortisol Concentration in Yearling Chinook | W78-06711 5D | Development and Implementation of Sediment |
| Salmon (Oncorhynchus Tsawytscha), | CLASTER A BALL & A ALBARIA & C. | Control Ordinance or Other Regulatory |
| W78-07021 5C | SANITARY LANDFILL LEACHATE | Mechanism: Institutional Arrangements Neces |
| Requiem for a River. Pollution of the Moisie | Leachate Damage Assessment: Case Study of | sary for Implementation of Control Methodolo |
| and Pekans River. | the Fox Valley Solid Waste Disposal Site in | gy on Urban and Rural Lands, |
| W78-07022 5C | Aurora, Illinois, W78-06754 5B | W78-06780 4D |
| | W/6-00/34 3B | |
| SALMONELLA | SANITARY LANDFILL LININGS | SEDIMENT DISCHARGE |
| Virulence of Cultures of Salmonella Typhi and | Evaluation of Liner Materials Exposed to | Depositional Environments in the Colvill |
| Salmonella Paratyphi B from Sewage and Soil | Leachate: Second Interim Report, | River Delta, |
| (In Russian), | W78-06766 8G | W78-07149 |
| W78-07197 5C | | SEDIMENT POLLUTION |
| CALT CIDERY (NR. | SATELLITES (ARTIFICIAL) | |
| SALT CREEK (NB) | The Use of Landsat Digital Data and Com- | Control of Turbidity at Construction Sites. W78-06904 |
| Flood Plain Information: Ashland, Nebraska, | puter-Implemented Techniques for an Agricul- | W78-06904 |
| Salt Creek, Wahoo Creek. | tural Application, | SEDIMENT TRANSPORT |
| W78-06799 4A | W78-06767 7B | The Utility of SKYLAB Photo-Interprete |
| SALT MARSH DYNAMICS | District Community Day | Earth Resources Data in Studies of Marin |
| Our Dynamic Tidal Marshes: Vegetation | Digital Computer Processing of Landsat Data | Geology and Coastal Processes in Puerto Ri |
| Changes as Revealed by Peat Analysis, | for North Alabama, | and the Virgin Islands, |
| W78-07163 2L | W78-06770 7C | W78-06867 |
| | Geological Applications of Nimbus Radiation | |
| SALT MARSHES | Data in the Middle East, | Stochastic Analysis of Particle Movement Ov |
| Abundance and Production of Macroinver- | W78-06869 7B | a Dune Bed, |
| tebrates from Natural and Artificially | /B | W78-06948 |
| Established Salt Marshes in North Carolina, | SAUDI ARABIA | |
| W78-07084 2L | Geological Applications of Nimbus Radiation | Processes in Sediment Deposition a |
| | Data in the Middle East, | Shoreline Changes in the Point Pelee Area, 0 |
| Anaerobic Microbial Community Metabolism in | W78-06869 7B | tario, |
| Spartina Alterniflora Soils, | | W78-07171 |
| W78-07156 2G | SCALING | Mathematical Mathway of Co. |
| Nitrogen Fixation by Algae in a Massachusetts | A Review of Problems on Scaling and Corro- | Mathematical Modelling of Sediment-Lad |
| Salt Marsh, | sion in Geothermal Plants, | Flows in Natural Streams, |
| W78-07157 2L | W78-06968 8G | W78-07173 |
| 20 | SCHIZOKINEN | SEDIMENT YIELD |
| SALTS | Effects of Hydroxamic Acids, Iron-Specific | Erosion and Sediment Yields in the Transve |
| Highway Operation and Plant Damage, | Chelators, on the Growth of Algae, | Ranges, Southern California, |
| W78-06725 5B | W78-06930 5C | W78-06949 |
| Cala Daniera of Daniera of Daniera | 11 /0-00730 SC | |
| Salt Regime of Reservoirs, Chapter 6: Elemen- | SEA LEVEL | SEDIMENTS |
| tary Hydrobiological Prognosis, | An Average Geopotential Sea Level Series for | Bioavailability of Naphthalenes from Mar |
| W78-06880 5C | the United States, | Sediments Artificially Contaminated with Pro |
| Time Dependent Mixing in a Salt Wedge Estua- | W78-06890 2L | hoe Bay Crude Oil, |
| ry, | | W78-06834 |
| W78-07094 2L | SEA WATER | |
| | Measurement of 239 + 240 PU in the | The Levels of Metals in Dock-Yard Sedime |
| SALTWATER POND RESEARCH | Northwestern Mediterranean. | with Particular Reference to the Contributi |
| Saltwater Pond Research Study No. 2, | W78-07099 2L | from Ship-Bottom Paints, |
| W78-07071 2L. | The Fern of Chlories ' C. W. | W78-06848 |
| CANDI INC | The Fate of Chlorine in Sea-Water, | Lathel and Cublet 1 Per C |
| SAMPLING | W78-07193 5B | Lethal and Sublethal Effects of Dredging |
| Comparison of Two Methods Used by Divers | SEAL FRICTION | Reef Corals, W78-07030 |
| for Sampling Benthic Invertebrates in Deep Rivers. | General Purpose Computer-Aided Analysis and | W /8-U/U3U |
| | Design of Tainter Gates; Volume I, Theoretical | An Evaluation of the Use of Redox Meas |
| W78-07025 7B | Manual. | ments for Characterizing Recent Sediments. |
| Time-Resolved Hailstone Analyses and Radar | W78-06874 8C | W78-07098 |
| Structure of Swiss Storms, | 60 | |
| W78-07111 2B | SEASONAL | Measurement of 239 + 240 PU in |
| | Nutrient Cycling in a Carex Lacustris Wetland, | Northwestern Mediterranean. |
| 1977 Intensive Water Quality Sampling Pro- | W78-06987 21 | W78-07099 |
| grams in North Central Texas. | D-1-1-1 0 1 0 1 | |
| W78-07127 5A | Ecological Carrying Capacity Research: | SEEPAGE CONTROL |
| Our Dynamic Tidal Marshes: Vegetation | Yosemite National Park. Part IV. Seasonal and | Evaluation of Hydrogeologic Aspects |
| Changes as Revealed by Peat Analysis. | Geographical Distribution of Indicator Bacteria | Proposed Salinity Control Program in Para |
| W78-07163 2L | in Subalpine and Alpine Waters, W78-07142 5B | Valley, Colorado, |
| áL. | W78-07142 5B | W78-06942 |

SEPARATION Investigation Dredged M W78-06757

Gas Separ Applicatio W78-06830

Phosphora Using Lim B. Borden W78-0716

Wastewal sachusett W78-0697

Overview Egypt, W78-069

Overview ment of for the M W78-069 SEWAGE I Ecologic Yosemit

Geograp in Subal W78-071 SEWAGE Aquacu Treatme W78-070 SEWAGE Water (

Land I (April, W78-07 SEWAGE Resear

W78-07

of Dom W78-00 A Sum Manag W78-0

Data R W78-07 The G Bay of Tertian W78-0

W78-0 SEWER Sewer W78-0

Handle Rehab W78-0

SHAWN Dispo Shaw W78-4

| | SEPARATION TECHNIQUES | SHELLFISH | Geology and Coastal Processes in Puerto Rico |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (Diptera) | Investigation of Effluent Filtering Systems for | Size-Selective Mortalities of Clams in an Oil | and the Virgin Islands, |
| Seasonal | Dredged Material Containment Facilities, | Spill Site, | W78-06867 5B |
| Trapping | W78-06757 5D | W78-07020 5C | SKYLINE CABLE LOGGING |
| | Gas Separation Membranes: Technology and | SHOALING WAVES | Soil Distrubance Caused by Skyline Cable |
| 21 | Applications, | Modulation of Coherent Microwave | Logging on Steep Slopes in West Virginia, |
| | W78-06830 3A | Backscatter by Shoaling Waves, | W78-07109 4C |
| 2, | n satire Dies Course Treatment System | W78-06889 2L | SLOPE STABILITY |
| 21. | Rotating Disc Sewage Treatment System, W78-07006 5D | SHORE PROTECTION | Stability Charts for Simple Earth Slopes, |
| 1 | W10-07000 | Safety of Dikes Against Storm Tides and Wave | W78-06719 8D |
| rk Plan | Phosphorus Removal Demonstration Studies | Runup, | |
| Sediment | Using Lime, Alum and Ferric Chloride at C. F. | W78-06714 8B | SLOPES |
| Regulatory | B. Borden, W78-07167 5D | Shoreline Ecology of Lake Powell, | Stability Charts for Simple Earth Slopes, W78-06719 8D |
| its Neces- | W/8-0/10/ | W78-06773 2H | W/6-00/19 |
| fethodolo- | SETTLING BASINS | | Methods of Soil Stabilization for Erosion Con- |
| 4D | Wastewater Treatment Plant Cleans Up Mas- | SHORES Shareline Feeless of Lake Daviell | trol, |
| 40 | sachusetts River. | Shoreline Ecology of Lake Powell, W78-06773 2H | W78-06724 4D |
| 1 | W78-06976 5D | W/6-00//3 | SLOPES (STEEPNESS) |
| Colville | SEWAGE | SHRIMP | Effect of Rock Composition and Steepness and |
| | Overview of Marine Pollution Research in | The Biological Effects of the Water-Soluble | Exposure of Slopes on Surface and Un- |
| 21. | Egypt, | Fractions of A No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Planktonic | derground Runoff (In Russian), |
| | W78-06911 5G | Shrimp, Lucifer Faxoni, W78-06836 5C | W78-06781 2G |
| Sites. | Overview on Pollution in the Coastal Environ- | X | SLUDGE |
| 5G | ment of Pakistan and Its Possible Implication | Economic Impact of Mexico's 200-Mile | Sludge Dewatering Design Manual, |
| | for the Marine Ecosystem, | Offshore Fishing Zone on the United States | W78-07168 5D |
| nterpreted | W78-06912 5G | Gulf of Mexico Shrimp Fishery, W78-07043 6B | SLUDGE CHARACTERIZATION |
| of Marine | SEWAGE BACTERIA | W78-07043 6B | Sludge Dewatering Design Manual, |
| aerto Rico | Ecological Carrying Capacity Research: | Saltwater Pond Research Study No. 2, | W78-07168 5D |
| | Yosemite National Park. Part IV. Seasonal and | W78-07071 2L | |
| 5B | Geographical Distribution of Indicator Bacteria | SHRUB BIOMASS | SLUDGE CONDITIONING |
| ment Over | in Subalpine and Alpine Waters, | Structural Comparisons of Four Plant Commu- | Sludge Dewatering Design Manual, W78-07168 5D |
| | W78-07142 5B | nities in the Great Dismal Swamp, Virginia, | W/6-0/106 |
| 23 | SEWAGE LAGOONS | W78-06988 2I | SLUDGE DIGESTION |
| tion and | Aquaculture as an Alternative Wastewater | SILVER FLOWE NATIONAL NATURE | Behavior of Wastewater Sludges and Chemical |
| Area, On- | Treatment System, | RESERVE (SCOTLAND) | Wastewater Sludges During Aerobic Digestion, W78-06785 5D |
| | W78-07011 5D | Observations on the Growth of Sphagnum | W /6-06/63 |
| 21 | SEWAGE SLUDGE | Cuspidatum in a Bog Pool on the Silver Flowe | The Effects of Temperature Control on Biolog- |
| ent-Laden | Water Quality at a Sludge Entrenchment Site, | National Nature Reserve, | ical Wastewater Treatment Processes, |
| | W78-07110 5B | W78-07070 5C | W78-07001 . 5D |
| 21 | Land Disposal of Sewage Sludge Volume V | SIMULATED RAINFALL | Method for Treatment of Digestor Supernatant |
| | (April, 1976 - March, 1977), | Rainfall Simulation for Environmental Applica- | and Other Streams in Wastewater Treatment |
| Transverse | | tion, | Facilities, |
| | | W78-06726 2B | W78-07088 5D |
| 23 | SEWAGE TREATMENT | SIMULATION ANALYSIS | Sludge Dewatering Design Manual, |
| | Research Needs Relating to On-Site Treatment of Domestic Wastes. | Geonydrological Environmental Effects of | W78-07168 5D |
| m Marine | W78-06807 5D | Geothermal Power Production - Phase IIA, | The Analysis of Chemical Digester Sludges for |
| with Prud- | | W/8-06/01 3B | Metals by Several Laboratory Groups, |
| | A Summary of the 1977 Annual Water Quality | On Some Multi-Site Multi-Season Streamflow | W78-07175 5D |
| 5C | Management Plan for North Central Texas. W78-07128 5G | Generation Models, | CLUDGE DICEOCAL |
| Sediments | 30 | W78-07014 2A | SLUDGE DISPOSAL Disposal of Flue Gas Cleaning Wastes: EPA |
| tributions | Data Report: Meadow/Marsh/Pond System, | Formulation and Analysis of Some Dimen- | Shawnee Field Evaluation - Initial Report, |
| | W78-07145 5D | sional Criteria of Optimization, | W78-06756 5E |
| 5A | The Growth of Aquatic Macrophytes in the | W78-07057 2E | The Fifth of The Country Pints |
| edging on | Bay of Quinte Prior to Phosphate Removal by | | The Effects of Temperature Control on Biolog ical Wastewater Treatment Processes, |
| - againg on | Tertiary Sewage Treatment (1975-1976). | Combining Continuous and Single Event Simu- | W78-07001 5L |
| 5C | W78-07160 5C | lations, | |
| Marrow | SEWERAGE | W78-07059 5G | Mobile Sludge Trailer and Method of Filling |
| Measure- ments. | Sewer Jet Cleaner Thaws Water Mains. | Penn State Runoff Model for the Analysis of | and Emptying Same, W78-07078 |
| 2 | W78-07009 8G | Timing of Subwatershed Response to Storms, | |
| | SEWERS | W78-07060 5G | Water Quality at a Sludge Entrenchment Site, |
| in the | Handbook for Sewer System Evaluation and | Use of a Piecewise Linear Model with Spatial | W78-07110 SI |
| 2L | Rehabilitation, MCD-19, | Structure and Input for Evaluating Agricultural | Land Disposal of Sewage Sludge Volume V |
| | W78-06761 5D | to Urban Hydrologic Impact, | (April, 1976 - March, 1977), |
| | SHAWNEE POWER STATION | W78-07061 2A | W78-07170 51 |
| pects of n Paradox | Disposal of Flue Gas Cleaning Wastes: EPA | SKYLAB PHOTOGRAPHY | The Analysis of Chemical Digester Sludges fo |
| . a urauox | Shawnee Field Evaluation - Initial Report, | The Utility of SKYLAB Photo-Interpreted | Metals by Several Laboratory Groups. |
| 5G | W78-06756 5E | Earth Resources Data in Studies of Marine | W78-07175 51 |

5D

mina

5B

SOLUBILITY

W78-06893

4D

The Behaviour of Dissolved Aluminum in

Estuarine and Coastal Waters.

SLUDGE LAND APPLICATION

| LUDGE LAND APPLICATION | | | SOLUTES |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| LUDGE LAND APPLICATION | Characteristics and Correlates of Public | SOIL MECHANICS | Applicati |
| Viral Monitoring of Wastewater Aerosols, | | The Prediction of Unfrozen Water Contents in | Techniqu |
| W78-06806 5A | Knowledge about a Water Resource Develop- ment Issue. | Frozen Soils from Liquid Limit Determine | at Barsto |
| W/6-00000 | W78-07126 6B | tions, | W78-069 |
| LUDGE QUANTITIES | 00 | W78-06883 | The Kin |
| Sludge Dewatering Design Manual, | SOCIAL VALUES | The second secon | Water Sy |
| W78-07168 5D | Environmental Orientations: Content and So- | Modulus of Soil Reaction (E') Values for By | 1.0 ATM |
| LUDGE TREATMENT | cial Class Correlates, | ried Flexible Pipe, W78-06929 | W78-069 |
| Digging Deep to Treat Domestic Sewage, | W78-07125 6B | W78-06929 | 1 |
| W78-06710 5D | Characteristics and Correlates of Public | SOIL MOISTURE | SOUTH A |
| 35 | Knowledge about a Water Resource Develop- | Remarks on the Determination of the Unsalu- | Report |
| Dewatering of Sludge at Compact Sewage | ment Issue, | rated Hydraulic Conductivity Based on Field | Nelsprui W78-068 |
| Treatment Works. | W78-07126 6B | Measurements, (In German), | W /8-000 |
| W78-07005 5D | | W78-06774 26 | SOUTH B |
| Vacuum Filtration, with Particular Reference | SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS | Soil Moisture Ground Truth, Steamboot | Flood P |
| to Operational and Maintenance Problems, | Environmental Orientations: Content and So- | Springs, Colorado, Site, and Walden | and Se |
| W78-07007 5D | cial Class Correlates, | Colorado, Site, March 8-10, 1976, | Metrope |
| 35 | W78-07125 6B | W78-06870 26 | W78-06 |
| Method for Treatment of Digestor Supernatant | nos. | SOIL TEMPERATURE | |
| and Other Streams in Wastewater Treatment | SOIL Water Francisco Company Soil in the Main | Soil Temperature Increases Induced by Subsur- | SOUTH D |
| Facilities, | Water Evaporation from the Soil in the Main | face Line Heat Sources, | Probabl |
| W78-07088 5D | Types of Forests in the Belorussian Poles'ye, W78-07113 | W78-06748 5B | tion on |
| Sludge Dewatering Design Manual, | W/8-0/113 2D | | W78-07 |
| W78-07168 5D | SOIL ANALYSIS | SOIL TYPES | SOUTH F |
| | Determination of Ammonium N and Nitrate N | Variability of Hydraulic Conductivity within | Water |
| The Analysis of Chemical Digester Sludges for | in Acid Permanganate Solution Used to Absorb | and Between Nine Wisconsin Soil Series, W78-07092 | 19761 |
| Metals by Several Laboratory Groups, | Ammonia, Nitric Oxide, and Nitrogen Dioxide | 11 /0-0/0/2 | W78-00 |
| W78-07175 5D | Evolved from Soils, | SOIL WARMING | |
| SNOW | W78-06828 5A | Soil Temperature Increases Induced by Subsur- | SOUTH (|
| Snow Backscatter in the 1-8 GHZ Region, | | face Line Heat Sources, | Hydro |
| W78-06731 2C | Use of Ferrous Hydroxide for Determination | W78-06748 5B | Distrib |
| | of Nitrate in Soil Extracts, W78-06925 5A | SOIL WATER | vironn |
| SNOW'S CUT (NC) | W78-06925 5A | The Use of Dynamic Soil Water Characteristics | Georgi |
| Abundance and Production of Macroinver- | SOIL BACTERIA | in a Numerical Desorption Model, | W78-0 |
| tebrates from Natural and Artificially | Anaerobic Microbial Community Metabolism in | W78-06888 20 | SOUTH |
| Established Salt Marshes in North Carolina, | Spartina Alterniflora Soils, | 0. 1. 4.1. 0.1.1. 040.1. 400.1. 00 | Pacific |
| W78-07084 2L. | W78-07156 2G | Study of the Relative Efficiency of Finite Dif- | Minut |
| SOCIAL ASPECTS | | ference and Galerkin Techniques for Modeling Soil-Water Transfer, | 1977, |
| Design and Method of the Sociological | SOIL CHEMICAL PROPERTIES | W78-07091 26 | W78-0 |
| Research in the Grand Canyon River Contact | Use of Ferrous Hydroxide for Determination | | |
| Study. Part I, | of Nitrate in Soil Extracts, | SOIL WATER MOVEMENT | SPATEA |
| W78-06793 6B | W78-06925 5A | Numerical Study of Quasi-Analytic and Finite | |
| Voluntum: Association Manhaudio and Ballei | SOIL CONTAMINATION | Difference Solutions of the Soil-Water Transfer | Spill S |
| Voluntary Association Membership and Politi- cal Participation: An Exploration of the Mo- | Size-Selective Mortalities of Clams in an Oil | Equation, W78-06887 | W78-4 |
| bilization Hypothesis, | Spill Site, | W78-06887 | SPATIA |
| W78-06819 6E | W78-07020 5C | The Use of Dynamic Soil Water Characteristics | |
| | 30 | in a Numerical Desorption Model, | Serie |
| Environmental Orientations: Content and So- | Lead in Soils and Plants, | W78-06888 20 | W78- |
| cial Class Correlates, | W78-07138 5B | Study of the Relative Efficiency of Finite Dif | |
| W78-07125 6B | | ference and Galerkin Techniques for Modeling | |
| Characteristics and Correlates of Public | SOIL DYNAMICS | Soil-Water Transfer, | Dela |
| Knowledge about a Water Resource Develop- | Soil Changes After Hay Meadow Abandonment | W78-07091 20 | W78- |
| ment Issue, | in Southwestern Wisconsin, | | SPECII |
| W78-07126 6B | W78-06978 4D | SOLID-LIQUID SEPARATION | |
| | SOIL EROSION | Investigation of Effluent Filtering Systems for | nities |
| SOCIAL CLASS | Effect of Rock Composition and Steepness and | Dredged Material Containment Facilities, W78-06757 | |
| Environmental Orientations: Content and So- | Exposure of Slopes on Surface and Un- | W 70-00757 | |
| cial Class Correlates, W78-07125 6B | derground Runoff (In Russian), | SOLID WASTES | SPECI |
| W78-07125 6B | W78-06781 2G | Leachate Damage Assessment: Case Study of | |
| SOCIAL IMPACTS | 6.7 8.4 6.4 6.4 6.4 | the Sayville Solid Waste Disposal Site in Isli | W78 |
| Public Behavior and Attitudes in Response to | Soil Distrubance Caused by Skyline Cable | (Long Island), New York, | CBB CO |
| Reported Hazardous Drinking Water. A Feasi- | Logging on Steep Slopes in West Virginia. W78-07109 | W78-06752 5i | - |
| bility Study, | W78-07109 4C | The Effects of Solid Waste Landfill Leachate | Spec |
| W78-06779 5G | SOIL EXTRACTS | on Receiving Waters, | W79 |
| SOCIAL PARTICIPATION | Use of Ferrous Hydroxide for Determination | W78-07104 5 | 9 476 |
| Public Participation in Water Resources | of Nitrate in Soil Extracts. | Sludge Devetoring Perion Manual | SPECT |
| Planning: A Case Study and Literature Review. | W78-06925 5A | Sludge Dewatering Design Manual, W78-07168 | Mol |
| | | | |

W78-06809

W78-07125

cial Class Correlates,

Environmental Orientations: Content and So-

6B

6B

SOIL MANAGEMENT

Soil Changes After Hay Meadow Abandonment

in Southwestern Wisconsin, W78-06978

| | SOLUTES | SPECTROPHOTOMETRY | Seasonal and Stochastic Factors in Water |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Application of Digital Profile Modeling | Microelements of Iron and Copper in Liver and Muscles of Rainbow Trout (Salmo Gairdneri | Planning, W78-06741 6A |
| Contents in | Techniques to Ground-Water Solute Transport at Barstow, California, | Richardson) from Different Hatcheries, | W/6-06/41 6A |
| Determina- | W78-06931 5B | W78-07026 5A | Stochastic Analysis of Particle Movement Over |
| - 17 | | PROF. PLUIS | a Dune Bed, |
| 20 | The Kinetics of Calcite Dissolution in C02- | SPHAGNUM The Genus Sphagnum in Alberta, | W78-06948 2J |
| lues for Bu- | Water Systems at 5 Deg to 60 Deg C and 0.0 to | W78-07066 21 | The Analysis of Multivariate Time Series With |
| | 1.0 ATM C02, W78-06936 1B | 470 07000 | a View to Applications in Hydrology, |
| KD. | W/8-00750 | Observations on the Growth of Sphagnum | W78-07016 2A |
| | SOUTH AFRICA | Cuspidatum in a Bog Pool on the Silver Flowe | STOCK WATER |
| the Unsalu- | Report on the Hail Suppression Program at | National Nature Reserve, W78-07070 5C | Estimating Livestock Water Use Rates in Rural |
| ed on Field | Nelspruit, Transvaal, Republic of South Africa, | W/8-0/0/0 | Water Systems, |
| | W78-06875 3B | SPLIT LASER BEAM METHOD | W78-06820 3F |
| 2G | SOUTH BRANCH PAPILLION CREEK (NB) | Measurement of Absorption Coefficients of | CTOD LCD CORPORATE |
| Steamboal | Flood Plain Information: Little Papillion Creek | Water in the Visible Spectral Region (Phase I & | STORAGE COEFFICIENT Estimating Transmissivity and Storage Coeffi- |
| Walden. | and South Branch, Volume II, Omaha | II), W78-07052 | cient from Abstraction Well Data, |
| | Metropolitan Region, Nebraska. | W78-07052 1A | W78-06897 2F |
| 26 | W78-06796 4A | SPOIL BANKS | |
| 1 | | Identification of Relevant Criteria and Survey | STORM DRAINS |
| d by Subsur- | SOUTH DAKOTA Probable Effect of Summer Weather Modifica- | of Potential Application Sites for Artificial | A Distributed Kinematic Model of Upland Watersheds, |
| | tion on Runoff, | Habitat Creation, Volume II, Survey of Poten- | W78-06876 4D |
| 5B | W78-07086 3B | tial Application Situations and Selection and Description of Optimum Project Areas. | |
| | 35 | W78-06902 2L | STORM OCCURRENCE MODEL |
| ivity within | SOUTH FLORIDA | | Scheduling of Non-Stationary Hourly Precipita- |
| eries, | Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Year | Habitat Development Aspects of the Dredged | tion, W78-07124 2B |
| 2G | 1976Volume 2. South Florida. | Material Research Program, | W/6-0/124 2B |
| | W78-06953 7C | W78-07158 6G | STORM RUNOFF |
| by Subsur- | SOUTH GEORGIA ISLAND | SPONGES | Urban Channel Erosion: Preliminary Analysis, |
| TOY SHOSE | Hydrocarbons in the Marine Environment. II. | A Toxonomic Study of the Spongilla Alba, S. | W78-06810 4D |
| 5B | Distribution of N-Alkanes in the Fauna and En- | Cenota, S. Wagneri Species Group (Porifera: | STORM WATER |
| | vironment of the Sub-Antarctic Island of South | Spongillidae) with Ecological Observations of | Basin-Wide Planning for Urban Stormwater |
| | Georgia, | S. Alba, | Management, |
| aracteristics | W78-06849 5B | W78-06805 5A | W78-07058 5G |
| 26 | COMMISSION VI C | SPORES | O de Alexandre Calendal |
| | SOUTHWEST U.S. Pacific Southwest Inter-Agency Committee | Wastewater Recycling: Development of | Overflow Abatement Alternatives Selected by Combining Continuous and Single Event Simu- |
| Finite Dif- | Minutes of the 77-3 Meeting, 13-14 December | Mycorrhizal Root Systems for Increased Effi- | lations, |
| or Modeling | 1977, Las Vegas, Nevada. | ciency, | W78-07059 5G |
| 26 | W78-06815 6E | W78-06808 5G | |
| | Special Control of the Control of th | SPRAY IRRIGATION | STORMS |
| | SPATFALL | Viral Monitoring of Wastewater Aerosols, | Safety of Dikes Against Storm Tides and Wave Runup, |
| and Finite | Size-Selective Mortalities of Clams in an Oil | W78-06806 5A | W78-06714 8B |
| ter Transfer | Spill Site, W78-07020 5C | | 770-00714 |
| 2G | W78-07020 5C | SPRINGS | Erosion and Sediment Yields in the Transverse |
| | SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION | Washington, D.C.'s Vanishing Springs and Waterways, | Ranges, Southern California, |
| aracteristics | Spectral Analysis of Hydrometeorological Time | W78-06937 4C | W78-06949 2J |
| 20 | Series, | | STRAIT OF MAGELLAN |
| 2G | W78-06737 2B | ST. THOMAS (VIRGIN ISLANDS) | The Metula Oil Spill, |
| Finite Dif- | The Management of the Management Countries | Relation of Bulk Precipitation and Evapotrans- | W78-06862 5B |
| or Modeling | The Myxophyceae of the Marshes of Southern Delaware. | piration to Water Quality and Water Resources, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, | STRATIGRAPHY |
| | W78-07069 5C | W78-06934 2D | Quarternary Evolution in Tama County, Iowa, |
| 26 | 36 | | W78-06827 2J |
| 1 | SPECIES RICHNESS | STANDING CROP | |
| Systems for | Structural Comparisons of Four Plant Commu- | A Study of the Common Reedgrass (Phragmites | The Ecology of Wybunbury Moss, Cheshire. II. |
| ities. | nities in the Great Dismal Swamp, Virginia, | Communis Trin.) in the Coastal Zone of Delaware, | Post-Glacial History and the Formation of the |
| 5D | W78-06988 21 | W78-06993 2L | Cheshire Mere and Mire Landscape, W78-06984 6G |
| | SPECIFIC CAPACITY | | W/0-00/04 |
| e Study of | Sick Wells Require Well Developed Cure. | STATISTICAL METHODS | STRATUM 46 (ND) |
| Site in Islip | W78-06963 5G | Method for Simulating River Runoff Statisti- | Application of LANDSAT System for Improv- |
| | | cally, W78-07115 2A | ing Methodology for Inventory and Classifica- tion of Wetlands, |
| 5B } | SPECTRAL ANALYSIS | 1.00/115 ZA | W78-07143 7B |
| Leachates | Spectral Analysis of Hydrometeorological Time | STEAM DISTILLATION | |
| | Series, W78-06737 2B | Use of Ferrous Hydroxide for Determination | STREAM FLOW |
| 5B | W78-06737 2B | of Nitrate in Soil Extracts. | Nonstationary Streamflow from Urbanizing |
| | SPECTRAL INTERFERENCE | W78-06925 5A | Watersheds: A Case Study, W78-06823 4C |
| 5D | Molecular Spectral Interference in the Deter- | STOCHASTIC PROCESSES | W 10-00023 |
| | mination of Arsenic by Furnace Atomic Ab- | A Multidimensional Model for the Synthesis of | STREAM STABILIZATION |
| | sorption, | Processes of Areal Rainfall Averages. | Urban Channel Erosion: Preliminary Analysis, |
| ıminum in | W78-07118 5A | W78-06734 2B | W78-06810 4D |
| | | | |

| STREAMFLOW | Geographical Distribution of Indicator Bacteria | SURVEYS | SYNERGISM |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Comparison of Annual Streamflow Models, | in Subalpine and Alpine Waters, | Content of Some Heavy Metals in the Natural | |
| W78-06851 2E | W78-07142 5B | Waters of the Southern Part of Eastern Trans- | Chemicals tain Region |
| | | baykalia, | W78-07139 |
| Mean Annual Runoff in the Upper Ohio River | SUBMERGED VEGETATION STAGE | W78-06712 5B | W/8-0/139 |
| Basin, 1941-70, and its Historical Variation, | The Ecology of Wybunbury Moss, Cheshire. II. | 36 | SYNTHESIS |
| W78-06932 2E | Post-Glacial History and the Formation of the | Man-Made Lakes: Attitude Surveys of Their | A Multidin |
| On Some Multi Site Multi Seesen Street Street | Cheshire Mere and Mire Landscape, | Value in Residential Areas, | Processes |
| On Some Multi-Site Multi-Season Streamflow Generation Models. | W78-06984 6G | W78-07050 6B | W78-06734 |
| | CHECKER AND DAILYONE | A North Alabana | 1 |
| W78-07014 2A | SUBSURFACE RUNOFF | Application of LANDSAT System for Improv. | SYNTHETIC |
| The Analysis of Multivariate Time Series With | Effect of Rock Composition and Steepness and | ing Methodology for Inventory and Classifica- | Compariso |
| a View to Applications in Hydrology, | Exposure of Slopes on Surface and Un- | tion of Wetlands, W78-07143 | Log Norm |
| W78-07016 2A | derground Runoff (In Russian), | W78-07143 7B | Synthesis, |
| | W78-06781 2G | Glacier Surveys in British Columbia - 1972. | W78-0709 |
| Study of the Intermittent Streamflow in an | SUBSURFACE WATERS | W78-07169 2C | SYSTEMAT |
| Open Channel, | The Application of the Digital Simulation Lan- | 20 | A Toxono |
| W78-07053 5E | guage PDEL to Subsurface Hydrology | An Inventory of the Fruit and Vegetable | Cenota, S |
| A New Multiperinte Comme Distribution of | Problems, | Processing Industry in Canada, | Spongillid |
| A New Multivariate Gamma Distribution and | W78-06923 2F | W78-07177 5G | S. Alba, |
| Its Fitting to Empirical Streamflow Data, W78-07089 2E | | | W78-0680 |
| W78-07089 2E | SUCCESSION | SUSPENDED SOLIDS | 1 10 0000 |
| Comparison of the Two- and Three-Parameter | The Ecology of Wybunbury Moss, Cheshire. II. | Rotating Biological Contactors Treat Island's | The Genu |
| Log Normal Distributions Used in Streamflow | Post-Glacial History and the Formation of the | Saline Sewage, | W78-0706 |
| Synthesis, | Cheshire Mere and Mire Landscape, | W78-06708 5D | |
| W78-07093 2E | W78-06984 6G | Digging Deep to Treat Domestic Sewage, | TAILING P |
| 20 | | | Guideline |
| Historical Streamflow Summary, Alberta, to | SUN RIVER (MT) | W78-06710 5D | Operation |
| 1976. | Flood Plain Information: Great Falls, Montana, | Uranium in River Runoff, | W78-0681 |
| W78-07165 7C | Volume I - Sun River. | W78-06713 5B | |
| | W78-06801 4A | | TAILINGS |
| STREAMFLOW FORECASTING | | A Filtration Unit for Use With Continuous Au- | Design G |
| Flood Plain Information: Ohio River, Cabel | SUNFISHES | toanalytical Systems Applied to Highly Turbid | Disposal |
| County/Wayne County, West Virginia. | Histopathological Effects of Intermittent | Waters, | W78-071 |
| W78-06795 4A | Chlorine Exposure on Bluegill (Lepomis | W78-06894 5A | TAILINGS |
| Flood Plain Information: Ashland, Nebraska, | Macrochirus) and Rainbow Trout (Salmo | DAIG INIAIG G I I I D I D I | Design (|
| Salt Creek, Wahoo Creek. | Gairdneri), | Po210 and Pb210 in Zooplankton Fecal Pellets, | Disposal |
| PERMO CAMPO | W78-07178 5C | W78-07018 5B | W78-071 |
| W78-06799 4A | | Requiem for a River. Pollution of the Moisie | W10-011 |
| Flood Plain Information: Platte River, Warm | SURFACE WATERS | and Pekans River. | TAMARAG |
| Slough, Trouble Creek, Central City, | Content of Some Heavy Metals in the Natural | W78-07022 5C | Seasona |
| Nebraska. | Waters of the Southern Part of Eastern Trans- | 30 | Laricina |
| W78-06800 4A | baykalia, | Pleins Feux Sur Les Eaux Rouges De Mont- | W78-070 |
| | W78-06712 5B | Wright (Red Water and the Moisie River). | |
| Special Flood Hazard Information Report: Gal- | Water Quality Investigation of the Towns | W78-07023 5G | TAR BAL |
| latin River, Gallatin County, Montana. | Water-Quality Investigation of the Tyronza River Watershed, Arkansas, | The state of the s | Distribu |
| W78-06802 4A | | Lethal and Sublethal Effects of Dredging on | Beaches |
| Fig. 1 Did to the sign of the sign of | W78-06951 5B | Reef Corals, | W78-068 |
| Flood Plain Information: Big Thompson River, | Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Year | W78-07030 5C | |
| Loveland to the Larimer-Weld County Line, | 1976Volume 1. Northeast Florida. | Titl D | TAUTOG |
| Colorado, Little Thompson River, Boulder and | W78-06952 7C | Tidal Resuspension in Buzzards Bay. Mas- | Oil Spil |
| Larimer Counties Near Berthoud, Colorado. | 70 | sachusetts, II. Seasonal Changes in the Size | Marine |
| W78-06803 4A | Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Year | Distribution of Chorophyll, Particle Concentra- | W78-07 |
| STREAMS | 1976Volume 2. South Florida. | tion, Carbon and Nitrogen in Resuspended Par- | TAXES |
| Washington, D.C.'s Vanishing Springs and | W78-06953 7C | ticle Matter, W78-07096 5B | Depleti |
| Waterways, | | 17 0-07090 3B | Pros an |
| W78-06937 4C | Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Year | SWAMPS | W78-06 |
| | 1976Volume 4. Northwest Florida. | Contribution of Remote Sensing to Habitat | |
| Program for Evaluating Stream Quality in | W78-06954 7C | Evaluation and Management in a Highly Al- | TECHNO |
| North Carolina, | Monitorine to Detect Province III | tered Ecosystem, | Gas Se |
| W78-06939 5B | Monitoring to Detect Previously Unrecognized | W78-06935 4A | Applica |
| Water Overly Law and The Tax | Pollutants in Surface Waters, (Text and Appendix: Organic Applysis Date) | | W78-06 |
| Water Quality Interpretive Report, Prince Ed- | dix: Organic Analysis Data). W78-07130 5A | Structural Comparisons of Four Plant Commu- | |
| ward Island, 1961 - 1973, | W78-07130 5A | nities in the Great Dismal Swamp, Virginia. | Industr |
| W78-07176 5A | SURVEILLANCE | W78-06988 21 | Techno |
| STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS | Fifth Annual Report: Great Lakes Water Quali- | Dient Cassies Chashlist for the Land | W78-07 |
| General Purpose Computer-Aided Analysis and | ty. | Plant Species Checklist for the Lac Des Alle- | TECHNO |
| Design of Tainter Gates; Volume I, Theoretical | W78-06762 5G | mands Swamp Area of Louisiana. | Scale-H |
| Manual, | 30 | W78-07144 21 | W78-06 |
| W78-06874 8C | SURVEY DESIGN | SWELLING | W/8-00 |
| 80 | Public Behavior and Attitudes in Response to | Evaluation of Liner Materials Exposed to | Water |
| STRUCTURES | Reported Hazardous Drinking Water. A Feasi- | Leachate: Second Interim Report, | Water |
| Wave Runup Around Large Circular Cylinder. | bility Study. | W78-06766 8G | W78-0 |
| W78-06718 8B | W78-06779 5G | | |
| | | SWITZERLAND | TELEMI |
| SUBALPINE ECOLOGY | SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS | Time-Resolved Hailstone Analyses and Radar | Electro |
| Ecological Carrying Capacity Research: | Locating Underground Pipes at Sewage Works. | Structure of Swiss Storms. | Promis |
| Yosemite National Park. Part IV. Seasonal and | W78-07031 8G | W78-07111 2B | W78-0 |

| | SYNERGISM | TELEOSTS | THEORETICAL ANALYSIS |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Natural | Chemicals in the Waters of the Rocky Moun- | The Effect of Hyperoxia on the Breathing of | A Theoretical Basis for Exploration for Native |
| Trans- | tain Region, | Marine Fishes, | Copper in Northern Wisconsin. |
| | W78-07139 5B | W78-07028 5C | W78-06938 4B |
| 5B | SYNTHESIS | TEMPERATURE | THEORY OF PIECE |
| of Their | A Multidimensional Model for the Synthesis of | Combined Toxicity Effects of Chlorine, Am- | THEORY OF FIRM |
| | Processes of Areal Rainfall Averages, | monia, and Temperature on Marine Plankton, | Investor Owned Vs. Publicly Owned Water |
| 6B | W78-06734 2B | W78-06863 5C | Agencies: An Evaluation of the Property Rights Theory of the Firm. |
| | | | W78-07035 6E |
| Improv- | SYNTHETIC HYDROLOGY | TENNESSEE | 117, |
| assifica- | Comparison of the Two- and Three-Parameter | Application of LANDSAT Data to Wetland | THERMAL ANOMALY |
| 7B | Log Normal Distributions Used in Streamflow | Study and Land Use Classification in West | Apparent Anomaly in Freezing of Ordinary |
| /8 | Synthesis, W78-07093 2E | Tennessee, | Water. |
| 72. | W/6-0/073 | W78-07152 7B | W78-06882 1A |
| 2C | SYSTEMATICS | TENSILE STRENGTH | THE PARTY OF THE CASE |
| andahl. | A Toxonomic Study of the Spongilla Alba, S. | Interpretation of the Tensile Strength of Ice | THERMAL OVERLOAD |
| egetable | Cenota, S. Wagneri Species Group (Porifera: | Under Triaxial Stresses. | Combined Effect of Thermal and Organic Pol- |
| 5G | Spongillidae) with Ecological Observations of | W78-06884 2C | lution on Oxygen Sag Curve - Phase II. W78-06751 5C |
| 30 | S. Alba, | | W 78-907.51 |
| | W78-06805 5A | TENSILE STRESS | THERMAL POLLUTION |
| Island's | The Genus Sphagnum in Alberta, | Interpretation of the Tensile Strength of Ice | Combined Effect of Thermal and Organic Pol- |
| | W78-07066 21 | Under Triaxial Stresses, | lution on Oxygen Sag Curve - Phase II. |
| 5D | # 78-07000 | W78-06884 2C | W78-06751 5C |
| | TAILING PONDS | | |
| | Guidelines for the Design, Construction and | TERMINOS LAGOON (MEX) | Potential Mariculture Yield of Floating Sea |
| 5D | Operation of Tailing Ponds and Dams, | Distribution of N-Paraffins in Sea-Grasses, | Thermal Power Plants. Part 1General State- |
| | W78-06813 8A | Benthic Algae, Oysters and Recent Sediments | ment. |
| 5B | | from Terminos Lagoon, Campeche, Mexico, | W78-06864 5C |
| | TAILINGS DISPOSAL | W78-06842 5B | |
| ous Au- | Design Guide for Metal and Nonmetal Tailings | TERRAIN ANALYSIS | Effect of Temperature Increases on the Size |
| Turbid | Disposal, | Digital Computer Processing of Landsat Data | and Weight of Some Invertebrate Populations |
| | W78-07123 SE | for North Alabama, | in the Cooling Reservoir of the Kurakhovsk |
| 5A | TAILINGS EMBANKMENTS | W78-06770 7C | State Regional Electric Power Plant, (In Rus- |
| ellets, | Design Guide for Metal and Nonmetal Tailings | | sian), |
| 5B | Disposal, | TESTING | W78-07184 5C |
| 20 | W78-07123 5E | The Environment of Amchitka Island, Alaska. | Thermal Effects on Fish Ecology, |
| Moisie | | W78-06702 6G | W78-07191 5C |
| | TAMARACK | | W 10-01121 |
| 5C | Seasonal Growth and Foliar Nutrients of Larix | TESTING PROCEDURES | THERMAL POWER |
| | Laricina in Three Wetland Ecosystems, | The Applicability of Pyrolysis-Gas-Liquid | Characteristics of Vapor Flashing Geothermal |
| Mont- | W78-07065 21 | Chromatography for the Quantitative Identifi- | Plants, |
| | TAR BALLS | cation of Bacteria in Sewage Treatment Plant | W78-06966 8C |
| 5G | Distribution of Tar Balls on Bahamian | Effluent, | |
| ing on | Beaches, | W78-06814 5A | THERMAL POWERPLANTS |
| | W78-06845 5B | TEXAS | Potential Mariculture Yield of Floating Sea |
| 5C | | Influence of Tidal Inlets on Salinity in Estua- | Thermal Power Plants. Part 1General State- |
| | TAUTOGOLABRUS | ries, | ment, |
| Mas- | Oil Spill Dispersants Cause Bradycardia in a | W78-06733 5B | W78-06864 5C |
| e Size | Marine Fish, | 70 | THEDNIAL WATER |
| centra- | W78-07019 5C | Methodology to Evaluate Alternative Coastal | THERMAL WATER |
| ed Par- | TAXES | Zone Management Policies: Application in the | The Use of Temperature Logs to Trace the |
| en. | Depletion Allowance for Groundwater Mining: | Texas Coastal Zone, Special Report IV: Institu- | Movement of Injected Water, W78-06945 2F |
| 5B | Pros and Cons. | tional Impact of Alternative Coastal Zone | W/0-00243 |
| | W78-06957 4B | Management Systems. | THOMAS CREEK (NB) |
| abitat | | W78-06777 6B | Flood Plain Information: Thomas Creek, Cole |
| ly Al- | TECHNOLOGY | Deslation Allowance for Groundwater Mining | Creek. Hell Creek. West Branch Papillion |
| | Gas Separation Membranes: Technology and | Depletion Allowance for Groundwater Mining: Pros and Cons, | Creek Extension, Big Papillion Creek Exten- |
| 4A | Applications. | W78-06957 4B | sion, Vol. III. Omaha Metropolitan Region. |
| | W78-06830 3A | W /6-0093/ | Nebraska. |
| ommu- | Industrial Ballarian Control Values 2 | 1977 Intensive Water Quality Sampling Pro- | W78-06798 4A |
| ia. | Industrial Pollution Control: Volume 2: | grams in North Central Texas. | |
| 21 | Technological Strategies. W78-07120 5G | W78-07127 5A | TIDAL MARSHES |
| Alle- | W78-07120 5G | *** | Growth, Mortality, and Biomass Partitioning in |
| | TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER | A Summary of the 1977 Annual Water Quality | Freshwater Tidal Wetland Populations of Wild |
| 21 | Scale-Free-Vapor-Compression Evaporation. | Management Plan for North Central Texas. | Rice (Zizania Aquatica Var. Aquatica). |
| | W78-06994 5D | W78-07128 5G | W78-06986 21 |
| | | TEVAC HIGH BLAINS | Our Dunami. Tidal Manhau Vanda |
| ed to | Water Conservation Devices: Residential | TEXAS HIGH PLAINS | Our Dynamic Tidal Marshes: Vegetation |
| | Water Conservation. | The Use of Temperature Logs to Trace the | Changes as Revealed by Peat Analysis. |
| 8G | W78-06996 3D | Movement of Injected Water, W78-06945 2F | W78-07163 21. |
| | TELEMETRY | W78-06945 2F | TIDAL STREAMS |
| Radar | Electrodril Demonstration Program Shows | THAWING | The Sources of Dissolved Manganese to Calico |
| | Promise. | Sewer Jet Cleaner Thaws Water Mains. | Creek, North Carolina. |
| 2B | W78-06961 8C | W78-07009 8G | W78-06895 5B |
| | | | |

TIDES

| | | Total Control of the | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| TIDES | Effect of Lead on Dinophyceae, | TRANSFER | UNDERGR |
| A Note on Free Oscillations of Chedabucto | W78-06920 5C | Mobile Sludge Trailer and Method of Filing | Locating |
| Bay, | | and Emptying Same, | W78-0703 |
| W78-06877 2L | Oil Spill Dispersants Cause Bradycardia in a | W78-07078 | |
| | Marine Fish, | The state of the s | UNIT RESI |
| The Identification and Classification of Tidal | W78-07019 5C | TRANSMISSIVITY | Deconvo |
| Records Through Pattern Recognition, | Si- S-li- Martinia of Si - 1- 01 | Estimating Transmissivity and Storage Coeffi- | Paramete |
| W78-06878 21. | Size-Selective Mortalities of Clams in an Oil | cient from Abstraction Well Data, | W78-070 |
| The Use of the Admittance Function for the | Spill Site, | W78-06897 2F | |
| | W78-07020 5C | and the second s | UNITED K |
| Reduction and Interpretation of Tidal Records, W78-06879 21. | Anesthetic and Handling Stress on Survival and | TRANSPORTATION | Legislati |
| W/8-008/9 | | Mobile Sludge Trailer and Method of Filling | W78-069 |
| Tidal Resuspension in Buzzards Bay, Mas- | Cortisol Concentration in Yearling Chinook | and Emptying Same, | |
| sachusetts, I. Seasonal Changes in the | Salmon (Oncorhynchus Tsawytscha), W78-07021 5C | W78-07078 | Measure |
| Resuspension or Organic Carbon and | W78-07021 5C | Real Real Property of the Control of | of Aquif |
| Chlorophyll A, | Sorption of Arsenic and Cadmium and Their | TREATMENT FACILITIES | W78-069 |
| W78-07095 5B | Effects on Growth, Micronutrient Utilization, | Automatic Control Strategies for Urban Storm | |
| 38 | and Photosynthetic Pigment Composition of | water, | UNITED S |
| The M2 Tide of the Irish Sea: Hourly Configu- | Asterionella Formosa. | W78-06749 5D | U. S. Pr |
| rations of the Sea Surface and of the Depth- | W78-07024 5C | W | An Inter |
| Mean Currents, | W 78-07024 SC | Wastewater Treatment Plant Cleans Up Mas- | W78-068 |
| W78-07097 2L | Effects of the Water Soluble Fraction of | sachusetts River. | |
| | Ekofisk Crude Oil on Zoeal Larvae of the Crab | W78-06976 5D | An Ave |
| Mathematical Studies of Tidal Behaviour in the | Hyas Araneus, | Demonstrate of State of Communication | the Unit |
| Bay of Fundy, | W78-07029 5C | Dewatering of Sludge at Compact Sewage | W78-068 |
| W78-07116 21. | 30 | Treatment Works. | |
| | The Effect of Heavy Metals on the Survival, | W78-07005 5D | Respons |
| TILE DRAINAGE | Reproduction, Development, and Life Cycles | TRIBUTARIES | Within I |
| Effect of Drain Tube Openings on Water-Table | for Two Species of Polychaetous Annelids, | | W78-069 |
| Drawdown, | W78-07032 5C | Mean Annual Runoff in the Upper Ohio River | |
| W78-07087 4A | 30 | Basin, 1941-70, and its Historical Variation, | UNSTEAL |
| | Molybdenum as an Environmental Pollutant, | W78-06932 2E | Mathem |
| TIME SERIES ANALYSIS | W78-07137 5B | TRICKI INC PH TERS | Flows in |
| Spectral Analysis of Hydrometeorological Time | WW-07157 | TRICKLING FILTERS | W78-07 |
| Series, | Acute Toxicity of Selected Hydrazines to the | Rotating Biological Contactors Treat Island's | |
| W78-06737 2B | Common Guppy. | Saline Sewage, | UPPER O |
| | W78-07188 5C | W78-06708 5D | Mean A |
| The Identification and Classification of Tidal | | Box | Basin, I |
| Records Through Pattern Recognition, | TOXICOLOGY | Viral Monitoring of Wastewater Aerosols, | W78-06 |
| W78-06878 2L | Toxicology of Polyethylenepolyamine and Sub- | W78-06806 5A | 1900 |
| | stantiation of Its Maximum Permissible Con- | TROUBLE CREEK AIR | URANIUN |
| The Use of the Admittance Function for the | centration in Bodies of Water (In Russian), | TROUBLE CREEK (NB) | Uraniur |
| Reduction and Interpretation of Tidal Records, | W78-06837 5C | Flood Plain Information: Platte River, Warm | W78-06 |
| W78-06879 2L | 17.11 55.057 | Slough, Trouble Creek, Central City, | |
| 4-4 | TOXINS | Nebraska. | URBAN D |
| An Average Geopotential Sea Level Series for | Relationship of Marine Pollution to Human | W78-06800 4A | Man-M |
| the United States, | Health, | armama. | Value i |
| W78-06890 2L | W78-06918 5C | TURBIDITY | W78-07 |
| The Analysis of Multipopiete Time Caries With | 700000 | Control of Turbidity at Construction Sites. | 1170-07 |
| The Analysis of Multivariate Time Series With | Molybdenum as an Environmental Pollutant, | W78-06904 56 | URBAN F |
| a View to Applications in Hydrology, W78-07016 2A | W78-07137 5B | TURBINETS ME ACURING INCORPUMENTO | Man-M |
| W78-07016 2A | | TURBIDITY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS | Value i |
| TIMING | TRACE ELEMENTS | Control of Turbidity at Construction Sites. | W78-07 |
| | Development of Methods for Rapid Detection | W78-06904 5G | W /6-0/ |
| Penn State Runoff Model for the Analysis of | of Trace Metals in Sea Water, | TURRINGTY OFFINE TRACE OF BOOK | URBAN I |
| Timing of Subwatershed Response to Storms, | W78-06919 5A | TURBIDITY STUDY TEAM (BUR RECLAM) | |
| W78-07060 5G | JA. | Control of Turbidity at Construction Sites. | Autom |
| TOBACCO | Trace Elements in Water, | W78-06904 5G | water, |
| Report on the Hail Suppression Program at | W78-07135 5B | TURBUI ENCE | W78-06 |
| Nelspruit, Transvaal, Republic of South Africa. | | TURBULENCE | Urban |
| W78-06875 3B | Chemicals in the Waters of the Rocky Moun- | Reanalysis of the Great Lakes Drogue Studies | |
| 38 | tain Region. | Data, | W78-0 |
| TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT | W78-07139 5B | W78-06723 2H | Overfl |
| Overview of Federal Groundwater Protection | | TURONZA PRITER PAGES ARES | Combi |
| Legislation Aids Environmentalists. | TRACE METALS | TYRONZA RIVER BASIN (ARK) | lations |
| W78-06956 5G | Development of Methods for Rapid Detection | Water-Quality Investigation of the Tyronza | |
| | of Trace Metals in Sea Water. | River Watershed, Arkansas, | W78-0 |
| TOXICITY | W78-06919 5A | W78-06951 5B | URBAN |
| Effects of Crude Oils and the Oil Dispersant | Chamberla to the Market Andrews | UKRAINIAN-SSR | Southe |
| Corexit on Primary Production of Arctic | Chemicals in the Waters of the Rocky Moun- | Effect of Temperature Increases on the Size | Relate |
| Marine Phytoplankton and Seaweed. | tain Region. | | lated |
| W78-06835 5C | W78-07139 5B | and Weight of Some Invertebrate Populations | |
| | TRACEBO | in the Cooling Reservoir of the Kurakhovsk | Study. |
| On the Question of O2 Requirement in Deter- | TRACERS | State Regional Electric Power Plant, (In Rus- | W78-0 |
| mining Acute Toxicity in Fish (In German). | The Use of Temperature Logs to Trace the | sian). | URBANI |
| W78-06838 5C | Movement of Injected Water. | W78-07184 5C | |
| | W78-06945 2F | L'I TIMATE DISBOCAL | Urban |
| Copper in the Sea - A Bibliography. | TRACEING TECHNIOLIS | ULTIMATE DISPOSAL | W78-0 |
| W78-06865 5C | TRACKING TECHNIQUES | Leachate Damage Assessment: Case Study of | Nonst |
| Connec | The Use of Temperature Logs to Trace the | the Sayville Solid Waste Disposal Site in Islip | Water |
| Copper. | Movement of Injected Water. | (Long Island), New York, | |
| W78-06872 5B | W78-06945 2F | W78-06752 5B | W78-0 |

of Filling

SE

SE

Coeffi
2F

of Filling

SE

SD

Up Mas-5D Sewage

5D thio River ation, 2E

Island's

SD SA SA City,

4A

STS ites.

AM) ites.

e Studies 2H

Tyronza 5B

the Size pulations rakhovsk (In Rus-5C Study of e in Islip

5B

| · · | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES Locating Underground Pipes at Sewage Works. W78-07031 8G | Washington, D.C.'s Vanishing Springs and Waterways, W78-06937 4C | VEGETATION EFFECTS Environmental Impact and Resource Management Problems Caused by Reservoir Projects. |
| *** | I make the second of the secon | W78-06826 6G |
| UNIT RESPONSE ANALYSIS Deconvolution and Automatic Identification of | USE RATES Design and Method of the Sociological Research in the Grand Canyon River Contact | Changes in the Vegetation of a Moorland Fish- |
| Parameters in Hydrology, W78-07055 2A | Study. Part I, | pond in Twenty-One Years, W78-07067 21 |
| UNITED KINGDOM | W78-06793 6B | Water Evaporation from the Soil in the Main |
| Legislative Aspects of Groundwater Quality, W78-06974 5G | Use Levels and Crowding in the Grand Canyon, River Contact Study, Part III, | Types of Forests in the Belorussian Poles'ye, W78-07113 |
| | W78-06794 6B | |
| Measures for the Protection and Rehabilitation of Aquifers in the United Kingdom, | Estimating Livestock Water Use Rates in Rural Water Systems, | VEGETATION REGROWTH Changes in the Vegetation of a Moorland Fish- pond in Twenty-One Years, |
| W78-06975 5G | W78-06820 3F | W78-07067 21 |
| UNITED STATES | USSR | VENTURA COUNTY (CALIF) |
| U. S. Programs in Research Drainage Basins An Interim Assessment. | Content of Some Heavy Metals in the Natural Waters of the Southern Part of Eastern Trans- | Erosion and Sediment Yields in the Transverse Ranges, Southern California. |
| W78-06873 2A | baykalia, | W78-06949 2J |
| An Average Geopotential Sea Level Series for | W78-06712 5B | VESICULAR MYCORRHIZAE |
| the United States, W78-06890 21. | Uranium in River Runoff, W78-06713 5B | Wastewater Recycling: Development of Mycorrhizal Root Systems for Increased Effi- |
| Responsibilities for Marine Pollution Research | Dependence of the Chemical Composition of | ciency, |
| Within Federal Agencies of the United States, W78-06908 5G | Ground Waters in the Northern Caucasus on the Composition of Enclosing Rocks, | W78-06808 5G |
| | W78-06900 2K | VIBRIOS Isolation of Vibrio Nag in Waste Water of the |
| UNSTEADY FLOW | Water Eugenmaion from the Sail in the Main | Region of Rijeka in 1973 and 1974 (In Serbo- |
| Mathematical Modelling of Sediment-Laden Flows in Natural Streams, W78-07173 2J | Water Evaporation from the Soil in the Main Types of Forests in the Belorussian Poles'ye, W78-07113 -2D | Croatian), W78-06839 5A |
| | | VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE |
| UPPER OHIO RIVER BASIN Mean Annual Runoff in the Upper Ohio River | Secular Water Level Fluctuations in the Large Natural Bodies of Water of Kazakhstan and | Environmental Monitoring Near Industrial Sites: Sampling and Analysis of Selected Toxic |
| Basin, 1941-70, and its Historical Variation, W78-06932 2E | Soviet Central Asia, W78-07114 2H | Substances. Task I - Vinylidene Chloride. W78-07132 5A |
| URANIUM | Method for Simulating River Runoff Statisti- | |
| Uranium in River Runoff, | cally, W78-07115 2A | VIRGIN ISLANDS Relation of Bulk Precipitation and Evapotrans- |
| W78-06713 5B | | piration to Water Quality and Water Resources. |
| URBAN DEVELOPMENT Man-Made Lakes: Attitude Surveys of Their | Geographic Investigations of Snow Avalanches and Mudflows, | St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, W78-06934 2D |
| Value in Residential Areas, | W78-07117 2C | VIRGINIA |
| W78-07050 6B | UTAH | The Relationship Between Light and |
| URBAN PLANNING | Shoreline Ecology of Lake Powell, W78-06773 2H | Photosynthetic Rate in a River Community and Implications for Water Quality Modeling. |
| Man-Made Lakes: Attitude Surveys of Their | | W78-06854 5C |
| Value in Residential Areas, W78-07050 6B | Seedability of Winter Orographic Storms in Utah, | Test Fills for Rock-Fill Dams. |
| | W78-06926 3B | W78-06871 8D |
| URBAN RUNOFF Automatic Control Strategies for Urban Storm- | VACUUM DRYING | Contribution of Remote Sensing to Habitat |
| water, W78-06749 5D | Vacuum Filtration, with Particular Reference to Operational and Maintenance Problems. | Evaluation and Management in a Highly Al- tered Ecosystem. |
| | W78-07007 5D | W78-06935 4A |
| Urban Channel Erosion: Preliminary Analysis, W78-06810 4D | VARIABILITY | Structural Comparisons of Four Plant Commu- |
| W78-06810 4D Overflow Abatement Alternatives Selected by | Variability of Hydraulic Conductivity within and Between Nine Wisconsin Soil Series. | nities in the Great Dismal Swamp, Virginia. W78-06988 |
| Combining Continuous and Single Event Simulations, | W78-07092 2G | Tidal Wetland Plants of Virginia, |
| W78-07059 5G | VASCULAR PLANTS Application of Vascular Aquatic Plants for Pol- | W78-07072 |
| URBAN WATERFRONTS | lution Removal, Energy, and Food Production | Existing Legal Framework for Management of |
| Southeastern New England Study of Water and Related Land Resources-Urban Water and Re- | in a Biological System. W78-07008 5D | Virginia's Coastal Wetlands. W78-07075 6E |
| lated Land Resources-Urban Waters Special | VEGETABLES | VIRUSES |
| Study. W78-06792 6E | An Inventory of the Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industry in Canada. | Viral Monitoring of Wastewater Aerosols. W78-06806 5A |
| URBANIZATION | W78-07177 5G | Study of the Conditions of Poliomyelitis Virus |
| Urban Channel Erosion: Preliminary Analysis. W78-06810 4D | VEGETATION Shortling Foology of Lake Powell | and Escherichia Coli Bacteriophage Concentra- tion on Ion-Exchange Resins (In Russian). |
| | Shoreline Ecology of Lake Powell, W78-06773 2H | W78-06816 SC |
| Nonstationary Streamflow from Urbanizing Watersheds: A Case Study, | Lead in Soils and Plants, | Virus Detection System. |
| W78-06823 4C | W78-07138 5B | W78-07200 5A |

SUBJECT INDEX

WADING RIVER (NEW JERSEY)

| WADING RIVER (NEW JERSEY) | Design Guide for Metal and Nonmetal Tailings | Sonic Cavitation and Ozonation of Wat WATER Co |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Habitat, Morphology and Phenology of Southern Wild Rice (Zizania Aquatica L.) from | Disposal, W78-07123 5E | Material, Estimati W78-07082 % Water S |
| the Wading River in New Jersey, W78-07064 21 | A Summary of the 1977 Annual Water Quality | Industrial Pollution Control: Volume 1: Exco. W78-068 |
| WAHOO CREEK (NB) | Management Plan for North Central Texas. W78-07128 5G | tive Summary. W78-07119 WATER C CONSUMI |
| Flood Plain Information: Ashland, Nebraska, | | CONSUM |
| Salt Creek, Wahoo Creek. W78-06799 | Subsurface Waste Disposal in Lambton Coun- ty, Ontario - Piezometric Head in the Disposal | Industrial Pollution Control: Volume 2 Develor |
| W78-06799 4A | Formation and Groundwater Chemistry of the | W78-07120 W78-06 |
| WARM SLOUGH (NB) | Shallow Aquifer, W78-07166 5E | Phosphorus Removal Demonstration Studie WATER |
| Flood Plain Information: Platte River, Warm Slough, Trouble Creek, Central City, | | Using Lime, Alum and Ferric Chloride at C.F. Seasons |
| Nebraska. | WASTE DUMPS Leachate Damage Assessment: Case Study of | B. Borden, |
| W78-06800 4A | the Sayville Solid Waste Disposal Site in Islip | |
| WASHINGTON | (Long Island), New York, | WASTEWATER RENOVATION Investor Feasibility of Using Iron Ore Overburde Agenci |
| Ground-Water Resources of the North Beach Peninsula, Pacific County, Washington. | W78-06752 5B | Material as a Media for Disposal of Secondar Theory |
| W78-06941 4B | WASTE IDENTIFICATION | Sewage Effluent in Northeastern Minnesota, W78-07 |
| Petroleum Hydrocarbons in the Northern Puget | Man-Made Debris on the Bering Sea Floor, W78-07033 5B | WATER |
| Sound AreaA Pilot Design Study, | | WATER ALLOCATION (POLICY) Seasonal and Stochastic Factors in Water Foreca |
| W78-06981 5C | WASTE TREATMENT Water Reclamation and Recycling. | Seasonal and Stochastic Factors in Waler Planning, Foreca W78-0 |
| WASHINGTON COUNTY (MS) | W78-06707 5D | W78-06741 6A WATER |
| The Use of Landsat Digital Data and Com- | WASTE WATER | WATER ANALYSIS Imple |
| puter-Implemented Techniques for an Agricul- tural Application, | Aquaculture as an Alternative Wastewater | Introduction to Instrumental Analysis of Waler the A |
| W78-06767 7B | Treatment System, W78-07011 5D | Pollutants: Training Manual. W78-0 W78-06769 |
| WASHINGTON (DC) | | WATER |
| Washington, D.C.'s Vanishing Springs and | WASTE WATER DISPOSAL Disposal of Flue Gas Cleaning Wastes: EPA | Molecular Spectral Interference in the Determination of Arsenic by Furnace Atomic Ab Arthr |
| Waterways, | Shawnee Field Evaluation - Initial Report, | sorption, W78- |
| W78-06937 4C | W78-06756 5E | W78-07118 SA WATE |
| WASTE DISPOSAL | Model Analysis of the Impact on Ground- | 1977 Intensive Water Quality Sampling Pro Appli |
| A Study on Water Pollution Control in Water Supply SystemsBackflow Preventer in Water | Water Conditions of the Muskegon County | grams in North Central Texas. lution W78-07127 SA in a l |
| Supply Systems (Kyusui setsubi ni okeru josui | Wastewater Disposal System, Michigan, W78-06943 5B | W78-07127 5A in a I |
| osen boshi ni kansuru kenkyu), | | Quality Assurance Practices and Procedures, |
| W78-06711 5D | A Survey of Practices and Regulations for Reuse of Water by Groundwater Recharge, | W78-07129 5A WATE Secu |
| Swine Waste Nutrient Recovery System Based | W78-06958 5D | Chemical Composition of Rain and Brook Nats |
| on the Use of Thermal Discharges, W78-06745 SD | An Introduction to the Technology of Subsur- | Water in Brittany (France), (In French), W78-07192 2K Sovi |
| W78-06745 5D | face Wastewater Injection, | w/8 |
| Preliminary Design of a Household Refuse Grinder. | W78-06965 5E | WATER BALANCE Utilizing Climatic Data to Appraise Potential WATER |
| W78-06758 SD | WASTE WATER (POLLUTION) | Water Yields, |
| | Benchmark Establishment and Water Quality | W78-06850 28 W78 |
| Alternative Waste Management Techniques for Best Practicable Waste Treatment, MCD-13. | Monitoring in the Bridgeport and Black Rock Harbor Systems, | WATER CHEMISTRY Wa |
| W78-06765 5G | W78-06787 5A | Dependence of the Chemical Composition of Che Ground Waters in the Northern Caucasus on |
| Net Drift in an Atypical Estuary, Long Island | WASTE WATER TREATMENT | the Composition of Enclosing Rocks |
| Sound, | Federal Guidelines: State and Local Pretreat- | W78-06900 2K W7 |
| W78-06843 5B | ment Programs, MCD-43, (3 vols). W78-06704 5G | Monitoring to Detect Previously Unrecognized WAT |
| Contaminant Inputs to the New York Bight, | | Pollutants in Surface Waters, (Text and Appendix: Organic Applysis Data) |
| W78-06858 5B | Investigation of Effluent Filtering Systems for Dredged Material Containment Facilities. | dix: Organic Analysis Data), W78-07130 5A |
| Oil Spill: Decisions for Debris Disposal. Vol I: | W78-06757 5D | WATER CIRCULATION Pla |
| Procedures Manual, | Costs of Wastewater Treatment by Land Appli- | The Influence of Density Variations on |
| W78-06859 5G | cation, MCD-10, | Estuarine Tides and Circulations, |
| Oil Spill: Decisions for Debris Disposal. Vol II, | W78-06760 5D | W78-07101 2L M |
| Literature Review and Case Study Reports, W78-06860 5G | Research Needs Relating to On-Site Treatment | WATER CONSERVATION |
| 20 | of Domestic Wastes. W78-06807 5D | Household Water Conservation and Waste- water Flow Reduction, bi |
| The Utility of SKYLAB Photo-Interpreted Earth Resources Data in Studies of Marine | | W78-06782 3D W |
| Geology and Coastal Processes in Puerto Rico | Scale-Free-Vapor-Compression Evaporation. W78-06994 5D | Water Conservation Devices: Residential T |
| and the Virgin Islands. W78-06867 5B | | Water Conservation. |
| | The Effects of Temperature Control on Biological Wastewater Treatment Processes. | W78-06996 3D W |
| Feasibility of Using Iron Ore Overburden Material as a Media for Disposal of Secondary | W78-07001 5D | WATER CONSERVATION DEVICES WA |
| Sewage Effluent in Northeastern Minnesota. | Biological Control of Water Pollution. | Water Conservation Devices: Residential Mater Conservation. |
| W78-07000 5E | W78-07003 5D | W78-06996 3D V |

of Wast

e 1: Execu-

Volume 2

on Studies

Overburden Secondary nnesota,

in Water

5A the Detertomic Ab

pling Pro

sedures, 5A and Brook h), 2K

Potential
2B
sosition of ucasus on
2K
eccognized hd Appen5A
tions on

d Waste-3D esidential 3D esidential

| WATER CONSUMPTION Estimating Livestock Water Use Rates in Rural | Existing Legal Framework for Management of Virginia's Coastal Wetlands, | WATER POLLUTION CONTROL Control of Turbidity at Construction Sites. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Systems, W78-06820 3F | W78-07075 6E | W78-06904 5G |
| W78-06820 3F WATER CONSUMPTION (EXCEPT | Implementation of the Transfer Process Under the Appropriation Doctrine, | Measures for the Protection and Rehabilitation of Aquifers in the United Kingdom. |
| CONSUMPTIVE USE) | W78-07199 6E | W78-06975 5G |
| Coal Gasification and Water Resources Development, W78-06740 3E | WATER POLLUTION Fifth Annual Report: Great Lakes Water Quali- | Biological Control of Water Pollution. W78-07003 5D |
| | ty. W78-06762 5G | Planning Diffuse Pollution Control: An Analyti- |
| WATER COSTS Seasonal and Stochastic Factors in Water | | cal Framework, |
| Planning, | Red River Chloride Remote Sensing Study: Final Report. | W78-07042 5G |
| W78-06741 6A | W78-06768 7B | Water Quality Simulation and Public Law 92- 500 Case Study: Southwestern Illinois, |
| Investor Owned Vs. Publicly Owned Water Agencies: An Evaluation of the Property Rights | Net Drift in an Atypical Estuary, Long Island Sound, | W78-07045 5G |
| Theory of the Firm, W78-07035 6E | W78-06843 5B | Penn State Runoff Model for the Analysis of Timing of Subwatershed Response to Storms, |
| WATER INEMA AND | Oil Spill: Decisions for Debris Disposal. Vol 1: | W78-07060 5G |
| A Comparison of Multivariate and Trend | Procedures Manual, W78-06859 5G | Industrial Pollution Control: Volume 1: Execu- |
| Forecasting Estimates with Actual Water Use, | | tive Summary. |
| W78-07037 6D | Proceedings of the International Symposium on Marine Pollution Research. | W78-07119 5G |
| WATER DISTRIBUTION (APPLIED) | W78-06906 5G | Industrial Pollution Control: Volume 2: Technological Strategies. |
| Implementation of the Transfer Process Under the Appropriation Doctrine, | An Overview of the USEPA Program in Marine | W78-07120 5G |
| W78-07199 6E | Pollution Research, W78-06907 5G | WATER POLLUTION EFFECTS |
| WATER HYACINTH | | Shell Growth of Unfed Oysters in the Labora- |
| Effects of Fungi and Bacteria on the Decline of | Overview of Marine Pollution Research in the Baltic. | tory: A Sublethal Bioassay System for Pollu- tants, |
| Arthropod-Damaged Waterhyacinth, W78-07002 4A | W78-06909 5G | W78-06750 5C |
| WATER HYACINTHS | Marine Pollution Research in Yugoslavia: An | Combined Effect of Thermal and Organic Pol- |
| Application of Vascular Aquatic Plants for Pol- | Overview, W78-06910 5G | lution on Oxygen Sag Curve - Phase II. W78-06751 5C |
| lution Removal, Energy, and Food Production in a Biological System, | | Sublethal Effects of the Water-Soluble Frac- |
| W78-07008 5D | Hydrological, Chemical and Physical Processes Affecting Pollution of the Baltic Sea, | tion of Nigerian Crude Oil on the Juvenile Hard |
| WATER LEVEL FLUCTUATIONS | W78-06915 5B | Clams, Mercenaria Mercenaria (Linne), W78-06831 5C |
| Secular Water Level Fluctuations in the Large Natural Bodies of Water of Kazakhstan and | Status of Groundwater Contamination in the US, | Bioavailability of Naphthalenes from Marine |
| Soviet Central Asia, W78-07114 2H | W78-07103 5B | Sediments Artificially Contaminated with Prud- hoe Bay Crude Oil. |
| | Monitoring to Detect Previously Unrecognized | W78-06834 5C |
| WATER LEVELS Application of a Mathematical Model to Estimate Water Levels, | Pollutants in Surface Waters, (Text and Appendix: Organic Analysis Data), W78-07130 5A | Effects of Crude Oils and the Oil Dispersant Corexit on Primary Production of Arctic |
| W78-06944 4A | | Marine Phytoplankton and Seaweed. |
| Waterfowl Populations as Related to Habitat | Environmental Monitoring Near Industrial Sites: Sampling and Analysis of Selected Toxic | W78-06835 5C |
| Changes in Bog Wetlands of the Moosehorn National Wildlife Refuge. | Substances. Task I - Vinylidene Chloride. W78-07132 5A | The Biological Effects of the Water-Soluble Fractions of A No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Planktonic |
| W78-07164 4A | Molybdenum as an Environmental Pollutant, | Shrimp, Lucifer Faxoni, W78-06836 5C |
| WATER MANAGEMENT (APPLIED) | W78-07137 5B | |
| New Requirements for Local Units of Govern- | Aquatic Bacterial Populations and Heavy | Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons in Oyster from Coastal Lagoons Along the Eastern Coast of |
| ment in Water Resources Planning: Insights for Implementation from Recent Water Resources | Metals - I. Composition of Aquatic Bacteria in the Presence of Copper and Mercury Salts. | the Gulf of Mexico. Mexico. W78-06840 5C |
| Planning Research. W78-06742 6E | W78-07180 5C | The Effects of the Water-Soluble Fractions of |
| Triangle J 208 Areawide Water Quality Management Plan. | Aquatic Bacterial Populations and Heavy Metals - II. Influence of Chemical Content of | No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Early Development of the Estuarine Fish, Fundulus Grandis Baird and |
| W78-06788 5G | Aquatic Environments on Bacterial Uptake of Chemical Elements, | Girard. W78-06841 5C |
| Water Quality Standards and Community Via- | W78-07181 5C | Distribution of N-Paraffins in Sea-Grasses. |
| bility, W78-06818 5G | Radiocesium Dynamics in Herons Inhabiting a Contaminated Reservoir System. | Benthic Algae, Oysters and Recent Sediments from Terminos Lagoon, Campeche, Mexico, |
| The Adaptation of Groundwater-Control In- | W78-07185 5C | W78-06842 5B |
| stitutions to the Arid West, W78-06822 6E | Evaluation of the Radioactive Wastes Disposal into the Deep Ocean. | Environmental Risk of Beaufort Sea Oil Spills A Management Tool. |
| WATER POLICY | W78-07187 5E | W78-06844 5G |
| Missouri River Development Policy and Rural | Crankcase Oils: Are They a Major Mutagenic | Distribution of Tar Balls on Bahamian |
| Community Development, | Burden in the Aquatic Environment, | Beaches. |
| W78-07041 6B | W78-07190 5B | W78-06845 5B |

SUBJECT INDEX

Water Res W78-0705-Water Qu W78-0711

1977 Inte grams in 1 W78-0712

A Summa Managem W78-0712

Monitoria Pollutant dix: Orga W78-071

Environs Quality ject, Alle W78-071

Water Q ward Isl W78-071

Leachat the Fox Aurora, W78-06

Improvi

Overvie Baltic, W78-06

Marine Overvie W78-06 Overvie Egypt, W78-06 Overvie ment of for the W78-06

Overv W78-0 Global W78-0

Legisl W78-0 Indust tive Si W78-0

Indus Techr W78-0

WATER

(MICHI Waste

Myco cienc W78-

The Photo Impli W78-

WATER POLLUTION EFFECTS

| B. I. | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Biological Effects of Oil on Early Development | Acute Toxicity of Selected Hydrazines to the | WATER POLLUTION TREATMENT |
| of the Baltic Herring Clupea Harengus Mem- | Common Guppy, | Contingency Planning for the Impact of 01 |
| bras, | W78-07188 5C | Spills in Different Coastal Environments of |
| W78-06847 5C | Thermal Effects on Fish Ecology. | Canada, |
| Hydrocarbons in the Marine Environment. II. | | W78-06856 |
| Distribution of N-Alkanes in the Fauna and En- | W78-07191 5C | WATER PROPERTIES |
| vironment of the Sub-Antarctic Island of South | WATER POLLUTION SOURCES | Hydrological, Chemical and Physical Processes |
| Georgia, | Triangle J 208 Areawide Water Quality | Affecting Pollution of the Baltic Sea, |
| W78-06849 5B | Management Plan. | *************************************** |
| | W78-06788 5G | W78-06915 |
| Effects on the Delaware River Estuary of the | | WATER QUALITY |
| Corinthos Oil Spill at Marcus Hook on January | The Use of Biological Indicator Organisms to | Fifth Annual Report: Great Lakes Water Qual- |
| 31, 1975, | Monitor Trace Metal Pollution in Marine and | tv. |
| W78-06857 5C | Estuarine EnvironmentsA Review, | W78-06762 |
| 03.0.31 1.03.0.0.2.0.0.0.0.1 | W78-06832 5A | |
| Oil Spill and Oil Pollution Reports, February- | | Introduction to Instrumental Analysis of Waler |
| 1977 - April 1977, W78-06861 5G | The Levels of Metals in Dock-Yard Sediments | Pollutants: Training Manual. |
| W78-06861 5G | with Particular Reference to the Contributions | W78-06769 5A |
| Combined Toxicity Effects of Chlorine, Am- | from Ship-Bottom Paints, | War On the Annual Control of |
| monia, and Temperature on Marine Plankton, | W78-06848 5A | Water Quality Assessment for the Kanawha |
| W78-06863 5C | Contaminant Inputs to the New York Bight, | River Basin (North Carolina, Virginia, West |
| | | Virginia), |
| An Overview of the USEPA Program in Marine | W78-06858 5B | W78-06778 5G |
| Pollution Research, | Oil Spill and Oil Pollution Reports, February- | Triangle J 208 Areawide Water Quality |
| W78-06907 5G | 1977 - April 1977, | Management Plan. |
| | W78-06861 5G | |
| Research Needs Concerning Pollution of the | | W78-06788 |
| Marine Benthos, | The Metula Oil Spill, | A Toxonomic Study of the Spongilla Alba, \$ |
| W78-06914 5G | W78-06862 5B | Cenota, S. Wagneri Species Group (Porifera |
| Investigation of Bulletin for a firm | | Spongillidae) with Ecological Observations of |
| Investigation of Pollution-Stressed Littoral Communities in the Northern Adriatic. | The Sources of Dissolved Manganese to Calico | S. Alba, |
| and the second s | Creek, North Carolina, | W78-06805 5A |
| W78-06916 5C | W78-06895 5B | JA. |
| Microbiology and Chemistry of Estuarine Sur- | | Water Quality Standards and Community Via- |
| face Microlayers, | Overview of Marine Pollution Research in | bility, |
| W78-06917 5C | Egypt, | W78-06818 |
| 30 | W78-06911 5G | |
| Relationship of Marine Pollution to Human | | Contribution to the Problem of Forecasting the |
| Health. | Overview on Pollution in the Coastal Environ- | Mineral Content and Chemical Composition of |
| W78-06918 5C | ment of Pakistan and Its Possible Implication | Reservoir Water, |
| | for the Marine Ecosystem, | W78-06881 2H |
| Effect of Lead on Dinophyceae, | W78-06912 5G | 612 45 85 15 15 15 |
| W78-06920 5C | Oversions - Marie - Ballesia in India | Relation of Bulk Precipitation and Evapotrans- |
| | Overviews on Marine Pollution in India, | piration to Water Quality and Water Resources, |
| Bioassays as Indicators of Pollution Effects, | W78-06913 5G | St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, |
| W78-06921 5A | Development of Methods for Rapid Detection | W78-06934 2D |
| Clabal Manitonian of Manier Bellevens | of Trace Metals in Sea Water. | Program for Evaluating Stream Quality in |
| Global Monitoring of Marine Pollutants. | W78-06919 5A | North Carolina, |
| W78-06922 5A | W/0-00717 | W78-06939 SB |
| Oil Spill and Oil Pollution Reports, May 1977 - | Global Monitoring of Marine Pollutants, | W 76-00939 |
| July 1977. | W78-06922 5A | Ground-Water Resources of the North Beach |
| W78-06980 5G | JA | Peninsula, Pacific County, Washington, |
| 30 | Oil Spill and Oil Pollution Reports, May 1977 - | W78-06941 48 |
| Petroleum Hydrocarbons in the Northern Puget | July 1977, | 40 |
| Sound AreaA Pilot Design Study, | W78-06980 5G | Water-Quality Investigation of the Tyronza |
| W78-06981 5C | | River Watershed, Arkansas, |
| | Hydrocarbons in Sediments and Benthic Or- | W78-06951 5B |
| Vegetation on Rocky Shores at Some North | ganisms from a Dredge Spoil Disposal Site in | |
| Irish Sea Sites, | Rhode Island Sound, | Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Year |
| W78-07155 5C | W78-06982 5B | 1976Volume 1. Northeast Florida. |
| Historythological Eff. | Offshare Oil and Con Francisco And Principles | W78-06952 |
| Histopathological Effects of Intermittent | Offshore Oil and Gas Extraction: An Environ- | Water Percurses Date for Elevida Water Von |
| Chlorine Exposure on Bluegill (Lepomis | mental Review, | Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Year |
| Macrochirus) and Rainbow Trout (Salmo | W78-06983 5B | 1976Volume 2. South Florida. W78-06953 70 |
| Gairdneri). W78-07178 5C | Status of Groundwater Contamination in the | W78-06953 |
| W78-07178 5C | US. | Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Yea |
| The Uptake of Heavy Metals by Epiphytic | W78-07103 5B | 1976Volume 4. Northwest Florida. |
| Bacteria on Alisma Plantago-Aquatica. | ЭВ | W78-06954 70 |
| W78-07179 5C | Industrial Pollution Control: Volume 1: Execu- | |
| | tive Summary. | The Potential Use of Freshwater Tidal Marshe |
| The Effects of Depressed pH on Flagfish | W78-07119 5G | |
| Reproduction. Growth and Survival. | | Delaware River. |
| W78-07183 5C | Industrial Pollution Control: Volume 2: | W78-07010 SI |
| | Technological Strategies. | |
| Radiation Doses and Effects Estimated for | W78-07120 5G | |
| Aquatic Biota Exposed to Radioactive Releases | 71 7 | for Sampling Benthic Invertebrates in Dec |
| from LWR Fuel-Cycle Facilities. | The Fate of Chlorine in Sea-Water. | Rivers, |
| W78-07186 5C | W78-07193 5B | W78-07025 |

7B

| | Water Resources and Negentropy, W78-07054 2A | WATER QUALITY MONITORING Washington County Project Work Plan: | Water Resources and Negentropy, W78-07054 2A |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| pact of 0i | Water Quality at a Sludge Entrenchment Site, W78-07110 5B | Development and Implementation of Sediment Control Ordinance or Other Regulatory | Historical Streamflow Summary, Alberta, to 1976. |
| 5G | 1977 Intensive Water Quality Sampling Pro- | Mechanism: Institutional Arrangements Neces- sary for Implementation of Control Methodolo- | W78-07165 7C |
| | grams in North Central Texas. W78-07127 5A | gy on Urban and Rural Lands, W78-06780 4D | WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT Coal Gasification and Water Resources |
| al Processes | A Summary of the 1977 Annual Water Quality | WATER QUALITY STANDARDS | Development, |
| 58 | Management Plan for North Central Texas. W78-07128 5G | Economic Impact of Proposed Amendments to Mercury Effluent Standards in Illinois (R 76-17) | W78-06740 3E |
| | | (R 76-21), | Developing Competition for Water in the Ur- |
| Vater Qual- | Monitoring to Detect Previously Unrecognized Pollutants in Surface Waters, (Text and Appen- | W78-06759 5G | banizing Areas of Colorado, W78-07034 6D |
| 5G | dix: Organic Analysis Data), W78-07130 5A | Handbook for Sewer System Evaluation and Rehabilitation, MCD-19. | Missouri River Development Policy and Rural Community Development, |
| sis of Water | Environmental Impact of Land Use on Water | W78-06761 5D | W78-07041 6B |
| 5A | Quality (Progress Report), Black Creek Pro- | Environmental Quality Assessment in Multiob- | |
| e Kanawia | ject, Allen County, Indiana, W78-07131 6G | jective Planning. W78-06905 6G | Physical Management of Coastal Flood Plains: Guidelines for Hazards and Ecosystems |
| ginia, West | Water Quality Interpretive Report, Prince Ed- | Experience with the 303-208-201 Study Rela- | Management. W78-07077 6G |
| 5G | ward Island, 1961 - 1973, W78-07176 5A | tionships, W78-07038 5G | WATER RESOURCES INSTITUTE |
| er Quality | WATER QUALITY CONTROL | Alternative Methods of Identifying Organics in | Eleventh Annual Report Program Activities, July 1, 1974-June 30, 1975 (Maryland Water |
| 56 | Leachate Damage Assessment: Case Study of | Water, | Resources Research Center). |
| - | the Fox Valley Solid Waste Disposal Site in Aurora, Illinois, | W78-07133 5A | W78-06804 91) |
| lla Alba, S. p (Porifera: | W78-06754 SB | WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT | WATER REUSE |
| ervations of | Improving Lake Water Quality by Destratifica- | Incommensurables and Tradeoffs in Water Resources Planning, | Aspects of Land-Treated Waste Applications in Louisiana Wetlands, |
| 5A | tion, W78-06852 5G | W78-06746 6A | W78-06744 5D |
| munity Via- | | WATER RESOURCES | Recreational Reuse of Municipal Wastewater- |
| 11.2 | Overview of Marine Pollution Research in the Baltic, | Coal Gasification and Water Resources Development, | Phase II. W78-06997 5G |
| 5G | W78-06909 5G | W78-06740 3E | |
| ecasting the | Marine Pollution Research in Yugoslavia: An Overview, | Seasonal and Stochastic Factors in Water | Virus Detection System. W78-07200 5A |
| 2H | W78-06910 5G | Planning. W78-06741 6A | WATER RIGHTS |
| | Overview of Marine Pollution Research in | New Requirements for Local Units of Govern- | Water Rights, Eminent Domain, and the Public |
| Resources. | Egypt, W78-06911 5G | ment in Water Resources Planning: Insights for Implementation from Recent Water Resources | Trust, W78-07051 6E |
| 2D | Overview on Pollution in the Coastal Environ- | Planning Research, | WATER-SAVING DEVICES |
| Quality in | ment of Pakistan and Its Possible Implication for the Marine Ecosystem, | W78-06742 6E | Household Water Conservation and Waste water Flow Reduction. |
| 1 | W78-06912 5G | Sensitivity, Responsivity, Stability and Irrever- sibility as Multiple Objectives in Civil Systems. | W78-06782 3L |
| 5B | Overviews on Marine Pollution in India, | W78-06743 6A | WATER SPREADING |
| orth Beach | W78-06913 5G | Missouri River Basin. State and Federal Water | Environmental Aspects of Water Spreading fo |
| ton. | Global Monitoring of Marine Pollutants, W78-06922 5A | and Related Land Resource Programs, Fiscal Years 1978-1982. | Ground Water Recharge. W78-06764 41 |
| ne Tyronza | | W78-06771 6E | A Survey of Practices and Regulations fo |
| 5B | Legislative Aspects of Groundwater Quality, W78-06974 5G | An Analysis of Federal Water Resource Planning and Evaluation Procedures. | Reuse of Water by Groundwater Recharge, W78-06958 51 |
| Water Year | Industrial Pollution Control: Volume 1: Executive Summary. | W78-06772 6B | A Case History to Evaluate the Performance of |
| 70 | W78-07119 5G | Directory of Local Assistance Centers of the National Water Data Exchange (NAWDEX). | Water-Spreading Projects. W78-07105 41 |
| Water Year | Industrial Pollution Control: Volume 2: Technological Strategies. | W78-06940 7C | WATER SUPPLY |
| 7C | W78-07120 5G | Review of Australia's Water Resources 1975, | A Study on Water Pollution Control in Wate Supply SystemsBackflow Preventer in Water |
| Water Year | WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT PROJECT | Water Resources Modeline and Ontimization | Supply Systems (Kyusui setsubi ni okeru jost osen boshi ni kansuru kenkyu). |
| 7C | (MICHIGAN) Wastewater Recycling: Development of | Water Resources Modeling and Optimization Based on Conservation and Flooding Pools. | W78-06711 51 |
| | Mycorrhizal Root Systems for Increased Effi- ciency. | W78-07046 6A | Seasonal and Stochastic Factors in Water |
| dal Marshes ality in the | W78-06808 5G | Planning Models with Alternative Cooling | Planning. W78-06741 6. |
| 5D | WATER QUALITY MODELING | Systems. W78-07048 6A | |
| | The Relationship Between Light and Photosynthetic Rate in a River Community and | A Methodology for Outdoor Recreation Analy- | Public Behavior and Attitudes in Response t Reported Hazardous Drinking Water. A Feas |
| by Divers | Implications for Water Quality Modeling. | sis in a State Water Resources Planning Study. | bility Study. |
| | W78-06854 5C | W78-07049 6B | W78-06779 50 |

SUBJECT INDEX

Status of W78-0715 WETTING Numerica Difference Equation W78-0685

WILD RICH Growth, Freshwat Rice (Ziz W78-069 Habitat, Southern the Wadi W78-070 WILDERN Design Research Study. P W78-067 Use Le Canyon. W78-067 WILDLIF Evaluati John Re W78-06 Evaluat Littlevil W78-06 WILDLIF Effects fowl Ha W78-07 WILDLIF Use of Habitat W78-07 WINTER Seedab Utah, W78-06 WISCON Washin Develo Contro Mechai sary fo gy on U W78-0 A The Coppe W78-0 Soil Cl in Sou W78-0

Spring Wiscon

Variab and Be W78-0

WRASSI The E Marine W78-0

| Economic and Technical Considerations of Re- gional Water Supply, | Utilizing Climatic Data to Appraise Potential Water Yields. | WEST BRANCH PAPILLION CREEK (NB) Flood Plain Information: Papillion, Big Papil. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| W78-06784 6B | W78-06850 2B | lion and West Papillion Creeks, Volume 1. |
| Utilizing Climatic Data to Appraise Potential | Use of a Piecewise Linear Model with Spatial | Omaha Metropolitan Region, Nebraska. W78-06797 4A |
| Water Yields, W78-06850 2B | Structure and Input for Evaluating Agricultural to Urban Hydrologic Impact, | Flood Plain Information: Thomas Creek, Cole |
| Water Supply Consibility Studies in Philippines | W78-07061 2A | Creek, Hell Creek, West Branch Papillion |
| Water Supply Feasibility Studies in Philippines, W78-07047 5F | WAVES (WATER) | Creek Extension, Big Papillion Creek Exten- sion, Vol. III, Omaha Metropolitan Region, |
| Public Groundwater Supplies in Edwards | Wave Runup Around Large Circular Cylinder, W78-06718 | Nebraska. W78-06798 |
| County, W78-07085 4B | | W/8-06/98 4A WEST VIRGINIA |
| 40 | Modulation of Coherent Microwave Backscatter by Shoaling Waves, | Flood Plain Information: Ohio River, Cabel |
| WATER SUPPLY DEVELOPMENT | W78-06889 2L | County/Wayne County, West Virginia. |
| Implementation of the Transfer Process Under the Appropriation Doctrine. | | W78-06795 4A |
| W78-07199 6E | WEATHER | Stress and Recovery of Aquatic Organisms as |
| | Chicago Area Program: A Major New At- mospheric Effort. | Related to Highway Construction Along Turtle |
| WATER TEMPERATURE | W78-06885 2B | Creek, Boone County, West Virginia, |
| The Effects of Temperature Control on Biolog- | 20 | W78-06933 4C |
| ical Wastewater Treatment Processes, W78-07001 5D | WEATHER MODIFICATION | Soil Distrubance Caused by Skyline Cable |
| W78-07001 5D | Clearing Fog by Seeding with Charged Water | Logging on Steep Slopes in West Virginia, |
| WATER TRANSFER | Drops: A Numerical Study, W78-06727 3B | W78-07109 4C |
| Implementation of the Transfer Process Under | W78-06727 3B | |
| the Appropriation Doctrine, | An Interpretive History of Thirty-Years (1945- | WESTERN STATES |
| W78-07199 6E | 1975) of Weather Modification, | The Adaptation of Groundwater-Control In- stitutions to the Arid West. |
| WATER UTILIZATION | W78-06729 3B | W78-06822 6E |
| Estimating Livestock Water Use Rates in Rural | Summer of METROMEY Volume 1. | W W SOUZE |
| Water Systems, | Summary of METROMEX, Volume 1: Weather Anomalies and Impacts, | WESTHAMPTON BEACH (NY) |
| W78-06820 3F | W78-06738 2B | Politics of Shore Erosion: Westhampton |
| WATER WELLS | 20 | Beach, W78-06776 6E |
| Subsurface Waste Disposal in Lambton Coun- | Report on the Hail Suppression Program at | W78-06776 6E |
| ty, Ontario - Piezometric Head in the Disposal | Nelspruit, Transvaal, Republic of South Africa, | WETLANDS |
| Formation and Groundwater Chemistry of the | W78-06875 3B | Aspects of Land-Treated Waste Applications in |
| Shallow Aquifer, | Seedability of Winter Orographic Storms in | Louisiana Wetlands, |
| W78-07166 5E | Utah, | W78-06744 5D |
| WATER YIELD | W78-06926 3B | Drainage Map of Arizona Showing Perennial |
| Utilizing Climatic Data to Appraise Potential | | Streams and Some Important Wetlands. |
| Water Yields, | Computer Modeling of Cumulus Clouds During Project Cloud Catcher, | W78-06950 70 |
| W78-06850 2B | W78-06927 3B | Inventory of Riparian Habitats, |
| WATERFOWL | 30 | W78-06955 4A |
| Spring Waterfowl Utilization of Western | Probable Effect of Summer Weather Modifica- | |
| Wisconsin Wetlands, | tion on Runoff. | A Study of the Common Reedgrass (Phragmites |
| W78-06991 2H | W78-07086 3B | Communis Trin.) in the Coastal Zone of Delaware. |
| | WEATHER PATTERNS | W78-06993 21 |
| Effects of Grass Carp Introduction on Water- fowl Habitat. | Summary of METROMEX, Volume 1: | and the parties of th |
| W78-07068 6G | Weather Anomalies and Impacts. | Seasonal Growth and Foliar Nutrients of Land |
| | W78-06738 2B | Laricina in Three Wetland Ecosystems, |
| Use of Landsat Data to Assess Waterfowl | WELL CONTAMINATION | W78-07065 |
| Habitat Quality. W78-07147 7B | Leachate Damage Assessment: Case Study of | Existing Legal Framework for Management of |
| W78-07147 7B | the Sayville Solid Waste Disposal Site in Islip | Virginia's Coastal Wetlands, |
| Waterfowl Populations as Related to Habitat | (Long Island), New York, | W78-07075 |
| Changes in Bog Wetlands of the Moosehorn | W78-06752 5B | Economic Implications of Environmenta |
| National Wildlife Refuge. | Leachate Damage Assessment: Case Study of | Legislation for Wetlands. |
| W78-07164 4A | the Fox Valley Solid Waste Disposal Site in | W78-07080 6 |
| WATERSHED MANAGEMENT | Aurora, Illinois. | Estimating the Economic Value of Natura |
| Physical Management of Coastal Flood Plains: | W78-06754 5B | Coastal Wetlands: A Cautionary Note. |
| Guidelines for Hazards and Ecosystems | WELL DATA | W78-07146 6 |
| Management. W78-07077 6G | Estimating Transmissivity and Storage Coeffi- | |
| W78-07077 6G | cient from Abstraction Well Data, | Use of Landsat Data to Assess Waterfow |
| WATERSHEDS (BASINS) | W78-06897 2F | Habitat Quality . W78-07147 |
| An Hourly Precipitation Model for Ralston | | |
| Creek. | Public Groundwater Supplies in Edwards | Application of LANDSAT Data to Wetlan |
| W78-06732 2A | County. W78-07085 4B | Study and Land Use Classification in Wes |
| New Requirements for Local Units of Govern- | 4B | Tennessee. W78-07152 |
| ment in Water Resources Planning: Insights for | WELL TESTS | The second secon |
| Implementation from Recent Water Resources | Geothermal Reservoir and Well Test Analysis: | Three Approaches to the Classification and |
| Planning Research. W78-06742 6E. | A Literature Survey. | Mapping of Inland Wetlands. |
| W78-06742 6E | W78-06967 8B | W78-07154 7 |

| NB) Big Papil | Status of the National Wetlands Inventory, | YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| olume I. | W78-07159 7C WEITING | Ecological Carrying Capa Yosemite National Park. Part I |
| eek, Cole | Numerical Study of Quasi-Analytic and Finite Difference Solutions of the Soil-Water Transfer | Geographical Distribution of It in Subalpine and Alpine Waters W78-07142 |
| Papillion | Equation, | |
| ek Exten- n Region, | W78-06887 2G | YUGOSLAVIA Isolation of Vibrio Nag in Wa |
| 41 | Growth, Mortality, and Biomass Partitioning in Freshwater Tidal Wetland Populations of Wild Rice (Zizania Aquatica Var. Aquatica), | Region of Riijeka in 1973 and Croatian), W78-06839 |
| er, Cabel | W78-06986 21 | Marine Pollution Research in Overview. |
| 4A | Habitat, Morphology and Phenology of Southern Wild Rice (Zizania Aquatica L.) from | W78-06910 |
| anisms as | the Wading River in New Jersey, W78-07064 21 | ZEOLITES Nitrogen Removal by Ion Exc |
| ong Turtle | WILDERNESS USE | Regeneration of Clinoptilolite, W78-06855 |
| 4C | Design and Method of the Sociological | |
| ine Cable | Research in the Grand Canyon River Contact Study. Part I, | ZOEAE Effects of the Water Solu |
| inia. 4C | W78-06793 6B | Ekofisk Crude Oil on Zocal L Hyas Araneus, |
| ontrol In- | Use Levels and Crowding in the Grand Canyon. River Contact Study. Part III, | W78-07029 |
| | W78-06794 6B | ZOOPLANKTON Po210 and Pb210 in Zooplankt |
| 6E | WILDLIFE Evaluation of Planning for Fish and Wildlife: | W78-07018 |
| sthampton | John Redmond Reservoir Project. W78-06789 6B | |
| 6E | Evaluation of Planning for Fish and Wildlife: Littleville Reservoir. | |
| ications in | W78-06790 6B | |
| 5D | WILDLIFE HABITAT Effects of Grass Carp Introduction on Water- | |
| Perennial | fowl Habitat, W78-07068 6G | |
| is. | WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT | |
| 7C | Use of Landsat Data to Assess Waterfowl Habitat Quality, | |
| 4A | W78-07147 7B | |
| hragmites Zone of | WINTER STORMS Seedability of Winter Orographic Storms in | |
| 2L | Utah. W78-06926 3B | |
| s of Larix | WISCONSIN | |
| ns. 21 | Washington County Project Work Plan: Development and Implementation of Sediment | |
| gement of | Control Ordinance or Other Regulatory Mechanism: Institutional Arrangements Neces- | |
| 6E | sary for Implementation of Control Methodolo- gy on Urban and Rural Lands. | |
| ironmental | W78-06780 4D | |
| 6E | A Theoretical Basis for Exploration for Native Copper in Northern Wisconsin, W78-06938 4B | |
| of Natural | Soil Changes After Hay Meadow Abandonment | |
| 6C | in Southwestern Wisconsin. W78-06978 4D | |
| Waterfowl | Spring Waterfowl Utilization of Western | |
| 7B | Wisconsin Wetlands, 8-06991 2H | |
| Wetland in West | Variability of Hydraulic Conductivity within and Between Nine Wisconsin Soil Series. | |
| 7B | W78-07092 2G | |
| | WRASSE | |

The Effect of Hyperoxia on the Breathing of

5C

Marine Fishes.

W78-07028

ation and

7B

| YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Ecological Carrying Capacity Research: Yosemite National Park. Part IV. Seasonal and | 1 |
| Geographical Distribution of Indicator Bacteria in Subalpine and Alpine Waters, | |
| W78-07142 5B | |
| YUGOSLAVIA | |
| Isolation of Vibrio Nag in Waste Water of the | |
| Region of Riijeka in 1973 and 1974 (In Serbo- Croatian). | |
| W78-06839 5A | |
| Marine Pollution Research in Yugoslavia: An Overview | |
| W78-06910 5G | |
| ZEOLITES | |
| Nitrogen Removal by Ion Exchange: Biological | |
| Regeneration of Clinoptilolite. | |
| W78-06855 5D | |
| ZOEAE | |
| Effects of the Water Soluble Fraction of | |
| Ekofisk Crude Oil on Zocal Larvae of the Crab Hyas Araneus. | |
| W78-07029 5C | |
| ZOOPLANKTON | |
| Po210 and Pb210 in Zooplankton Fecal Pellets, | |
| W78-07018 5B | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ABNER, C. I Rainfall Si tion, W78-06720

AGANOVIC Microelem Muscles G Richardso W78-07026

Microbiolo face Micro W78-0691

AHLERT, R Effects or Corinthos 31, 1975, W78-0685

Characters Plants, W78-06966

ALLISON, I Geologica Data in the W78-06869

AMOS, A. F Potential Thermal I ment, W78-0686-

Contamina W78-0685

ANDERSON The Predi Frozen S tions, W78-0688

ANDERSON Bioavailab Sediments hoe Bay C W78-06834

The Effect No. 2 Fuel Estuarine Girard, W78-06841

ANDERSON Developin banizing A W78-0703-

Water Ev. Types of I W78-07111

ANDRUS, R The Genus W78-07066

ANTONOVA Toxicology stantiation centration W78-06837

AUTHOR INDEX

| ABNER, C. H. | AOYAMA, I. | BAKER, F. G. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rainfall Simulation for Environmental Applica- | Evaluation of the Radioactive Wastes Disposal | Variability of Hydraulic Conductivity within |
| tion, | into the Deep Ocean, | and Between Nine Wisconsin Soil Series. |
| W78-06726 2B | W78-07187 5E | W78-07092 2G |
| AGANOVIC, M. | APINIS, J. J. | BAKSI, W. F. |
| Microelements of Iron and Copper in Liver and Muscles of Rainbow Trout (Salmo Gairdneri Richardson) from Different Hatcheries, | Passive Microwave Mapping of Ice Thickness, W78-06728 2C | The Effects of Depressed pH on Flagfish Reproduction, Growth and Survival, W78-07183 5C |
| W78-07026 5A | APRELKOVA, N. F. | W 70-0/103 |
| AHEARN, D. G. | Content of Some Heavy Metals in the Natural | BALE, A. J. |
| Microbiology and Chemistry of Estuarine Sur- face Microlayers, | Waters of the Southern Part of Eastern Trans- baykalia, W78-06712 5B | A Filtration Unit for Use With Continuous Au- toanalytical Systems Applied to Highly Turbid Waters. |
| W78-06917 5C | W78-06712 5B | W78-06894 5A |
| weeper D C | ARIATHURAI, R. | |
| AHLERT, R. C. Effects on the Delaware River Estuary of the Corinthos Oil Spill at Marcus Hook on January | Erosion Rates of Cohesive Soils, W78-06720 2J | BALLENTINE, R. K. Overview of Federal Groundwater Protection Legislation Aids Environmentalists. |
| 31, 1975, | ARON, G. | W78-06956 5G |
| W78-06857 5C | Economic and Technical Considerations of Re- | BANDY, J. T. |
| AHLUWALIA, R. K. | gional Water Supply, W78-06784 6B | Recreational Reuse of Municipal Wastewater- |
| Characteristics of Vapor Flashing Geothermal | W78-06784 6B | Phase II. |
| Plants, | ARULANANDAN, K. | W78-06997 5G |
| W78-06966 8C | Erosion Rates of Cohesive Soils, | BANIN, A. |
| ALLISON, L. J. | W78-06720 2J | The Prediction of Unfrozen Water Contents in |
| Geological Applications of Nimbus Radiation | ARVIK, J. H. | Frozen Soils from Liquid Limit Determina- |
| Data in the Middle East, W78-06869 7B | Lead in Soils and Plants, | tions, W78-06883 2C |
| W78-06869 7B | W78-07138 5B | W 76-00863 |
| AMOS, A. F. | ATKINSON, R. J. | BARAVANOVA, N. M. |
| Potential Mariculture Yield of Floating Sea Thermal Power Plants. Part 1General State- | Digital Computer Processing of Landsat Data for North Alabama, | Hygienic Evaluation of Farm Crops Irrigated with Effluents of Coal-Tar Chemical Plants (In Russian). |
| ment, W78-06864 5C | W78-06770 7C | W78-07194 5C |
| The state of the s | ATLAS, D. | |
| ANDERSON, A. R. Contaminant Inputs to the New York Bight, W78-06858 5B | The Rain Parameter Diagram: Methods and Applications, | BARB, K. H. Voluntary Association Membership and Politi- cal Participation: An Exploration of the Mo- |
| | W78-07106 2B | bilization Hypothesis, |
| ANDERSON, D. M. The Prediction of Unfrozen Water Contents in Frozen Soils from Liquid Limit Determina- | ATMATZIDIS, D. K. Investigation of Effluent Filtering Systems for | W78-06819 6E BARBER, F. G. |
| tions, | Dredged Material Containment Facilities, | A Note on Free Oscillations of Chedabucto |
| W78-06883 2C | W78-06757 5D | Bay, |
| ANDERSON, J. W. | AUSTIN, T. A. | W78-06877 2L |
| Bioavailability of Naphthalenes from Marine Sediments Artificially Contaminated with Prud- | Estimating Livestock Water Use Rates in Rural Water Systems, | BARBOUR, M. G. Beach Phytomass Along the California Coast. |
| hoe Bay Crude Oil. | W78-06820 3F | W78-06989 21 |
| W78-06834 5C | AXTELL, R. C. | BARLOW, R. M. |
| The Effects of the Water-Soluble Fractions of No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Early Development of the Estuarine Fish, Fundulus Grandis Baird and | Salt Marsh Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae): Species, Seasonal Abundance and Comparisons of Trapping Methods. | Application of Vascular Aquatic Plants for Pol- lution Removal, Energy, and Food Production in a Biological System. |
| Girard, W78-06841 5C | W78-07074 21 | W78-07008 |
| | | BARTOS, M. J. JR. |
| ANDERSON, R. L. | BACH, C. L. | \$70 Million for Dam Inspections. |
| Developing Competition for Water in the Ur- banizing Areas of Colorado. W78-07034 6D | An Interpretive History of Thirty-Years (1945- 1975) of Weather Modification, W78-06729 3B | W78-06892 8G BASS, M. L. |
| | | Histopathological Effects of Intermittent |
| ANDREYCHIK, M. F. Water Evaporation from the Soil in the Main Types of Forests in the Belorussian Poles'ye. | BAGANDER, L. E. An Evaluation of the Use of Redox Measurements for Characterizing Recent Sediments, | Chlorine Exposure on Bluegill (Lepomis Macrochirus) and Rainbow Trout (Salme Gairdneri). |
| W78-07113 2D | W78-07098 | W78-07178 5C |
| ANDRUS, R. E. The Genus Sphagnum in Alberta. | BAILEY, K. M. Effects of Hydroxamic Acids, Iron-Specific | BATES, T. E. Land Disposal of Sewage Sludge Volume V |
| W78-07066 21 ANTONOVA, V. I. | Chelators, on the Growth of Algae, W78-06930 5C | (April, 1976 - March, 1977), W78-07170 |
| Toxicology of Polyethylenepolyamine and Sub- stantiation of Its Maximum Permissible Con- centration in Bodies of Water (In Russian). | BAK, R. P. M. Lethal and Sublethal Effects of Dredging on Reef Corals. | BATIE, S. S. Economic Implications of Environmental Legislation for Wetlands. |
| W78-06837 5C | W78-07030 5C | W78-07080 6E |

AUTHOR INDEX

BROOKS, K. Feasibility Material as Sewage Eff W78-07000 BROOKS, P. Three App Mapping of W78-07154 BROWN, D. Drainage II Streams an W78-06950

Inventory W78-06955 BROWN, D. Applicatio of Liquid W78-06972 BROWN, D. Petroleum Sound Are W78-0698 BROWN, R. Review of tion of Al W78-0712 BROWN, R The Use Movemer W78-0694 BROWNEL Geohydre Geothern W78-0670 BULTENA Characte Knowled ment Issi W78-071 Consider terest, W78-068 Environ cial Clas W78-071 Studies teraction Control, W78-068 cal Part bilizatio W78-06 Volunta An Exte W78-06 BUNDY, I Determ in Acid Ammor Evolve W78-06 Use of of Nitra W78-06

5C

| Estimating the Economic Value of Natural | BIANCHI, W. C. | BOOTH, A. C. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Coastal Wetlands: A Cautionary Note, | A Case History to Evaluate the Performance of | Nitrogen Removal by Ion Exchange: Biological |
| W78-07146 6C | Water-Spreading Projects, W78-07105 4B | Regeneration of Clinoptilolite, W78-06855 |
| BATURIN, G. N. | | W /8-06833 |
| Uranium in River Runoff, | Environmental Aspects of Water Spreading for Ground Water Recharge, | BOROVSKY, J. P. |
| W78-06713 . 5B | W78-06764 4B | Feasibility of Using Iron Ore Overburden Material as a Media for Disposal of Secondary |
| BEAL, E. O. | | Sewage Effluent in Northeastern Minnesota, |
| A Manual of Marsh and Aquatic Vascular | BICHUL, K. G. | W78-07000 5E |
| Plants of North Carolina with Habitat Data, W78-07062 | A Case of Contamination of Karst Water-Bear- ing Strata by Cholera Vibrio (In Russian), | MARKET AND |
| W78-07062 21 | W78-06821 5B | BOTELLO, A. V. Distribution of N-Paraffins in Sea-Grasses. |
| BEALL, R. M. | BULLINGER E A | Benthic Algae, Oysters and Recent Sediments |
| Mean Annual Runoff in the Upper Ohio River | BILLINGER, E. G. The Levels of Metals in Dock-Yard Sediments | from Terminos Lagoon, Campeche, Mexico, |
| Basin, 1941-70, and its Historical Variation, W78-06932 2E | with Particular Reference to the Contributions | W78-06842 5B |
| 470-007.52 | from Ship-Bottom Paints, | Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons in Oyster from |
| BEASLEY, T. M. | W78-06848 5A | Coastal Lagoons Along the Eastern Coast of |
| Po210 and Pb210 in Zooplankton Fecal Pellets, | BIRSOY, Y. K. | the Gulf of Mexico, Mexico, |
| W78-07018 5B | Some Statistical Relationships Between Rain- | W78-06840 5C |
| BEATTIE, B. R. | fall and Runoff, | BOURQUIN, A. W. |
| Economic Impact of Mexico's 200-Mile | W78-06735 2A | Microbiology and Chemistry of Estuarine Sur- |
| Offshore Fishing Zone on the United States | BISHOP, A. B. | face Microlayers, |
| Gulf of Mexico Shrimp Fishery, W78-07043 6B | Seasonal and Stochastic Factors in Water | W78-06917 5C |
| W 70-70-7-5 | Planning, | BOYD, W. E. |
| BEAUCHAMP, E. G. | W78-06741 6A | Geothermal Well Completion, |
| Land Disposal of Sewage Sludge Volume V | BLAYLOCK, B. G. | W78-06959 8A |
| (April, 1976 - March, 1977), W78-07170 | Radiation Doses and Effects Estimated for | |
| W78-07170 5E | Aquatic Biota Exposed to Radioactive Releases from LWR Fuel-Cycle Facilities, | BRANICA, M. |
| BECK, R. A. D. | W78-07186 5C | Development of Methods for Rapid Detection of Trace Metals in Sea Water, |
| Water Quality Standards and Community Via- | | W78-06919 5A |
| bility, W78-06818 5G | BLUMBERG, A. F. | Jn |
| W78-06818 5G | The Influence of Density Variations on Estuarine Tides and Circulations, | BRAVO, H. A. |
| BECKETT, M. J. | W78-07101 2L | Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons in Oyster from |
| Legislative Aspects of Groundwater Quality, | | Coastal Lagoons Along the Eastern Coast of the Gulf of Mexico, Mexico, |
| W78-06974 5G | BOATMAN, D. J. Observations on the Growth of Sphagnum | W78-06840 5C |
| BEDINGER, M. S. | Cuspidatum in a Bog Pool on the Silver Flowe | |
| Evaluation of Hydrogeologic Aspects of | National Nature Reserve, | BREMNER, J. M. |
| Proposed Salinity Control Program in Paradox | W78-07070 5C | Determination of Ammonium N and Nitrate N in Acid Permanganate Solution Used to Absorb |
| Valley, Colorado, W78-06942 5G | BOBROV, O. G. | Ammonia, Nitric Oxide, and Nitrogen Dioxide |
| W78-06942 5G | Resistance of Detritophages of Biofilters in | Evolved from Soils, |
| BELLMORE, N. | Phenol Poisoning (In Russian), | W78-06828 5A |
| Sonic Cavitation and Ozonation of Waste | W78-06833 5C | Use of Ferrous Hydroxide for Determination |
| Material. W78-07082 5D | BOCK, P. | of Nitrate in Soil Extracts, |
| W78-07082 5D | Spectral Analysis of Hydrometeorological Time | W78-06925 5A |
| BENHAM, B. R. | Series, | DDENNED E I |
| The Levels of Metals in Dock-Yard Sediments | W78-06737 2B | BRENNER, F. J. Evaluation of Factors Promoting the Preserva- |
| with Particular Reference to the Contributions from Ship-Bottom Paints. | BOEHM, P. D. | tion of Aquatic Ecosystems in Reclaimed Strip |
| W78-06848 5A | Hydrocarbons in Sediments and Benthic Or- | Mine Areas, |
| | ganisms from a Dredge Spoil Disposal Site in Rhode Island Sound, | W78-06998 50 |
| BERNARD, J. M. Nutrient Cycling in a Carex Lacustris Wetland, | W78-06982 5B | BRETT, R. |
| W78-06987 | | Geochemistry, |
| 11 10-00707 | BOERSMA, L. | W78-06946 21 |
| BERRY, C. R. JR. | Soil Temperature Increases Induced by Subsur- face Line Heat Sources. | PDIVI E D |
| Histopathological Effects of Intermittent | W78-06748 5B | DRILL, E. D. |
| Chlorine Exposure on Bluegill (Lepomis Macrochirus) and Rainbow Trout (Salmo | | Planning Models with Alternative Cooling Systems, |
| Gairdneri), | Swine Waste Nutrient Recovery System Based on the Use of Thermal Discharges, | W78-07048 6/ |
| W78-07178 5C | W78-06745 5D | BRICTON: 1 M |
| BERTRU, G. | | BRISTOW, J. M. The Aquatic Macrophytes of Some Lakes I |
| Chemical Composition of Rain and Brook | BOGARDI, I. Ontimul Flood Lavas Designs by Dynamic Bro. | Southeastern Ontario. |
| Water in Brittany (France), (In French), | Optimal Flood Levee Designs by Dynamic Pro- gramming. | W78-07161 |
| W78-07192 2K | W78-07017 8B | |
| BHARGAVA, A. | | BRISTOW, J. W. |
| A Review of Problems on Scaling and Corro- | BOND, A. D. Digital Computer Processing of Landsat Data | The Growth of Aquatic Macrophytes in the Bay of Quinte Prior to Phosphate Removal b |
| sion in Geothermal Plants, | for North Alabama. | Tertiary Sewage Treatment (1975-1976). |

W78-06968

8G

W78-06770

7C

W78-07160

Biological 5D

erburden econdary resota,

-Grasses, Sediments exico,

ter from Coast of 5C

rine Sur-

8A

Detection 5A

ter from Coast of 5C

Vitrate N o Absorb Dioxide 5A mination 5A

Preservaned Strip 5G

2K

Cooling 6A

Lakes In 21

es in the moval by).

| BROOKS, K. N. | BURGER, J. | Inventory of Riparian Habitats, |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Feasibility of Using Iron Ore Overburden Material as a Media for Disposal of Secondary | Nesting Behavior of Herring Gulls: Invasion | W78-06955 4A |
| Sewage Effluent in Northeastern Minnesota, | into Spartina Salt Marsh Areas of New Jersey, W78-06990 2L | CARPENTER, B. M. |
| W78-07000 5E | 11.0-00770 | Wastewater Recycling: Development of |
| The second secon | BURGES, S. J. | Mycorrhizal Root Systems for Increased Effi- |
| BROOKS, P. D. | Comparison of Annual Streamflow Models, | ciency, |
| Three Approaches to the Classification and Mapping of Inland Wetlands, | W78-06851 2E | W78-06808 5G |
| W78-07154 7B | BURMAN, M. E. III. | CARPENTER, E. J. Nitrogen Fixation by Algae in a Massachusetts |
| BROWN, D. E. | Effects of Water Treatment Plant Wastes on Domestic Wastewater Treatment Processes, | Sait Marsh, |
| Drainage Map of Arizona Showing Perennial | W78-06811 5D | W78-07157 21. |
| Streams and Some Important Wetlands, | The state of the s | |
| W78-06950 7C | BURNETT, L. J. | CARPENTER, R. L. |
| Inventory of Riparian Habitats, | Gas Separation Membranes: Technology and | Aquaculture as an Alternative Wastewater |
| W78-06955 4A | Applications, W78-06830 3A | Treatment System, W78-07011 51) |
| BROWN, D. L. | BURROWS, M. G. | CARR, R. S. |
| Application of Borehole Geophysics to Selec- | The Redox Potential of Activated Sludge, | The Effect of Heavy Metals on the Survival. |
| tion of Potential Sites for Deep-Well Disposal | W78-06706 5D | Reproduction, Development, and Life Cycles |
| of Liquid Wastes, | W 10-00110 | for Two Species of Polychaetous Annelids. |
| W78-06972 5E | BURT, R. E. | W78-07032 5C |
| BROWN, D. W. | An Analysis of Federal Water Resource | ar name |
| Petroleum Hydrocarbons in the Northern Puget | Planning and Evaluation Procedures, | CARTER, V. |
| Sound AreaA Pilot Design Study, | W78-06772 6B | Contribution of Remote Sensing to Habitat |
| W78-06981 5C | BURGH D A | Evaluation and Management in a Highly Al- tered Ecosystem, |
| 2000 | BUSCH, R. A. Decign Guide for Metal and Nonmetal Tuilings | W78-06935 4A |
| BROWN, R. D. | Design Guide for Metal and Nonmetal Tailings Disposal. | |
| Review of Environmental Issues of Transporta- | W78-07123 5E | Three Approaches to the Classification and |
| tion of Alaskan North Slope Crude Oil, W78-07121 6G | 31 | Mapping of Inland Wetlands. |
| W/8-0/121 60 | BUTERA, M. K. | W78-07154 7B |
| BROWN, R. F. | A Technique for the Determination of Loui- | CARY, P. G. |
| The Use of Temperature Logs to Trace the | siana Marsh Salinity Zones from Vegetation | Measurement of Absorption Coefficients of |
| Movement of Injected Water, | Mapped by Multispectral Scanner Data: A | Water in the Visible Spectral Region (Phase I & |
| W78-06945 2F | Comparison of Satellite and Aircraft Data, | II), |
| BROWNELL, D. H. JR | W78-07148 7B | W78-07052 1A |
| Geohydrological Environmental Effects of | BYBEL, D. | auces . |
| Geothermal Power Production - Phase IIA, | Sonic Cavitation and Ozonation of Waste | CASTI, A. Optimal Flood Levee Designs by Dynamic Pro- |
| W78-06701 5B | Material, | gramming. |
| DITEMPLE OF W | W78-07082 5D | W78-07017 8B |
| BULTENA, G. L. Characteristics and Correlates of Public | CAMERON D. D. | |
| Knowledge about a Water Resource Develop- | CAMERON, R. D. The Effects of Solid Waste Landfill Leachates | CASTI, J. Optimal Flood Levee Designs by Dynamic Pro- |
| ment Issue, | on Receiving Waters, | gramming, |
| W78-07126 6B | W78-07104 5B | W78-07017 8B |
| Considerations in Determining the Public In- | CAMMEN, L. M. | CASTRUCCIO DA |
| lerest, | Abundance and Production of Macroinver- | CASTRUCCIO, P. A. The Application of Remote Sensing to the |
| W78-06817 6B | tebrates from Natural and Artificially | Development and Formulation of Hydrologic |
| Environmental Orientations: Content and So- | Established Salt Marshes in North Carolina, | Planning Models, |
| cial Class Correlates, | W78-07084 2L | W78-07013 2A |
| W78-07125 6B | CAMPBELL, H. W. | |
| | Sludge Dewatering Design Manual, | CHAFET, A. B. |
| Studies of Public Preferences and Group In- | W78-07168 , 5D | Guidelines for the Design, Construction and |
| teractions to Guide Land-Use Planning and Control. | . 30 | Operation of Tailing Ponds and Dams. W78-06813 8A |
| W78-06812 6B | CAMPBELL, M. | W/8-00813 |
| 6B | Requiem for a River. Pollution of the Moisie | CHAN, M. L. |
| Voluntary Association Membership and Politi- | and Pekans River, | Household Water Conservation and Waste- |
| cal Participation: An Exploration of the Mo- | W78-07022 5C | water Flow Reduction. |
| bilization Hypothesis. | CANTOR, R. I. | W78-06782 3D |
| W78-06819 6E | Water Quality Assessment for the Kanawha | CHANGNON, S. A. |
| Voluntary Associations and Political Equality: | River Basin (North Carolina, Virginia, West | Summary of METROMEX, Volume 1: |
| An Extension of Mobilization Theory. | Virginia), | Weather Anomalies and Impacts. |
| W78-06924 6B | W78-06778 5G | W78-06738 2B |
| BUNDY, L. G. | CADDENAS A | CHANCNON E A IB |
| Determination of Ammonium N and Nitrate N | CARDENAS, A. The Application of the Digital Simulation Lan- | CHANGNON, S. A. JR. Chicago Area Program: A Major New At- |
| in Acid Permanganate Sclution Used to Absorb | guage PDEL to Subsurface Hydrology | mospheric Effort. |
| Ammonia, Nitric Oxide, and Nitrogen Dioxide | Problems. | W78-06885 2B |
| Evolved from Soils, | W78-06923 2F | |
| W78-06828 5A | CARMONE N. R. | CHARBENEAU, R. J. |
| Use of Females III to 11 to 12 | CARMONY, N. B. | Comparison of the Two- and Three-Parameter |
| Use of Ferrous Hydroxide for Determination of Nitrate in Soil Extracts. | Drainage Map of Arizona Showing Perennial Streams and Some Important Wetlands, | Log Normal Distributions Used in Streamflow Synthesis. |
| W78-06925 5A | | W78-07093 2E |
| - | | |

> DELLWI Snow I W78-06 DIAMON Method trol,

W78-0

DINES, A

New R meat in

DABEL, C. V.
Structural Comparisons of Four Plant Communities in the Great Dismal Swamp, Virginia.
W78-06988

CHARBONNEAU, J.O.G.

| CHARBONNEAU, J. O. G. | | CHRISTIANSEN, M. E. | CONWAY, H. L. | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Glacier Surveys in British Colum | nbia - 1972, | Effects of the Water Soluble Fraction of | Sorption of Arsenic and Cadmium and Their | DANIEL, T. |
| W78-07169 | 2C | Ekofisk Crude Oil on Zoeal Larvae of the Crab | Effects on Growth, Micronutrient Utilization, | Washington |
| | | Hyas Araneus, | and Photosynthetic Pigment Composition of | Developme |
| CHARBONNEAU, R. | | W78-07029 5C | Asterionella Formosa, | Control (|
| Formulation and Analysis of | Some Dimen- | | W78-07024 5C | Mechanism |
| sional Criteria of Optimization, | | CLARK, R. | | sary for In |
| W78-07057 | 2E | Offshore Oil and Gas Extraction: An Environ- | COOK, E. E. | gy on Urba |
| | | mental Review, | Economic Impact of Proposed Amendments to | W78-06780 |
| A Simplified Hydrometeorolog | gic Model and | W78-06983 5B | Mercury Effluent Standards in Illinois (R 76-17) | |
| Some Regional Applications, | | | (R 76-21), | DAVIDSON, |
| W78-07056 | 2A | CLEMENT, W. | W78-06759 5G | The Fate o |
| | | Effects on the Delaware River Estuary of the | San and the san an | W78-07193 |
| CHARRON, J. E. | | Corinthos Oil Spill at Marcus Hook on January | COOK, J. C. | |
| Subsurface Waste Disposal in | Lambton Coun- | 31, 1975, | Monitoring to Detect Previously Unrecognized | DAVIS, C. B |
| ty, Ontario - Piezometric Head | in the Disposal | W78-06857 5C | Pollutants in Surface Waters, (Text and Appen- | The Deco |
| Formation and Groundwater C | hemistry of the | W TO SAMO | dix: Organic Analysis Data), | Litter of T |
| Shallow Aquifer, | | CLEMENTS, E. J. | W78-07130 SA | W78-0716 |
| W78-07166 | 5E | A Survey of Practices and Regulations for | | #10-0110 |
| | | Reuse of Water by Groundwater Recharge, | COPPAGE, D. L. | DAY, F. P. J |
| CHARUDATTAN, R. | | | Bioassays as Indicators of Pollution Effects, | Structural |
| Effects of Fungi and Bacteria of | on the Decline of | W78-06958 5D | W78-06921 5A | nities in th |
| Arthropod-Damaged Waterhyae | | COAKLEY, J. P. | | W78-0698 |
| W78-07002 | 4A | | CORIC, B. | W /8-0020 |
| | 471 | Distribution of Tar Balls on Bahamian | Isolation of Vibrio Nag in Waste Water of the | DAY, J. W. |
| CHEN, B. | | Beaches, | Region of Riijeka in 1973 and 1974 (In Serbo- | Aspects of |
| Geothermal Reservoir and We | Il Test Analysis: | W78-06845 5B | Croatian), | Louisiana |
| A Literature Survey, | | | W78-06839 5A | W78-0674 |
| W78-06967 | 8B | Processes ir Sediment Deposition and | 71 | W/8-00/4 |
| W 715-007207 | nD | Shoreline Changes in the Point Pelee Area, On- | COUSINS, B. F. | DAY, S. W. |
| CHERRY, D. S. | | tario, | Stability Charts for Simple Earth Slopes, | Plant Spe |
| Aquatic Bacterial Population | ns and House | W78-07171 2J | W78-06719 8D | |
| Metals - II. Influence of Cher | | | | mands Sv |
| Metals - II. Influence of Cher | mical Content of | COCHRAN, K. W. | COUTANT, C. C. | W78-0714 |
| Aquatic Environments on Bac | eterial Optake of | Viral Monitoring of Wastewater Aerosols, | Thermal Effects on Fish Ecology, | an anne |
| Chemical Elements, | | W78-06806 5A | W78-07191 5C | DE BREE, |
| W78-07181 | 5C | | W/6-0/1/1 | Production |
| | | COELEN, S. P. | COX, W. E. | Marina I |
| CHERRY, R. D. | | Economic and Technical Considerations of Re- | Economic Implications of Environmental | lands, Be |
| Po210 and Pb210 in Zooplankto | | gional Water Supply, | Legislation for Wetlands, | W78-070 |
| W78-07018 | 5B | W78-06784 6B | W78-07080 6E | |
| ******* | | | W 75-07000 | DE MARSI |
| CHIAN, E. S. K. | | COLEMAN, M. S. | Existing Legal Framework for Management of | Deconvo |
| Monitoring to Detect Previous | | Aquaculture as an Alternative Wastewater | Virginia's Coastal Wetlands, | Paramet |
| Pollutants in Surface Waters, (| (Text and Appen- | Treatment System, | W78-07075 6E | W78-070 |
| dix: Organic Analysis Data), | | W78-07011 5D | *************************************** | |
| W78-07130 | 5A | | CRAIG, G. R. | DEAN, J. I |
| | | COLLINS, C. E. | The Effects of Depressed pH on Flagfish | Use of |
| CHIANG, S. L. | | The Effects of Temperature Control on Biolog- | Reproduction, Growth and Survival, | Structur |
| A Methodology for Outdoor I | | ical Wastewater Treatment Processes, | W78-07183 5C | to Urban |
| sis in a State Water Resources | Planning Study. | | W 16-0/165 | W78-070 |
| W78-07049 | 6B | W78-07001 5D | CRITES, R. W. | |
| | | COLURA, R. L. | Costs of Wastewater Treatment by Land Appli- | DEBNEY, |
| CHISHOLM, J. L. | | | cation, MCD-10, | Remote |
| Stress and Recovery of Aqua | atic Organisms as | Saltwater Pond Research Study No. 2, | W78-06760 5D | gland, |
| Related to Highway Construc | | W78-07071 2L | 17 /8-00/00 | W78-07 |
| Creek, Boone County, West V | | COLWELL, J. E. | CROLEY, T. E. II. | |
| W78-06933 | 4C | | | DEBO, T. |
| | | Use of Landsat Data to Assess Waterfowl | Creek, | Man-Ma |
| CHMIL, V. D. | | Habitat Quality. | 3179 06722 | Value is |
| The Level of Pesticides in Ru | ral Water Sources | W78-07147 7B | W /8-06/32 | W78-07 |
| (In Russian). | | | Nonstationary Streamflow from Urbanizing | |
| W78-06846 | 5A | CONGER, K. A. | Warming A Constitution | DEE, N. |
| | | Shell Growth of Unfed Oysters in the Labora- | W78-06823 40 | Enviro |
| CHOU, J. C. S. | | tory: A Sublethal Bioassay System for Pollu- | W 76-00623 | jective |
| Characteristics of Vapor Fla | shing Geothermal | tants. | Scheduling of Non-Stationary Hourly Precipita | |
| Plants. | | W78-06750 5C | tion, | |
| W78-06966 | 8C | | W78-07124 21 | DEJOUR |
| | ac | CONN, K. | | The E |
| A Review of Problems on S | scaling and Corro- | The Analysis of Chemical Digester Sludges for | CROWDER, A. A. | Marine |
| sion in Geothermal Plants. | | Metals by Several Laboratory Groups, | The Aquatic Macrophytes of Some Lakes I | |
| W78-06968 | 8G | W78-07175 5D | Southeastern Ontario. | " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " |
| | W. | | Southeastern Ontario. | DELLWI |
| CHRISS, R. J. | | CONNER, K. A. | W/8-0/161 | Snow 1 |
| Benchmark Establishment a | nd Water Quality | Characteristics and Correlates of Public | The Growth of Aquatic Macrophytes in th | |
| Monitoring in the Bridgepor | | Knowledge about a Water Resource Develop- | The second of th | |
| Harbor Systems. | . und Didek ROCK | ment Issue. | any or game trees to the process | DIAMON |
| W78-06787 | 5A | | Tertiary Sewage Treatment (1975-1976), W78-07160 5 | C Metho |
| | 24 | 00 | 11 /0-0/100 | 1111 |

CONNER, W. H.

Plant Species Checklist for the Lac Des Alle-Plant Species Checking, and Swamp Area of Louisiana.

W78-07156

Anaerobic Microbial Community Metabolism in

Spartina Alterniflora Soils.

| 1000 | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | DANIEL, T. C. | Implementation from Recent Water Resources | EDWARDS, M. D. |
| ilization, sition of | Washington County Project Work Plan: Development and Implementation of Sediment | Planning Research, W78-06742 6E | Directory of Local Assistance Centers of the |
| sition of | Control Ordinance or Other Regulatory | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | National Water Data Exchange (NAWDEX), W78-06940 7C |
| 5C | Mechanism: Institutional Arrangements Neces- | DINGES, R. A Proposed Integrated Biological Wastewater | DOAN'A T |
| | sary for Implementation of Control Methodolo- gy on Urban and Rural Lands, | Treatment System, | EGAWA, T. A Study on Water Pollution Control in Water |
| ments to (R 76-17) | W78-06780 4D | W78-07012 5D | Supply Systems-Backflow Preventer in Water Supply Systems (Kyusui setsubi ni okeru josui |
| ** | DAVIDSON, J. A. | DMITRIYEV, A. F. Computation of the Roughness of Grass Covers | osen boshi ni kansuru kenkyu). |
| 5G | The Fate of Chlorine in Sea-Water, w78-07193 5B | of Drainage Channels, | W78-06711 5D |
| | | W78-06901 8B | EHLERS, W. |
| d Appen- | DAVIS, C. B. The Decomposition of Standing and Fallen | DOBROWOLSKI, F. | Remarks on the Determination of the Unsatu- |
| ppen | Litter of Typha Glauca and Scirpus Fluviatilis, | Experience with the 303-208-201 Study Rela- | rated Hydraulic Conductivity Based on Field Measurements, (In German), |
| 5A | W78-07162 5C | tionships, W78-07038 5G | W78-06774 2G |
| | DAY, F. P. JR. | W78-07038 5G | EHRENSPECK, H. |
| fects, | Structural Comparisons of Four Plant Commu- | DOMBY, A. H. | Oil Spill and Oil Pollution Reports, February- |
| 5A | nities in the Great Dismal Swamp, Virginia, W78-06988 | Radiocesium Dynamics in Herons Inhabiting a Contaminated Reservoir System, | 1977 -April 1977, |
| | W78-06988 21 | W78-07185 5C | W78-06861. 5G |
| In Serbo | DAY, J. W. JR. | DONAL DEON W. T. | Oil Spill and Oil Pollution Reports, May 1977 - |
| in Seroo- | Aspects of Land-Treated Waste Applications in Louisiana Wetlands, | DONALDSON, W. T. Alternative Methods of Identifying Organics in | July 1977, |
| 5A | W78-06744 5D | Water, | W78-06980 5G |
| | | W78-07133 5A | EL-WAKEEL, S. K. |
| es. | DAY, S. W. JR. Plant Species Checklist for the Lac Des Alle- | DORFMAN, M. H. | Overview of Marine Pollution Research in |
| 8D | mands Swamp Area of Louisiana, | Geothermal Well Completion, | Egypt, |
| | W78-07144 21 | W78-06959 | W78-06911 5G |
| | DE BREE, B. H. H. | DOUD, J. O. | ELAM, L. L. |
| 5C | Production and Ecology of Eelgrass (Zostera | Ice Sheet Loads on Marina Piles, | Saltwater Pond Research Study No. 2. |
| | Marina L.) in Grevelingen Estuary, the Nether- | W78-06715 8B | W78-07071 21. |
| ronmental | lands, Before and After the Closure, | DOW, R. L. | ELI, R. N. |
| | W78-07063 21 | Size-Selective Mortalities of Clams in an Oil | Nonstationary Streamflow from Urbanizing |
| 6E | DE MARSILY, G. | Spill Site, | Watersheds: A Case Study, W78-06823 4C |
| gement of | Deconvolution and Automatic Identification of | W78-07020 5C | |
| 40 | Parameters in Hydrology, W78-07055 2A | DOWNS, S. C. | ELI, R. N. II |
| 6E | | Stress and Recovery of Aquatic Organisms as | An Hourly Precipitation Model for Ralston Creek. |
| | DEAN, J. D. | Related to Highway Construction Along Turtle Creek, Boone County, West Virginia, | W78-06732 2A |
| Flagfish | Use of a Piecewise Linear Model with Spatial Structure and Input for Evaluating Agricultural | W78-06933 4C | Schaduling of Non Stationers, House, Bracinita |
| 5C | to Urban Hydrologic Impact, | DOYLE, B. E. | Scheduling of Non-Stationary Hourly Precipita- tion, |
| | W78-07061 2A | Lateral Dynamic Balance in the Sandy Hook to | W78-07124 2B |
| and Appli- | DEBNEY, A. G. P. | Rockaway Point Transect, | ELLER, R. M. |
| and repps | Remote Sensing Detects Groundwater in En- | W78-07100 2L | The Relationship Between Light and |
| 5D | gland, W78-07112 7B | DRDA, T. F. | Photosynthetic Rate in a River Community and |
| | W10-0/112 | Effects of Grass Carp Introduction on Water- | Implications for Water Quality Modeling. |
| r Ralston | DEBO, T. N. | fowl Habitat, | W78-06854 5C |
| • | Man-Made Lakes: Attitude Surveys of Their Value in Residential Areas, | W78-07068 6G | EMKIN, L. Z. |
| 2A | W78-07050 6B | DUCKSTEIN, L. | General Purpose Computer-Aided Analysis and |
| Jrbanizing | DEE, N. | Optimal Flood Levee Designs by Dynamic Pro- gramming. | Design of Tainter Gates; Volume I. Theoretical Manual. |
| 4C | Environmental Quality Assessment in Multiob- | W78-07017 8B | W78-06874 8C |
| | jective Planning. | DATE II A | EMSELLEM, V. |
| Precipita- | W78-06905 6G | DUKE, K. M. Environmental Quality Assessment in Multiob- | Deconvolution and Automatic Identification of |
| 28 | DEJOURS, P. | jective Planning. | Parameters in Hydrology, |
| | The Effect of Hyperoxia on the Breathing of | W78-06905 6G | W78-07055 2A |
| I aker le | Marine Fishes. | DUNBAR, R. G. | ENGLE, R. |
| Lakes In | W78-07028 5C | The Adaptation of Groundwater-Control In- | Relationship of Marine Pollution to Human |
| 21 | DELLWIG, L. | stitutions to the Arid West. | Health. |
| tes in the | Snow Backscatter in the 1-8 GHZ Region. W78-06731 2C | W78-06822 6E | W78-06918 5C |
| emoval by | | EBBESMEYER, C. C. | ERGASHEVA, L. E. |
| (6), | DIAMOND, S. | Reanalysis of the Great Lakes Drogue Studies | Virulence of Cultures of Salmonella Typhi and |
| 5C | Methods of Soil Stabilization for Erosion Con- trol, | Data, W78-06723 2H | Salmonella Paratyphi B from Sewage and Soil (In Russian). |
| | W78-06724 4D | | W78-07197 5C |
| nt Commu- | DINES, A. J. | EDWARDS, J. | PRICE V |
| irginia. 21 | New Requirements for Local Units of Govern- | Household Water Conservation and Waste- water Flow Reduction. | ERNST, V. The Effects of the Water-Soluble Fractions of |
| | ment in Water Resources Planning: Insights for | W78-06782 3D | No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Early Development of the |

| | | white the same of | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Estuarine Fish, Fundulus Grandis Baird and | FLEYSHMAN, S. M. | GAMMON, P. T. | Use o |
| Girard, | Geographic Investigations of Snow Avalanches | Three Approaches to the Classification and | Habita |
| W78-06841 5C | and Mudflows, | Mapping of Inland Wetlands, | W78-0 |
| | W78-07117 2C | W78-07154 | W /0-0 |
| ERTEL, M. O. | , | | GIRARD |
| Public Participation in Water Resources | FLING, R. B. | GARG, S. K. | Formu |
| Planning: A Case Study and Literature Review, | Disposal of Flue Gas Cleaning Wastes: EPA | Geohydrological Environmental Effects d | sional |
| W78-06809 6B | Shawnee Field Evaluation - Initial Report, | Geothermal Power Production - Phase IIA, | W78-0 |
| | W78-06756 5E | W78-06701 59 | W/8-0 |
| EVANS, C. A. | W. G. W. C. | | A Sin |
| Monitoring to Detect Previously Unrecognized | FORTIN, J. P. | GARRETT, M. K. | |
| Pollutants in Surface Waters, (Text and Appen- | Formulation and Analysis of Some Dimen- | Contribution of Remote Sensing to Habital | Some |
| dix: Organic Analysis Data), | | Evaluation and Management in a Highly Al- | W78-0 |
| W78-07130 5A | sional Criteria of Optimization, | tered Ecosystem, | GLAND |
| | W78-07057 2E | W78-06935 | |
| EWING, B. B. | A Cimplified Hedrometers in Madd and | | The U |
| Monitoring to Detect Previously Unrecognized | A Simplified Hydrometeorologic Model and | GARTON, J. E. | W78-0 |
| Pollutants in Surface Waters, (Text and Appen- | Some Regional Applications, | Improving Lake Water Quality by Destratifica- | 07 100 |
| dix: Organic Analysis Data). | W78-07056 2A | tion. | GLASS, |
| W78-07130 5A | PARTIE PER AL DEL | W78-06852 50 | Upda |
| | FOWLER, S. W. | | W78-0 |
| FAHRINGER, D. C. | Po210 and Pb210 in Zooplankton Fecal Pellets, | GASAWAY, R. D. | |
| Environmental Quality Assessment in Multiob- | W78-07018 5B | The state of the s | GNEWU |
| jective Planning, | | fowl Habitat, | Bench |
| W78-06905 GG | FOWLER, T. R. | W78-07068 66 | Monit |
| | The Application of Remote Sensing to the | | Harbe |
| FAIRLESS, B. | Development and Formulation of Hydrologic | GASS, T. E. | W78- |
| Quality Assurance Practices and Procedures, | Planning Models, | Drinking Water and Human Health: Part II, | |
| W78-07129 5A | W78-07013 2A | W78-06971 5A | GODDA |
| 271 | 28 | 1 7 1 74 | Sprin |
| FANNIN, K. F. | FOX, R. L. | GAST, W. A. | Wisc |
| Viral Monitoring of Wastewater Aerosols, | Spiral-Wound Poly(Ether/Amide) Thin-Film | A Methodology for Outdoor Recreation Analy- | W78- |
| W78-06806 5A | Composite Membrane Systems, | sis in a State Water Resources Planning Study. | |
| 211 | | W78-07049 6 | GODFF |
| FEDER, H. M. | W78-06829 3A | | Rotat |
| Man-Made Debris on the Bering Sea Floor, | PAY M. C. | GAY, D. D. | W78- |
| W78-07033 5B | FOY, M. G. | Methylmercury: Formation in Plant Tissues, | W /0- |
| | Effects of Crude Oils and the Oil Dispersant | W78-06753 5A | GODIN |
| FEDERER, B. | Corexit on Primary Production of Arctic | | |
| Time-Resolved Hailstone Analyses and Radar | Marine Phytoplankton and Seaweed, | GEARHEART, R. A. | The |
| Structure of Swiss Storms. | W78-06835 5C | Evaluation of Techniques for Algae Removal | Reco |
| | | From Wastewater Stabilization Ponds, Review | W78- |
| W78-07111 2B | FRANKOS, N. H. | Paper, | |
| FEFER, S. I. | Water Quality at a Sludge Entrenchment Site. | W78-06995 50 | The |
| Waterfowl Populations as Related to Habitat | W78-07110 5B | | Redu |
| | 36 | GEIGER, W. F. | W78- |
| Changes in Bog Wetlands of the Moosehorn | FRANZ, R. E. | Overflow Abatement Alternatives Selected h | |
| National Wildlife Refuge. W78-07164 4A | Public Behavior and Attitudes in Response to | Combining Continuous and Single Event Simul | GOING |
| W78-07164 4A | Reported Hazardous Drinking Water. A Feasi- | lations, | Envi |
| FERREN, W. R. JR. | | W78-07059 50 | Sites |
| | bility Study. | | Subs |
| Habitat, Morphology and Phenology of | W78-06779 5G | GEORGE, R. C. | W78 |
| Southern Wild Rice (Zizania Aquatica L.) from | PD ACED I | Water Quality Assessment for the Kanawhi | |
| the Wading River in New Jersey. | FRASER, J. | River Basin (North Carolina, Virginia, Wes | |
| W78-07064 21 | The Analysis of Chemical Digester Sludges for | Virginia). | Glob |
| EH IDDOVA C D | Metals by Several Laboratory Groups. | W78-06778 50 | |
| FILIPPOVA, G. R. | W78-07175 5D | | 170 |
| Content of Some Heavy Metals in the Natural | | GERAGHTY, J. J. | GOLD |
| Waters of the Southern Part of Eastern Trans- | FRAZIER, N. A. | Status of Groundwater Contamination in the | Com |
| bay kalia. | Offshore Oil and Gas Extraction: An Environ- | US. | Com |
| W78-06712 5B | mental Review. | W78-07103 | mon |
| P-10-117-00 00 00: | W78-06983 5B | | W78 |
| FISHER, D. W. | 30 | GERBER, C. R. | GONO |
| Relation of Bulk Precipitation and Evapotrans- | FREY, H. R. | An Overview of the USEPA Program in Marin | |
| piration to Water Quality and Water Resources. | Northeastward Drift in the Northern Mid-At- | Pollution Research. | AC |
| St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, | lantic Bight During Late Spring and Summer | W78-06907 50 | ing : |
| W78-06934 2D | 1976. | | W78 |
| | 1970, | GERINGER, J. | |
| FISK, A. T. | W78-07108 2L | Study of the Intermittent Streamflow in at | GONO |
| Preliminary Design of a Household Refuse | FUE AL D | Open Channel. | Con |
| Grinder, | FUKAI, R. | W78-07053 5E | Wat |
| W78-06758 5D | Measurement of 239 - 240 PU in the | | bayl |
| | Northwestern Mediterranean. | GIBBS, K. E. | W78 |
| FITZPATRICK, J. A. | W78-07099 2L | Comparison of Two Methods Used by Diver | |
| Investigation of Effluent Filtering Systems for | | for Sampling Benthic Invertebrates in Deep | |
| Dredged Material Containment Facilities, | FULLER, R. H. | Rivers. | Hab |
| W78-06757 5D | Geothermal Down-Well Pumping System. | W78-07025 78 | |
| | W78-06969 8C | | the |
| FLECK, W. B. | | GILMER, D. S. | W78 |
| Model Analysis of the Impact on Ground- | FUREY, R. F. | Application of LANDSAT System for Improv | |
| Water Conditions of the Muskegon County | Sonic Cavitation and Ozonation of Waste | ing Methodology for Inventory and Classifica | |
| Wastewater Disposal System, Michigan, | Material. | tion of Wetlands. | Leg |
| W78-06943 5B | | W78-07143 78 | |
| . 5 | 30 | | E 77 2.0 |

| ication and | Use of Landsat Data to Assess Waterfowl Habitat Quality, | GORMAN, J. L. Soil Distrubance Caused by Skyline Cable | GUZDAR, A. R. Preliminary Design of a Household Refuse |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 78 | W78-07147 7B | Logging on Steep Slopes in West Virginia, | Grinder, |
| /8 | GIRARD, G. | W78-07109 4C | W78-06758 5D |
| | Formulation and Analysis of Some Dimen- | GRADY, C. P. L. JR. | GUZINA, N. |
| Effects d | sional Criteria of Optimization, | The Effects of Temperature Control on Biolog- | Microelements of Iron and Copper in Liver and |
| se IIA, | W78-07057 2E | ical Wastewater Treatment Processes, | Muscles of Rainbow Trout (Salmo Gairdneri |
| | A Simplified Hydrometeorologic Model and | W78-07001 5D | Richardson) from Different Hatcheries, |
| 75 (1) | Some Regional Applications, | GRAVEN, W. M. | W78-07026 5A |
| to Habital | W78-07056 2A | Disposal of Flue Gas Cleaning Wastes: EPA | HAIMES, Y. Y. |
| Highly Al | | Shawnee Field Evaluation - Initial Report, | Sensitivity, Responsivity, Stability and Irrever- |
| 44 | GLANDON, R. P. | W78-06756 5E | sibility as Multiple Objectives in Civil Systems, |
| 7/1 | The Uptake of Boron by Lemna Minor, W78-07027 5C | GREEN, B. H. | W78-06743 6A |
| Danton d'C | W78-07027 5C | The Ecology of Wybunbury Moss, Cheshire. II. | HALL, W. A. |
| Destratifica | GLASS, W. A. | Post-Glacial History and the Formation of the | Sensitivity, Responsivity, Stability and Irrever- |
| 50 | Update on Geothermal Drilling, | Cheshire Mere and Mire Landscape, | sibility as Multiple Objectives in Civil Systems, |
| - 1 | W78-06962 8C | W78-06984 6G | W78-06743 6A |
| | GNEWUCH, W. T. | GREENBERG, D. A. | MAR BURNEY IN |
| n on Water | Benchmark Establishment and Water Quality | Mathematical Studies of Tidal Behaviour in the | HALPERN, D. |
| 60 | Monitoring in the Bridgeport and Black Rock | Bay of Fundy, | On the California Undercurrent Over the Con- tinental Slope Off Oregon, |
| ~ | Harbor Systems, | W78-07116 2L | W78-07107 2L |
| | W78-06787 5A | GRIFFES, D. A. | |
| Part II, | CORNADO E E | Costs of Wastewater Treatment by Land Appli- | HAMMER, D. P. |
| 5A | GODDARD, S. F. Spring Waterfowl Utilization of Western | cation, MCD-10, | Test Fills for Rock-Fill Dams, |
| 41 | Wisconsin Wetlands, | W78-06760 5D | W78-06871 8D |
| ation Analy | W78-06991 2H | GRIFFIN, R. H. II. | HAMODA, M. F. |
| ning Study. | | The Use of Landsat Digital Data and Com- | Behavior of Wastewater Sludges and Chemical |
| 6.8 | GODFREE, R. E. | puter-Implemented Techniques for an Agricul- | Wastewater Sludges During Aerobic Digestion, |
| | Rotating Disc Sewage Treatment System, | tural Application, | W78-06785 5D |
| Tissues, | W78-07006 5D | W78-06767 7B | HANCHAW D D |
| 5A | GODIN, G. | GRIFFIN, W. L. | HANSHAW, B. B. Geochemistry, |
| | The Identification and Classification of Tidal | Economic Impact of Mexico's 200-Mile | W78-06946 2K |
| ae Removal | Records Through Pattern Recognition, | Offshore Fishing Zone on the United States | 1440 |
| nds, Review | W78-06878 2L | Gulf of Mexico Shrimp Fishery, | HANSON, B. |
| | The Use of the Admittance Function for the | W78-07043 6B | Snow Backscatter in the 1-8 GHZ Region, |
| 50 | Reduction and Interpretation of Tidal Records, | GRIGG, N. S. | W78-06731 2C |
| | W78-06879 2L | Automatic Control Strategies for Urban Storm- | HANSON, C. L. |
| Selected by | | water, | Probable Effect of Summer Weather Modifica- |
| Event Sime | GOING, J. E. | W78-06749 5D | tion on Runoff, |
| 60 | Environmental Monitoring Near Industrial Sites: Sampling and Analysis of Selected Toxic | GRILLO, L. | W78-07086 3B |
| 5G | Substances. Task I - Vinylidene Chloride, | Experience with the 303-208-201 Study Rela- | HAQ, A. |
| | W78-07132 5A | tionships, | Land Disposal of Sewage Sludge Volume V |
| e Kanawhi | | W78-07038 5G | (April, 1976 - March, 1977), |
| ginia. West | | GRINDSHPUN, P. V. | W78-07170 5E |
| 50 | Global Monitoring of Marine Pollutants, W78-06922 | Computation of the Roughness of Grass Covers | HAQ, S. M. |
| , | W78-06922 5A | of Drainage Channels, | Overview on Pollution in the Coastal Environ- |
| | GOLDMAN, J. C. | W78-06901 8B | ment of Pakistan and Its Possible Implication |
| ation in the | Combined Toxicity Effects of Chlorine, Am- | GUNNERSON, C. G. | for the Marine Ecosystem, |
| KR | monia, and Temperature on Marine Plankton, | The Metula Oil Spill, | W78-06912 5G |
| - | W78-06863 5C | W78-06862 5B | HARDY, R. |
| | GONCHAROV, A. G. | | Hydrocarbons in the Marine Environment. II |
| m in Marin | A Case of Contamination of Karst Water-Bear- | GUSWA, J. H. | Distribution of N-Alkanes in the Fauna and En- |
| 50 | ing Strata by Cholera Vibrio (In Russian). | Application of a Mathematical Model to Esti- mate Water Levels, | vironment of the Sub-Antarctic Island of South |
| - 1 | W78-06821 5B | W78-06944 4A | Georgia, |
| | GONCHAROVA, N. N. | | W78-06849 5E |
| rflow in at | Content of Some Heavy Metals in the Natural | GUTHRIE, R. K. | HARTMAN, L. M. |
| 46 | Waters of the Southern Part of Eastern Trans- | Aquatic Bacterial Populations and Heavy | Implementation of the Transfer Process Under |
| | baykalia. | Metals - I. Composition of Aquatic Bacteria in the Presence of Copper and Mercury Salts, | the Appropriation Doctrine, |
| | W78-06712 5B | W78-07180 5C | W78-07199 6E |
| d by Diver | | | HICKLY H H |
| es in Deep | Habitat, Morphology and Phenology of | Aquatic Bacterial Populations and Heavy | HASKIN, H. H. Effects on the Delaware River Estuary of the |
| 78 | Southern Wild Rice (Zizania Aquatica L.) from | Metals - II. Influence of Chemical Content of Aquatic Environments on Bacterial Uptake of | Corinthos Oil Spill at Marcus Hook on January |
| | the Wading River in New Jersey. | Chemical Elements, | 31, 1975, |
| for I | W78-07064 21 | W78-07181 5C | W78-06857 50 |
| for Improv- d Classifica | GOODMAN, A. H. | | HATANO M M |
| Ciasinic | Legislative Aspects of Groundwater Quality. | GUTIERREZ, L. V. JR. Water Supply Feasibility Studies in Philippines. | HATANO, M. M. Highway Operation and Plant Damage, |
| 78 | W78-06974 5G | W78-07047 5F | W78-06725 SE |
| | | | |

5B

H

H

| AXO, H. E. JR. Evaluation of Liner Materials Exposed to Leachate: Second Interim Report, | HESS, F. D. Disposal of Flue Gas Cleaning Wastes: EPA Shawnee Field Evaluation - Initial Report, |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| W78-06766 8G | W78-06756 5E |
| AYHOE, H. N. | HEYRAUD, M. |
| Numerical Study of Quasi-Analytic and Finite Difference Solutions of the Soil-Water Transfer | Po210 and Pb210 in Zooplarkton Fecal Pellets, W78-07018 5B |
| Equation, | 1900-000 |
| W78-06887 2G | HICKS, S. D. An Average Geopotential Sea Level Series for |
| Study of the Relative Efficiency of Finite Dif- ference and Galerkin Techniques for Modeling Soil-Water Transfer. | the United States, W78-06890 2L |
| W78-07091 2G | HIDORE, J. J. |
| A STATE OF THE | Acceleration of Dessication and Population |
| AYNES, F. D. Interpretation of the Tensile Strength of Ice | Trauma in Sub-Saharan Africa, W78-07036 6G |
| Under Triaxial Stresses, | |
| W78-06884 2C | HIGGO, J. J. W. |
| AYNES, K. E. | Po210 and Pb210 in Zooplankton Fecal Pellets, |
| Methodology to Evaluate Alternative Coastal | W78-07018 5B |
| Zone Management Policies: Application in the | HILL, G. E. |
| Texas Coastal Zone, Special Report IV: Institu- | Seedability of Winter Orographic Storms in |
| tional Impact of Alternative Coastal Zone | Utah, |
| Management Systems, | W78-06926 3B |
| W78-06777 6B | |
| PARHOREI II C | HILSINGER, J. R. |
| Measures for the Protection and Rehabilitation | Man-Made Debris on the Bering Sea Floor, W78-07033 5B |
| of Aquifers in the United Kingdom, | HIRSCH, J. H. |
| W78-06975 5G | Computer Modeling of Cumulus Clouds During |
| EATH, A. G. | Project Cloud Catcher, |
| Histopathological Effects of Intermittent | W78-06927 3B |
| Chlorine Exposure on Bluegill (Lepomis | |
| Macrochirus) and Rainbow Trout (Salmo | HJELMFELT, A. T. JR. |
| Gairdneri), | Influence of Infiltration on Overland Flow, |
| W78-07178 5C | W78-06736 2E |
| IEESS, R. C. | HOLMES, J. E. |
| Sublethal Effects of the Water-Soluble Frac- | Ecological Carrying Capacity Research: |
| tion of Nigerian Crude Oil on the Juvenile Hard | Yosemite National Park. Part IV. Seasonal and |
| Clams, Mercenaria Mercenaria (Linne), | Geographical Distribution of Indicator Bacteria |
| W78-06831 5C | in Subalpine and Alpine Waters, |
| DIVORT 1 M | W78-07142 5B |
| IEIKOFF, J. M. | HOLTSCHLAG, D. J. |
| Politics of Shore Erosion: Westhampton Beach. | Feasibility of Using Iron Ore Overburden |
| W78-06776 6E | Material as a Media for Disposal of Secondary |
| W/5-00//0 | Sewage Effluent in Northeastern Minnesota, |
| IEINDL, L. A. | W78-07000 5E |
| Review of Australia's Water Resources 1975, | |
| W78-06947 4A | HOPKE, P. K. |
| HELFAND, R. M. | Monitoring to Detect Previously Unrecognized |
| Review of Environmental Issues of Transporta- | Pollutants in Surface Waters, (Text and Appen- |
| tion of Alaskan North Slope Crude Oil. | dix: Organic Analysis Data), W78-07130 5A |
| W78-07121 , 6G | W/6-0/130 |
| | HORNBERGER, G. M. |
| HELLSTROM, D. I. | The Relationship Between Light and |
| A Methodology for Preparing Environmental | Photosynthetic Rate in a River Community and |
| Assessments, | Implications for Water Quality Modeling, |
| W78-06775 6G | W78-06854 5C |
| HELSETH, J. M. | HOWARD, A. K. |
| Reanalysis of the Great Lakes Drogue Studies | Modulus of Soil Reaction (E') Values for Bu- |
| Data, | ried Flexible Pipe, |
| W78-06723 2H | W78-06929 8D |
| WENDY V D | NOWELL B. B. |
| HENRY, V. D. | HOWELL, R. B. |
| Petroleum Hydrocarbons in the Northern Puget Sound AreaA Pilot Design Study, | Highway Operation and Plant Damage. W78-06725 5B |
| W78-06981 5C | W78-06725 5B |
| 50 | HOWLAND, R. J. M. |

HUFF, F. A. Summary of METROMEX, Volume 1: Weather Anomalies and Impacts, W78-06738 HUFFORD, G. L. Environmental Risk of Beaufort Sea Oil Spills-A Management Tool, W78-06844 HUGHES, C. F. Contaminant Inputs to the New York Bight, W78-06858 5B HUNT, J. A. Regional Geology Series: Part III, Unglaciated Appalachian Region, W78-06970 2F HYDES, D. J. The Behaviour of Dissolved Aluminum in Estuarine and Coastal Waters, W78-06893 HYLAND, J. L. A Review of Oil Polluting Incidents in and Around New England, 5B HYSMITH, B. Saltwater Pond Research -- Study No. 2, W78-07071 INCROPERA, F. P. The Effects of Temperature Control on Biological Wastewater Treatment Processes, W78-07001 SD. INOUE, Y. Evaluation of the Radioactive Wastes Disposal into the Deep Ocean, W78-07187 ISAACSON, M. DE ST. O. Wave Runup Around Large Circular Cylinder, W78-06718 JAIN, A. K. Modified Hazen-Williams Formula, W78-06717 JARL, K. Fermentation--Less Degrading for Problem Effluent Treatment. W78-06705 5D JARMAN, G. D. Soil Temperature Increases Induced by Subsurface Line Heat Sources. W78-06748

Aquaculture as an Alternative Wastewater

Petroleum Hydrocarbons in the Northern Puge

Sound Area-- A Pilot Design Study,

Treatment System.

W78-07011

JENKINS, R. G.

5A

A Filtration Unit for Use With Continuous Au-

toanalytical Systems Applied to Highly Turbid

Waters,

W78-06894

HSIAO, S. I. C.

W78-06835

W78-07083

Coastal Environments,

Effects of Crude Oils and the Oil Dispersant

Corexit on Primary Production of Arctic

Atmospheric Dispersion Characteristics in

Marine Phytoplankton and Seaweed,

JERIS, J. S.

Contamin

W78-0685

EWETT, S.

Man-Mad

W78-0703

JOBSON, H

Stochastic

a Dune Be

W78-0694

JOHNSEN,

Polychlor

W78-0714

JONES, E. I

Soil Mo

Springs, Colorado

W78-0687

JONES, K. I

Basin-Wio Managem W78-0705

JONES, N. 1

Application Study an

Tennessee

W78-0715

JONES, R. 7 Digging D W78-0671

JONES, S. E

Mississipp

with Aqua

W78-0698

JORDAN, D

Relation e

piration to

St. Thoma W78-0693

JORDAN, R Measuren

Water in

W78-0705

JORDEN, V

Basin-Wie

Managem

W78-0705

JOYCE, A.

The Use

puter-Imp

W78-0676

KAMINSKI

Nesting H em Michig

W78-0699

KARAKI, S.

Highways and Env (Training

W78-0673

The Appli guage P Problems

W78-0692

5D KARPLUS,

5C

HERZEL, F.

W78-06838

On the Question of O2 Requirement in Deter-

mining Acute Toxicity in Fish (In German),

5C

| | IERIS, J. S. | KAVANAGH, M. D. | KISELEVA, V. I. |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 115 11 | Contaminant Inputs to the New York Bight, | Water Reclamation and Recycling, | A Case of Contamination of Karst Water-Bear- |
| ispersant | W78-06858 5B | W78-06707 5D | ing Strata by Cholera Vibrio (In Russian), |
| f Arctic | IEWETT, S. C. | WATER A D | W78-06821 5B |
| | Man-Made Debris on the Bering Sea Floor, | KAZANKIN, A. P. Effect of Rock Composition and Steepness and | KITITSYNA, L. A. |
| SC | W78-07033 5B | Exposure of Slopes on Surface and Un- | Effect of Temperature Increases on the Size |
| | | derground Runoff (In Russian), | and Weight of Some Invertebrate Populations |
| istics in | JOBSON, H. E. | W78-06781 2G | in the Cooling Reservoir of the Kurakhovsk |
| -1 - 13 | Stochastic Analysis of Particle Movement Over | | State Regional Electric Power Plant, (In Rus- |
| SA | a Dune Bed, W78-06948 2J | KECK, R. T. | sian), |
| | W/8-00948 | Sublethal Effects of the Water-Soluble Frac- | W78-07184 5C |
| lumin 1 | JOHNSEN, R. E. | tion of Nigerian Crude Oil on the Juvenile Hard | PIONIE D.W |
| lume 1: | Polychlorinated Biphenyls: An Industrial Pollu- | Clams, Mercenaria Mercenaria (Linne), W78-06831 5C | KITTLE, D. W. Effects of Crude Oils and the Oil Dispersant |
| 2B | tant, | W78-06831 5C | Corexit on Primary Production of Arctic |
| 20 | W78-07141 5B | KELLER, W. C. | Marine Phytoplankton and Seaweed, |
| | JONES, E. B. | Modulation of Coherent Microwave | W78-06835 5C |
| Dil Spills- | Soil Moisture Ground Truth, Steamboat | Backscatter by Shoaling Waves, | |
| | Springs, Colorado, Site, and Walden, | W78-06889 2L | KLASSY, R. H. |
| . 5G | Colorado, Site, March 8-10, 1976, | KELLY, G. J. | Washington County Project Work Plan: |
| 0.00 | W78-06870 2G | Groundwater Quality and Corrosion: The Aus- | Development and Implementation of Sediment |
| Bight, | same V D | tralian Scene. | Control Ordinance or Other Regulatory |
| 5B | JONES, K. R. Basin-Wide Planning for Urban Stormwater | W78-06973 5B | Mechanism: Institutional Arrangements Neces- sary for Implementation of Control Methodolo- |
| | Management, | 30 | gy on Urban and Rural Lands, |
| | W78-07058 SG | KELLY, M. G. | W78-06780 4D |
| nglaciated | # <i>18</i> -01030 | The Relationship Between Light and | 40 |
| 77 | JONES, N. L. | Photosynthetic Rate in a River Community and | KLINE, D. L. |
| 2F | Application of LANDSAT Data to Wetland | Implications for Water Quality Modeling, | Salt Marsh Culicoides (Diptera: |
| 11 11 11 | Study and Land Use Classification in West | W78-06854 5C | Ceratopogonidae): Species, Seasonal |
| | Tennessee, | ECHORIAN AND W | Abundance and Comparisons of Trapping |
| minum in | W78-07152 7B | KESHAVAN, K. | Methods, |
| cp | JONES, R. T. | Combined Effect of Thermal and Organic Pol- | W78-07074 21 |
| 5B | Digging Deep to Treat Domestic Sewage, | lution on Oxygen Sag Curve - Phase II, W78-06751 5C | VARCUTEI D |
| . / | W78-06710 5D | W78-06751 5C | KNECHTEL, R. |
| ts in and | #10-00/10 | KETCHESON, J. W. | The Analysis of Chemical Digester Sludges for |
| | JONES, S. B. JR. | Land Disposal of Sewage Sludge Volume V | Metals by Several Laboratory Groups, W78-07175 5D |
| 5B | Mississippi Flora. IV. Dicotyledon Families | (April, 1976 - March, 1977), | W/6-0/1/5 |
| 11-04 | with Aquatic or Wetland Species, | W78-07170 5E | KNIGHTON, M. D. |
| | W78-06985 2I | | Soil Changes After Hay Meadow Abandonment |
| . 2, | JORDAN, D. G. | KEYS, W. S. | in Southwestern Wisconsin, |
| 2L | Relation of Bulk Precipitation and Evapotrans- | The Use of Temperature Logs to Trace the | W78-06978 4D |
| Trace. | piration to Water Quality and Water Resources, | Movement of Injected Water, | |
| on Biolog | St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, | W78-06945 2F | KNOWLES, T. |
| On Blolog. | W78-06934 2D | KHANNA, P. | Depletion Allowance for Groundwater Mining: |
| 5D | | Modified Hazen-Williams Formula, | Pros and Cons, W78-06957 4B |
| ,,, | JORDAN, R. | W78-06717 8B | W78-06957 4B |
| | Measurement of Absorption Coefficients of | | KOCH, S. G. |
| es Disposal | Water in the Visible Spectral Region (Phase I & | KICENIUK, J. W. | Public Participation in Water Resources |
| | II), | Oil Spill Dispersants Cause Bradycardia in a | Planning: A Case Study and Literature Review, |
| 5E | W78-07052 1.A | Marine Fish, | W78-06809 6B |
| | JORDEN, W. L. | W78-07019 5C | |
| C. Ender | Basin-Wide Planning for Urban Stormwater | PHIADA D. II | KONIKOW, L. F. |
| Cylinder, | Management, | KIHARA, D. H. A Review of Problems on Scaling and Corro- | Evaluation of Hydrogeologic Aspects of |
| 8B | W78-07058 5G | sion in Geothermal Plants, | Proposed Salinity Control Program in Paradox |
| | lavian | | Valley, Colorado, |
| | JOYCE, A. T. | W78-06968 8G | W78-06942 5G |
| 8B | The Use of Landsat Digital Data and Com- | KINDLER, J. | KONOVALOV, G. S. |
| 1,00 | puter-Implemented Techniques for an Agricul- | On Some Multi-Site Multi-Season Streamflow | Dependence of the Chemical Composition of |
| | tural Application, W78-06767 7B | Generation Models, | Ground Waters in the Northern Caucasus on |
| roblem Ef- | "/B | W78-07014 2A | the Composition of Enclosing Rocks, |
| 3 | KAMINSKI, R. M. | | W78-06900 2K |
| 5D | result Habitat of Callada Geese in Southeast- | KING, M. R. | |
| | em Michigan. | The Aquatic Macrophytes of Some Lakes In | KORNEYEV, V. A. |
| by Subsur- | W78-06992 2H | Southeastern Ontario. | Computation of the Roughness of Grass Covers |
| . Jy Duosai | KARAKI, S. | W78-07161 2I | of Drainage Channels, W78-06901 8B |
| 5B | | The Growth of Aquatic Macrophytes in the | W78-06901 8B |
| 3.0 | and Environmental Design Considerations | Bay of Quinte Prior to Phosphate Removal by | KOROP, A. I. |
| | (Training and Design Manual). | Tertiary Sewage Treatment (1975-1976), | The Level of Pesticides in Rural Water Sources |
| Wastewater | W78-06730 8B | W78-07160 5C | (In Russian), |
| | | | W78-06846 5A |
| 5E | | KINZIRSKII, A. S. | |
| | The Application of the Digital Simulation Lan- | Hygienic Characteristics of a New Flocculation | KRAMER, J. |
| othore Bee | guage PDEL to Subsurface Hydrology | Agent Polyethylenimine and its Standardization | Safety of Dikes Against Storm Tides and Wave |
| rthern Puge | Problems, W78-06923 2F | in Bodies of Water (In Russian). W78-07196 5C | Runup, W78-06714 8B |
| | 21 | 11.0-0/120 | W78-06714 8B |

| KRISHNAPPAN, B. G. | LAWSON, D. W. | LIN, C. K. | MACKIE, P. Hydrocarb |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Mathematical Modelling of Sediment-Laden | | Accumulation of Water Soluble Phosphorus | Distributio |
| Flows in Natural Streams, W78-07173 | ty, Ontario - Piezometric Head in the Disposal Formation and Groundwater Chemistry of the | and Hydrolysis of Polyphosphates by Cladophera Glomerata (Chlorophyceae). | vironment |
| | Shallow Aquifer, | W78-06747 30 | Georgia, |
| KRIVENTSOV, M. I. | W78-07166 SF | | W78-06849 |
| Contribution to the Problem of Forecasting the | | LINDEN, O. | |
| Mineral Content and Chemical Composition of | LE COHU, R. | Biological Effects of Oil on Early Development | MACLEOD, |
| Reservoir Water, | Diatom Flora in a Eutrophic Pond in Brittany: | of the Baltic Herring Clupea Harengus Mem. | Petroleum |
| W78-06881 2H | Jugon Pond: Autoecology of a Few Species (In | bras, | Sound Are |
| | French). | W78-06847 SC | W78-06981 |
| KRIZEK, R. J. | W78.07195 | | MAHMOOD |
| Investigation of Effluent Filtering Systems for | 30 | LINK, L. E. JR. | |
| Dredged Material Containment Facilities, | LEDOLTER, J. | Remote Sensing of Aquatic Plants, | Highways |
| W78-06757 5D | The Analysis of Multivariate Time Series With | W78-07153 7B | and Env |
| | | | (Training a |
| KRZYSZTOFOWICZ, R. | a View to Applications in Hydrology, | LISS, P. S. | W78-06730 |
| An Iterative Algorithm for Interactive Multiob | W78-07016 2A | The Behaviour of Dissolved Aluminum in | MAIDEN, B. |
| jective Programming, | LEE, B. K. | Estuarine and Coastal Waters, | |
| W78-06739 6A | | W78-06893 5B | Environme |
| | Stochastic Analysis of Particle Movement Over | | jective Pla |
| KUDRIN, R. D. | a Dune Bed, | LISSAUER, I. M. | W78-0690 |
| Secular Water Level Fluctuations in the Large | W78-06948 2J | Environmental Risk of Beaufort Sea Oil Spills- | WILDER F |
| Natural Bodies of Water of Kazakhstan and | | A Management Tool, | MALONE, I |
| Soviet Central Asia, | LEE, E. S. | W78-06844 5G | Three Ap |
| W78-07114 2F | Water Resources Modeling and Optimization | | Mapping o |
| | Based on Conservation and Flooding Pools, | LITTELL, R. C. | W78-0715 |
| KUTSEVA, P. P. | W78-07046 6A | Effects of Fungi and Bacteria on the Decline of | |
| Dependence of the Chemical Composition of | | Arthropod-Damaged Waterhyacinth, | MANDELLI |
| Ground Waters in the Northern Caucasus or | LEE, G. F. | W78-07002 4A | Distribution |
| the Composition of Enclosing Rocks, | Algal Nutrient Limitation in Lake Ontario and | nta nta | Benthic A |
| W78-06900 2F | | LOATS, H. L. JR. | from Terr |
| - | Transfer y | The Application of Remote Sensing to the | W78-0684 |
| LABADIE, J. W. | W78-07189 5C | Development and Formulation of Hydrologic | |
| Automatic Control Strategies for Urban Storm | LEE, W. Y. | Planning Models, | Polyarom |
| water, | | W78-07013 2A | Coastal I |
| W78-06749 5I | The Biological Effects of the Water-Soluble | W 70 07015 | the Gulf o |
| | Practions of A No. 2 Puel On on the Planktonic | LONG, K. S. | W78-0684 |
| LABELLA, S. A. | Shrimp, Lucifer Faxoni, | Remote Sensing of Aquatic Plants, | |
| Overflow Abatement Alternatives Selected by | W78-06836 5C | W78-07153 7B | MANN, L. I |
| Combining Continuous and Single Event Simu | A STREET OF THE | W 16-0/133 | Rainfall S |
| lations, | LEE, Y. Y. | LOUTIT, M. W. | tion, |
| | Gas-Liquid-Cell Oxygen Absorption in Fermen- | The Uptake of Heavy Metals by Epiphytic | W78-0672 |
| W78-07059 50 | tation, | | - |
| LADNYI, I. D. | W78-06824 5A | Bacteria on Alisma Plantago-Aquatica, | MANSFIEL |
| A Case of Contamination of Karst Water-Bear | | W78-07179 5C | Vacuum |
| | LEFEVRE, J. | LYBANON, M. | to Operat |
| ing Strata by Cholera Vibrio (In Russian), | Formulation and Analysis of Come Disease | | W78-0700 |
| W78-06821 51 | sional Criteria of Optimization, | Digital Computer Processing of Landsat Data | |
| LAKATOS, D. F. | *************************************** | for North Alabama, | MARSHAL |
| | | W78-06770 7C | Evaluation |
| Penn State Runoff Model for the Analysis of | LEHR, J. H. | LVANE C D | From Wa |
| Timing of Subwatershed Response to Storms, | | LYNNE, G. D. | Paper, |
| W78-07060 50 | | Incommensurables and Tradeoffs in Water | W78-0699 |
| TARR I | face Wastewater Injection, | Resources Planning, | 1170-005 |
| LAKE, J. | W78-06965 5E | W78-06746 6A | MARTINS. |
| Environmental Impact of Land Use on Wate | | | Crankcas |
| Quality (Progress Report), Black Creek Pro | | LYONS, C. R. | Burden is |
| ject, Allen County, Indiana, | A Comparison of Multivariate and Trend | Spiral-Wound Poly(Ether/Amide) Thin-Film | W78-0719 |
| W78-07131 60 | Forecasting Estimates with Actual Water Use, | Composite Membrane Systems, | W/0-0/1 |
| | W78-07037 6D | W78-06829 3A | MATTHEY |
| LAKSHMANAN, S. | | A SUMPANO A DE D | The M2 |
| Shell Growth of Unfed Oysters in the Labora | | LYZENGA, D. R. | rations o |
| tory: A Sublethal Bioassay System for Pollu | A Multidimensional Model for the Synthesis of | Satellite Remote Sensing Study of the Trans- | Mean Cu |
| tants, | Processes of Areal Rainfall Averages, | Boundary Movement of Pollutants, | |
| W78-06750 56 | W78-06734 2B | W78-06979 5A | W78-070 |
| | 28 | | MATVIEN |
| LAMB, T. E. | LEO, P. P. | MAASE, D. L. | |
| Water-Quality Investigation of the Tyronz | Disposal of Flue Gas Cleaning Wastes: EPA | Offshore Oil and Gas Extraction: An Environ- | Hygienic |
| River Watershed, Arkansas, | Shawnee Field Evaluation - Initial Report. | mental Review, | with Eff |
| W78-06951 51 | | W78-06983 5B | Russian) |
| | W78-06756 5E | V 13 (40 (40 (40)) | W78-071 |
| LANDERS, R. Q. JR. | I FRAVUINA N V | MACAN, T. T. | MAURER. |
| Environmental Impact and Resource Manage | LEPAKHINA, N. K. | Changes in the Vegetation of a Moorland Fish- | |
| ment Problems Caused by Reservoir Projects, | Study of the Conditions of Poliomyelitis Virus | pond in Twenty-One Years, | Subletha |
| W78-06826 66 | and Escherichia Coli Bacteriophage Concentra- | W78-07067 21 | tion of N |
| - salatana a | tion on Ion-Exchange Resins (In Russian). | | Clams, N |
| LAURENCE, S. | W78-06816 5C | MACE, A. C. JR. | W78-068 |
| Potential Mariculture Yield of Floating Se | | Feasibility of Using Iron Ore Overburden | MAY, P. D |
| Thermal Power Plants. Part 1General State | | Material as a Media for Disposal of Secondary | |
| ment, | Comparison of Annual Streamflow Models, | Sewage Effluent in Northeastern Minnesota, | Hydroge W78.060 |
| W78-06864 56 | W78-06851 2E | W78-07000 5E | W78-069 |

| osphorus ates by | MACKIE, P. R. Hydrocarbons in the Marine Environment. II. Distribution of N-Alkanes in the Fauna and En- | MCCORMICK, R. L. A Case History to Evaluate the Performance of Water-Spreading Projects, | MILSTEAD, C. E. Spiral-Wound Poly(Ether/Amide) Thin-Film Composite Membrane Systems, |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2), | vironment of the Sub-Antarctic Island of South Georgia, | W78-07105 4B | W78-06829 3A |
| 5C | W78-06849 5B | MCDONALD, G. C. Overflow Abatement Alternatives Selected by | MINER, J. R. Swine Waste Nutrient Recovery System Based |
| elopment gus Mem- | MACLEOD, W. D. JR. Petroleum Hydrocarbons in the Northern Puget | Combining Continuous and Single Event Simulations, | on the Use of Thermal Discharges, W78-06745 5D |
| SC | Sound AreaA Pilot Design Study, W78-06981 5C | | MITCHELL, B. |
| ~ | MAHMOOD, K. | MCDONALD, M. G. Model Analysis of the Impact on Ground- | A Comparison of Multivariate and Trend Forecasting Estimates with Actual Water Use, |
| | Highways in the River EnvironmentHydraulic and Environmental Design Considerations | Water Conditions of the Muskegon County Wastewater Disposal System, Michigan, | W78-07037 6D |
| 7B | (Training and Design Manual), | W78-06943 5B | MOHAN, D. M. Modified Hazen-Williams Formula, |
| ninum in | W78-06730 8B | MCDONALD, R. C. | W78-06717 8B |
| 58 | MAIDEN, B. G. Environmental Quality Assessment in Multiobjective Planning, | Application of Vascular Aquatic Plants for Pol- lution Removal, Energy, and Food Production in a Biological System, | MONTANARI, J. A. Status of the National Wetlands Inventory, |
| | W78-06905 6G | W78-07008 5D | W78-07159 7C |
| Dil Spills- | MALONE, D. | MCFARLANE, R. W. | MOODY, C. W. |
| 5G | Three Approaches to the Classification and Mapping of Inland Wetlands, | Radiocesium Dynamics in Herons Inhabiting a Contaminated Reservoir System, W78-07185 5C | Environmental Quality Assessment in Multiob- jective Planning, W78-06905 6G |
| Decline of | W78-07154 7B | | |
| 4A | MANDELLI, E. F. Distribution of N-Paraffins in Sea-Grasses, | MCNABB, C. D. The Uptake of Boron by Lemna Minor, W78-07027 5C | MORAN, J. M. Glacial LoessIs It Really Glacial, W78-06899 2C |
| 1115 | Benthic Algae, Oysters and Recent Sediments from Terminos Lagoon, Campeche, Mexico, | MCNEELY, R. N. | MORGAN, J. M. |
| g to the | W78-06842 5B | Water Quality Interpretive Report, Prince Ed- ward Island, 1961 - 1973, | Effects of Water Treatment Plant Wastes on Domestic Wastewater Treatment Processes, |
| 2A | Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons in Oyster from Coastal Lagoons Along the Eastern Coast of the Gulf of Mexico, Mexico, | W78-07176 5A | W78-06811 5D |
| | W78-06840 5C | MEDINSKII, G. M. A Case of Contamination of Karst Water-Bear- | MORGAN, W. D. Investor Owned Vs. Publicly Owned Water |
| 7B | MANN, L. K. Rainfall Simulation for Environmental Applica- | ing Strata by Cholera Vibrio (In Russian), W78-06821 5B | Agencies: An Evaluation of the Property Rights Theory of the Firm, |
| | tion, W78-06726 2B | MELVIN, P. | |
| Epiphytic . | MANSFIELD, R. A. | Oil Spill and Oil Pollution Reports, February- 1977 - April 1977, | MORRIS, A. W. A Filtration Unit for Use With Continuous Au- |
| SC | Vacuum Filtration, with Particular Reference | W78-06861 5G | toanalytical Systems Applied to Highly Turbid Waters, |
| dsat Data | to Operational and Maintenance Problems, W78-07007 5D | Oil Spill and Oil Pollution Reports, May 1977 - July 1977. | W78-06894 5A |
| | MARSHALL, G. R. | W78-06980 5G | MORRISON, J. |
| 7C | Evaluation of Techniques for Algae Removal From Wastewater Stabilization Ponds, Review | MEO, M. | Environmental Impact of Land Use on Water Quality (Progress Report), Black Creek Pro- |
| in Water | Paper, | Aspects of Land-Treated Waste Applications in Louisiana Wetlands, | ject, Allen County, Indiana, W78-07131 6G |
| | W78-06995 5D | W78-06744 5D | MORRISON, R. |
| 6A | MARTINS, I. Crankcase Oils: Are They a Major Mutagenic | MERCER, J. H. West Antarctic Ice Sheet and CO2 Greenhouse | Oil Spill: Decisions for Debris Disposal. Vol I: Procedures Manual, |
| Thin-Film | Burden in the Aquatic Environment, W78-07190 5B | Effect: A Threat of Disaster, W78-06721 5B | W78-06859 5G |
| 3A | MATTHEWS, J. B. | | Oil Spill: Decisions for Debris Disposal. Vol II, |
| | The M2 Tide of the Irish Sea: Hourly Configu- | MIDDLEBROOKS, E. J. Evaluation of Techniques for Algae Removal | Literature Review and Case Study Reports, W78-06860 5G |
| he Trans- | rations of the Sea Surface and of the Depth- Mean Currents, | From Wastewater Stabilization Ponds, Review Paper, | MUELLER, H. |
| 5A | W78-07097 2L. MATVIENKO, I. N. | W78-06995 5D | FermentationLess Degrading for Problem Ef- fluent Treatment, |
| Environ- | Hygienic Evaluation of Farm Crops Irrigated | MIKUCKI, W. J. Rotating Biological Contactors Treat Island's | W78-06705 5D |
| 5B | with Effluents of Coal-Tar Chemical Plants (In Russian). | Saline Sewage, W78-06708 5D | MUELLER, J. A. Contaminant Inputs to the New York Bight, |
| | W78-07194 5C | MILLER, D. W. | W78-06858 5B |
| and Fish- | MAURER, D. Sublethal Effects of the Water-Soluble Frac- | Status of Groundwater Contamination in the US. | MUELLER, M. Fermentation-Less Degrading for Problem Ef- |
| 21 | tion of Nigerian Crude Oil on the Juvenile Hard Clams, Mercenaria Mercenaria (Linne), | W78-07103 5B | fluent Treatment, W78-06705 5D |
| verburden | W78-06831 5C | MILLS, W. C. Use of a Piecewise Linear Model with Spatial | MUKERJEE, A. |
| Secondary | MAY, P. D. Hydrogen Sulfide Control. | Structure and Input for Evaluating Agricultural to Urban Hydrologic Impact. | Gas-Liquid-Cell Oxygen Absorption in Fermen- tation. |
| nesota, 5E | W78-06960 8G | W78-07061 2A | W78-06824 5A |

| MUNGALL, J. C. H. | NIGHTINGALE, H. I. | PASKAUSKY, D. F. | 1100 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| The M2 Tide of the Irish Sea: Hourly Configu- | A Case History to Evaluate the Performance of | Net Drift in an Atypical Estuary, Long Island | PLANT, W. |
| rations of the Sea Surface and of the Depth- | Water-Spreading Projects, | Sound, | Modulatio |
| Mean Currents, | W78-07105 4B | W78-06843 5B | Backscatt |
| W78-07097 2L | Paris and American Company | | W78-0688 |
| ACCEPANCE AND | Environmental Aspects of Water Spreading for | PATRIC, J. H. | mm 11 |
| MURRAY, C. M. | Ground Water Recharge, W78-06764 4B | Soil Distrubance Caused by Skyline Cable | PLATT, H. |
| Water Quality at a Sludge Entrenchment Site, | W78-06764 4B | Logging on Steep Slopes in West Virginia, | Hydrocar |
| W78-07110 5B | NOBLE, R. E. | W78-07109 4C | Distributi |
| MURRAY, C. N. | Plant Species Checklist for the Lac Des Alle- | BATRICK P.M. | vironment |
| Measurement of 239 + 240 PU in the | mands Swamp Area of Louisiana, | PATRICK, F. M. | Georgia, W78-0684 |
| Northwestern Mediterranean, | W78-07144 21 | The Uptake of Heavy Metals by Epiphytic | W /8-0004 |
| W78-07099 2L | | Bacteria on Alisma Plantago-Aquatica, | PLESHKOV |
| | NORDIN, P. | W78-07179 SC | Salt Regis |
| NADIMUTHU, G. | Oil Spill and Oil Pollution Reports, February- | PATRICK, R. | tary Hydi |
| Water Resources Modeling and Optimization | 1977 -April 1977, | The Role of Aquatic Plants in Aquatic | W78-0688 |
| Based on Conservation and Flooding Pools, | W78-06861 5G | Ecosystems, | W TO GAZ |
| W78-07046 6A | 010 1 1010 1 1 0 1 1 | W78-07004 5D | PLUMMER |
| | Oil Spill and Oil Pollution Reports, May 1977 - | W 78-07004 | The Kine |
| NAKAO, D. I. | July 1977, | PATTISON, N. B. | Water Sy |
| Highway Operation and Plant Damage, | W78-06980 5G | Shoreline Ecology of Lake Powell, | 1.0 ATM |
| W78-06725 5B | NOVAKOVIC, B. | W78-06773 2H | W78-0693 |
| NARAYANAN, R. | Subsurface Waste Disposal in Lambton Coun- | W 70-00775 | |
| | | PAYNE, J. F. | PODGAEV |
| Seasonal and Stochastic Factors in Water Planning, | ty, Ontario - Piezometric Head in the Disposal Formation and Groundwater Chemistry of the | Crankcase Oils: Are They a Major Mutagenic | Fluoresco |
| | | Burden in the Aquatic Environment, | tion of B |
| W78-06741 6A | Shallow Aquifer, W78-07166 5E | W78-07190 5B | W78-0689 |
| NEFF, J. M. | W78-07166 5E | 70 | |
| The Effects of the Water-Soluble Fractions of | OKROPIRIDZE, G. G. | PAYONK, P. M. | POIRRIER |
| No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Early Development of the | A Case of Poisoning by Ammonium Sulfate in | Aspects of Land-Treated Waste Applications in | A Toxon |
| Estuarine Fish, Fundulus Grandis Baird and | Drinking Water (In Russian), | Louisiana Wetlands, | Cenota, |
| Girard, | W78-06866 5C | W78-06744 5D | Spongilli |
| W78-06841 5C | W 10 00000 | | S. Alba, |
| W 10-00041 | OKUBO, A. | PEAKE, W. H. | W78-068 |
| NEIMANIS, V. P. | Reanalysis of the Great Lakes Drogue Studies | Passive Microwave Mapping of Ice Thickness, | 100 mar. 1 |
| Water Quality Interpretive Report, Prince Ed- | Data. | W78-06728 2C | POITRINA |
| ward Island, 1961 - 1973, | W78-06723 2H | | Deconvo |
| W78-07176 5A | | PEARSON, M. C. | Paramete |
| *** | OLDFIELD, J. E. | The Ecology of Wybunbury Moss, Cheshire. II. | W78-070 |
| NEUMAN, S. P. | Swine Waste Nutrient Recovery System Based | Post-Glacial History and the Formation of the | 13.30 |
| An Iterative Algorithm for Interactive Multiob- | on the Use of Thermal Discharges, | Cheshire Mere and Mire Landscape, | POLDOSK |
| jective Programming, | W78-06745 5D | W78-06984 6G | Molecula |
| W78-06739 6A | | | mination |
| | OLESEN, D. E. | PENROSE, W. R. | sorption |
| NEVEL, D. E. | Process and System for Treating Waste Water, | Oil Spill Dispersants Cause Bradycardia in a | W78-071 |
| Interpretation of the Tensile Strength of Ice | W78-07079 5D | Marine Fish, | |
| Under Triaxial Stresses, | | W78-07019 5C | POLISHCI |
| W78-06884 2C | OSIPOV, L. F. | | Hygienic |
| MICOL I A C | Fluorescence Determination of the Concentra- | PERKINS, B. D. | with Eff |
| NICOL, J. A. C. | tion of Bacteria in Liquid Media (In Russian), | Effects of Fungi and Bacteria on the Decline of | Russian) |
| The Biological Effects of the Water-Soluble | W78-06898 5A | Arthropod-Damaged Waterhyacinth, | W78-071 |
| Fractions of A No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Planktonic | OSTERYOUNG, J. | W78-07002 4A | BOOM C |
| Shrimp, Lucifer Faxoni, | | | POON, C. |
| W78-06836 5C | Nitrates: Human and Animal Health, W78-07140 5B | PETER, G. | Rotating |
| NIELSEN, J. M. | W/6-0/140 3B | The Metula Oil Spill, | Saline S |
| Use Levels and Crowding in the Grand | OUSBY, J. C. | W78-06862 5B | W78-067 |
| Canyon. River Contact Study. Part III, | Digging Deep to Treat Domestic Sewage, | arment to a | PORCELL |
| W78-06794 6B | W78-06710 5D | PETIT, M. G. | |
| | 30 | Mercury as an Environmental Pollutant, | Evaluati From W |
| NIELSON, J. M. | OWENS, E. H. | W78-07136 5B | |
| Design and Method of the Sociological | Contingency Planning for the Impact of Oil | DETROPE IN D | Paper, |
| Research in the Grand Canyon River Contact | Spills in Different Coastal Environments of | PETROFF, P. D. | W78-069 |
| Study. Part I, | Canada, | Infiltration-Inflow Sewer Line Analyzer, | POTTER, |
| W78-06793 6B | W78-06856 5G | W78-07076 5A | Shorelin |
| | | DETDOCK! A | W78-067 |
| NIEMISTRO, L. | PAINE, D. | PETROSKI, A. Mobile Sludge Trailer and Method of Filling | |
| An Evaluation of the Use of Redox Measure- | Radiocesium Dynamics in Herons Inhabiting a | | POUND, C |
| ments for Characterizing Recent Sediments, | Contaminated Reservoir System, | and Emptying Same, W78-07078 5E | Costs of |
| W78-07098 2J | W78-07185 5C | # /8-0/0/6 3E | cation, l |
| NIENHUIS D II | DADKUUDET D. I | PHILLIPS, D. J. H. | W78-06 |
| NIENHUIS, P. H. | PARKHURST, D. L. | The Use of Biological Indicator Organisms to | |
| Production and Ecology of Eelgrass (Zostera | The Kinetics of Calcite Dissolution in C02- | Monitor Trace Metal Pollution in Marine and | POZDIN, |
| Marina L.) in Grevelingen Estuary, the Nether- | Water Systems at 5 Deg to 60 Deg C and 0.0 to | Estuarine EnvironmentsA Review. | Comput |
| lands, Before and After the Closure, | 1.0 ATM C02, | W78-06832 5A | of Drain |
| W78-07063 21 | W78-06936 1B | 77 /0-00032 3A | W78-069 |
| NIERING, W. A. | PARTCH, E. N. | PHINNEY, H. K. | |
| Our Dynamic Tidal Marshes: Vegetation | Time Dependent Mixing in a Salt Wedge Estua- | Swine Waste Nutrient Recovery System Based | PRAVDIC |
| Changes as Revealed by Peat Analysis, | | on the Use of Thermal Discharges, | Marine |
| W78-07163 2L | ry. W78-07094 2L | W78-06745 5D | Overvie |
| | | | W78.06 |

5D

shire. II.

| . 1 | PLANT, W. J. | PREKOPA, A. | REBEL, D. L. |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Modulation of Coherent Microwave | A New Multivariate Gamma Distribution and | Use of Landsat Data to Assess Waterfowl |
| 1 | Backscatter by Shoaling Waves, W78-06889 2L | Its Fitting to Empirical Streamflow Data, W78-07089 2E | Habitat Quality, W78-07147 7B |
| 2 | 9/37/20 | STORES AND A STORES | |
| e | PLATT, H. M. Hydrocarbons in the Marine Environment. II. | PRINCE, H. H. Nesting Habitat of Canada Geese in Southeast- | REED, R. K. On the California Undercurrent Over the Con- |
| | Distribution of N-Alkanes in the Fauna and En- | ern Michigan, | tinental Slope Off Oregon, |
| | vironment of the Sub-Antarctic Island of South | W78-06992 2H | W78-07107 2L |
| | Georgia, W78-06849 5B | PRITCHETT, J. W. | REEVES, J. B. III |
| | | Geohydrological Environmental Effects of | Shell Growth of Unfed Oysters in the Labora- tory: A Sublethal Bioassay System for Pollu- |
| C | PLESHKOV, YA. F. Salt Regime of Reservoirs, Chapter 6: Elemen- | Geothermal Power Production - Phase IIA, W78-06701 5B | tants, |
| | tary Hydrobiological Prognosis, | W78-06701 5B | W78-06750 5C |
| ic | W78-06880 5C | PROTZ, R. | REID, I. A. |
| D | PLUMMER, L. N. | Land Disposal of Sewage Sludge Volume V (April, 1976 - March, 1977), | Glacier Surveys in British Columbia - 1972, |
| | The Kinetics of Calcite Dissolution in C02- Water Systems at 5 Deg to 60 Deg C and 0.0 to | W78-07170 5E | W78-07169 20 |
| | 1.0 ATM CO2, | PYTLAR, T. JR. | REISH, D. J. |
| н | W78-06936 1B | Urban Channel Erosion: Preliminary Analysis, | The Effect of Heavy Metals on the Survival Reproduction, Development, and Life Cycles |
| | PODGAEVSKAYA, L. V. | W78-06810 4D | for Two Species of Polychaetous Annelids, |
| iic | Fluorescence Determination of the Concentra- | QUERRY, M. R. | W78-07032 50 |
| | tion of Bacteria in Liquid Media (In Russian), W78-06898 5A | Measurement of Absorption Coefficients of | REYNOLDS, J. H. |
| 5B | W/6-00676 | Water in the Visible Spectral Region (Phase I & II), | Evaluation of Techniques for Algae Remova |
| | POIRRIER, M. A. | W78-07052 1A | From Wastewater Stabilization Ponds, Review Paper, |
| in | A Toxonomic Study of the Spongilla Alba, S. Cenota, S. Wagneri Species Group (Porifera: | OURSE L.C. | W78-06995 5I |
| SD | Spongillidae) with Ecological Observations of | QUINN, J. G. Hydrocarbons in Sediments and Benthic Or- | RICE, C. E. |
| | S. Alba, W78-06805 5A | ganisms from a Dredge Spoil Disposal Site in | Improving Lake Water Quality by Destratifica |
| 5. | W78-06805 5A | Rhode Island Sound, W78-06982 5B | tion, |
| 2C | POITRINAL, D. | W 76-00782 | W78-06852 50 |
| | Deconvolution and Automatic Identification of Parameters in Hydrology, | RABENI, C. F. | RICE, L. F. |
| 11. | W78-07055 2A | Comparison of Two Methods Used by Divers for Sampling Benthic Invertebrates in Deep | Geohydrological Environmental Effects of Geothermal Power Production - Phase IIA. |
| the | POLDOSKI, J. E. | Rivers, | W78-06701 51 |
| 6G | Molecular Spectral Interference in the Deter- | W78-07025 7B | RICE, M. H. |
| | mination of Arsenic by Furnace Atomic Ab- sorption. | RADOSEVICH, G. E. | Geohydrological Environmental Effects of |
| 1 8 | W78-07118 5A | Water Rights, Eminent Domain, and the Public | Geothermal Power Production - Phase IIA, W78-06701 5 |
| | MOLICULIN I D | Trust, W78-07051 6E | A STATE OF THE STA |
| 5C | POLISHCHUK, L. R. Hygienic Evaluation of Farm Crops Irrigated | DATES APPLIES A A | RICHARDS, N. L. Responsibilities for Marine Pollution Researc |
| | with Effluents of Coal-Tar Chemical Plants (In | RAHIMTULA, A. Crankcase Oils: Are They a Major Mutagenic | Within Federal Agencies of the United States, |
| of | Russian), W78-07194 5C | Burden in the Aquatic Environment, | W78-06908 56 |
| 48 | | W78-07190 5B | RICHARDSON, E. V. |
| | POON, C. P. Rotating Biological Contactors Treat Island's | RALPH, R. D. | Highways in the River EnvironmentHydrauli |
| | Saline Sewage, | The Myxophyceae of the Marshes of Southern | and Environmental Design Consideration (Training and Design Manual), |
| 5B | W78-06708 5D | Delaware, W78-07069 5C | W78-06730 8 |
| | PORCELLA, D. B. | | RICKARD, M. D. |
| | Evaluation of Techniques for Algae Removal | RAMAPRIYAN, H. K. Digital Computer Processing of Landsat Data | Method for Treatment of Digestor Supernatar |
| 5B | From Wastewater Stabilization Ponds, Review Paper, | for North Alabama, | and Other Streams in Wastewater Treatmer Facilities, |
| | W78-06995 5D | W78-06770 7C | W78-07088 5 |
| 5A | POTTER, L. D. | RAMOS, L. S. | RILEY, R. L. |
| JA | Shoreline Ecology of Lake Powell. | Petroleum Hydrocarbons in the Northern Puget | Gas Separation Membranes: Technology ar |
| ling | W78-06773 2H | Sound AreaA Pilot Design Study, W78-06981 5C | Applications, W78-06830 3 |
| mik | POUND, C. E. | RAO, K. R. | |
| 5E | Costs of Wastewater Treatment by Land Appli- cation, MCD-10. | Overviews on Marine Pollution in India, | Spiral-Wound Poly(Ether/Amide) Thin-File |
| | W78-06760 5D | W78-06913 5G | Composite Membrane Systems, W78-06829 3 |
| s to | POZDIN, V. A. | RATSIMIEBO, M. | RINDT, B. A. |
| and | Computation of the Roughness of Grass Covers | Deconvolution and Automatic Identification of | Effects of Water Treatment Plant Wastes of |
| 5A | of Drainage Channels, | Parameters in Hydrology, | Domestic Wastewater Treatment Processes, |
| | W78-06901 8B | W78-07055 2A | W78-06811 5 |
| ased | PRAVDIC, V. | RAYNER, F. | ROBBINS, A. S. |
| (D | Marine Pollution Research in Yugoslavia: An Overview, | Depletion Allowance for Groundwater Mining: Pros and Cons. | Reanalysis of the Great Lakes Drogue Studi Data. |
| 5D | W78-06910 5G | W78-06957 4B | W78-06723 2 |

AUTHOR INDEX

SCOTT, H. Movementilizer Sy W78-0699 SCOTT, K Erosion Ranges, W78-069 SEASTON Impleme the App W78-071 SEMMEN Nitroge Regener W78-06 SEMONIA Chicago W78-06 SENCHE The Le (In Rus W78-06 SERGEE Effect and W in the State I sian), W78-0 SEROY, Spiral-Compo W78-0 SHABM Estima Coasta W78-0 SHAHA Specti Series W78-0 SHAHR Applie Study Tenne W78-0 SHANK Influe ries. W78-SHANK Misso Comr W78-SHANN Accu Musc W78-SHELB Desig Rese Study W78-

Use

Cany W78-

3F

| KOBER13, M. | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ROBERTS, M. | Distribution of Chorophyll, Particle Concentra- | SALMINA, Z. A. |
| Household Water Conservation and Waste- | tion, Carbon and Nitrogen in Resuspended Par- | Toxicology of Polyethylenepolyamine and Sub |
| water Flow Reduction, | ticle Matter, | stantiation of Its Maximum Permissible Con- |
| W78-06782 3D | W78-07096 5B | centration in Bodies of Water (In Russian), |
| | BANCO B. E. | W78-06837 5C |
| ROBICHAUX, R. H. | ROSS, D. E. | CARRANTE S' |
| Beach Phytomass Along the California Coast, | Oil Spill: Decisions for Debris Disposal. Vol I: Procedures Manual, | SAMANIC, V. |
| W78-06989 2I | W78-06859 5G | Isolation of Vibrio Nag in Waste Water of the Region of Riijeka in 1973 and 1974 (In Serbo- |
| ROBSON, S. G. | 70-00057 | Croatian), |
| Application of Digital Profile Modeling | Oil Spill: Decisions for Debris Disposal. Vol II, | W78-06839 5A |
| Techniques to Ground-Water Solute Transport | Literature Review and Case Study Reports, | en . |
| at Barstow, California, | W78-06860 5G | SANDERS, J. G. |
| W78-06931 5B | ROSS, R. | The Sources of Dissolved Manganese to Calico |
| BODARTE I | Colorado Pump Tests Show How to Make Big | Creek, North Carolina, |
| RODARTE, L. An Approximate Differential Equation to | Dollar Savings, | W78-06895 5B |
| Describe Leaky Aquifer Behavior During Inter- | W78-06964 8C | SANDERSON, E. W. |
| mediate and Large Values of Time, | | Public Groundwater Supplies in Edwards |
| W78-07090 2F | ROSSI, R. C. | County, |
| | Disposal of Flue Gas Cleaning Wastes: EPA | W78-07085 4B |
| RODRIGUEZ-ITURBE, I. | Shawnee Field Evaluation - Initial Report, | |
| A Multidimensional Model for the Synthesis of | W78-06756 5E | SASMAN, R. T. |
| Processes of Areal Rainfall Averages, | ROVEY, E. W. | To Mine or Not to Mine Groundwater, |
| W78-06734 2B | A Distributed Kinematic Model of Upland | W78-07102 4B |
| ROELS, O. A. | Watersheds, | SAVITSKAYA, L. A. |
| Potential Mariculture Yield of Floating Sea | W78-06876 4D | Virulence of Cultures of Salmonella Typhi and |
| Thermal Power Plants, Part 1General State- | | Salmonella Paratyphi B from Sewage and Soil |
| ment, | ROZDZYNSKI, K. | (In Russian), |
| W78-06864 5C | Overview of Marine Pollution Research in the | W78-07197 SC |
| | Baltic, W78-06909 5G | |
| ROESIJADI, G. | W78-06909 5G | SAY, E. W. |
| Bioavailability of Naphthalenes from Marine | RUSH, R. J. | New Requirements for Local Units of Govern- |
| Sediments Artificially Contaminated with Prud- | Sludge Dewatering Design Manual, | ment in Water Resources Planning: Insights for |
| hoe Bay Crude Oil, W78-06834 SC | W78-07168 5D | Implementation from Recent Water Resources |
| W78-06834 5C | | Planning Research, W78-06742 6E |
| ROGERS, D. L. | RUSHTON, K. R. | W /8-06/42 6E |
| Characteristics and Correlates of Public | Estimating Transmissivity and Storage Coeffi- cient from Abstraction Well Data. | SCHICHT, R. J. |
| Knowledge about a Water Resource Develop- | W78-06897 2F | To Mine or Not to Mine Groundwater, |
| ment Issue, | W/6-0065/ | W78-07102 4B |
| W78-07126 6B | RUSSELL, G. | |
| Consideration in December 11 Date 1 | Vegetation on Rocky Shores at Some North | SCHICKEDANZ, P. T. |
| Considerations in Determining the Public In- | Irish Sea Sites, | Summary of METROMEX, Volume 1: |
| terest, W78-06817 6B | W78-07155 5C | Weather Anomalies and Impacts, |
| M 10-00811 | DVVDOCT V A | W78-06738 2E |
| Studies of Public Preferences and Group In- | RYKBOST, K. A. | SCHMIDT, C. J. |
| teractions to Guide Land-Use Planning and | Soil Temperature Increases Induced by Subsur- face Line Heat Sources, | A Survey of Practices and Regulations for |
| Control, | W78-06748 5B | Reuse of Water by Groundwater Recharge. |
| W78-06812 6B | | W78-06958 5I |
| 17.1 | RYTHER, J. H. | |
| Voluntary Association Membership and Politi- | Combined Toxicity Effects of Chlorine. Am- | SCHMIDT, R. L. |
| cal Participation: An Exploration of the Mo- | monia, and Temperature on Marine Plankton, | Copper in the Sea - A Bibliography, |
| bilization Hypothesis, W78-06819 6E | W78-06863 5C | W78-06865 50 |
| W/0-00019 6E | SABEY, M. B. | SCHNEIDER, R. R. |
| Voluntary Associations and Political Equality: | Water Rights, Eminent Domain, and the Public | Planning Diffuse Pollution Control: An Analyti |
| An Extension of Mobilization Theory, | Trust. | cal Framework. |
| W78-06924 6B | W78-07051 6E | W78-07042 5 |
| BOCKER I | | |
| ROGERS, L. | SAFIR, G. R. | SCHRAMM, G. |
| Economic Impact of Proposed Amendments to Mercury Effluent Standards in Illinois (R 76-17) | Wastewater Recycling: Development of | |
| (R 76-21), | Mycorrhizal Root Systems for Increased Effi- | Planning and Evaluation Procedures, W78-06772 6 |
| W78-06759 5G | ciency. | W/8-06//2 |
| W10-00755 | W78-06808 5G | SCHRECK, C. B. |
| ROLLER, N. E. G. | SAIFULLAH, S. M. | Anesthetic and Handling Stress on Survival an |
| Use of Landsat Data to Assess Waterfowl | Effect of Lead on Dinophyceae. | Cortisol Concentration in Yearling Chinoc |
| Habitat Quality. | W78-06920 5C | Salmon (Oncorhynchus Tsawytscha). |
| W78-07147 7B | | W78-07021 |
| DOMAN M D | SAKEVICH, A. I. | COMMITTED AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN |
| ROMAN, M. R. Tidal Resuspension in Buzzards Bay, Mas- | Fluorescence Determination of the Concentra- | SCHULTZ, N. U. |
| sachusetts, I. Seasonal Changes in the | tion of Bacteria in Liquid Media (In Russian). | Water Quality Simulation and Public Law 9 500 Case Study: Southwestern Illinois, |
| Resuspension or Organic Carbon and | W78-06898 5A | W78-07045 |
| Chlorophyll A. | SALAZAR, S. L. | /0-0/042 |
| W78-07095 5B | Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons in Oyster from | SCHULZ, R. S. |

Coastal Lagoons Along the Eastern Coast of the Gulf of Mexico, Mexico.

W78-06840

W78-06820

5C

Water Systems.

Estimating Livestock Water Use Rates in Rural

3F

| | SCOTT, H. D. | SHEVCHENKO, V. F. | SINGLETON, F. L. |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| and Sub | Movement of Pesticides in the Soil Water Fer- | The Level of Pesticides in Rural Water Sources | Aquatic Bacterial Populations and Heavy |
| ble Con- | tilizer System, | (In Russian), | Metals - I. Composition of Aquatic Bacteria in |
| ian), | W78-06999 5B | W78-06846 5A | the Presence of Copper and Mercury Salts, |
| SC) | SCOTT, K. M. | SHIH, K-K. II. | W78-07180 5C |
| - | Erosion and Sediment Yields in the Transverse | Nonstationary Streamflow from Urbanizing | Aquatic Bacterial Populations and Heavy |
| | Ranges, Southern California, | Watersheds: A Case Study, | Metals - II. Influence of Chemical Content of |
| er of the | W78-06949 2J | W78-06823 4C | Aquatic Environments on Bacterial Uptake of |
| In Serbo- | 2000 | W 76-00623 | Chemical Elements, |
| 1111 | SEASTONE, D. | SHIRLEY, E. C. | W78-07181 5C |
| 5A | Implementation of the Transfer Process Under | Highway Operation and Plant Damage, | 11700101 |
| | the Appropriation Doctrine, | W78-06725 5B | SKAGGS, R. W. |
| to Calico | W78-07199 6E | to and the state of the state of the state of | Effect of Drain Tube Openings on Water-Table |
| to Canco | SEMMENS, M. J. | SHPEYZER, G. M. | Drawdown, |
| 5B | Nitrogen Removal by Ion Exchange: Biological | Content of Some Heavy Metals in the Natural | W78-07087 4A |
| | Regeneration of Clinoptilolite, | Waters of the Southern Part of Eastern Trans- | average a |
| | W78-06855 5D | baykalia, | SKELTON, S. P. |
| Edwards | | W78-06712 5B | A Survey of Practices and Regulations for |
| | SEMONIN, R. G. | CHRISTIN D. C. | Reuse of Water by Groundwater Recharge, W78-06958 5D |
| 48 | Chicago Area Program: A Major New At- | SHRINER, D. S. | W /8-00938 |
| | mospheric Effort, | Rainfall Simulation for Environmental Applica- | SKOMANN, H. |
| | W78-06885 2B | tion, | FermentationLess Degrading for Problem Ef- |
| 4B | SENCHENKO, V. I. | W78-06726 2B | fluent Treatment, |
| 40 | The Level of Pesticides in Rural Water Sources | SHUCKROW, A. J. | W78-06705 5D |
| | (In Russian), | Process and System for Treating Waste Water, | |
| Typhi and | W78-06846 5A | W78-07079 5D | SLACK, R. B. |
| and Soil | | 35 | Use of a Piecewise Linear Model with Spatial |
| | SERGEEVA, O. A. | SHUSTER, K. A. | Structure and Input for Evaluating Agricultural |
| 5C | Effect of Temperature Increases on the Size | Leachate Damage Assessment: Case Study of | to Urban Hydrologic Impact, |
| | and Weight of Some Invertebrate Populations | the Fox Valley Solid Waste Disposal Site in | W78-07061 2A |
| | in the Cooling Reservoir of the Kurakhovsk | Aurora, Illinois, | CLONIN A B |
| f Govern- | State Regional Electric Power Plant, (In Rus- | W78-06754 5B | SLONIM, A. R. Acute Toxicity of Selected Hydrazines to the |
| nsights for | sian), | | Common Guppy, |
| Resources | W78-07184 5C | Leachate Damage Assessment: Case Study of | W78-07188 5C |
| 40 | SEROY, M. W. | the Sayville Solid Waste Disposal Site in Islip | W/6-0/166 |
| 6E | Spiral-Wound Poly(Ether/Amide) Thin-Film | (Long Island), New York, | SMALL, M. |
| | Composite Membrane Systems, | W78-06752 5B | Data Report: Meadow/Marsh/Pond System, |
| r, | W78-06829 3A | CIVODA I I | W78-07145 5D |
| 4B | 11100002 | SIKORA, L. J. | dk . |
| 74.0 | SHABMAN, L. A. | Water Quality at a Sludge Entrenchment Site, | SMITH, H. K. |
| | Estimating the Economic Value of Natural | W78-07110 5B | Habitat Development Aspects of the Dredged |
| olume 1: | Coastal Wetlands: A Cautionary Note, | SILBERHORN, G. M. | Material Research Program. |
| | W78-07146 6C | Tidal Wetland Plants of Virginia, | W78-07158 6G |
| 2B | CHAHANE A N | W78-07072 2I | |
| | SHAHANE, A. N. Spectral Analysis of Hydrometeorological Time | | 5.41.11, 4. 5. |
| | Series, | SIMMONS, C. E. | Time Dependent Mixing in a Salt Wedge Estua- |
| ations for | W78-06737 2B | Program for Evaluating Stream Quality in | ry, W78-07094 2L |
| harge. | 11000757 | North Carolina, | W/8-0/094 2L |
| 5D | SHAHROKHI, F. | W78-06939 5B | SMITH, R. E. |
| | Application of LANDSAT Data to Wetland | | A Distributed Kinematic Model of Upland |
| | Study and Land Use Classification in West | | Watersheds, |
| 5C | Tennessee, | Highways in the River EnvironmentHydraulic | W78-06876 4D |
| | W78-07152 7B | and Environmental Design Considerations | |
| | SHANKAD N. I | (Training and Design Manual), | SMITH, R. L. |
| n Analyti- | SHANKAR, N. J. Influence of Tidal Inlets on Salinity in Estua- | W78-06730 8B | On the California Undercurrent Over the Con- |
| | ries, | SIMPSON, J. | tinental Slope Off Oregon, |
| 5G | W78-06733 5B | | W78-07107 2L |
| | W/0-00/33 | Nelspruit, Transvaal, Republic of South Africa, | There is a contract to the second to the second to |
| Resource | SHANKS, B. | W78-06875 | Utilizing Climatic Data to Appraise Potential |
| Resource | Missouri River Development Policy and Rural | W/0-000/3 | Water Yields. W78-06850 2B |
| 6B | Community Development. | SIMPSON, R. | W /0-00830 2B |
| | W78-07041 6B | Growth, Mortality, and Biomass Partitioning in | SNIDER, N. |
| | SHANNON, L. | Freshwater Tidal Wetland Populations of Wild | Mathematical Modelling of Sediment-Laden |
| urvival and | Accumulation and Elimination of Dieldrin in | Dice (Zizania Aquatica Var Aquatica) | Flows in Natural Streams, |
| Chinook | Muscle Tissue of Channel Catfish. | W78-06986 21 | |
| | W79.06952 5D | | The state of the s |
| 5C | 35 | SIMPSON, R. L. | SNYDER, W. M. |
| | SHELBY, B. | The Potential Use of Freshwater Tidal Marshes | Use of a Piecewise Linear Model with Spatial |
| ic Law 92- | Design and Method of the Sociological | | Structure and Input for Evaluating Agricultural |
| S. | Research in the Grand Canyon River Contact | | to Urban Hydrologic Impact. |
| 5G | Study. Part I. | W78-07010 5D | W78-07061 2A |
| 50 | W78-06793 6B | SINGH, V. P. | SOBHANI, P. |
| | Use Levels and Crowding in the Grand | | On the Question of O2 Requirement in Deter- |
| es in Rural | Canyon. River Contact Study. Part III, | fall and Runoff. | mining Acute Toxicity in Fish (In German). |
| | W78-06794 6B | | |
| | | | |

TRUCHOT
The Effe
Marine I
W78-070
TRUMBUI

The Ut
Earth F
Geology
and the
W78-066

TRZOSIN Hydrold Affectin W78-06

TSAO, G. Gas-Lie tation, W78-06

TUPPLIN
Produc
Clair II
tor,
W78-0'
TURNES
Aspect
Louisi
W78-0
TURNEI
Drains
Stream
W78-0
Invent
W78-0
TUSHIN
Geogrand M
W78-0

A Stu Comr Delay W78-

ULABY W78-ULBRI The I plica W78 VACH Phos Usin B. B W78 VALIE Nitre Salt W78 VAN E The Litte W78 VAN I

> mer W78

5D

Automatic Control Strategies for Urban Storm-

water, W78-06749

2B

| SODERBERG, R. L. | STONE, J. H. | TASKER, G. D. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Design Guide for Metal and Nonmetal Tailings | Aspects of Land-Treated Waste Applications in | Application of a Mathematical Model to Esti- |
| Disposal, | Louisiana Wetlands, | mate Water Levels, |
| W78-07123 5E | W78-06744 5D | W78-06944 |
| SOLSKY, B. A. | | |
| Nutrient Cycling in a Carex Lacustris Wetland, | STORMER, F. C. | TAUB, F. B. |
| W78-06987 21 | Effects of the Water Soluble Fraction of | Effects of Hydroxamic Acids, Iron-Specific |
| | Ekofisk Crude Oil on Zoeal Larvae of the Crab | Chelators, on the Growth of Algae, |
| SORNBERGER, G. C. | Hyas Araneus, W78-07029 5C | W78-06930 |
| Combined Effect of Thermal and Organic Pol- | W78-07029 5C | TAYLOR, J. |
| lution on Oxygen Sag Curve - Phase II, | STRANGE, R. J. | A Note on Free Oscillations of Chedabucto |
| W78-06751 5C | Anesthetic and Handling Stress on Survival and | Bay. |
| SOUKUP, A. V. | Cortisol Concentration in Yearling Chinook | W78-06877 2L |
| Trace Elements in Water, | Salmon (Oncorhynchus Tsawytscha), | The second section of the sect |
| W78-07135 5B | W78-07021 5C | TENORE, K. R. |
| OBARIS BURNIS & A | CHARGEE D. C. | Tidal Resuspension in Buzzards Bay, Mas- |
| SPAULDING, I. A. | STRECKER, R. G. | sachusetts, I. Seasonal Changes in the |
| Recreational Adequacy of Beach Activity and Comparative Regulating Influences, | Improving Lake Water Quality by Destratifica- | Resuspension or Organic Carbon and |
| W78-06791 6B | tion, W78-06852 5G | Chlorophyll A, W78-07095 |
| William Control | W78-06852 5G | W78-07095 |
| SPIGARELLI, J. L. | SUDAKOVA, V. V. | TEW, R. |
| Environmental Monitoring Near Industrial | Resistance of Detritophages of Biofilters in | Sludge Dewatering Design Manual, |
| Sites: Sampling and Analysis of Selected Toxic | Phenol Poisoning (In Russian), | W78-07168 5D |
| Substances. Task I - Vinylidene Chloride, | W78-06833 5C | 30 |
| W78-07132 5A | and the state of t | THOMAS, D. |
| SQUIRES, W. R. | SUGAWARA, M. | Spectral Analysis of Hydrometeorological Time |
| Oil Spill Dispersants Cause Bradycardia in a | Water Resources and Negentropy, | Series, |
| Marine Fish, | W78-07054 2A | W78-06737 . 2B |
| W78-07019 5C | The state of the s | |
| | SVANIDZE, G. G. | THOMAS, J. D. |
| SRIDHARAN, N. | Method for Simulating River Runoff Statisti- | A Survey of Grammarid Amphipods of the |
| Algal Nutrient Limitation in Lake Ontario and | cally, | Barataria Bay, Louisiana Region, |
| Tributary Waters, | W78-07115 2A | W78-07073 2L |
| W78-07189 5C | SWARTZ, R. C. | TICE, A. R. |
| STAHL, D. P. | Research Needs Concerning Pollution of the | The Prediction of Unfrozen Water Contents in |
| Sonic Cavitation and Ozonation of Waste | Marine Benthos, | Frozen Soils from Liquid Limit Determina- |
| Material, | W78-06914 5G | tions. |
| W78-07082 5D | | W78-06883 20 |
| COMPLENIE IN D | SWEAZY, R. M. | 1.4 |
| STEARNS, R. P. | Recreational Reuse of Municipal Wastewater | TILTON, D. L. |
| Oil Spill: Decisions for Debris Disposal. Vol I: | Phase II, | Seasonal Growth and Foliar Nutrients of Lanx |
| Procedures Manual, W78-06859 5G | W78-06997 5G | Laricina in Three Wetland Ecosystems, |
| W/6-00839 | COURTED AN A | W78-07065 |
| Oil Spill: Decisions for Debris Disposal. Vol II, | SWIFT, M. L. | MINIMONIC I P |
| Literature Review and Case Study Reports, | Shell Growth of Unfed Oysters in the Labora- | TIMMONS, J. F. |
| W78-06860 5G | tory: A Sublethal Bioassay System for Pollu- tants, | Guidelines for Developing State and National |
| CTEDIACED D | W78-06750 5C | Public Land Use Policies, W78-06825 |
| STEDINGER, R. | W 70-00750 | W 76-00823 |
| Household Water Conservation and Waste- water Flow Reduction, | SWINZOW, G. K. | TORREY, V. H. III. |
| W78-06782 3D | Apparent Anomaly in Freezing of Ordinary | Test Fills for Rock-Fill Dams, |
| 35 | Water, | W78-06871 8D |
| STEICHEN, J. M. | W78-06882 | |
| Improving Lake Water Quality by Destratifica- | CHARLE POLICE IN A | TOULMOND, A. |
| tion, | SYMULESKI, R. A. | The Effect of Hyperoxia on the Breathing of |
| W78-06852 5G | The Applicability of Pyrolysis-Gas-Liquid | Marine Fishes, |
| STELZER, R. S. | Chromatography for the Quantitative Identifi- | W78-07028 |
| Estimating Reversible Pump-Turbine Charac- | cation of Bacteria in Sewage Treatment Plant | TOWNSEND I F |
| teristics, | Effluent, W79.06814 | TOWNSEND, J. E. Status of the National Wetlands Inventory, |
| W78-06928 8C | W78-06814 5A | W78-07159 70 |
| | SZANTAI, T. | 11 10-0/139 |
| STEPKO, W. E. | A New Multivariate Gamma Distribution and | TRACY, J. V. |
| Phosphorus Removal Demonstration Studies | Its Fitting to Empirical Streamflow Data, | Ground-Water Resources of the North Beach |
| Using Lime, Alum and Ferric Chloride at C. F. | W78-07089 2E | Peninsula, Pacific County, Washington, |
| B. Borden, W78-07167 5D | | W78-06941 4 |
| W78-07167 5D | TAG, P. M. | |
| STEVENS, M. A. | Clearing Fog by Seeding with Charged Water | TRAYNOR, B. V. JR. |
| Highways in the River Environment-Hydraulic | Drops: A Numerical Study, | Electrodril Demonstration Program Show |
| and Environmental Design Considerations | W78-06727 3B | Promise. |
| (Training and Design Manual). | TAKELICHI K | W78-06961 8 |
| W78-06730 8B | TAKEUCHI, K. Application of the Kalman Filter to Cyclone | TROTTA, P. D. |
| | Appareation of the Kalman ruter to Cyclone | inoria, i. b. |

Forecasting 3. Hurricane Forecasting 4. Addi-

tional Typhoon Forecasting. W78-07015

2C

STILES, H.

Snow Backscatter in the 1-8 GHZ Region, W78-06731

| H JTTES | | VANDALITE C D | WATER II I |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| del to Esti- | TRUCHOT, J. P. The Effect of Hyperoxia on the Breathing of | VAN RAALTE, C. D. Nitrogen Fixation by Algae in a Massachusetts | WALKER, H. J. Depositional Environments in the Colville |
| 4A | Marine Fishes, W78-07028 5C | Salt Marsh, W78-07157 2L | River Delta, W78-07149 2L |
| 1 | | WANDPHINES. | WAT STOP I |
| on-Specific | TRUMBULL, J. V. A. The Utility of SKYLAB Photo-Interpreted Earth Resources Data in Studies of Marine | VANDENBERG, A. Subsurface Waste Disposal in Lambton County, Ontario - Piezometric Head in the Disposal | WALKER, J. Digging Deep to Treat Domestic Sewage, W78-06710 SD |
| 50 | Geology and Coastal Processes in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, | Formation and Groundwater Chemistry of the | WALKER, J. M. |
| Chedabucto | w78-06867 5B | Shallow Aquifer, W78-07166 5E | Water Quality at a Sludge Entrenchment Site, |
| Circuabuc _W | TRZOSINSKA, A. | An Unusual Pump Test Near Esterhazy, | W78-07110 5B |
| 21. | Hydrological, Chemical and Physical Processes Affecting Pollution of the Baltic Sea, | Saskatchewan, W78-07172 5G | WALLACE, R. G. Arapaho Rock Glacier, Colorado Front Range, |
| Bay, Mas- | W78-06915 5B | | W78-06886 2C |
| s in the | TSAO, G. T. | VANDERKLOET, S. The Aquatic Macrophytes of Some Lakes In | WALLEN, D. G. |
| rbon and | Gas-Liquid-Cell Oxygen Absorption in Fermen- tation, | Southeastern Ontario, W78-07161 21 | Production Processes Under the Ice in Lake St. Clair I. Irradiation and Temperature, |
| 5B | W78-06824 5A | | W78-07039 5C |
| 100 | TUPPLING, E. | The Growth of Aquatic Macrophytes in the Bay of Quinte Prior to Phosphate Removal by | Production Processes Under the Ice in Lake St. |
| 72.0 | Production Processes Under the Ice in Lake St. Clair II. Nutrients (Silicate) as a Limiting Fac- | Tertiary Sewage Treatment (1975-1976), W78-07160 5C | Clair II. Nutrients (Silicate) as a Limiting Fac- tor, |
| SD | tor, | W/8-0/100 | W78-07040 5C |
| 1140 | W78-07040 5C | VELIOGLU, S. G. | WALLER D. M. |
| ogical Time | TURNER, R. E. | Planning Models with Alternative Cooling Systems. | Public Groundwater Supplies in Edwards |
| 2B | Aspects of Land-Treated Waste Applications in Louisiana Wetlands, | W78-07048 6A | County, W78-07085 4B |
| - | W78-06744 5D | VERDE, L. | |
| ods of the | TURNER, R. M. | Process for the Biological Purification of | WALTERS, R. N. Estimating Reversible Pump-Turbine Charac- |
| | Drainage Map of Arizona Showing Perennial | Sewage, W78-07081 5D | teristics, W78-06928 |
| 2L | Streams and Some Important Wetlands, W78-06950 7C | VERSES, C. J. | |
| Contents is | Investory of Binaries Webitete | Benchmark Establishment and Water Quality | WANG, J. T. Nitrogen Removal by Ion Exchange: Biological |
| Contents in Determina | Inventory of Riparian Habitats, W78-06955 4A | Monitoring in the Bridgeport and Black Rock Harbor Systems, | Regeneration of Clinoptilolite, W78-06855 5D |
| 20 | TUSHINSKIY, G. K. | W78-06787 5A | |
| | Geographic Investigations of Snow Avalanches and Mudflows, | VINOKUROVA, T. V. Toxicology of Polyethylenepolyamine and Sub- | WARD, G. M. Molybdenum as an Environmental Pollutant, |
| ts of Larix | W78-07117 2C | stantiation of Its Maximum Permissible Con- | W78-07137 5E |
| ns. 21 | TYRAWSKI, J. M. | centration in Bodies of Water (In Russian), | WARING, R. C. |
| 61 | A Study of the Common Reedgrass (Phragmites Communis Trin.) in the Coastal Zone of | W78-06837 5C | Measurement of Absorption Coefficients of Water in the Visible Spectral Region (Phase I & |
| d National | Delaware, | VITT, D. H. The Genus Sphagnum in Alberta, | II), |
| | W78-06993 2L | W78-07066 21 | W78-07052 |
| 6B | ULABY, F. | VLASOV, N. A. | WARNER, D. L. |
| | Snow Backscatter in the 1-8 GHZ Region, W78-06731 2C | Content of Some Heavy Metals in the Natural | An Introduction to the Technology of Subsur- face Wastewater Injection, |
| 8D | ULBRICH, C. W. | Waters of the Southern Part of Eastern Trans- baykalia, | W78-06965 |
| - | The Rain Parameter Diagram: Methods and Ap- | W78-06712 5B | WARREN, R. W. |
| reathing of | plications, W78-07106 2B | VOGEL, J. L. | Our Dynamic Tidal Marshes: Vegetation Changes as Revealed by Peat Analysis, |
| | All the second s | Summary of METROMEX, Volume 1: | W78-07163 21 |
| 5C | VACHON, D. T. Phosphorus Removal Demonstration Studies | Weather Anomalies and Impacts, W78-06738 2B | WATSON, K. K. |
| entory | Using Lime, Alum and Ferric Chloride at C. F. | VORHEES, J. R. | The Use of Dynamic Soil Water Characteristics in a Numerical Desorption Model, |
| ntory, | B. Borden, W78-07167 5D | Effects of Water Treatment Plant Wastes on | W78-06888 20 |
| | | Domestic Wastewater Treatment Processes, | WEHMILLER, J. |
| orth Beach | VALIELA, I. Nitrogen Fixation by Algae in a Massachusetts | W78-06811 5D | Sublethal Effects of the Water-Soluble Frac |
| on. | Salt Marsh, | VREEKEN, W. J. | tion of Nigerian Crude Oil on the Juvenile Hard |
| 4B | W78-07157 2L | Quarternary Evolution in Tama County, Iowa, W78-06827 2J | Clams, Mercenaria Mercenaria (Linne), W78-06831 50 |
| | VAN DER VALK, A. G. | VROCHINSKII, K. K. | WELLS, D. M. |
| m Shows | The Decomposition of Standing and Fallen Litter of Typha Glauca and Scirpus Fluviatilis, | The Level of Pesticides in Rural Water Sources | Recreational Reuse of Municipal Wastewater- |
| 8C | W78-07162 5C | (In Russian), | Phase II. |
| | VAN HEMELRIJCK, L. | W78-06846 5A | W78-06997 50 |
| oan Storm- | Potential Mariculture Yield of Floating Sea | WALDVOGEL, A. | WELSH, J. P. |
| oan storm | Thermal Power Plants. Part 1General State- | Time-Resolved Hailstone Analyses and Radar | |
| 5D | ment, W78-06864 5C | Structure of Swiss Storms, W78-07111 2B | A Management Tool, W78-06844 50 |
| | | | |

AUTHOR INDEX

PHILADEI Habitat, Southern the Wadi W78-070

ACADEM PHILADE!

Ecosyste W78-070

AEROSPA ENVIRON CONSERV Disposa Shawne W78-06

AEROSPA WRIGHT Acute Commo W78-07

AGRICU ATHENS, RESEAR

Use of Structu to Urbs W78-0

AGRICU BELTSV Water W78-0 AGRICU BOISE, RESEAF Probal tion of W78-0 AGRICU FRESNO Envir Groun W78-A Cas Water W78-

> AKADE OKEAN Uran W78-AKADI HIDRO Fluor w78 Effe and in th State sian) W78 ALASI

Man W78

5B

| WENGERT, N. I. Developing Competition for Water in the Urbanizing Areas of Colorado, W78-07034 6D | WILLIAMS, G. P. Washington, D.C.'s Vanishing Springs and Waterways. W78-06937 4C | WURM, C. Data Report: Meadow/Marsh/Pond System, W78-07145 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | YAMAMOTO, M. |
| WEYMOUTH, C. G. Our Dynamic Tidal Marshes: Vegetation Changes as Revealed by Peat Analysis, | WILLIAMS, R. P. Erosion and Sediment Yields in the Transverse Ranges, Southern California, | Evaluation of the Radioactive Wastes Disposal into the Deep Ocean, W78-07187 |
| W78-07163 2L | W78-06949 2J | ZANDA, M. |
| WEZERNAK, C. T. Satellite Remote Sensing Study of the Trans- Boundary Movement of Pollutants, W78-06979 5A | WILMARTH, A. Water Quality Simulation and Public Law 92- 500 Case Study: Southwestern Illinois, W78-07045 5G | Determination of the Fluoride Ion in the Public Health Study of Water (In Italian), W78-06896 |
| WHIGHAM, D. Growth, Mortality, and Biomass Partitioning in Freshwater Tidal Wetland Populations of Wild Rice (Zizania Aquatica Var. Aquatica), W78-06986 | WILSON, L. Household Water Conservation and Waste- water Flow Reduction, W78-06782 3D | ZAVODNIK, D. Investigation of Pollution-Stressed Littoral Communities in the Northern Adriatic, W78-06916 50 ZELENSKY, P. N. |
| | WILSON, R. E. | Approximate Method for Computing |
| WHIGHAM, D. F. The Potential Use of Freshwater Tidal Marshes in the Management of Water Quality in the | Lateral Dynamic Balance in the Sandy Hook to Rockaway Point Transect, W78-07100 2L | Backwater Profiles in Corrugated Metal Pipes, W78-06722 |
| Delaware River, | | ZENEWITZ, J. A. |
| W78-07010 5D | WINTERS, K. The Biological Effects of the Water-Soluble | Survey of Alternatives to the Use of Chlorides for Highway Deicing. |
| WHIPPLE, W. JR. Urban Channel Erosion: Preliminary Analysis, | Fractions of A No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Planktonic Shrimp, Lucifer Faxoni, | W78-07122 4C |
| W78-06810 4D | W78-06836 5C | ZIMDAHL, R. L. |
| WHISLER, F. D. | WITHERCROON I B | Lead in Soils and Plants, |
| The Use of Dynamic Soil Water Characteristics in a Numerical Desorption Model, | WITHERSPOON, J. P. Radiation Doses and Effects Estimated for Aquatic Biota Exposed to Radioactive Releases | W78-07138 58 ZUBEREK, W. |
| W78-06888 2G | from LWR Fuel-Cycle Facilities, | On Some Multi-Site Multi-Season Streamflow |
| WHITE, G. F. | W78-07186 5C | Generation Models, W78-07014 2A |
| Flood Hazard in the United States: A Research | WOLVERTON, B. C. | 17.5-07.014 |
| Assessment, W78-06786 6F | Application of Vascular Aquatic Plants for Pol- lution Removal, Energy, and Food Production | |
| | in a Biological System, | |
| WHITE, R. M. | W78-07008 5D | |
| Evaluation of Liner Materials Exposed to Leachate: Second Interim Report, W78-06766 8G | WONG, G. T. F. The Fate of Chlorine in Sea-Water, | |
| WHITE, W. S. | W78-07193 5B | |
| A Theoretical Basis for Exploration for Native | WOODRUFF, D. L. | |
| Copper in Northern Wisconsin, W78-06938 4B | Bioavailability of Naphthalenes from Marine Sediments Artificially Contaminated with Prud- hoe Bay Crude Oil, | |
| WHITLATCH, E. E. JR. | W78-06834 5C | |
| Coal Gasification and Water Resources Development, | WOODY, T. K. | |
| W78-06740 3E | Use of a Piecewise Linear Model with Spatial Structure and Input for Evaluating Agricultural | |
| WIEBE, W. J. Anaerobic Microbial Community Metabolism in | to Urban Hydrologic Impact, W78-07061 2A | |
| Spartina Alterniflora Soils, W78-07156 2G | WOOLHISER, D. A. | |
| WIGLEY, T. M. L. | A Distributed Kinematic Model of Upland | |
| The Kinetics of Calcite Dissolution in C02- Water Systems at 5 Deg to 60 Deg C and 0.0 to | Watersheds. W78-06876 4D | |
| 1.0 ATM C02, | Probable Effect of Summer Weather Modifica- | |
| W78-06936 1B | tion on Runoff, W78-07086 3B | |
| WILBER, C. G. | | |
| Chemicals in the Waters of the Rocky Moun- tain Region, | WORK, E. A. JR. Use of Landsat Data to Assess Waterfowl | |
| W78-07139 5B | Habitat Quality, | |
| WILDER, H. B. | W78-07147 7B | |
| Program for Evaluating Stream Quality in North Carolina, | WRIGHT, J. W. Modulation of Coherent Microwave | |
| W78-06939 5B | Backscatter by Shoaling Waves, | |
| WILKINSON, W. B. | W78-06889 2L | |
| Measures for the Protection and Rehabilitation | WRIGHT, S. E. | |
| of Aquifers in the United Kingdom. W78-06975 5G | Environmental Orientations: Content and So- | |
| W78-06975 5G | cial Class Correlates. W78-07125 6B | |

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

es Disposal 5E

n the Public - SA

ed Littoral SC

Computing etal Pipes,

f Chlorides 4C

Streamflow 2A

5B

| ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEPT. OF BOTANY. Habitat, Morphology and Phenology of | The M2 Tide of the Irish Sea: Hourly Configurations of the Sea Surface and of the Depth- Mean Currents. | Flood Plain Information: Ashland, Nebraska, Salt Creek, Wahoo Creek. W78-06799 4A |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Southern Wild Rice (Zizania Aquatica L.) from | W78-07097 2L | 47.00777 |
| the Wading River in New Jersey, W78-07064 2I | ALBERTA UNIV., EDMONTON. DEPT. OF BOTANY. | Flood Plain Information: Platte River, Warm Slough, Trouble Creek, Central City, |
| ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF | The Genus Sphagnum in Alberta, | Nebraska. W78-06800 4A |
| PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEPT. OF LIMNOLOGY. | W78-07066 2I | W 70-00000 |
| The Role of Aquatic Plants in Aquatic | | Flood Plain Information: Great Falls, Montana, |
| Ecosystems, | ALEXANDRIA INST. OF OCEANOGRAPHY AND FISHERIES (EGYPT). | Volume I - Sun River. W78-06801 4A |
| W78-07004 5D | Overview of Marine Pollution Research in | W /8-06801 4/ |
| AEROSPACE CORP., LOS ANGELES, CA. | Egypt, | Special Flood Hazard Information Report: Gal- |
| ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY | W78-06911 5G | latin River, Gallatin County, Montana. |
| CONSERVATION DIV. | ALLEN COUNTY SOIL AND WATER | W78-06802 4A |
| Disposal of Flue Gas Cleaning Wastes: EPA Shawnee Field Evaluation - Initial Report, | CONSERVATION DISTRICT, FORT WAYNE, | Flood Plain Information: Big Thompson River |
| W78-06756 5E | IN. | Loveland to the Larimer-Weld County Line |
| | Environmental Impact of Land Use on Water Quality (Progress Report), Black Creek Pro- | Colorado, Little Thompson River, Boulder and Larimer Counties Near Berthoud, Colorado. |
| AEROSPACE MEDICAL RESEARCH LAB., | ject, Allen County, Indiana, | W78-06803 4A |
| WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OH. Acute Toxicity of Selected Hydrazines to the | W78-07131 6G | |
| Common Guppy, | ADCONNE NATIONAL LAB. II | ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA, OK. |
| W78-07188 5C | ARGONNE NATIONAL LAB., IL. RADIOLOGICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL | Red River Chloride Remote Sensing Study Final Report. |
| | RESEARCH DIV. | W78-06768 7E |
| AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE, | Sorption of Arsenic and Cadmium and Their | |
| ATHENS, GA. SOUTHWEST WATERSHED RESEARCH CENTER. | Effects on Growth, Micronutrient Utilization, | ARMY ENGINEER WATERWAYS |
| Use of a Piecewise Linear Model with Spatial | and Photosynthetic Pigment Composition of | EXPERIMENT STATION, VICKSBURG, MS. |
| Structure and Input for Evaluating Agricultural | Asterionella Formosa, | Remote Sensing of Aquatic Plants, W78-07153 7E |
| to Urban Hydrologic Impact, | W78-07024 5C | W 16-0/133 |
| W78-07061 2A | ARIZONA GAME AND FISH DEPT., PHOENIX; | Habitat Development Aspects of the Dredge |
| AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE. | AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, TUCSON, AR. | Material Research Program, |
| BELTSVILLE, MD. SOIL NITROGEN LAB. | WATER RESOURCES DIV. | W78-07158 6C |
| Water Quality at a Sludge Entrenchment Site, | Inventory of Riparian Habitats, W78-06955 4A | ARMY ENGINEER WATERWAYS |
| W78-07110 5B | W78-06955 4A | EXPERIMENT STATION, VICKSBURG, MS. |
| | ARIZONA GAME AND FISH DEPT., PHOENIX; | SOILS AND PAVEMENTS LAB. |
| AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE, | AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, TUCSON, AZ. | Test Fills for Rock-Fill Dams, |
| BOISE, ID. NORTHWEST WATERSHED RESEARCH CENTER. | WATER RESOURCES DIV. | W78-06871 8I |
| Probable Effect of Summer Weather Modifica- | Drainage Map of Arizona Showing Perennial Streams and Some Important Wetlands, | AUBURN UNIV., AL. WATER RESOURCES |
| tion on Runoff, | W78-06950 7C | RESEARCH INST. |
| W78-07086 3B | | Effects of Water Treatment Plant Wastes of |
| AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE, | ARIZONA UNIV., TUCSON. DEPT. OF HYDROLOGY AND WATER RESOURCES. | Domestic Wastewater Treatment Processes, W78-06811 51 |
| FRESNO, CA. WATER MANAGEMENT | An Iterative Algorithm for Interactive Multiob- | W/0-00011 |
| RESEARCH. | jective Programming, | BATTELLE COLUMBUS LAB., OH. |
| Environmental Aspects of Water Spreading for | W78-06739 6A | Offshore Oil and Gas Extraction: An Environ |
| Ground Water Recharge, | ARKANSAS UNIV., FAYETTEVILLE. DEPT. OF | mental Review, W78-06983 |
| W78-06764 4B | AGRONOMY. | W 78-00983 |
| A Case History to Evaluate the Performance of | Movement of Pesticides in the Soil Water Fer- | BATTELLE PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABS., |
| Water-Spreading Projects, | tilizer System, | RICHLAND, WA. (ASSIGNEE). |
| W78-07105 4B | W78-06999 5B | Process and System for Treating Waste Water, W78-07079 51 |
| AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, MOSCOW. INST. | ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, HUNTINGTON, | # /8·0/0/9 |
| OKEANOLOGII. | wv. | BATTELLE PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABS., |
| Uranium in River Runoff, | Flood Plain Information: Ohio River, Cabel | SEQUIM, WA. MARINE RESEARCH LAB. |
| W78-06713 5B | County/Wayne County, West Virginia. | Copper in the Sea - A Bibliography, W78-06865 56 |
| AVARRAGE ALLEGA AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN | W78-06795 4A | W /8-00803 |
| AKADEMIYA NAUK URSR, KIEV. INST. HIDROBIOLOGII. | ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA, NE. | BATTELLE PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABS., |
| Fluorescence Determination of the Concentra- | Flood Plain Information: Little Papillion Creek | SEQUIM, WA. MARINE RESEARCH LABS. |
| tion of Bacteria in Liquid Media (In Russian), | and South Branch, Volume II, Omaha | Bioavailability of Naphthalenes from Marin Sediments Artificially Contaminated with Proc |
| W78-06898 5A | Metropolitan Region, Nebraska. W78-06796 4A | hoe Bay Crude Oil, |
| Effect of Townsentury I | | W78-06834 5 |
| Effect of Temperature Increases on the Size and Weight of Some Invertebrate Populations | Flood Plain Information: Papillion, Big Papil- | |
| in the Cooling Reservoir of the Kurakhovsk | lion and West Papillion Creeks, Volume I, | BELORUSSIAN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INST OF FOREST MANAGEMENT, MINSK (USSR). |
| State Regional Electric Power Plant, (In Rus- | Omaha Metropolitan Region, Nebraska. W78-06797 4A | Water Evaporation from the Soil in the Mai |
| sian), | | Types of Forests in the Belorussian Poles'ye, |
| W78-07184 5C | Flood Plain Information: Thomas Creek, Cole | W78-07113 2 |
| ALASKA UNIV., COLLEGE. INST. OF MARINE | Creek, Hell Creek, West Branch Papillion Creek Extension, Big Papillion Creek Exten- | BIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT HELGOLAND |
| SCIENCE. | sion, Vol. III, Omaha Metropolitan Region, | (WEST GERMANY). |
| Man-Made Debris on the Bering Sea Floor, | Nebraska. | Effect of Lead on Dinophyceae, |
| W78-07033 5B | W78-06798 4A | W78-06920 5 |

5C

Water Rig Trust, W78-0705

COLORAD
DEPT. OF 1
Polychlor
tant,
W78-0714
COLORAD
DEPT. OF 1
Mercury
W78-0714
Nitrates:
W78-0715
COLORAI
DEPT. OF
Chemica
tain Reg
W78-0719

COLORAL INST. OF HEALTH. Environ Health, Colorad W78-07

COLORA
BEHAVIO
Flood I
Assessi
W78-06
COMPUT
AL.
Digital
for Not
W78-06

CONNEC Our I Change W78-0* CONSER WASHIN Physic Guidel

Manag W78-0

DELAW

STUDIE: Sublet

Clams W78-0

MARIN A Stu

Comn Delaw W78-0

DELAW LIFE AI The M Delaw W78-0

DELTA RESEA Produ Marin

lands W78-

| BIRMINGHAM UNIV. (ENGLAND). DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Estimating Transmissivity and Storage Coeffi- | CALIFORNIA UNIV., BERKELEY. DEPT. OF PLANT PATHOLOGY. Ecological Carrying Capacity Research: | CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN FLORIDA FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT, WEST PALM BEACH. RESOURCE PLANNING DEPT. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| cient from Abstraction Well Data, | Yosemite National Park. Part IV. Seasonal and | Spectral Analysis of Hydrometeorological Time |
| W78-06897 2F | Geographical Distribution of Indicator Bacteria | Series, |
| BITTINGER (M.W.) AND ASSOCIATES, INC., FORT COLLINS, CO. | in Subalpine and Alpine Waters, W78-07142 5B | CHAFET (ARTHUR B.) AND ASSOCIATES. |
| Soil Moisture Ground Truth, Steamboat | CALIFORNIA UNIV., DAVIS. DEPT. OF | DENVER, CO. |
| Springs, Colorado, Site, and Walden, | BOTANY. | Guidelines for the Design, Construction and Operation of Tailing Ponds and Dams. |
| Colorado, Site, March 8-10, 1976, W78-06870 2G | Beach Phytomass Along the California Coast, W78-06989 2I | W78-06813 |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA UNIV., VANCOUVER. | CALIFORNIA UNIV., LOS ANGELES. INST. OF | CLEMSON UNIV., SC. DEPT. OF PHYSICS AND |
| DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. | GEOPHYSICS AND PLANETARY PHYSICS. | ASTRONOMY. |
| Wave Runup Around Large Circular Cylinder, W78-06718 8B | Shoreline Ecology of Lake Powell, W78-06773 2H | The Rain Parameter Diagram: Methods and Applications, W78-07106 28 |
| The Effects of Solid Waste Landfill Leachates | CALIFORNIA UNIV., LOS ANGELES. SCHOOL | |
| on Receiving Waters, W78-07104 5B | OF ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE. The Application of the Digital Simulation Lan- | CLINTON BOGERT ASSOCIATES, FORT LEE, NJ. |
| BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LAB. HERON NO. | guage PDEL to Subsurface Hydrology | Experience with the 303-208-201 Study Rela- |
| BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LAB., UPTON, NY. | Problems, | tionships, W78-07038 |
| DEPT. OF APPLIED SCIENCE. Data Report: Meadow/Marsh/Pond System, | W78-06923 2F | |
| W78-07145 5D | CALIFORNIA UNIV., SANTA BARBARA. DEPT. OF ECONOMICS. | COAST GUARD RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER, GROTON, CT. |
| BUNDESGESUNDHEITSAMT, BERLIN (WEST | Investor Owned Vs. Publicly Owned Water | Environmental Risk of Beaufort Sea Oil Spills- |
| GERMANY). INST. FUER WASSER-, BODEN- UND LUFTHYGIENE. | Agencies: An Evaluation of the Property Rights Theory of the Firm, | A Management Tool, W78-06844 5G |
| On the Question of O2 Requirement in Deter- | W78-07035 6E | COASTAL ZONE RESOURCES CORP., |
| mining Acute Toxicity in Fish (In German), W78-06838 5C | CALIFORNIA UNIV., SANTA BARBARA. | WILMINGTON, NC. Identification of Relevant Criteria and Survey |
| BUREAU OF MINES, SPOKANE, WA. | MARINE SCIENCE INST. Oil Spill and Oil Pollution Reports, February- | of Potential Application Sites for Artificial |
| SPOKANE MINING RESEARCH CENTER. | 1977 -April 1977, | Habitat Creation, Volume II, Survey of Poten- tial Application Situations and Selection and |
| Design Guide for Metal and Nonmetal Tailings Disposal, | W78-06861 5G | Description of Optimum Project Areas. |
| W78-07123 5E | Oil Spill and Oil Pollution Reports, May 1977 - | W78-06902 2L |
| BUREAU OF RECLAMATION DENVER CO | July 1977, | COLD REGIONS RESEARCH AND |
| BUREAU OF RECLAMATION, DENVER, CO. ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH CENTER. Control of Turbidity at Construction Sites. | W78-06980 5G CAMP, DRESSER AND MCKEE, INC., | ENGINEERING LAB., HANOVER, NH. Apparent Anomaly in Freezing of Ordinary |
| W78-06904 5G | BOSTON, MA. | Water, |
| | Water Supply Feasibility Studies in Philippines, | W78-06882 |
| Environmental Quality Assessment in Multiob- jective Planning, | W78-07047 5F | The Prediction of Unfrozen Water Contents in |
| W78-06905 6G | CANADA CENTRE FOR INLAND WATERS, BURLINGTON (ONTARIO). | Frozen Soils from Liquid Limit Determina- tions, |
| Estimating Reversible Pump-Turbine Charac- | Distribution of Tar Balls on Bahamian | W78-06883 2C |
| teristics, | Beaches, | Interpretation of the Tensile Strength of lo |
| W78-06928 8C | W78-06845 5B | Under Triaxial Stresses, |
| Modulus of Soil Reaction (E') Values for Bu- | Processes in Sediment Deposition and | W78-06884 20 |
| ried Flexible Pipe, | Shoreline Changes in the Point Pelee Area, On- | COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS. |
| W78-06929 8D | tario, W78-07171 2J | A Distributed Kinematic Model of Upland |
| BURKE AND ASSOCIATES, INC., NEW | W78-07171 2J | Watersheds, |
| ORLEANS, LA. ENVIRONMENTAL DIV. | Mathematical Modelling of Sediment-Laden | W78-06876 4D |
| Recreational Potential Along the Louisiana Coast: Proposed New and Expanded Sites for | Flows in Natural Streams, W78-07173 2J | COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS. |
| Recreation. | W16-01113 | DEPT. OF ANIMAL SCIENCE. Molybdenum as an Environmental Pollutant, |
| W78-06783 6B | CARAIBISCH MARIEN-BIOLOGISCH INST., CURACAO (NETHERLANDS ANTILLES). | W78-07137 |
| BURNS AND MCDONNELL, KANSAS CITY, MO. | Lethal and Sublethal Effects of Dredging on Reef Corals, | COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS. |
| Estimating Livestock Water Use Rates in Rural | W78-07030 5C | DEPT. OF BOTANY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY. |
| Water Systems, | | Lead in Soils and Plants, |
| W78-06820 3F | CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIV., CLEVELAND, OH. | W78-07138 5B |
| CALIFORNIA STATE DEPT. OF | Sensitivity, Responsivity, Stability and Irrever- | COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS. |
| TRANSPORTATION, SACRAMENTO. TRANSPORTATION LAB. | sibility as Multiple Objectives in Civil Systems, W78-06743 6A | DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Highways in the River EnvironmentHydraulic |
| Highway Operation and Plant Damage, W78-06725 5B | CATHOLIC UNIV. OF AMERICA. | and Environmental Design Considerations |
| | WASHINGTON, DC. DEPT. OF CIVIL | (Training and Design Manual), W78-06730 |
| CALIFORNIA STATE UNIV., LONG BEACH. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY. | ENGINEERING. The Applicability of Pyrolysis-Gas-Liquid | COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS. |
| The Effect of Heavy Metals on the Survival, Reproduction, Development, and Life Cycles | Chromatography for the Quantitative Identifi- cation of Bacteria in Sewage Treatment Plant | DEPT. OF ECONOMICS. Developing Competition for Water in the Ur |
| for Two Species of Polychaetous Annelids, | Effluent, | banizing Areas of Colorado, |
| W78-07032 5C | W78-06814 5A | W78-07034 6D |

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, WASHINGTON, D.C. OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND

| Water Rights, Eminent Domain, and the Public | DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, OTTAWA | An Unusual Pump Test Near Esterhazy, |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Trust, W78-07051 6E | (ONTARIO). | Saskatchewan, |
| W/8-0/031 | Numerical Study of Quasi-Analytic and Finite Difference Solutions of the Soil-Water Transfer | W78-07172 5G |
| COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS. | Equation, | Water Quality Interpretive Report, Prince Ed- |
| Polychlorinated Biphenyls: An Industrial Pollu- | W78-06887 2G | ward Island, 1961 - 1973, W78-07176 5A |
| tant, | DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, OTTAWA | |
| W78-07141 5B | (ONTARIO). CHEMISTRY AND BIOLOGY | DICKSON ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING |
| COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS. | RESEARCH INST. Study of the Relative Efficiency of Finite Dif- | LTD., GUILDFORD (ENGLAND). |
| DEPT. OF MICROBIOLOGY. | ference and Galerkin Techniques for Modeling | Rotating Disc Sewage Treatment System, W78-07006 5D |
| Mercury as an Environmental Pollutant, | Soil-Water Transfer, | W 76-07000 |
| W78-07136 5B | W78-07091 2G | DORSCH CONSULT, MUNICH (GERMANY). |
| Nitrates: Human and Animal Health, | DEPARTMENT OF COASTAL PROTECTION, | Overflow Abatement Alternatives Selected by |
| W78-07140 5B | AURICH (WEST GERMANY). | Combining Continuous and Single Event Simu- |
| COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS, | Safety of Dikes Against Storm Tides and Wave | lations, W78-07059 5G |
| DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY. | Runup, | 11/10/10/ |
| Chemicals in the Waters of the Rocky Moun- | W78-06714 8B | EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIV., CHARLESTON. |
| tain Region, | DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, OAK RIDGE, TN. | DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY. |
| W78-07139 5B | ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES INFORMATION | Arapaho Rock Glacier, Colorado Front Range, W78-06886 2C |
| COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS. | CENTER. | W /8-00880 2C |
| INST. OF RURAL ENVIRONMENTAL | Cooling Towers: A Bibliography (June 1977 - December 1977). | ECOLE NATIONALE SUPERIEURE DES |
| HEALTH. | W78-06763 5G | MINES DE PARIS (FRANCE). |
| Environmental Chemicals: Human and Animal Health, August 7-11, 1972, Fort Collins, | | Deconvolution and Automatic Identification of |
| Colorado. | DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, WASHINGTON, | Parameters in Hydrology, W78-07055 2A |
| W78-07134 5B | DC. DIV. OF MILITARY APPLICATION. The Environment of Amchitka Island, Alaska. | W78-07055 2A |
| | W78-06702 6G | ECOSYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC., |
| COLORADO UNIV., BOULDER. INST. OF BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE. | 11.0 00.02 | GAMBRILLE, MD. |
| Flood Hazard in the United States: A Research | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT, | The Application of Remote Sensing to the |
| Assessment, | OTTAWA (ONTARIO). MARINE SCIENCES DIRECTORATE. | Development and Formulation of Hydrologic |
| W78-06786 6F | A Note on Free Oscillations of Chedabucto | Planning Models, W78-07013 2A |
| COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP., HUNTSVILLE, | Bay, | *** |
| AL. | W78-06877 2L | EIDGENOESSISCHE TECHNISCHE |
| Digital Computer Processing of Landsat Data | The Identification and Classification of Tidal | HOCHSCHULE, ZURICH (SWITZERLAND). |
| for North Alabama, | Records Through Pattern Recognition, | LAB. FUER ATMOSPHAERENPHYSIK. Time-Resolved Hailstone Analyses and Radar |
| W78-06770 7C | W78-06878 2L | Structure of Swiss Storms, |
| CONNECTICUT COLL., NEW LONDON. | | W78-07111 2B |
| Our Dynamic Tidal Marshes: Vegetation | The Use of the Admittance Function for the Reduction and Interpretation of Tidal Records, | |
| Changes as Revealed by Peat Analysis, | W78-06879 2L | ENERGY RESOURCES CO., INC., |
| W78-07163 2L | | CAMBRIDGE, MA. Household Water Conservation and Waste- |
| CONSERVATION FOUNDATION, | Mathematical Studies of Tidal Behaviour in the | water Flow Reduction, |
| WASHINGTON, DC. | Bay of Fundy, W78-07116 2L | W78-06782 3D |
| Physical Management of Coastal Flood Plains: | W/0-0/110 | The second secon |
| Guidelines for Hazards and Ecosystems | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT, | ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, |
| Management. W78-07077 6G | OTTAWA (ONTARIO). WASTEWATER | CHICAGO, IL. CENTRAL REGIONAL LAB. Quality Assurance Practices and Procedures, |
| 470-0707 | TECHNOLOGY CENTRE. Phosphorus Removal Demonstration Studies | W78-07129 5A |
| DELAWARE UNIV., LEWES. MARINE | Using Lime, Alum and Ferric Chloride at C. F. | |
| STUDIES COMPLEX. Sublethal Effects of the Water-Soluble Frac- | B. Borden, | ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, |
| tion of Nigerian Crude Oil on the Juvenile Hard | W78-07167 5D | CINCINNATI, OH. OFFICE OF WATER |
| Clams, Mercenaria Mercenaria (Linne), | Sludge Dewatering Design Manual, | PROGRAM OPERATIONS. Introduction to Instrumental Analysis of Water |
| W78-06831 5C | W78-07168 5D | Pollutants: Training Manual. |
| DELAWARE UNIV., NEWARK, COLL. OF | The Arabaia of Charles I have a constant | W78-06769 5A |
| MARINE STUDIES. | The Analysis of Chemical Digester Sludges for Metals by Several Laboratory Groups, | PARTITION APPEAL BROWNING APPEAL |
| A Study of the Common Reedgrass (Phragmites | W78-07175 5D | ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, |
| Communis Trin.) in the Coastal Zone of | | DENVER, CO. Trace Elements in Water, |
| Delaware, | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT, | W78-07135 5B |
| W78-06993 2L | OTTAWA (ONTARIO). WATER RESOURCES BRANCH. | |
| DELAWARE UNIV., NEWARK. SCHOOL OF | Historical Streamflow Summary, Alberta, to | ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, |
| LIFE AND HEALTH SCIENCES. | 1976. | LAS VEGAS, NV. OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. |
| The Myxophyceae of the Marshes of Southern | W78-07165 7C | Methylmercury: Formation in Plant Tissues, |
| Delaware, W78-07069 5C | Subsurface Waste Disposal in Lambton Coun- | W78-06753 5A |
| Caraca and the state of the sta | ty, Ontario - Piezometric Head in the Disposal | |
| DELTA INST. FOR HYDROBIOLOGICAL | Formation and Groundwater Chemistry of the | ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, |
| RESEARCH, YERSEKE (NETHERLANDS). | Shallow Aquifer, | WASHINGTON, D.C. OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. |
| Production and Ecology of Eelgrass (Zostera Marina L.) in Grevelingen Estuary, the Nether- | W78-07166 5E | Relationship of Marine Pollution to Human |
| lands, Before and After the Closure, | Glacier Surveys in British Columbia - 1972. | Health. |
| W78-07063 21 | W78-07169 2C | W78-06918 5C |

FLOOD EACH.

2B
TES,
action and
BA
SICS AND
Is and Ap2B
RT LEE,
udy Rela-

CT. Dil Spills-

Artificial of Potenction and s.

Ordinary

ontents in etermina2C th of ice,
2C LLINS.
1 Upland
4D LLINS.
Jutant,
5B

JUNS.

Hydraulic derations

8B

LINS.

6D

GEOLOGICA CA. WATER Erosion an Ranges, So W78-06949

GEOLOGICA WATER RES Application Technique at Barstow W78-06931

Washingto Waterways W78-06937 GEOLOGIC WATER RES Model Ar Water Co Wastewate W78-06943 GEOLOGIC WATER RE Water-Qua W78-0695 GEOLOGIC ENVIRONM A Method sis in a St W78-0704 GEOLOGIC WATER RE Program North Car W78-0693 GEOLOGIC GEOLOGIC SURVEY, F Geochem W78-0694 GEOLOGIC GEOLOGY A Theore Copper in W78-0693 GEOLOGIC WATER RI Mean Ar Basin, 19 W78-069 Director National W78-069 Review o W78-069 GEOLOGI WATER R GEOLOGI WATER R Applicat mate Wa W78-069 GEOLOGI WATER R OF EAST The Kin 1.0 ATM W78-069

| ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, WASHINGTON, DC. | ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB., GULF BREEZE, FL. | FLORIDA STATE GAME AND FRESH WATER FISH COMMISSION, LAKE WALES. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Leachate Damage Assessment: Case Study of | Responsibilities for Marine Pollution Research | Effects of Grass Carp Introduction on Water. |
| the Fox Valley Solid Waste Disposal Site in | Within Federal Agencies of the United States, | fowl Habitat. |
| Aurora, Illinois, | W78-06908 SG | W78-07068 6G |
| W78-06754 5B | | |
| ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, | Bioassays as Indicators of Pollution Effects, | FLORIDA STATE UNIV., TALLAHASSEE. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. |
| WASHINGTON, DC. MUNICIPAL | W78-06921 5A | An Interpretive History of Thirty-Years (1945. |
| CONSTRUCTION DIV. | ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB., GULF | 1975) of Weather Modification. |
| Handbook for Sewer System Evaluation and | BREEZE, FL.; AND GEORGIA STATE UNIV., | W78-06729 3B |
| Rehabilitation, MCD-19, | ATLANTA. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY. | |
| W78-06761 5D | Microbiology and Chemistry of Estuarine Sur- | FLORIDA UNIV., GAINESVILLE. DEPT. OF |
| ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, | face Microlayers, | FOOD AND RESOURCES ECONOMICS. Incommensurables and Tradeoffs in Water |
| WASHINGTON, DC. OFFICE OF RESEARCH | W78-06917 5C | Resources Planning. |
| AND DEVELOPMENT. | | W78-06746 6A |
| An Overview of the USEPA Program in Marine | ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB., | |
| Pollution Research, | NARRAGANSETT, RI. | FLORIDA UNIV., GAINESVILLE. DEPT. OF |
| W78-06907 5G | A Review of Oil Polluting Incidents in and | PLANT PATHOLOGY. |
| PARTITION APPEAR A DECOMPOSITION A CIPTION | Around New England, W78-06868 5B | Effects of Fungi and Bacteria on the Decline of Arthropod-Damaged Waterhyacinth, |
| ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, | W 70-00800 | W78-07002 |
| WASHINGTON, DC. OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS. | FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION, | 1770-07002 |
| Leachate Damage Assessment: Case Study of | SPRINGFIELD, IL. ILLINOIS DIV. | FOSTER-MILLER ASSOCIATES, INC., |
| the Sayville Solid Waste Disposal Site in Islip | Ice Sheet Loads on Marina Piles, | WALTHAM, MA. |
| (Long Island), New York, | W78-06715 8B | Preliminary Design of a Household Refuse |
| W78-06752 5B | | Grinder, |
| | FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION, | W78-06758 5D |
| ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, | WASHINGTON, DC. HYDRAULIC RESEARCH. | FRESHWATER BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. |
| WASHINGTON, DC. OFFICE OF WATER | Approximate Method for Computing | AMBLESIDE (ENGLAND). |
| PROGRAM OPERATIONS. | Backwater Profiles in Corrugated Metal Pipes, | Changes in the Vegetation of a Moorland Fish- |
| Federal Guidelines: State and Local Pretreat- ment Programs, MCD-43, (3 vols). | W78-06722 8B | pond in Twenty-One Years, |
| W78-06704 5G | FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION. | W78-07067 21 |
| 11.0-00.04 | WASHINGTON, DC. MATERIALS DIV. | GDANSK TECHNICAL UNIV. (POLAND). |
| Costs of Wastewater Treatment by Land Appli- | Survey of Alternatives to the Use of Chlorides | Study of the Intermittent Streamflow in an |
| cation, MCD-10, | for Highway Deicing, | Open Channel, |
| W78-06760 5D | W78-07122 4C | W78-07053 SE |
| Alternative Waste Management Techniques for | | |
| Best Practicable Waste Treatment, MCD-13. | FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, | GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., HOUSTON, TX. |
| W78-06765 SG | JAMESTOWN, ND. NORTHERN PRAIRIE | Electrodril Demonstration Program Shows |
| 30 | WILDLIFE RESEARCH CENTER. | Promise, |
| ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, | Application of LANDSAT System for Improv- | W78-06961 8C |
| WHEELING, WV. SURVEILLANCE AND | ing Methodology for Inventory and Classifica- | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, ATLANTA, GA. |
| ANALYSIS DIV. | tion of Wetlands, | WATER RESOURCES DIV.; AND |
| Water Quality Assessment for the Kanawha | W78-07143 7B | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, RESTON, VA. |
| River Basin (North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia), | FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, ST. | WATER RESOURCES DIVISION. |
| W78-06778 5G | PETERSBURG, FL. | Relation of Bulk Precipitation and Evapotrans- |
| W/0-00//0 | Status of the National Wetlands Inventory, | piration to Water Quality and Water Resources, |
| ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE, | W78-07159 7C | St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, W78-06934 2D |
| OTTAWA (ONTARIO). WATER POLLUTION | | W78-06934 2D |
| CONTROL DIRECTORATE. | FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, BAY ST. LOUIS, MS. |
| Potato Processing Plant Liquid Effluent Regu- | WASHINGTON, DC. | WATER RESOURCES DIV. |
| lations and Guidelines. | Operation of the National Wildlife Refuge | Stochastic Analysis of Particle Movement Over |
| W78-07174 5G | System (Final Environmental Statement). | a Dune Bed, |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH INST. OF | W78-06703 6G | W78-06948 2J |
| MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR. | FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE, SAINT | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, CHARLESTON, WV. |
| Satellite Remote Sensing Study of the Trans- | JOHN'S (NEWFOUNDLAND). | WATER RESOURCES DIV. |
| Boundary Movement of Pollutants, | Oil Spill Dispersants Cause Bradycardia in a | Stress and Recovery of Aquatic Organisms as |
| W78-06979 5A | Marine Fish, | Related to Highway Construction Along Turtle |
| Hee of Londont Date to Assess Mr. C. | W78-07019 5C | Creek, Boone County, West Virginia, |
| Use of Landsat Data to Assess Waterfowl Habitat Quality. | The state of the s | W78-06933 4C |
| W78-07147 7B | FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE, ST. | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, DENVER, CO. |
| /B | JOHN'S (NEWFOUNDLAND). BIOLOGICAL | WATER RESOURCES DIV. |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB., | STATION. | Evaluation of Hydrogeologic Aspects of |
| ATHENS, GA. | Crankcase Oils: Are They a Major Mutagenic | Proposed Salinity Control Program in Paradox |
| Alternative Methods of Identifying Organics in | Burden in the Aquatic Environment, | Valley, Colorado, |
| Water, | W78-07190 5B | W78-06942 56 |
| W78-07133 5A | FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE, STE | CEOLOGICAL SUBVEY DELVER CO |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB., | ANNE DE BELLEVUE (QUEBEC). ARCTIC | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, DENVER, CO. WATER RESOURCES DIV.: AND |
| DULUTH, MN. | BIOLOGICAL STATION. | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, ANCHORAGE, AL. |
| Molecular Spectral Interference in the Deter- | Effects of Crude Oils and the Oil Dispersant | WATER RESOURCES DIV. |
| mination of Arsenic by Furnace Atomic Ab- | Corexit on Primary Production of Arctic | The Use of Temperature Logs to Trace the |
| sorption, | Marine Phytoplankton and Seaweed. | Movement of Injected Water, |
| W78-07118 5A | W78-06835 5C | W78-06945 2F |

| ATER | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, LAGUNA NIGUEL, | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, SAN JUAN, PR. | GROVER CITY COLL., PA. DEPT. OF |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water- | CA. WATER RESOURCES DIV. Erosion and Sediment Yields in the Transverse | The Utility of SKYLAB Photo-Interpreted Earth Resources Data in Studies of Marine | BIOLOGY. Evaluation of Factors Promoting the Preserva- |
| 66 | Ranges, Southern California, W78-06949 2J | Geology and Coastal Processes in Puerto Rico | tion of Aquatic Ecosystems in Reclaimed Strip Mine Areas, |
| E. | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, LAKEWOOD, CO. | and the Virgin Islands, W78-06867 5B | W78-06998 5G |
| 251 | WATER RESOURCES DIV. | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, SUFFOLK, VA. | GUELPH UNIV. (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF LAND |
| rs (1945. | Application of Digital Profile Modeling Techniques to Ground-Water Solute Transport | Three Approaches to the Classification and | RESOURCES SCIENCES. Land Disposal of Sewage Sludge Volume V |
| 3B | at Barstow, California, W78-06931 5B | Mapping of Inland Wetlands, W78-07154 7B | (April, 1976 - March, 1977), |
| OF | Washington, D.C.'s Vanishing Springs and | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, TACOMA, WA. | W78-07170 5E |
| Water | Waterways, | WATER RESOURCES DIV. | GULF SOUTH RESEARCH INST., NEW IBERIA, LA. |
| 6A | W78-06937 4C | Ground-Water Resources of the North Beach Peninsula, Pacific County, Washington, | Hydrogen Sulfide Control, W78-06960 8G |
| OF | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, LANSING, MI. WATER RESOURCES DIV. | W78-06941 4B | HAWAII UNIVHILO COLL., HILO. |
| | Model Analysis of the Impact on Ground- | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, TALLAHASSEE, FL. | Geothermal Reservoir and Well Test Analysis: |
| ecline of | Water Conditions of the Muskegon County Wastewater Disposal System, Michigan, | WATER RESOURCES DIV. Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Year | A Literature Survey, W78-06967 8B |
| 44 | W78-06943 5B | 1976Volume 1. Northeast Florida. | HAWAII UNIV., HONOLULU. COLL. OF |
| | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, LITTLE ROCK, AR. WATER RESOURCES DIV. | W78-06952 7C | ENGINEERING. |
| Refuse | Water-Quality Investigation of the Tyronza | Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Year | Characteristics of Vapor Flashing Geothermal Plants, |
| 5D | River Watershed, Arkansas, W78-06951 5B | 1976Volume 2. South Florida. W78-06953 7C | W78-06966 8C |
| TION, | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MENLO PARK. CA. | Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Year | A Review of Problems on Scaling and Corro- |
| | ENVIRONMENTAL AND SAFETY SECTION. | 1976Volume 4. Northwest Florida. | sion in Geothermal Plants, W78-06968 8G |
| nd Fish- | A Methodology for Outdoor Recreation Analy- sis in a State Water Resources Planning Study, | W78-06954 7C | HIGHER EDUCATION CENTER FOR URBAN |
| 21 | W78-07049 6B | GEORGIA INST. OF TECH., ATLANTA. SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. | STUDIES, BRIDGEPORT, CT. Benchmark Establishment and Water Quality |
|). | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, RALEIGH, NC. WATER RESOURCES DIV. | General Purpose Computer-Aided Analysis and | Monitoring in the Bridgeport and Black Rock |
| w in an | Program for Evaluating Stream Quality in | Design of Tainter Gates; Volume I, Theoretical Manual. | Harbor Systems, W78-06787 5A |
| 5E | North Carolina, W78-06939 5B | W78-06874 8C | HULL UNIV. (ENGLAND). DEPT. OF PLANT |
| TX. | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, RESTON, VA. | GEORGIA UNIV., ATHENS. DEPT. OF | BIOLOGY. |
| Shows | GEOLOGIC DIV.; AND GEOLOGICAL | BOTANY. Mississippi Flora. IV. Dicotyledon Families | Observations on the Growth of Sphagnum Cuspidatum in a Bog Pool on the Silver Flowe |
| 8C | SURVEY, RESTON, VA. WATER RESOURCE DIV. | with Aquatic or Wetland Species, | National Nature Reserve, W78-07070 5C |
| A. | Geochemistry, W78-06946 2K | W78-06985 2I | HUMAN ECOLOGY RESEARCH SERVICES, |
| | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, RESTON, VA. | GEORGIA UNIV., ATHENS. DEPT. OF MICROBIOLOGY. | INC., BOULDER, CO. |
| apotrans- | GEOLOGY DIV. | Anaerobic Microbial Community Metabolism in | Design and Method of the Sociological Research in the Grand Canyon River Contact |
| esources, | A Theoretical Basis for Exploration for Native Copper in Northern Wisconsin, | Spartina Alterniflora Soils, W78-07156 2G | Study. Part I, W78-06793 6B |
| 2D | W78-06938 4B | | |
| IS, MS. | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, RESTON, VA. | GERAGHTY AND MILLER, INC., TAMPA, FL. Status of Groundwater Contamination in the | Use Levels and Crowding in the Grand Canyon. River Contact Study. Part III, |
| ent Over | WATER RESOURCES DIV. Mean Annual Runoff in the Upper Ohio River | US, W78-07103 5B | W78-06794 6B |
| | Basin, 1941-70, and its Historical Variation, W78-06932 2E | | HYDROCOMP, INC., ATLANTA, GA. Man-Made Lakes: Attitude Surveys of Their |
| 21 | Directory of Local Assistance Centers of the | GIDROKHIMICHESKII INST., NOVOCHERKASSK (USSR). | Value in Residential Areas, |
| N, WV. | National Water Data Exchange (NAWDEX). | Dependence of the Chemical Composition of | W78-07050 6B |
| nisms as | W78-06940 7C | Ground Waters in the Northern Caucasus on the Composition of Enclosing Rocks, | HYDROCOMP INC., CHICAGO, IL. Water Quality Simulation and Public Law 92- |
| ng Turtie | Review of Australia's Water Resources 1975, W78-06947 | W78-06900 2K | 500 Case Study: Southwestern Illinois, |
| 4C | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, RESTON, VA. | GOVERNORS STATE UNIV., PARK FOREST | W78-07045 5G |
| | WATER RESOURCES DIV.; AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, BOSTON, MA. | SOUTH, IL. ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAM. | Summary of METROMEX. Volume 1: |
| pects of | WATER RESOURCES DIV. | A Guide to Environmental Benefits Assess- ment in Economic Impact Studies. | Weather Anomalies and Impacts, W78-06738 2B |
| Paradox | Application of a Mathematical Model to Esti- mate Water Levels, | W78-06755 6B | Chicago Area Program: A Major New At- |
| 5G | W78-06944 4A | GREAT DISMAL SWAMP NATIONAL | mospheric Effort. |
| | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, RESTON, VA. | WILDLIFE REFUGE, SUFFOLK, VA.; AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, RESTON, VA. | W78-06885 2B |
| E, AL. | WATER RESOURCES DIV.; AND UNIVERSITY OF EAST ANGLIA, NORWICH (ENGLAND). | WATER RESOURCES DIV. | Public Groundwater Supplies in Edwards County, |
| Frace the | The Kinetics of Calcite Dissolution in C02- Water Systems at 5 Deg to 60 Deg C and 0.0 to | Contribution of Remote Sensing to Habitat Evaluation and Management in a Highly Al- | W78-07085 4B |
| 2F | 1.0 ATM C02, W78-06936 1B | tered Ecosystem. | To Mine or Not to Mine Groundwater. |
| -1 | 1B | W78-06935 4A | W78-07102 4B |

KANSAS ENGINEE Utilizing Water 1 W78-06

KARACH MARINE Overvie ment of for the W78-06

KIEV IN (USSR). Hygier with E Russia W78-0

KISLOV (USSR). Effect Expos dergro W78-0 куото ENGINI Evalu into th LABOR RESPIR STATIC The I Maria W78-LAMO UNIV. ATMO Poter Theri ment, W78-LIQUID BROOM Mobil and E W78-

LITTLE MA. A M Asses W78-LIVER BOTA Vege Irish W7 LIVE DEPT inte W7 LON FARI Soi fac

| ILLINOIS UNIV. AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. | INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY AND WATER MANAGEMENT, GDYNIA (POLAND). SEA DEPT. | IOWA STATE UNIV., AMES. DEPT. OF SOCIOLOGY. Studies of Public Preferences and Group In |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nitrogen Removal by Ion Exchange: Biological Regeneration of Clinoptilolite, | Overview of Marine Pollution Research in the | teractions to Guide Land-Use Planning and |
| W78-06855 5D | Baltic, W78-06909 5G | Control, W78-06812 |
| ILLINOIS UNIV. AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN. INST. FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES. Monitoring to Detect Previously Unrecognized Pollutants in Surface Waters, (Text and Appen- | INTERNATIONAL INST. FOR APPLIED SYSTEMS ANALYSIS, LAXENBURG (AUSTRIA). On Some Multi-Site Multi-Season Streamflow | Environmental Orientations: Content and & cial Class Correlates, W78-07125 |
| dix: Organic Analysis Data), W78-07130 5A | Generation Models, W78-07014 2A | IOWA STATE UNIV., AMES. DEPT. OF SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY. |
| INDIAN INST. OF TECH., MADRAS. | Application of the Kalman Filter to Cyclone | Considerations in Determining the Public Interest. |
| HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING LAB. Influence of Tidal Inlets on Salinity in Estua- | Forecasting 3. Hurricane Forecasting 4. Additional Typhoon Forecasting, W78-07015 2B | W78-06817 Voluntary Associations and Political Equality |
| ries, W78-06733 5B | The Analysis of Multivariate Time Series With | An Extension of Mobilization Theory, |
| INDIANA UNIV., BLOOMINGTON. DEPT. OF | a View to Applications in Hydrology, W78-07016 2A | W78-06924 68 Characteristics and Correlates of Public |
| GEOGRAPHY. Acceleration of Dessication and Population | INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION- | Knowledge about a Water Resource Develop |
| Trauma in Sub-Saharan Africa, W78-07036 6G | UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Fifth Annual Report: Great Lakes Water Quali- | ment Issue, W78-07126 68 |
| INSTITUT COMPORTEMENT ET | ty. | IOWA STATE UNIV., AMES. ENGINEERING |
| ENVIRONMENT, RENNES (FRANCE). LAB. | W78-06762 5G | RESEARCH INST. Gas-Liquid-Cell Oxygen Absorption in Fermen |
| HYDROBIOLOGY. | INTERNATIONAL LAB. OF MARINE RADIOACTIVITY. | tation, |
| Diatom Flora in a Eutrophic Pond in Brittany: Jugon Pond: Autoecology of a Few Species (In | Measurement of 239 + 240 PU in the | W78-06824 3A |
| French), W78-07195 5C | Northwestern Mediterranean, W78-07099 2L | IOWA UNIV., IOWA CITY. INST. OF HYDRAULIC RESEARCH. |
| INSTITUT RUDJER BOSKOVIC INST. ZAGREB | INTERNATIONAL LAB. OF MARINE | An Hourly Precipitation Model for Ralston Creek, |
| (YUGOSLAVIA). CENTER FOR MARINE | RADIOACTIVITY, MONTE CARLO (MONACO). OCEANOGRAPHIC MUSEUM. | W78-06732 2A |
| RESEARCH. Investigation of Pollution-Stressed Littoral | Po210 and Pb210 in Zooplankton Fecal Pellets, W78-07018 5B | Nonstationary Streamflow from Urbanizing |
| Communities in the Northern Adriatic, | | Watersheds: A Case Study, W78-06823 |
| W78-06916 5C | IOWA STATE UNIV., AMES. Voluntary Association Membership and Politi- | |
| INSTITUT RUDJER BOSKOVIC, ZAGREB | cal Participation: An Exploration of the Mo- | IOWA UNIV., IOWA CITY. INST. OF HYDROLOGICAL RESEARCH. |
| (YUGOSLAVIA). CENTER FOR MARINE RESEARCH. | bilization Hypothesis, W78-06819 6E | Scheduling of Non-Stationary Hourly Precipita- |
| Marine Pollution Research in Yugoslavia: An Overview. | Accumulation and Elimination of Dieldrin in | W78-07124 2B |
| W78-06910 5G | Muscle Tissue of Channel Catfish, W78-06853 5B | IRKUTSK GOSUDARSTVENNYI UNIV. (USSR) |
| Development of Methods for Rapid Detection | IOWA STATE UNIV., AMES. DEPT. OF | Content of Some Heavy Metals in the Natural Waters of the Southern Part of Eastern Trans- |
| of Trace Metals in Sea Water, W78-06919 5A | AGRONOMY. Determination of Ammonium N and Nitrate N | baykalia, W78-06712 58 |
| INSTITUTE FOR MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL | in Acid Permanganate Solution Used to Absorb Ammonia, Nitric Oxide, and Nitrogen Dioxide | ITHACA COLL., N.Y. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY. |
| RESEARCH, PLYMOUTH (ENGLAND). A Filtration Unit for Use With Continuous Au- | Evolved from Soils, W78-06828 5A | Nutrient Cycling in a Carex Lacustris Wetland, W78-06987 |
| toanalytical Systems Applied to Highly Turbid | Use of Ferrous Hydroxide for Determination | JAPAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, |
| Waters, W78-06894 5A | of Nitrate in Soil Extracts, W78-06925 5A | TOKYO. COMMITTEE ON COASTAL ENGINEERING. |
| INSTITUTE OF GENERAL AND MUNICIPAL | IOWA STATE UNIV., AMES, DEPT. OF | A Look at Coastal Engineering Study in Japan. W78-06716 |
| HYGIENE, MOSCOW (USSR). Study of the Conditions of Poliomyelitis Virus | BOTANY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY. Environmental Impact and Resource Manage- | JORDEN (W. L.) AND CO., INC., DECATUR. |
| and Escherichia Coli Bacteriophage Concentra- tion on Ion-Exchange Resins (In Russian), W78-06816 5C | ment Problems Caused by Reservoir Projects, W78-06826 6G | GA. Basin-Wide Planning for Urban Stormwater |
| W 76-00610 | The Decomposition of Standing and Fallen | Management, |
| INSTITUTE OF HYDROLOGY, WALLINGFORD (ENGLAND). | Litter of Typha Glauca and Scirpus Fluviatilis, W78-07162 5C | W78-07058 5 KANSAS STATE UNIV., MANHATTAN. DEPT. |
| Remote Sensing Detects Groundwater in En- gland. | IOWA STATE UNIV., AMES. DEPT. OF | OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING. |
| W78-07112 7B | ECONOMICS. Water Quality Standards and Community Via- | Water Resources Modeling and Optimization Based on Conservation and Flooding Pools, |
| INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY AND WATER | bility. W78-06818 5G | W78-07046 |
| MANAGEMENT, GDYNIA (POLAND). Hydrological, Chemical and Physical Processes | Guidelines for Developing State and National | KANSAS UNIV./CENTER FOR RESEARCH, INC., LAWRENCE. REMOTE SENSING LAB. |
| Affecting Pollution of the Baltic Sea, | Public Land Use Policies. | Snow Backscatter in the 1-8 GHZ Region, |
| W78-06915 5B | W78-06825 6B | W78-06731 |

OF Group h anning and

| OF | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 10000 | KANSAS UNIV., LAWRENCE. DEPT. OF CIVIL | LOUISIANA STATE UNIV., BATON ROUGE. | MARYLAND UNIV., COLLEGE PARK, WATER |
| 0 | | CENTER FOR WETLAND RESOURCES. | |
| Group h | ENGINEERING. | | RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER. |
| anning and | Utilizing Climatic Data to Appraise Potential | Contingency Planning for the Impact of Oil | Eleventh Annual Report Program Activities, |
| ** | Water Yields, | Spills in Different Coastal Environments of | July 1, 1974-June 30, 1975 (Maryland Water |
| 68 | W78-06850 2B | Canada, | Resources Research Center). |
| 20.00 | | W78-06856 5G | W78-06804 9D |
| ent and So | KARACHI UNIV. (PAKISTAN). INST. OF | | |
| Stanja. | MARINE BIOLOGY. | Proceedings of the International Symposium on | MASSACHUSETTS INST. OF TECH., |
| - 145 GB | Overview on Pollution in the Coastal Environ- | Marine Pollution Research. | CAMBRIDGE, DEPT. OF CIVIL |
| -013 | ment of Pakistan and Its Possible Implication | W78-06906 5G | ENGINEERING. |
| OF | for the Marine Ecosystem, | | A Multidimensional Model for the Synthesis of |
| Y | W78-06912 5G | LOUISIANA STATE UNIV., BATON ROUGE. | Processes of Areal Rainfall Averages, |
| Public In- | | COASTAL STUDIES INST. | W78-06734 2B |
| 217 9500 | KIEV INST. OF NUTRITIONAL HYGIENE | Atmospheric Dispersion Characteristics in | W /6-00/34 . 2B |
| 68 | (USSR). | Coastal Environments, | A A CO A CHET COMMO TIMES A RATERIAND SELATION |
| | | W78-07083 5A | MASSACHUSETTS UNIV., AMHERST. WATER |
| al Equality: | Hygienic Evaluation of Farm Crops Irrigated | With the state of | RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER. |
| ry, | with Effluents of Coal-Tar Chemical Plants (In | Depositional Environments in the Colville | Public Participation in Water Resources |
| 68 | Russian), | River Delta. | Planning: A Case Study and Literature Review, |
| 00 | W78-07194 5C | W78-07149 2L | W78-06809 6B |
| of Public | | W/6-0/149 2L | |
| ce Develop | KISLOVODSK MOUNTAIN-FOREST LAB. | LOUISIANA STATE UNIV., BATON ROUGE. | MATRECON, INC., OAKLAND, CA. |
| De Develop | (USSR). | | Evaluation of Liner Materials Exposed to |
| | Effect of Rock Composition and Steepness and | DEPT. OF MARINE SCIENCES. | |
| 68 | Exposure of Slopes on Surface and Un- | Aspects of Land-Treated Waste Applications in | Leachate: Second Interim Report, |
| CERTIFIC | derground Runoff (In Russian), | Louisiana Wetlands, | W78-06766 8G |
| EERING | W78-06781 2G | W78-06744 5D | |
| | #70-V0701 2G | the second secon | MICHIGAN STATE UNIV., EAST LANSING. |
| in Fermen | WHOMO TIMES (TABAS) POPUL OF CANDON PO | A Survey of Grammarid Amphipods of the | DEPT. OF BOTANY. |
| | KYOTO UNIV. (JAPAN). DEPT. OF SANITARY | Barataria Bay, Louisiana Region, | Wastewater Recycling: Development of |
| 5A | ENGINEERING. | W78-07073 2L | Mycorrhizal Root Systems for Increased Effi- |
| | Evaluation of the Radioactive Wastes Disposal | W 78-07073 | |
| | into the Deep Ocean, | LOUISIANA STATE UNIV., BATON ROUGE. | ciency, |
| | W78-07187 SE | | W78-06808 5G |
| for Raiston | *************************************** | SCHOOL OF FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE | ACCORD AND ON A PROPERTY OF A SHOPPING |
| Of Raising | LABORATOIRE DE PHYSIOLOGIE | MANAGEMENT. | MICHIGAN STATE UNIV., EAST LANSING. |
| | RESPIRATOIRE, STRASBOURG (FRANCE). | Plant Species Checklist for the Lac Des Alle- | DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE. |
| 2A | | mands Swamp Area of Louisiana, | Nesting Habitat of Canada Geese in Southeast- |
| | STATION BIOLOGIQUE DE ROSCOFF. | W78-07144 2I | ern Michigan, |
| Urbanizing | The Effect of Hyperoxia on the Breathing of | | W78-06992 2H |
| | Marine Fishes, | LYNDON B. JOHNSON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC | W10-00222 |
| 4C | W78-07028 5C | AFFAIRS, AUSTIN, TX. | The Uptake of Boron by Lemna Minor, |
| | | Methodology to Evaluate Alternative Coastal | |
| 100 | LAMONT-DOHERTY GEOLOGICAL | | W78-07027 5C |
| 1730 | OBSERVATORY, PALISADES, NY.; AND CITY | Zone Management Policies: Application in the | A CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS OF |
| y Precipita | UNIV. OF NEW YORK. INST. OF MARINE AND | Texas Coastal Zone, Special Report IV: Institu- | MICHIGAN UNIV., ANN ARBOR, DEPT. OF |
| , | ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE. | tional Impact of Alternative Coastal Zone | EPIDEMIOLOGY. |
| 2B | | Management Systems, | Viral Monitoring of Wastewater Aerosols, |
| 28 | Potential Mariculture Yield of Floating Sea | W78-06777 6B | W78-06806 5A |
| V. (USSR). | Thermal Power Plants. Part 1General State- | | |
| | ment, | MAINE COOPERATIVE WILDLIFE | MICHIGAN UNIV., ANN ARBOR. SCHOOL OF |
| he Natural | W78-06864 5C | RESEARCH UNIT, ORONO. | NATURAL RESOURCES. |
| tern Trans | | Waterfowl Populations as Related to Habitat | |
| | LIQUID REMOVAL SERVICE, CO., INC., | Changes in Bog Wetlands of the Moosehorn | An Analysis of Federal Water Resource |
| 5B | BROOMALL, PA. (ASSIGNEE). | National Wildlife Refuge, | Planning and Evaluation Procedures, |
| - | Mobile Sludge Trailer and Method of Filling | W78-07164 4A | W78-06772 6B |
| OGY. | and Emptying Same, | W/8-0/104 4A | |
| Wetland, | W78-07078 5E | MAINE STATE DEPT. OF MARINE | MICHIGAN UNIV., ANN ARBOR. WETLANDS |
| 21 | JE JE | | ECOSYSTEM RESEARCH GROUP. |
| | LITTLE (ARTHUR D.), INC., CAMBRIDGE, | RESOURCES, AUGUSTA. | Seasonal Growth and Foliar Nutrients of Larix |
| RS, | MA. | Size-Selective Mortalities of Clams in an Oil | Laricina in Three Wetland Ecosystems, |
| | | Spill Site, | W78-07065 2I |
| | A Methodology for Preparing Environmental | W78-07020 5C | W 78-07005 |
| in Japan. | Assessments, | | MIDDLE EAST TECHNICAL UNIV., ANKARA |
| 8B | W78-06775 6G | MAINE UNIV. AT ORONO. DEPT. OF | |
| •Б | | ENTOMOLOGY. | (TURKEY). DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL |
| ATUR. | LIVERPOOL UNIV. (ENGLAND). HARTLEY | Comparison of Two Methods Used by Divers | ENGINEERING. |
| AIUR. | BOTANICAL LABS. | | Planning Models with Alternative Cooling |
| | Vegetation on Rocky Shores at Some North | for Sampling Benthic Invertebrates in Deep | Systems, |
| Stormwater | **** | Rivers, | W78-07048 6A |
| | Irish Sea Sites, | W78-07025 7B | W 10-01040 |
| 5G | W78-07155 5C | | MIDWEST RESEARCH INST., KANSAS CITY, |
| | I Brancomon contra National Contraction | MAINE UNIV. AT ORONO. LAND AND WATER | |
| N. DEPT. | LIVINGSTON COLL., NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ. | RESOURCES INST. | MO. |
| | DEPT. OF BIOLOGY. | Research Needs Relating to On-Site Treatment | Environmental Monitoring Near Industria |
| Optimization | Nesting Behavior of Herring Gulls: Invasion | of Domestic Wastes. | Sites: Sampling and Analysis of Selected Toxi |
| | into Spartina Salt Marsh Areas of New Jersey, | W78-06807 5D | Substances. Task I - Vinylidene Chloride. |
| g Pools, | W78-06990 2L. | | W78-07132 5/ |
| 6A | 21 | MARYLAND UNIV., COLLEGE PARK. DEPT. | |
| ARCH. | LONG ISLAND VEGETABLE RESEARCH | OF CHEMISTRY. | MINISTERSTVO ZDRAVOOKHRANENIYA |
| | FARM, RIVERHEAD, NY. | | SSSR, MOSCOW. |
| NG LAB. | Soil Temperature Increases Induced by Subsur- | Shell Growth of Unfed Oysters in the Labora- | |
| egion, | | tory: A Sublethal Bioassay System for Pollu- | A Case of Poisoning by Ammonium Sulfate i |
| 2C | face Line Heat Sources, | tants, | Drinking Water (In Russian). |
| | W78-06748 5B | W78-06750 5C | W78-06866 50 |

5C

NOAA N SEATTL Petrole Sound W78-0 NORTH EXPERI A Ma Plants W78-0 NORTH EXPERI Salt Cerate Abund Metho W78-0 NORTH RALEIC AGRICI Draw W78-NORTH RALEIG Abun tebrat Estab W78-NORTE CURRI Creel W78-NORTH STATIC Soil (in So W78-NORTI GOVE 1977 gram W78 A Su Man W78 NORT STATI WATE Logg W78 NORT DEPT. Auto wate W78 NORT GOST The W78 NORT DEPT.

Inve

Dred W78

21

| MINNESOTA UNIV., DULUTH. DEPT. OF | NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE | NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY. | ADMINISTRATION, BAY SAINT LOUIS, MS. | WASHINGTON, DC. COMMITTEE ON |
| Public Behavior and Attitudes in Response to | NATIONAL SPACE TECHNOLOGY LABS. | MEDICAL AND BIOLOGIC EFFECTS OF |
| Reported Hazardous Drinking Water. A Feasi- | Application of Vascular Aquatic Plants for Pol- | ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTANTS. |
| bility Study, | lution Removal, Energy, and Food Production | Copper. |
| W78-06779 5G | in a Biological System, | W78-06872 3B |
| | W78-07008 5D | NATIONAL WATER WELL ACCOURAGE |
| MINNESOTA UNIV., ST. PAUL. DEPT. OF | NATIONAL APPONALITIOS AND SPACE | NATIONAL WATER WELL ASSOCIATION, |
| FOREST RESOURCES. | NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE | WORTHINGTON, OH. |
| Feasibility of Using Iron Ore Overburden | ADMINISTRATION, GREENBELT, MD. GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER. | Regional Geology Series: Part III, Unglaciated Appalachian Region, |
| Material as a Media for Disposal of Secondary | Geological Applications of Nimbus Radiation | W78-06970 2F |
| Sewage Effluent in Northeastern Minnesota, | Data in the Middle East, | 11.00070 |
| W78-07000 5E | W78-06869 7B | Drinking Water and Human Health: Part II, |
| MICCICCIDAL ACREMITATION AND | 7.5 | W78-06971 SA |
| MISSISSIPPI AGRICULTURAL AND | NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE | The second secon |
| FORESTRY EXPERIMENT STATION, | ADMINISTRATION, HOUSTON, TX. | NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII |
| MISSISSIPPI STATE. The Use of Dynamic Soil Water Characteristics | A Technique for the Determination of Loui- | PROTIVOCHUMNYI INST., ROSTOV-NA- |
| | siana Marsh Salinity Zones from Vegetation | DONU (USSR). |
| in a Numerical Desorption Model, W78-06888 2G | Mapped by Multispectral Scanner Data: A | A Case of Contamination of Karst Water-Bear- |
| W/0-00000 20 | Comparison of Satellite and Aircraft Data, | ing Strata by Cholera Vibrio (In Russian), W78-06821 |
| MISSOURI RIVER BASIN COMMISSION, | W78-07148 7B | W /6-00821 |
| OMAHA, NE. | NAMEDIAL ADDONALDINGS AND SPACE | NAVAL ENVIRONMENTAL PREDICTION |
| Missouri River Basin. State and Federal Water | NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE | RESEARCH FACILITY, MONTEREY, CA. |
| and Related Land Resource Programs, Fiscal | ADMINISTRATION, HOUSTON, TX. LYNDON B. JOHNSON SPACE CENTER. | Clearing Fog by Seeding with Charged Water |
| Years 1978-1982. | | Drops: A Numerical Study, |
| W78-06771 6E | The Use of Landsat Digital Data and Com- | W78-06727 3B |
| W/8-00//1 | puter-Implemented Techniques for an Agricul- tural Application. | TATION STATES AND SECURITION OF THE PARTY OF |
| MISSOURI UNIV., COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF | W78-06767 7B | NAVAL OCEAN RESEARCH AND |
| CIVIL ENGINEERING. | W/8-00/0/ | DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITY, BAY ST. LOUIS, |
| Influence of Infiltration on Overland Flow, | NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION | MS. |
| W78-06736 2E | BOARD OF SWEDEN, UPSALA. DEPT. OF | Net Drift in an Atypical Estuary, Long Island |
| W/6-00/30 | ZOOLOGY. | Sound, |
| MISSOURI UNIV., KANSAS CITY. | The Use of Biological Indicator Organisms to | W78-06843 5B |
| Measurement of Absorption Coefficients of | Monitor Trace Metal Pollution in Marine and | NAVAL RESEARCH LAB., WASHINGTON, DC. |
| Water in the Visible Spectral Region (Phase I & | Estuarine EnvironmentsA Review, | OCEAN SCIENCES DIV. |
| II), | W78-06832 5A | Modulation of Coherent Microwave |
| W78-07052 1A | AND TO BE A SECOND OF THE SECOND OF | Backscatter by Shoaling Waves, |
| W/0-0/032 | NATIONAL OCEAN SURVEY, ROCKVILLE, | W78-06889 2L |
| MISSOURI UNIVROLLA; AND NATIONAL | MD. | W 70-00009 |
| WATER WELL ASSOCIATION, | An Average Geopotential Sea Level Series for | NEVADA UNIV., RENO. RENEWABLE |
| WORTHINGTON, OH. | the United States, | NATURAL RESOURCES DIV. |
| An Introduction to the Technology of Subsur- | W78-06890 2L | Missouri River Development Policy and Rural |
| face Wastewater Injection, | | Community Development, |
| W78-06965 5E | Northeastward Drift in the Northern Mid-At- | W78-07041 68 |
| 30 | lantic Bight During Late Spring and Summer | |
| MITRE CORP., MCLEAN, VA. METREK DIV. | 1976, W78-07108 2L | NEW HAMPSHIRE UNIV., DURHAM. DEPT. |
| Review of Environmental Issues of Transporta- | W78-07108 2L | OF ZOOLOGY. |
| tion of Alaskan North Slope Crude Oil, | NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC | Tidal Resuspension in Buzzards Bay, Mas- |
| W78-07121 6G | ADMINISTRATION, BOULDER, CO. | sachusetts, I. Seasonal Changes in the |
| | ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB. | Resuspension or Organic Carbon and |
| MONTANA STATE UNIV., BOZEMAN. DEPT. | The Metula Oil Spill, | Chlorophyll A, W78-07095 58 |
| OF HISTORY. | W78-06862 5B | W /8-0/093 |
| The Adaptation of Groundwater-Control In- | | Tidal Resuspension in Buzzards Bay, Mas- |
| stitutions to the Arid West, | NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC | sachusetts, II. Seasonal Changes in the Size |
| W78-06822 6E | ADMINISTRATION, BOULDER, CO. MARINE | Distribution of Chorophyll, Particle Concentra |
| | ECOSYSTEMS ANALYSIS PROGRAM. | tion, Carbon and Nitrogen in Resuspended Par |
| MOSCOW STATE UNIV., MOSCOW (USSR), | Contaminant Inputs to the New York Bight, | ticle Matter, |
| LAB. OF SNOW AVALANCHE AND MUDFLOW | W78-06858 5B | W78-07096 |
| PROBLEMS. | NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC | |
| Geographic Investigations of Snow Avalanches | ADMINISTRATION, SEATTLE, | NEW MEXICO INST. OF MINING AND |
| and Mudflows, | | TECHNOLOGY, SOCORRO. |
| W78-07117 2C | WASHINGTON. PACIFIC MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL LAB. | Some Statistical Relationships Between Rain |
| And the second s | On the California Undercurrent Over the Con- | fall and Runoff, |
| MOSKOVISKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI | tinental Slope Off Oregon, | W78-06735 |
| MEDITSINSKII INST. (I) (USSR). DEPT. OF | W78-07107 2L | NEW ORLEANS UNIV., LA. DEPT. OF |
| PUBLIC HYGIENE. | | BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES. |
| Hygienic Characteristics of a New Flocculation | NATIONAL RESEARCH CENTER FOR | A Toxonomic Study of the Spongilla Alba, S |
| Agent Polyethylenimine and its Standardization | DISASTER PREVENTION, TOKYO (JAPAN). | Cenota, S. Wagneri Species Group (Porifera |
| in Bodies of Water (In Russian), | Water Resources and Negentropy. | Spongillidae) with Ecological Observations of |
| W78-07196 5C | W78-07054 2A | S. Alba, |
| MOUNTAIN WEST BEST BOTH INC. | | W78-06805 5/ |
| MOUNTAIN WEST RESEARCH, INC., TEMPE, | NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, | |
| AZ. | WASHINGTON, DC. | NIELSEN.ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH |
| Bureau of Reclamation Economic Assessment | C. S. 1 Official in thesecuter Diamage Dasins | INC., MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA. |
| Model (BREAM), Technical Description. | An Interim Assessment. | Erosion Rates of Cohesive Soils, |
| W78-06903 6A | W78-06873 2A | W78-06720 2 |

| - 6 | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| - 11 | NOAA NATIONAL ANALYTICAL FACILITY, | NOVOCHERKASSK INST. OF CHEMICAL | ONTARIO MINISTRY OF THE |
| 07 | SEATTLE, WA. | HYDROLOGY (USSR). | ENVIRONMENT, REXDALE. LIMNOLOGY |
| OF | Petroleum Hydrocarbons in the Northern Puget Sound AreaA Pilot Design Study, | Contribution to the Problem of Forecasting the Mineral Content and Chemical Composition of | AND TOXICITY SECTION. The Effects of Depressed pH on Flagfish |
| 58 | W78-06981 5C | Reservoir Water, | Reproduction, Growth and Survival, W78-07183 5C |
| rion, | NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL | | |
| | EXPERIMENT STATION, RALEIGH. A Manual of Marsh and Aquatic Vascular | OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LAB., TN. ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES DIV. | OREGON COOPERATIVE FISHERY RESEARCH UNIV. CORVALLIS. |
| nglaciated | Plants of North Carolina with Habitat Data, w78-07062 21 | Rainfall Simulation for Environmental Applica- | Anesthetic and Handling Stress on Survival and Cortisol Concentration in Yearling Chinook |
| 2F | | tion, W78-06726 2B | Salmon (Oncorhynchus Tsawytscha), |
| art II, | NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURE EXPERIMENT STATIONS, RALEIGH. | Radiation Doses and Effects Estimated for | W78-07021 5C |
| 5A | Salt Marsh Culicoides (Diptera: | Aquatic Biota Exposed to Radioactive Releases | OREGON STATE UNIV., CORVALLIS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. |
| NA- | Ceratopogonidae): Species, Seasonal Abundance and Comparisons of Trapping | from LWR Fuel-Cycle Facilities, W78-07186 5C | Swine Waste Nutrient Recovery System Based |
| | Methods, W78-07074 21 | Thermal Effects on Fish Ecology, | on the Use of Thermal Discharges, W78-06745 5D |
| ater-Bearlian), | | W78-07191 5C | OTAGO UNIV., DUNEDIN (NEW ZEALAND). |
| 5B | NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIV. AT RALEIGH. DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL AND | OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE | DEPT. OF MICROBIOLOGY. |
| TON | AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. | ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER, PARIS | The Uptake of Heavy Metals by Epiphytic |
| CA. ged Water | Effect of Drain Tube Openings on Water-Table Drawdown, | (FRANCE). A Simplified Hydrometeorologic Model and | Bacteria on Alisma Plantago-Aquatica, W78-07179 5C |
| | W78-07087 4A | Some Regional Applications, W78-07056 2A | PACIFIC NORTHWEST ENVIRONMENTAL |
| 38 | NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIV. AT | 1 1 1 1 | RESEARCH LAB., NEWPORT, OR. MARINE |
| LOUIs | RALEIGH. DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY. Abundance and Production of Macroinver- | OFFICE OF RADIATION PROGRAMS, WASHINGTON, DC. DIV. OF CRITERIA AND | SCIENCE CENTER. Research Needs Concerning Pollution of the |
| LOUIS, | tebrates from Natural and Artificially | STANDARDS. | Marine Benthos, W78-06914 5G |
| ong Island | Established Salt Marshes in North Carolina, W78-07084 2L | Overview of Federal Groundwater Protection Legislation Aids Environmentalists, | the state of the s |
| 5B | MC Comments of the Comments of | W78-06956 | PACIFIC SOUTHWEST INTER-AGENCY COMMITTEE, SAN FRANCISCO, CA. |
| TON, DC. | NORTH CAROLINA UNIV. AT CHAPEL HILL. CURRICULUM IN MARINE SCIENCES. | OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND | Pacific Southwest Inter-Agency Committee |
| Microwave | The Sources of Dissolved Manganese to Calico | TECHNOLOGY, WASHINGTON, DC. | Minutes of the 77-3 Meeting, 13-14 December 1977, Las Vegas, Nevada. |
| MICIOWAVE | Creek, North Carolina, W78-06895 5B | Scale-Free-Vapor-Compression Evaporation W78-06994 5D | W78-06815 6E |
| 2L | NORTH CENTRAL FOREST EXPERIMENT | Water Conservation Devices: Residential | PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV., UNIVERSITY |
| E | STATION, ST. PAUL, MN. | Water Conservation. | PARK, INST. FOR RESEARCH ON LAND AND WATER RESOURCES. |
| and Rural | Soil Changes After Hay Meadow Abandonment in Southwestern Wisconsin, | W78-06996 3D | Economic and Technical Considerations of Re |
| 6B | W78-06978 4D | OHIO STATE UNIV., COLUMBUS. DEPT. OF | gional Water Supply, W78-06784 |
| | NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF | CIVIL ENGINEERING. Coal Gasification and Water Resources | PENNSYLVANIA UNIV., PHILADELPHIA. |
| DEPT. | GOVERNMENTS, ARLINGTON. | Development, | CENTER FOR ECOLOGICAL STUDIES IN |
| Bay, Mas- | 1977 Intensive Water Quality Sampling Programs in North Central Texas. | W78-06740 3E | PLANNING AND DESIGN. Biological Control of Water Pollution. |
| s in the | W78-07127 5A | OHIO STATE UNIV., COLUMBUS. DEPT. OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. | W78-07003 5I |
| | A Summary of the 1977 Annual Water Quality | Passive Microwave Mapping of Ice Thickness, | PRINCETON ÚNIV., NJ. GEOPHYSICAL FLUII |
| 5B | Management Plan for North Central Texas. W78-07128 | W78-06728 2C | DYNAMICS LAB. |
| Bay, Mas- n the Size | | OHIO STATE UNIV. RESEARCH | The Influence of Density Variations of Estuarine Tides and Circulations, |
| Concentra- | NORTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION, PARSON, WV. TIMBER AND | FOUNDATION, COLUMBUS. INST. OF POLAR STUDIES. | W78-07101 21 |
| ended Par- | WATERSHED LAB. Soil Distrubance Caused by Skyline Cable | West Antarctic Ice Sheet and CO2 Greenhouse | PURDUE UNIV., LAFAYETTE, IN. SCHOOL OF |
| 5B | Logging on Steep Slopes in West Virginia, | Effect: A Threat of Disaster, W78-06721 5B | CIVIL ENGINEERING. Methods of Soil Stabilization for Erosion Con |
| D | W78-07109 4C | OKLAHOMA STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH, | trol, |
| veen Rain- | NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIV., FLAGSTAFF. | OKLAHOMA CITY. | W78-06724 41 |
| 2A | DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Automatic Control Strategies for Urban Storm- | Aquaculture as an Alternative Wastewater Treatment System, | PURDUE UNIV., LAFAYETTE, IN. WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER. |
| | water, | W78-07011 5D | The Effects of Temperature Control on Biolog |
| F | W78-06749 5D | OKLAHOMA STATE UNIV., STILLWATER. | ical Wastewater Treatment Processes. W78-07001 51 |
| la Alba, S. | NORTHUMBRIAN WATER AUTHORITY, GOSTORTH (ENGLAND). | DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Improving Lake Water Quality by Destratifica- | QUEBEC CARTIER MINING CO., FERMONT. |
| (Porifera: | The Redox Potential of Activated Sludge, | tion, | Pleins Feux Sur Les Eaux Rouges De Mon |
| 5A | W78-06706 5D | W78-06852 5G | Wright (Red Water and the Moisie River). W78-07023 |
| | NORTHWESTERN UNIV., EVANSTON, IL. | OLD DOMINION UNIV., NORFOLK, VA. DEPT. | |
| ARCH | DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Investigation of Effluent Filtering Systems for | OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES. Structural Comparisons of Four Plant Commu- | QUEBEC UNIV., MONTREAL. Formulation and Analysis of Some Dimen |
| 21 | Dredged Material Containment Facilities, | nities in the Great Dismal Swamp, Virginia. W78-06988 | sional Criteria of Optimization. W78-07057 |
| 4 | W78-06757 5D | 11 /0*00700 21 | 11 /0-0/03/ |

| QUEEN'S UNIV., KINGSTON (ONTARIO). | SARAJEVO UNIV. (YUGOSLAVIA). BIOLOSKI | SPORT FISHING INST., WASHINGTON, DC. |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DEPT. OF BIOLOGY. | INST. | Evaluation of Planning for Fish and Wildlik |
| The Growth of Aquatic Macrophytes in the | Microelements of Iron and Copper in Liver and | John Redmond Reservoir Project. |
| Bay of Quinte Prior to Phosphate Removal by | Muscles of Rainbow Trout (Salmo Gairdneri Richardson) from Different Hatcheries, | W78-06789 |
| Tertiary Sewage Treatment (1975-1976), | W78-07026 5A | Fortunity of Piles of File and |
| W78-07160 5C | W 18-01020 | Evaluation of Planning for Fish and Wildlift |
| The Assetic Macrophutes of Come Lakes In | SAVANNAH RIVER ECOLOGY LAB., AIKEN, | Littleville Reservoir. |
| The Aquatic Macrophytes of Some Lakes In | SC. | W78-06790 68 |
| Southeastern Ontario, | Radiocesium Dynamics in Herons Inhabiting a | CTANTORD DATE OF COUR |
| W78-07161 2I | Contaminated Reservoir System, | STANFORD UNIV., CA. DEPT. OF CIVIL |
| QUEEN'S UNIV., KINGSTON (ONTARIO). | W78-07185 5C | ENGINEERING. |
| | | Comparison of the Two- and Three-Parameter |
| DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY. | SAY (E. W.) AND ASSOCIATES, INC., | Log Normal Distributions Used in Streamflow |
| Quarternary Evolution in Tama County, Iowa, | CHELSEA, MI. | Synthesis, |
| W78-06827 2J | New Requirements for Local Units of Govern- | W78-07093 |
| | ment in Water Resources Planning: Insights for | COM A DIVERSITY A COOL OF A CORPORATION |
| RENNES UNIV. (FRANCE). | Implementation from Recent Water Resources | STANLEY ASSOCIATES ENGINEERING LTD., |
| HYDROBIOLOGICAL LAB. | Planning Research, | EDMONTON (ALBERTA). |
| Chemical Composition of Rain and Brook | W78-06742 6E | An Inventory of the Fruit and Vegetable |
| Water in Brittany (France), (In French), | | Processing Industry in Canada, |
| W78-07192 2K | SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY, | W78-07177 50 |
| | LA JOLLA, CA. | |
| RESEARCH INST. OF CHEMICAL | Global Monitoring of Marine Pollutants, | STATE UNIV. OF NEW YORK AT ALBANY. |
| TECHNOLOGY AND POLYMER, | W78-06922 5A | GRADUATE SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS. |
| DZERZHINSK (USSR). | SCS ENCINEEDS LONG BEACH CA | Politics of Shore Erosion: Westhampton |
| Resistance of Detritophages of Biofilters in | SCS ENGINEERS, LONG BEACH, CA. | Beach, |
| Phenol Poisoning (In Russian), | Oil Spill: Decisions for Debris Disposal. Vol I: | W78-06776 |
| W78-06833 5C | Procedures Manual, | The second second second second |
| | W78-06859 5G | STATE UNIV. OF NEW YORK AT STONY |
| RHODE ISLAND UNIV. KINGSTON, DEPT. OF | Oil Spill: Decisions for Debris Disposal, Vol II. | BROOK. MARINE SCIENCES RESEARCH |
| ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING. | | CENTER. |
| | Literature Review and Case Study Reports, | Reanalysis of the Great Lakes Drogue Studie |
| Rotating Biological Contactors Treat Island's | W78-06860 5G | Data. |
| Saline Sewage, | A Survey of Practices and Regulations for | W78-06723 |
| W78-06708 5D | Reuse of Water by Groundwater Recharge, | W 78-00723 |
| | | Lateral Dynamic Balance in the Sandy Hook |
| RHODE ISLAND UNIV., KINGSTON. | W78-06958 5D | |
| GRADUATE SCHOOL OF OCEANOGRAPHY. | SIENA UNIV. (ITALY). INST. OF HYGIENE. | Rockaway Point Transect, |
| Hydrocarbons in Sediments and Benthic Or- | Determination of the Fluoride Ion in the Public | W78-07100 2 |
| ganisms from a Dredge Spoil Disposal Site in | Health Study of Water (In Italian), | Nitrasan Einsting by Aless in a Massachuse |
| Rhode Island Sound, | W78-06896 5A | Nitrogen Fixation by Algae in a Massachusett |
| W78-06982 5B | W 70-00090 3A | Salt Marsh, |
| | SIMPSON WEATHER ASSOCIATES, | W78-07157 |
| RHODE ISLAND UNIV., KINGSTON. SEA | CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.; AND VIRGINIA | CTOCKHOLA HARL (CHERRIA) DESC. OF |
| GRANT PROGRAM; AND RHODE ISLAND | UNIV., CHARLOTTESVILLE, DEPT. OF | STOCKHOLM UNIV. (SWEDEN). DEPT. OF |
| UNIV., KINGSTON. DEPT. OF SOCIOLOGY. | ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES. | GEOLOGY. |
| Recreational Adequacy of Beach Activity and | Report on the Hail Suppression Program at | An Evaluation of the Use of Redox Measur |
| Comparative Regulating Influences, | Nelspruit, Transvaal, Republic of South Africa, | ments for Characterizing Recent Sediments, |
| W78-06791 6B | W78-06875 3B | W78-07098 |
| W/6-00/21 OB | W 70-00075 | |
| RIDER COLL., NJ. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY. | SKIDMORE, OWINGS AND MERRILL. | STONE (RALPH) AND CO., INC., LOS |
| | BOSTON, MA. | ANGELES, CA. |
| Growth, Mortality, and Biomass Partitioning in | Southeastern New England Study of Water and | Industrial Pollution Control: Volume 1: Executive 1: Exec |
| Freshwater Tidal Wetland Populations of Wild | Related Land Resources-Urban Water and Re- | tive Summary. |
| Rice (Zizania Aquatica Var. Aquatica), | lated Land Resources-Urban Waters Special | W78-07119 5 |
| W78-06986 21 | Study. | |
| | W78-06792 6E | Industrial Pollution Control: Volume |
| RIDER COLL., TRENTON, NJ. DEPT. OF | 17.5-0072 OE | Technological Strategies. |
| BIOLOGY. | SOUTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF MINES AND | W78-07120 5 |
| The Potential Use of Freshwater Tidal Marshes | TECHNOLOGY, RAPID CITY, INST. OF | |
| in the Management of Water Quality in the | ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES. | SWEDISH WATER AND AIR POLLUTION |
| Delaware River, | Computer Modeling of Cumulus Clouds During | RESEARCH LAB. NYKOPING. BALTIC SEA |
| W78-07010 5D | Project Cloud Catcher, | LAB. |
| | W78-06927 3B | Biological Effects of Oil on Early Developme |
| ROORKEE UNIV. (INDIA). DEPT. OF CIVIL | 36 | of the Baltic Herring Clupea Harengus Met |
| ENGINEERING. | SOUTH WEST WATER AUTHORITY | |
| Modified Hazen-Williams Formula, | (ENGLAND). | bras, W78-06847 |
| W78-06717 8B | Water Reclamation and Recycling. | 77 / 5-0004 / |
| ор | W78-06707 5D | SYSTEMS, SCIENCE AND SOFTWARE, LA |
| RUTGERS - THE STATE UNIV., NEW | | |
| BRUNSWICK, NJ. WATER RESOURCES | SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV. AT | JOLLA, CA. |
| RESEARCH INST. | CARBONDALE. | Geohydrological Environmental Effects |
| Urban Channel Erosion: Preliminary Analysis, | Economic Impact of Proposed Amendments to | Geothermal Power Production - Phase IIA. |
| ***** | Mercury Effluent Standards in Illinois (R 76-17) | W78-06701 |
| W78-06810 4D | (R 76-21), | TROUBIGAT THE CT TO THE |
| Effects on the Delaws B' B | W78-06759 5G | TECHNICAL UNIV. OF BUDAPEST |
| Effects on the Delaware River Estuary of the | | (HUNGARY). DEPT. OF MATHEMATICS. |
| Corinthos Oil Spill at Marcus Hook on January | SPERRY RESEARCH CENTER, SUDBURY, MA. | A New Multivariate Gamma Distribution a |
| 31, 1975, | Geothermal Down-Well Pumping System. | Its Fitting to Empirical Streamflow Data, |
| W78-06857 5C | W78-06969 8C | W78-07089 |

TULLAHON
Application
Study and
Tennessee
W78-0715

TENNESSEI

DEPT. OF A
Economic
Offshore
Gulf of M
W78-0704

TEXAS A A
DEPT. OF B
PACIFIC N
MARINE R
The Effe

Girard, W78-068-TEXAS DE AUSTIN. Depletion Pros and W78-069.

AUSTIN.
Saltwate
W78-070
TEXAS ST
DIV. OF V
SURVEIL
A Prope

No. 2 Fu

Treatme W78-070 TEXAS TI RESGURG Recreat Phase II W78-069

TEXAS U ENERGY Geother W78-06

TEXAS U MARINE The Bi Fractio Shrimp W78-06

INST. FO Algal M Tributa W78-07 TEXAS U HOUSTO Aquati

Metals
Aquati
Chemi
W78-0

Metals

| , |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TENNESSEE UNIV. SPACE INST., |
| TILLAHOMA, REMOTE SENSING DIV. |
| Application of LANDSAT Data to Wetland Study and Land Use Classification in West |
| Tennessee, |
| W78-07152 7B |
| TEXAS A AND M UNIV., COLLEGE STATION. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. |
| Economic Impact of Mexico's 200-Mile |
| Offshore Fishing Zone on the United States Gulf of Mexico Shrimp Fishery, |
| W78-07043 6B |
| TEXAS A AND M UNIV., COLLEGE STATION. |
| DEPT. OF BIOLOGY; AND BATTELLE |
| PACIFIC NORTH WEST LABS., SEQUIM, WA. MARINE RESEARCH LABS. |
| The Effects of the Water-Soluble Fractions of |
| No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Early Development of the |
| Estuarine Fish, Fundulus Grandis Baird and Girard, |
| W78-06841 5C |
| TEXAS DEPT. OF WATER RESOURCES, |
| AUSTIN. Depletion Allowance for Groundwater Mining: |
| Pros and Cons, |
| W78-06957 4B |
| TEXAS PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPT., AUSTIN. |
| Saltwater Pond Research Study No. 2, |
| W78-07071 2L |
| TEXAS STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH, AUSTIN. |
| DIV. OF WASTEWATER TECHNOLOGY AND |
| SURVEILLANCE. A Proposed Integrated Biological Wastewater |
| Treatment System, |
| W78-07012 5D |
| TEXAS TECH UNIV., LUBBOCK. WATER RESGURCES CENTER. |
| Recreational Reuse of Municipal Wastewater |
| Phase II, W78-06997 5G |
| |
| TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN. CENTER FOR ENERGY STUDIES. |
| |
| Geothermal Well Completion, |
| Geothermal Well Completion, W78-06959 8A |
| W78-06959 8A TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN, PORT ARANSAS. |
| W78-06959 8A TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN, PORT ARANSAS. MARINE SCIENCE INST. |
| W78-06959 8A TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN, PORT ARANSAS. |
| W78-06959 8A TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN, PORT ARANSAS. MARINE SCIENCE INST. The Biological Effects of the Water-Soluble |
| W78-06959 8A TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN, PORT ARANSAS. MARINE SCIENCE INST. The Biological Effects of the Water-Soluble Fractions of A No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Planktonic Shrimp, Lucifer Faxoni, W78-06836 5C |
| W78-06959 8A TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN, PORT ARANSAS. MARINE SCIENCE INST. The Biological Effects of the Water-Soluble Fractions of A No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Planktonic Shrimp, Lucifer Faxoni, W78-06836 5C TEXAS UNIV. AT DALLAS, RICHARDSON. |
| W78-06959 REXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN, PORT ARANSAS. MARINE SCIENCE INST. The Biological Effects of the Water-Soluble Fractions of A No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Planktonic Shrimp, Lucifer Faxoni, W78-06836 SC TEXAS UNIV. AT DALLAS, RICHARDSON. INST. FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES. Algal Nutrient Limitation in Lake Ontario and |
| W78-06959 TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN, PORT ARANSAS. MARINE SCIENCE INST. The Biological Effects of the Water-Soluble Fractions of A No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Planktonic Shrimp, Lucifer Faxoni, W78-06836 TEXAS UNIV. AT DALLAS, RICHARDSON. INST. FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES. |
| W78-06959 REXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN, PORT ARANSAS. MARINE SCIENCE INST. The Biological Effects of the Water-Soluble Fractions of A No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Planktonic Shrimp, Lucifer Faxoni, W78-06836 SC TEXAS UNIV. AT DALLAS, RICHARDSON. INST. FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES. Algal Nutrient Limitation in Lake Ontario and Tributary Waters, W78-07189 5C |
| W78-06959 TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN, PORT ARANSAS. MARINE SCIENCE INST. The Biological Effects of the Water-Soluble Fractions of A No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Planktonic Shrimp, Lucifer Faxoni, W78-06836 TEXAS UNIV. AT DALLAS, RICHARDSON. INST. FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES. Algal Nutrient Limitation in Lake Ontario and Tributary Waters, W78-07189 TEXAS UNIV. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON. SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH. |
| W78-06959 TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN, PORT ARANSAS. MARINE SCIENCE INST. The Biological Effects of the Water-Soluble Fractions of A No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Planktonic Shrimp, Lucifer Faxoni, W78-06836 SC TEXAS UNIV. AT DALLAS, RICHARDSON. INST. FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES. Algal Nutrient Limitation in Lake Ontario and Tributary Waters, W78-07189 SC TEXAS UNIV. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT |
| W78-06959 TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN, PORT ARANSAS. MARINE SCIENCE INST. The Biological Effects of the Water-Soluble Fractions of A No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Planktonic Shrimp, Lucifer Faxoni, W78-06836 SC TEXAS UNIV. AT DALLAS, RICHARDSON. INST. FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES. Algal Nutrient Limitation in Lake Ontario and Tributary Waters, W78-07189 SC TEXAS UNIV. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON. SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Aquatic Bacterial Populations and Heavy |
| W78-06959 TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN, PORT ARANSAS. MARINE SCIENCE INST. The Biological Effects of the Water-Soluble Fractions of A No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Planktonic Shrimp, Lucifer Faxoni, W78-06836 SC TEXAS UNIV. AT DALLAS, RICHARDSON. INST. FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES. Algal Nutrient Limitation in Lake Ontario and Tributary Waters, W78-07189 SC TEXAS UNIV. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON. SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Aquatic Bacterial Populations and Heavy Metals · I. Composition of Aquatic Bacteria in the Presence of Copper and Mercury Salts, W78-07180 5C |
| W78-06959 TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN, PORT ARANSAS. MARINE SCIENCE INST. The Biological Effects of the Water-Soluble Fractions of A No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Planktonic Shrimp, Lucifer Faxoni, W78-06836 SC TEXAS UNIV. AT DALLAS, RICHARDSON. INST. FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES. Algal Nutrient Limitation in Lake Ontario and Tributary Waters, W78-07189 SC TEXAS UNIV. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON. SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Aquatic Bacterial Populations and Heavy in the Presence of Copper and Mercury Salts, W78-07180 SC Aquatic Bacterial Populations and Heavy |
| W78-06959 TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN, PORT ARANSAS. MARINE SCIENCE INST. The Biological Effects of the Water-Soluble Fractions of A No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Planktonic Shrimp, Lucifer Faxoni, W78-06836 SC TEXAS UNIV. AT DALLAS, RICHARDSON. INST. FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES. Algal Nutrient Limitation in Lake Ontario and Tributary Waters, W78-07189 SC TEXAS UNIV. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON. SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Aquatic Bacterial Populations and Heavy Metals · I. Composition of Aquatic Bacteria in the Presence of Copper and Mercury Salts, W78-07180 5C |
| W78-06959 TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN, PORT ARANSAS. MARINE SCIENCE INST. The Biological Effects of the Water-Soluble Fractions of A No. 2 Fuel Oil on the Planktonic Shrimp, Lucifer Faxoni, W78-06836 SC TEXAS UNIV. AT DALLAS, RICHARDSON. INST. FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES. Algal Nutrient Limitation in Lake Ontario and Tributary Waters, W78-07189 SC TEXAS UNIV. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON. SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Aquatic Bacterial Populations and Heavy Metals - I. Composition of Aquatic Bacteria in the Presence of Copper and Mercury Salts, W78-07180 SC Aquatic Bacterial Populations and Heavy Metals - II. Influence of Chemical Content of |

ON, DC. nd Wildlife

nd Wildlife

VIL e-Parameter Streamflow

ING LTD., Vegetable 5G BANY. FFAIRS. esthampton

ONY RCH gue Studies

dy Hook to

ssachusetts

T. OF Measureiments,

1: Execu-5G olume 2:

TON C SEA velopment gus Mem-

E, LA ffects of e IIA,

CS.

ata,

oution and

| WA | SHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE. COLL. OF SEATTLE. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FII CORP., LINDENHURST, NY. (ASSIGNEE). Sonic Cavitation and Ozonation of Waste | UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA, HOBART (AUSTRALIA, DEPT. OF CIVIL |
| Material, W78-07082 5D | ENGINEERING. Stability Charts for Simple Earth Slopes, |
| TORONTO UNIV. (ONTARIO). | W78-06719 8D |
| Behavior of Wastewater Sludges and Chemical | UNIVERSITY OF WEST FLORIDA, |
| Wastewater Sludges During Aerobic Digestion, | PENSACOLA. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY. Overviews on Marine Pollution in India, |
| W78-06785 5D | W78-06913 5G |
| TORRY RESEARCH STATION, ABERDEEN (SCOTLAND); AND BRITISH ANTARCTIC SURVEY, CAMBRIDGE (ENGLAND). | UTAH WATER RESEARCH LAB., LOGAN. Seasonal and Stochastic Factors in Water |
| Hydrocarbons in the Marine Environment. II. | Planning, W78-06741 6A |
| Distribution of N-Alkanes in the Fauna and En- | |
| vironment of the Sub-Antarctic Island of South | Seedability of Winter Orographic Storms in |
| Georgia, W78-06849 5B | Utah, W78-06926 3B |
| | |
| TRIANGLE J COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC. | Evaluation of Techniques for Algae Removal From Wastewater Stabilization Ponds, Review |
| Triangle J 208 Areawide Water Quality | Paper, |
| Management Plan. | W78-06995 5E |
| W78-06788 5G | UZBEKSKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII |
| UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS CO., SAN | INST. SANITARII, GIGIENY I |
| DIEGO, CA. FLUID SYSTEM DIV. | PROFZABOLEVANII, TASHKENT (USSR). |
| Spiral-Wound Poly(Ether/Amide) Thin-Film | Virulence of Cultures of Salmonella Typhi and |
| Composite Membrane Systems, | Salmonella Paratyphi B from Sewage and Soi |
| W78-06829 3A | (In Russian), W78-07197 50 |
| UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS, INC., SAN | 10.00 |
| DIEGO, CA. BASIC DEVELOPMENT DEPT. | VIRGINIA INST. OF MARINE SCIENCE, GLOUCESTER POINT. |
| Gas Separation Membranes: Technology and | Tidal Wetland Plants of Virginia, |
| Applications, | W78-07072 2 |
| W78-06830 3A | VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE |
| UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA DE MEXICO, MEXICO CITY, CENTRO DE | UNIV., BLACKSBURG. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. |
| CIENCIAS DEL MAR Y LIMNOLOGIA. | Economic Implications of Environmenta |
| Distribution of N-Paraffins in Sea-Grasses, Benthic Algae, Oysters and Recent Sediments | Legislation for Wetlands, W78-07080 61 |
| from Terminos Lagoon, Campeche, Mexico, | W 78-07080 |
| W78-06842 5B | Estimating the Economic Value of Natura |
| INTERCIPAR NACIONAL AUTONOMA DE | Coastal Wetlands: A Cautionary Note, W78-07146 66 |
| UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA DE MEXICO, MEXICO CITY. DEPT. OF | W/8-0/140 |
| INGENIERA. | VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE |
| An Approximate Differential Equation to | UNIV., BLACKSBURG. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY. Histopathological Effects of Intermitten |
| Describe Leaky Aquifer Behavior During Inter- | Chlorine Exposure on Bluegill (Lepomi |
| mediate and Large Values of Time, W78-07090 2F | Macrochirus) and Rainbow Trout (Salme |
| W 76-07090 | Gairdneri), W78-07178 |
| UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA DE | W78-07178 50 |
| MEXICO, MEXICO CITY. INST. DE | VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE |
| GEOFISICA; AND UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA DE MEXICO, MEXICO CITY. | UNIV. BLACKSBURG. DEPT. OF CIVIL |
| CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DEL MAR Y | ENGINEERING. Existing Legal Framework for Management of |
| LIMNOLOGIA. | Virginia's Coastal Wetlands, |
| Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons in Oyster from | W78-07075 61 |
| Coastal Lagoons Along the Eastern Coast of | VIRGINIA UNIV., CHARLOTTESVILLE. DEPT |
| the Gulf of Mexico, Mexico, W78-06840 5C | OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES. |
| | The Relationship Between Light an |
| UNIVERSITY OF EAST ANGLIA, NORWICH | Photosynthetic Rate in a River Community and |
| (ENGLAND). SCHOOL OF ENVIRONMENTAL | Implications for Water Quality Modeling, W78-06854 56 |
| SCIENCE. The Behaviour of Dissolved Aluminum in | |
| Estuarine and Coastal Waters. | VSESOYUZNYI NAUCHNO- |
| W78-06893 5B | ISSELDOVATELSKII INST. GIGIENI I TOKSIKOLOGII PESTITSIDOV, KIEV (USSR). |
| UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER INST. OF | The Level of Pesticides in Rural Water Source |
| SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (ENGLAND). | (In Russian). |
| The state of the s | W78-06846 |

W78-06846

SEATTLE.

5A

WASHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE. COLL. OF

Chelators, on the Growth of Algae, W78-06930

Effects of Hydroxamic Acids. Iron-Specific

POLLUTION RESEARCH UNIT. AND BOLTON

The Levels of Metals in Dock-Yard Sediments

with Particular Reference to the Contributions

INST. OF TECH. (ENGLAND).

from Ship-Bottom Paints, W78-06848

5C

W78-06 W78-00 W78-0 W78-0 W78-0 W78-0 W78-0 W78-0 W78-0 W78-0

W78-0

W78-0

W78-0 W78-0 W78-0 W78-0 W78-0 W78-0 W78-0 W78-0 W78-0 W78-0 W78-0 W78-0 W78-0 W78-W78-W78-W78-W78-W78-W78-W78-W78-W78-W78-W78-W78-W78-W78-W78-W78-W78-W78-W78-W78-W78 W78 W78

W78 W78

W78

WASHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE. DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL

| WASHINGTON ONLY, SEATTLE DEPARTMENT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| WASHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE. |
| DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. |
| Comparison of Annual Streamflow Models, W78-06851 2E |
| WASHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE. DEPT. OF OCEANOGRAPHY. |
| Time Dependent Mixing in a Salt Wedge Estua- ry, |
| W78-07094 2L |
| WATER RESOURCES CENTER, BUDAPEST (HUNGARY). Optimal Flood Levee Designs by Dynamic Pro- |
| gramming, W78-07017 8B |
| WATERLOO UNIV. (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY. |
| A Comparison of Multivariate and Trend Forecasting Estimates with Actual Water Use, W78-07037 6D |
| WESTON (ROY F.), INC., WEST CHESTER, PA. Penn State Runoff Model for the Analysis of Timing of Subwatershed Response to Storms, W78-07060 5G |
| WILLIAMS COLL., WILLIAMSTOWN, MA. DEPT. OF ECONOMICS. |
| Planning Diffuse Pollution Control: An Analyti- cal Framework, |
| W78-07042 5G |
| WINDSOR UNIV. (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF BIOLOGY. |
| Production Processes Under the Ice in Lake St. Clair I. Irradiation and Temperature, W78-07039 5C |
| Production Processes Under the Ice in Lake St. Clair II. Nutrients (Silicate) as a Limiting Fac- |
| tor, W78-07040 5C |
| WISCONSIN BOARD OF SOIL AND WATER |
| CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, MADISON. |
| Washington County Project Work Plan: Development and Implementation of Sediment |
| Control Ordinance or Other Regulatory |
| Mechanism: Institutional Arrangements Neces- |
| sary for Implementation of Control Methodolo- |
| gy on Urban and Rural Lands, W78-06780 4D |
| WISCONSIN UNIV., GREEN BAY. COLL. OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES. |
| Glacial LoessIs It Really Glacial, W78-06899 2C |
| WISCONSIN UNIVMADISON. DEPT. OF SOIL |
| SCIENCE. Variability of Hydraulic Conductivity within and Between Nine Wisconsin Soil Series. |
| W78-07092 2G |
| WISCONSIN UNIV., MILWAUKEE. DEPT. OF BOTANY. |
| Accumulation of Water Soluble Phosphorus and Hydrolysis of Polyphosphates by Cladophera Glomerata (Chlorophyceae). |
| W78-06747 5C |
| WISCONSIN UNIV., RIVER FALLS. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY. |
| Spring Waterfowl Utilization of Western Wisconsin Wetlands, W78-06991 2H |

WOODS HOLE OCEANOGRAPHIC INST., MA.

Combined Toxicity Effects or Chronic, commonia, and Temperature on Marine Plankton, 5C

| WOODS HOLE OCEANOGRAPHIC INST., MA. |
|-----------------------------------------------|
| DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY. |
| The Fate of Chlorine in Sea-Water. |
| W78-07193 5B |
| WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INST., MA. |
| Combined Effect of Thermal and Organic Pol- |
| lution on Oxygen Sag Curve - Phase II, |
| W78-06751 5C |
| WYE COLL., ASHFORD (ENGLAND). |
| The Ecology of Wybunbury Moss, Cheshire. II. |
| Post-Glacial History and the Formation of the |
| Cheshire Mere and Mire Landscape. |
| W78-06984 6G |
| ZOOLOGISK MUSEUM, OSLO (NORWAY). |
| Effects of the Water Soluble Fraction of |
| Ekofisk Crude Oil on Zoeal Larvae of the Crab |
| Hyas Araneus, |
| W78-07029 5C |
| ZOVOD. ZASTITU ZDRAVLJA, RIIJEKA, |
| YUGOSL. ZAVOD ZA ZASTITU ZDRAVLJA, |
| RIJEKA (YUGOSLAVIA). |
| Isolation of Vibrio Nag in Waste Water of the |
| Region of Rijieka in 1973 and 1974 (In Serbo- |
| region of thijene in 1773 and 1774 (In Seroo- |

5A

Croatian),

W78-06839

ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX

| W78-06701 | 5B | W78-06779 | 5G | W78-06857 | 5C | 0- | W78-06935 | 4A |
|-----------|------------|-------------|-----|------------|-----|----|------------|-----|
| | 6G | | | | | | | |
| W78-06702 | | W78-06780 | 4D | W78-06858 | 5B | | W78-06936 | 1B |
| W78-06703 | 6G | W78-06781 | 2G | W78-06859 | 5G | | W78-06937 | 4C |
| W78-06704 | 5G | | | | | | | |
| | | W78-06782 | 3D | W78-06860 | 5G | | W78-06938 | 4B |
| W78-06705 | 5D | W78-06783 | 6B | W78-06861 | 5G | | W78-06939 | 5B |
| W78-06706 | 5D | W78-06784 | | | | | | |
| | | W /8-00/84 | 6B | W78-06862 | 5B | | W78-06940 | 7C |
| W78-06707 | 5D | W78-06785 | 5D | W78-06863 | 5C | | W78-06941 | 4B |
| | 5D | | | | | | | |
| W78-06708 | 3D | W78-06786 | 6F | W78-06864 | 5C | | W78-06942 | 5G |
| W78-06709 | 5D | W78-06787 | 5A | W78-06865 | 5C | | | |
| | | | | | | | W78-06943 | 5B |
| W78-06710 | 5D | W78-06788 | 5G | W78-06866 | 5C | | W78-06944 | 4A |
| W78-06711 | 5D | W78-06789 | 6B | W78-06867 | | | | |
| | | | | W /0-0000/ | 5B | | W78-06945 | 2F |
| W78-06712 | 5B | W78-06790 | 6B | W78-06868 | 5B | | W78-06946 | 2K |
| W78-06713 | 5B | W78-06791 | 6B | | | | | |
| | | | | W78-06869 | 7B | | W78-06947 | 4A |
| W78-06714 | 8B | W78-06792 | 6E | W78-06870 | 2G | | W78-06948 | 2.J |
| W78-06715 | 8B | W78-06793 | 6B | | | | | |
| | | | OD | W78-06871 | 8D | | W78-06949 | 2.1 |
| W78-06716 | 8B | W78-06794 | 6B | W78-06872 | 5B | | W78-06950 | 7C |
| W78-06717 | 8B | W78-06795 | 4A | | | | | |
| | | | | W78-06873 | 2A | | W78-06951 | 5B |
| W78-06718 | 8B | W78-06796 | 4A | W78-06874 | 8C | | W78-06952 | 7C |
| W78-06719 | 8D | W78-06797 | 4A | | | | | |
| | | | | W78-06875 | 3B | | W78-06953 | 7C |
| W78-06720 | 2J | W78-06798 | 4A | W78-06876 | 4D | | W78-06954 | 7C |
| W78-06721 | 5B | W78-06799 | | | | | | |
| | | W /0-00/99 | 4A | W78-06877 | 2L. | | W78-06955 | 4A |
| W78-06722 | 8B | W78-06800 | 4A | W78-06878 | 2L | | W78-06956 | 5G |
| W78-06723 | 2H | | | | | | | |
| | | W78-06801 | 4A | W78-06879 | 2L | | W78-06957 | 4B |
| W78-06724 | 4D | W78-06802 | 4A | W78-06880 | 5C | | W78-06958 | 5D |
| W78-06725 | 5B | | | | | | | |
| | | W78-06803 | 4A | W78-06881 | 2H | | W78-06959 | 8A |
| W78-06726 | 2B | W78-06804 | 9D | W78-06882 | 1.A | | W78-06960 | 8G |
| | | | | | | | | |
| W78-06727 | 3B | W78-06805 | 5A | W78-06883 | 2C | | W78-06961 | 8C |
| W78-06728 | 2C | W78-06806 | 5A | W78-06884 | 2C | | W78-06962 | |
| | | | | | | | | 8C |
| W78-06729 | 3B | W78-06807 | 5D | W78-06885 | 2B | | W78-06963 | 5G |
| W78-06730 | 8B | W78-06808 | 5G | | | | | |
| | | | | W78-06886 | 2C | | W78-06964 | 8C |
| W78-06731 | 2C | W78-06809 | 6B | W78-06887 | 26 | | W78-06965 | 5E |
| W78-06732 | 2A | 11/70 06010 | | | | | | |
| | | W78-06810 | 4D | W78-06888 | 2G | | W78-06966 | 8C |
| W78-06733 | 5B | W78-06811 | 5D | W78-06889 | 2L | | W78-06967 | 8B |
| W78-06734 | 2В | | | | | | | |
| | | W78-06812 | 6B | W78-06890 | 2L | | W78-06968 | 8G |
| W78-06735 | 2A | W78-06813 | 8A | W78-06891 | 2L | | W78-06969 | 8C |
| W78-06736 | | | | | | | | |
| W/8-00/30 | 2E | W78-06814 | 5A | W78-06892 | 8G | | W78-06970 | 2F |
| W78-06737 | 2B | W78-06815 | 6E | W78-06893 | 5B | | W78-06971 | 5A |
| | | | | | | | | |
| W78-06738 | 2B | W78-06816 | 5C | W78-06894 | 5A | | W78-06972 | 5E |
| W78-06739 | 6A | W78-06817 | 6B | W78-06895 | 5B | | W79 04073 | 5B |
| | | | | W /0-00073 | 30 | | W78-06973 | 30 |
| W78-06740 | 3E | W78-06818 | 5G | W78-06896 | 5A | | W78-06974 | 5G |
| W78-06741 | 6A | W78-06819 | 6E | | | | | |
| | | M 10-00013 | OC | W78-06897 | 2F | | W78-06975 | 5G |
| W78-06742 | 6E | W78-06820 | 3F | W78-06898 | 5A | | W78-06976 | 5D |
| W78-06743 | 6A | | | | | | | |
| | | W78-06821 | 5B | W78-06899 | 2C | | W78-06977 | 5D |
| W78-06744 | 5D | W78-06822 | 6E | W78-06900 | 2K | | W78-06978 | 4D |
| | | | | | | | | |
| W78-06745 | 5D | W78-06823 | 4C | W78-06901 | 8B | | W78-06979 | 5A |
| W78-06746 | 6A | W78-06824 | 5A | W78-06902 | 2L | | W78-06980 | 5G |
| | | | | | | | W /0-00300 | |
| W78-06747 | 5C | W78-06825 | 6B | W78-06903 | 6A | | W78-06981 | 5C |
| W78-06748 | 5B | W78-06826 | 6G | W78-06904 | 5G | | | |
| | | | | | | | W78-06982 | 5B |
| W78-06749 | 5D | W78-06827 | 2.1 | W78-06905 | 6G | | W78-06983 | 5B |
| W78-06750 | 5C | W78-06828 | 5A | | 5G | | | |
| | | | | W78-06906 | | | W78-06984 | 6G |
| W78-06751 | 5C | W78-06829 | 3A | W78-06907 | 5G | | W78-06985 | 21 |
| W78-06752 | 5 B | W78-06830 | | | | | | |
| | | | 3A | W78-06908 | 5G | | W78-06986 | 21 |
| W78-06753 | 5A | W78-06831 | 5C | W78-06909 | 5G | | W78-06987 | 21 |
| W78-06754 | 5B | | | | | | | |
| | | W78-06832 | 5A | W78-06910 | 5G | | W78-06988 | 21 |
| W78-06755 | 6B | W78-06833 | 5C | W78-06911 | 5G | | W78-06989 | 21 |
| W78-06756 | 5E | W78-06834 | | | | | | |
| | | | 5C | W78-06912 | 5G | | W78-06990 | 2L |
| W78-06757 | 5D | W78-06835 | 5C | W78-06913 | 5G | | W78-06991 | 2H |
| W78-06758 | 5D | | | | | | | |
| | | W78-06836 | 5C | W78-06914 | 5G | | W78-06992 | 2H |
| W78-06759 | 5G | W78-06837 | 5C | W78-06915 | 5B | | W78-06993 | 2L |
| | | | | | | | | |
| W78-06760 | 5D | W78-06838 | 5C | W78-06916 | 5C | | W78-06994 | 5D |
| W78-06761 | 5D | W78-06839 | 5A | W78-06917 | 5C | | W78-06995 | 5D |
| | | | | | | | | |
| W78-06762 | 5G | W78-06840 | 5C | W78-06918 | 5C | | W78-06996 | 3D |
| W78-06763 | 5G | W78-06841 | 5C | W78-06919 | 5A | | W78-06997 | 5G |
| | | | | | | | | |
| W78-06764 | 4B | W78-06842 | 5B | W78-06920 | 5C | | W78-06998 | 5G |
| W78-06765 | 5G | W78-06843 | 5B | W78-06921 | 5A | | W78-06999 | 5B |
| | | | | | | | | |
| W78-06766 | 8G | W78-06844 | 5G | W78-06922 | 5A | | W78-07000 | 5E |
| W78-06767 | 7B | W78-06845 | 5B | W78-06923 | 2F | | W78-07001 | 5D |
| | | | | | | | | |
| W78-06768 | 7B | W78-06846 | 5A | W78-06924 | 6B | | W78-07002 | 4A |
| W78-06769 | 5A . | W78-06847 | 5C | W78-06925 | 5A | | W78-07003 | 5D |
| | | | | | | | | |
| W78-06770 | 7C | W78-06848 | 5A | W78-06926 | 3B | | W78-07004 | 5D |
| W78-06771 | 6E | W78-06849 | 5B | W78-06927 | 3B | | W78-07005 | 5D |
| | | | | | | | | |
| W78-06772 | 6B | W78-06850 | 2B | W78-06928 | 8C | | W78-07006 | 5D |
| W78-06773 | 2Н | W78-06851 | 2E | W78-06929 | 8D | | W78-07007 | 5D |
| | | | | | | | | |
| W78-06774 | 2G | W78-06852 | 5G | W78-06930 | 5C | | W78-07008 | 5D |
| W78-06775 | 6G | W78-06853 | 5B | W78-06931 | 5B | | W78-07009 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| W78-06776 | 6E | W78-06854 | 5C | W78-06932 | 2E | | W78-07010 | 5D |
| W78-06777 | 6B | W78-06855 | 5D | W78-06933 | 4C | | W78-07011 | 5D |
| | | | | | | | | |
| W78-06778 | 5G | W78-06856 | 5G | W78-06934 | 2D | | W78-07012 | 5D |
| | | | | | | | | |

W78-07013

| W/6-0/013 | | | |
|------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|
| W78-07013 | 2A | W78-07092 | 2G |
| W78-07014 | 2A | W78-07093 | 2E |
| W78-07015 | 2B | | 2L |
| W78-07016 | 2A | | 5B |
| W78-07017 W78-07018 | 8B 5B | | 5B 2L |
| W78-07019 | 5C | | 2J |
| W78-07020 | 5C | | 2I. |
| W78-07021 | 5C | W78-07100 | 21. |
| W78-07022 | 5C | W78-07101 | 21. |
| W78-07023 | 5G | W78-07102 | 4B |
| W78-07024 | 5C | W78-07103 | 5B |
| W78-07025 | 7B | W78-07104 | 5B |
| W78-07026 W78-07027 | 5A 5C | W78-07105 | 4B 2B |
| W78-07027 | 5C | W78-07106 W78-07107 | 2B 2L |
| W78-07028 | 5C | W78-07107 | 21. |
| W78-07030 | 5C | W78-07109 | 4C |
| W78-07031 | 8G | W78-07110 | 5B |
| W78-07032 | 5C | W78-07111 | 2B |
| W78-07033 | 5B | W78-07112 | 7B |
| W78-07034 | 6D | W78-07113 | 2D |
| W78-07035 | 6E | W78-07114 | 2H |
| W78-07036 W78-07037 | 6G 6D | W78-07115 | 2A |
| W78-07037 | 5G | W78-07116 W78-07117 | 2L 2C |
| W78-07039 | 5C | W78-07118 | 5A |
| W78-07040 | 5C | W78-07119 | 5G |
| W78-07041 | 6B | W78-07120 | 5G |
| W78-07042 | 5G | W78-07121 | 6G |
| W78-07043 | 6B | W78-07122 | 4C |
| W78-07044 | 5D | W78-07123 | 5E |
| W78-07045 | 5G | W78-07124 | 2B |
| W78-07046 W78-07047 | 6A 5F | W78-07125 | 6B |
| W78-07047 | 6A | W78-07126 W78-07127 | 6B 5A |
| W78-07049 | 6B | W78-07128 | 5G |
| W78-07050 | 6B | W78-07129 | 5A |
| W78-07051 | 6E | W78-07130 | 5A |
| W78-07052 | 1A | W78-07131 | 6G |
| W78-07053 | 5E | W78-07132 | 5A |
| W78-07054 | 2A | W78-07133 | 5A |
| W78-07055 | 2A | W78-07134 | 5B |
| W78-07056 | 2A · | W78-07135 | 5B |
| W78-07057 W78-07058 | 2E 5G | W78-07136 W78-07137 | 5B 5B |
| W78-07059 | 5G | W78-07138 | 5B |
| W78-07060 | 5G | W78-07139 | 5B |
| W78-07061 | 2A | W78-07140 | 5B |
| W78-07062 | 21 | W78-07141 | 5B |
| W78-07063 | 21 | W78-07142 | 5B |
| W78-07064 | 21 | W78-07143 | 7B |
| W78-07065 | 21 | W78-07144 | 21 |
| W78-07066 | 21 | W78-07145 | 5D |
| W78-07067 W78-07068 | 2I 6G | W78-07146 | 6C |
| W78-07068 | 5C | W78-07147 W78-07148 | 7B 7B |
| W78-07070 | 5C | W78-07149 | 2L |
| W78-07071 | 2L | W78-07150 | 5D |
| W78-07072 | 21 | W78-07151 | 5D |
| W78-07073 | 2L | W78-07152 | 7B |
| W78-07074 | 21 | W78-07153 | 7B |
| W78-07075 | 6E | W78-07154 | 7B |
| W78-07076 | 5A | W78-07155 | 5C |
| W78-07077 | 6G | W78-07156 | 2G |
| W78-07078 W78-07079 | 5E 5D | W78-07157 | 2L |
| W78-07079 | | W78-07158 W78-07159 | 6G |
| W78-07080 | 5D | W78-07159 W78-07160 | 7C 5C |
| W78-07082 | 5D | W78-07161 | 21 |
| W78-07083 | | W78-07162 | 5C |
| W78-07084 | | W78-07163 | 2L |
| W78-07085 | | W78-07164 | 4A |
| W78-07086 | | W78-07165 | 7C |
| W78-07087 | | W78-07166 | 5E |
| W78-07088 W78-07089 | 2.00 | W78-07167 | 5D |
| W78-07089 | | W78-07168 W78-07169 | 5D 2C |
| W78-07091 | 2G | W78-07170 | 5E |
| | | W /6-0/1/0 | 36 |

W78-07171 2J
W78-07172 5G
W78-07173 2J
W78-07174 5G
W78-07175 5D
W78-07175 5D
W78-07177 5G
W78-07179 5C
W78-07180 5C
W78-07180 5C
W78-07181 5C
W78-07182 5D
W78-07183 5C
W78-07185 5C
W78-07185 5C
W78-07185 5C
W78-07185 5C
W78-07185 5C
W78-07187 5E
W78-07187 5E
W78-07189 5C
W78-07190 5B
W78-07191 5C
W78-07191 5C
W78-07192 5C
W78-07193 5D
W78-07194 5C
W78-07195 5C
W78-07195 5C
W78-07197 5C
W78-07197 5C
W78-07198 6E
W78-07199 6E
W78-07200 6E

SOURCE

A. CEN

Col

Con

DO

Fr

ABSTRACT SOURCES

| SOURCE | ACCESSION NUMBER | TOTAL |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| A. CENTERS OF COMPETENCE | | |
| Colorado State University, Irrigation Return Flow | W78-06748, 06854 | 2 |
| Quality | | |
| Cornell University, Policy | W78-0673906743 | 36 |
| Models for Water Resources | 0701307017 | |
| Systems | 0703407043 | |
| | 0704507051 | |
| | 0705307061 | |
| DOE Oak Ridge National | W78-06750 | 14 |
| Laboratory, Nuclear | 0717807181 | |
| Radiation and Safety | 07183 | |
| | 0718507191 | |
|) - VIII | 07193 | |
| Franklin Institute (FIRL), | W78-0670506711 | 29 |
| Municipal and Industrial | 06749, 06785 | |
| Wastewater Treatment | 06814, 06855 | |
| Technology | 0697606977 | |
| | 0700507007 | |
| | 07009, 07031 | |
| | 07044, 07076 | |
| | 0707807079 | |
| | 0708107082 | |
| | 07088 | |
| | 0715007151 | |
| | 07182, 07200 | |
| Illinois State Water Survey, | W78-0671206738 | 94 |
| Hydrology | 0685006852 | |
| , =====0, | 0686906895 | |
| | 06897 | |
| | 0689906902 | |
| | 0708507087 | |
| | 0708907117 | |
| National Water Well | W78-0695606975 | 20 |
| Association, Water Well Construction Technology | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |
| University of Florida, Eastern U. S. Water Law | W78-0719807199 | 2 |

ABSTRACT SOURCES

| SOU | RCE | ACCESSION NUMBER | TOTAL SOURCE |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Α. | CENTERS OF COMPETENCE | | |
| | (CONTINUED) | | r. or |
| | University of N. Carolina, | W78-0677106773 | 30 |
| | Metropolitan Water Resources | 0677506780 | 30 |
| | Planning and Management | 0678206784 | 0c |
| | | 0678606803 | 1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 |
| В. | STATE WATER RESOURCES | W78-0680706811 | 12 |
| | RESEARCH INSTITUTES | 06930 | 12 |
| | | 0699807002 | |
| | | 07052 | |
| | | | |
| C. | OTHER | | |
| | | | Of |
| | BioSciences Information | W7806774, 06781 | 18 |
| | Service | 06815, 06821 | |
| | | 06833 | U. |
| | | 0683706839 | .,, |
| | | 06846, 06866 | Uı |
| | | 06896, 06898 07184, 07192 | |
| | | 0719407197 | |
| | | 0/194=-0/19/ | |
| | Bureau of Reclamation | W78-0690306905 | 7 |
| | Track the state of | 0692606929 | |
| | Environmental Information | W78-06853 | 16 |
| | Services, Inc. (Effects | 0701807030 | |
| | of Pollutants on Aquatic | 0703207033 | |
| | Life) | | |
| | Environment Canada | W78-0716507177 | 13 |
| | (WATDOC) | , 0 0.203 | |
| | Forest Service (USDA) | W78-06978 | 1 |
| | rolest service (USDA) | W/0 005/0 | |
| | Information Planning | W78-0670106704 | 75 |
| | Associates, Inc. | 06744 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | 0681206813 | |
| | | | The state of the s |
| | | 0682206830 | |
| | | 0692306925 | |
| | | 06979 0699406996 | |
| | | 0711807142 | |
| | | 0/1100/142 | |

ABSTRACT SOURCES

| OTAL SOURCE | 901 (0.5 5.1 | ACCESSION NUMBER | TOTAL |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| | | | |
| c. OTHER | (CONTINUED) | | |
| 30 | | | |
| 0cean | Engineering Infor. | W78-0683106832 | 47 |
| Serv | rice (Outer Continental | 0683406836 | |
| Shel | f) | 0684006845 | |
| 12 | | 0684706849 | |
| | | 0685606865 | |
| | | 0686706868 | |
| | | 0690606922 | |
| | | 0698006983 | |
| | e of Water Research Technology | W78-06751, 06997 | 2 |
| 20 | | | |
| U.S. | Geological Survey | W78-0693106955 | 25 |
| Univ. | of Massachusetts | W78-0698406993 | 54 |
| (Wetland | tlands) | 0700307004 | |
| | | 07008 | |
| | | 0701007012 | |
| | | 0706207075 | |
| 7 | | 07077, 07080 | |
| | | 0708307084 | |
| | | 0714307149 | |
| 16 | | 0715207164 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

QU.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1978-261-081/1

